

ST. ALBANS, VT

REEL NO

83

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALB.S, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

July 1921

5. CARRIER

586

6. ENDING DATE

July 1921

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

132

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Buffalo, N.Y.	
Bebudette, Minn.	14
Calais, Me.	20
Chartierville	29
Clayton, N.Y.	24
Cape Vincent, N.Y.	25
Detroit, Mich.	28
Duluth, Minn.	50
Eastport, Me.	52
Fort Fairfield, Me.	53
Fort Kent, Me.	54
Fort Covington, N.Y.	55
Halifax, N.S.	56
Houlton, Me.	62
Island Pond, Vermont.	64
International Falls, Minn.	68
Jackman, Me.	73
Lewiston, N.Y.	78
Montreal, P.Q.	82
Malone, N.Y.	
Mo[illegible]	

Date 4/8/41

This book completed for Eastport & Calais.

Ruth S. White Clerk

CCC Anna Kelly Supervisor

Date April 14, 1941

This book completed for Boston Record

Ruth S. White Clerk

Evelyn Lebaron Supervisor

Copy only notations made on or after 10/1/38

Copied: Evelyn Lewis
Copyist

Certified correct:
T.H.C.
Joseph Vokes
Checker

Joseph C. Pequet
Foreman
10/25/29

Volume 586

Pages 1 — 13

Buffalo

to

Nyando,

July, 1921.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K _____
L to Z _____

Sheet No. 01

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Buffalo, N Y

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final d… (*Intended future…	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	
												Non-Statistical Debarred.						
1		Cooper	Martha	19		f												6/2…
2		Carray	Glicia B	20		"												6/30/…
3		Cangiano	Dominico	15		m												7/1/21
4		Duffy	Charles	33		"												"
5		Zuber	Milan	29		"												7/2/21
6		Entwistle	Lillian	19		f												7/4/21
7		Ricketts	Glen C.	24		"												7/5/21
8		"	Glexander	1	6	m												"
9		Giverty	Hazel	19		f												7/6/21
10		Glean	Lyla	29		"												7/8/21
11		Feirstein	Fannie	60		"												7/12/21
12		"	Gusman	20		m												"
13		Randazo	Gitto	44		"												7/15/21
14		Raimando	Filipo	30		"												"
15		Bradley	Robert	20		"												7/14/21
16		Blount	Edith	31		f												"
17		Hawkins	Harry	45		m												7/18/21
18		Gleninzio	Felice	38		"												7/20/21
19		Abramovitz	Mollie	33		f												7/21/21
20		"	Solomon	9		m												"
21		"	Ethel	2		f												"
22		Nasso	George	23		m												7/22/21
23		Vinopol	Benny	29		"												7/23/21
24		Piccolo	Michele	32		"												"
25		Moses	Stephen D	63		"												"
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

VB

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this … shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this …

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See text below for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country of which he is a citizen, after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 3.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C P O S (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
1	m.c. 7221	Watts	James	47		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Carlisle	Home	Canada		No
2	m.c. Ticket	Sykes	Charles H.	21		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yorkshire	Father- Sir Charles Sykes	Canada		"
3	m.c. Ticket	Le Meur	Yves	17		M	S	Laborer	"	French	"	France	French	Canada	Cote St. Luc, Que.	Father- Francois Le Meur	France		"
4	m.c. Ticket	Elder	Elma	28		F	M	Home	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Home	Scotland		"
5	m.c. 793	Wedge	Gillian B.M.	25		F	S	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	"	Canada		"
6	m.c. 796	Sweetman	Audrey C.	28		F	M	Actress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- James 248 Ontario St. Toronto, Ont.	Canada		"
7	Exp. No. C-587842	Berry	Walter	68		M	M	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	Preston	Wife- Mrs. P.C. Young Preston Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Rochester	"
8	m.c. 809	Katz	Pessel	31		F	S	Student	"	Yiddish	"	Poland	Hebrew	Germany	Baden	Father- Isaac Katz Karlsruhe, Baden, Germany	N.Y.	New York	"
9	m.c. 816	Luhtala	Maria	23		F	S	Domestic	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Sointula	Father- John Luhtala	Ohio	Cleveland	"
10	m.c. 830	Muirhead	Milligan	49		M	M	Salvation Army Officer	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	England	London	Wife- Louisa Muirhead 21 Sudbury Rd, London, Eng.	Canada		"
11	5959035	Rosenthal	Laurence	24		M	S	Electrical Worker	"	"	"	England	English	"	Manchester	Brother- Bert Sedley 78 Waverley Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	"
12	m.c. 874	"	Ada	24		F	S	Home	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Brother- Lo Wife- Annie Smith	"	"	"
13	m.c. 878	Smith	William	54		M	M	Agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	133 Westmoreland, Toronto Sister Bertha Manning	Canada		"
14	m.c. 899	Greet	Elsie	27		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	274 Portobello Rd. London, Eng.	Canada		"
15	m.c. 6935	Matthews	Stephen	26		M	M	Draftsman	"	"	"	England	English	"	London	Wife- Waganui Matthews 76 Main St. E. Hamilton, Ont.	Canada		"
16	MC 913	Holden	Mary	68		F	Wid	None	"	"	"	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Husband: Mary Lynn 14 Spruce Rd. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Eden Valley	"
17	MC S.S. Ticket	Newbury	Doris M	21		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Father: James Newbury 76 Fulham Rd. S. Kensington London	England		"
18	c.c.o.s. 25239	Cruickshank	Malcolm	33		M	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Brother- Duncan Cruickshank 18 Spadina Ave, Hamilton, Ont.	Canada		"
19	m.c. 968	Schwartz	Henry	23		M	M	Farmer Laborer	"	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	Canada	Calgary	Father- Herman Schwartz Copenhagen, Denmark	Denmark		"
20	128570	Hodgetts	John	26		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	England	Irish	"	London	Cousin- Robert Cunningham 932 Wellington St. London, Ont.	Canada		"
21	m.c. 962	Alexander	James L.	21		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother- Elizabeth Alexander 206a Sauchiehall St. Glasgow, Scotland	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"
22	m.c. S.S. Ticket	Allan	Alexander	57		M	M	Manufacturer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Home	Scotland		"
23	m.c. S.S. Ticket	"	Annie	55		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland		"
24	m.c. 988	Pickup	Arthur	38		M	M	Cotton Weaver	"	"	"	England	English	"	Woodstock	Mother- Rueba Pickup 68 Harvey St. Blackburn, Eng.	Mass	New Bedford	"
25	m.c. 989	"	Clara	39		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife-in-Law- Lo	"	"	"
26	m.c. 7317	Pearson	Lettice	33		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Toronto	Home	Canada		"
27	m.c. 999	Thorne	Mary	24		F	S	Married Maid	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Sister- Margaret Dreas 34 Castle Frank Rd. Toronto, Ont.	Canada		"
28	m.c. 1013	Selby	Alexander	34		M	M	Machine Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mother- Margaret Selby 9 Cargow, Scotland	N.J.	West Orange	"
29	m.c. P. R. 44	Mc Manus	Matthew	33		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	England	English	England	Mus Castle on Tyne	Brother- James Mc Manus County Durham, Eng.	N.Y.	New York	"
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
" U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

CLASS B

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK, MONTH OF JUL 1921, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country of which he is a citizen after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$100	No	—	—	—	Transit-Refund A-64574	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Married	No	5	9½	Medium	Grey	Blue	Mole	England	Carlisle
2	"	Father	100	"	—	—	—	Transit See Column 12	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Light Brn	"	"	"	Yorkshire
3	"	Self	21	"	—	—	—	Transit See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Medium	Brown	Brown	"	"	France	Lucan
4	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	Transit See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	Scotland	Glendochart
5	"	Self	50	"	—	—	—	Transit-Refund A-64516	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Australia	Sydney
6	"	"	75	"	—	—	—	Transit-Refund A-64701	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	5	5	Fair	Grey	"	"	"	England	Middlebrough
7	"	Self	150	"	—	—	—	Dau.-Mrs. J. C. Barrett 169 Cady St. Rochester, N.Y. Friend-Victoria Katz 149 Webster St. Elmhurst, L.I.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	"	Northleigh
8	"	"	10	"	—	—	—	Brother-William Zielaglo 1517 W 28th St, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Medium	"	"	"	"	Poland	Osmyczmain
9	"	Brother	23	"	—	—	—	Transit-Refund A-64517	Yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Sandy	Blue	"	"	Finland	Kouvjoja
10	"	Self	30	"	—	—	—	Father-Henry Rogers 1755 Annesley St, Cleveland	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fresh	Auburn	Hazel	"	"	Scotland	Alloa
11	"	"	25	Yes	1912-16	Cleveland, O.														5	2	Medium	Blue				England	Manchester
12	"	"	No	—	—	—	—	Father-in-law-Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	"	Stoke on Trent
13	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	Transit-Refund A-64515	No	Yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cornwall
14	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	Transit-Refund A-64602	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	Sunderland
15	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	Transit-Refund A-64519	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	5	3	Med.	Grey	Blue	"	"	England	Ospring
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Son-Richard Holden Eden Valley, N.	No	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Single	Boy	5	6	Fair	Brn.	"	"	"	"	Red Hill
17	"	"	80	"	—	—	—	Transit-See Column 12	No	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	Helm Shore
18	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Transit-Refund A-64524	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	Lt Brn	"	Index finger R hand missing		Denmark	Copenhagen
19	"	"	30	Yes	1910	Chicago, Ill.	3/20	Transit-Refund A-64522	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	"	"	1 foot	Iceland	Hollyback
20	"	"	850	No	—	—	—	Transit-Refund A-64523	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Lt Brn	Grey	"	"	"	Belfast
21	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	Cousin-Edna Wakefield 232 Pendrell St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	9½	Fair	Lt Brn	Hazel	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
22	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Transit-See Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Lt Brn	Blue	"	"	"	Kilmaclugh
23	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	Transit-See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	5	8½	Medium	Brown	"	"	"	England	Blackburn
24	"	Self	1000	"	—	—	—	Sister-Anna Edwards 7 Juniper St, West Bedford, Mass.	"	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fair	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
25	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	Sister-in-law-Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	5	7½	"	Red	Grey	"	"	"	London
26	"	Self	150	"	—	—	—	Transit-Refund A-64500	Yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	5	7	"	Lt Brn	Blue	"	"	Scotland	Dundee
27	"	Employer	25	"	—	—	—	Transit-Refund A-64696	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow
28	"	Self	850	"	—	—	—	Cousin-George Marshall 54 High St, West Orange, N.J.	"	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Medium	Brown	Brown	"	"	England	the Castle on Tyne
29	"	"	150	Yes	1912 1914	New York, N.Y.	1914	Friend-Stephen Walton 2022 Morris Ave, New York	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
30																											

Shirley Smith
Inspector in Charge.

J. T. Ennis

Alfred Lawrence
Interpreter

M. C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.P. CANADIAN PACIFIC LINE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1921
1	Montreal	3/22/21	Melita MC	June 26
2	Quebec	6/19/21	Victorian MC	" 28
3	"	5/8/20	Scotian MC	" 29
4	Montreal	10/24/20	Corsican MC	" 30
5	"	5/13/21	Melita MC	July 1
6	Quebec	7/19/21	Minnedosa MC	
7	St. John	11/20	Victorian MC	" 2 6/22/21
8	Quebec	5/16/21	" MC	" 3 6/26/21
9	St. John	12/19/20	Victorian MC	" 4
10	Quebec	6/25/21	Melita MC	" 4
11	St. John	4/21	Minnedosa MC	" 9
12	"	7/22/21	" MC	" 9
13	Montreal	5/20	Melita MC	" 9 6/24/21
14	Quebec	5/1/21	Minnedosa MC	" 10
15	Montreal	6/26/21	Corsican MC	" 13 6/4/21
16	"	5/10/21	Victorian MC	" 16 7/16/21
17	"	5/22/21	Corsican MC	" 16
18	"	4/30/21	Metagama MC	" 16 6/6/21
19	St. John	4/21	Empress of France MC	" 18 5/12/21
20	Quebec	9/12/20	Corsican MC	" 18
21	"	6/16/21	Empress of France MC	" 18
22	St. John	4/13/21	" MC	" 19
23	"	"	" MC	" 19 6/6/21
24	"	4/30/21	Melita MC	" 20 6/4/21
25	"	"	" MC	" 20
26	Quebec	8/6/20	Corsican MC	" 21
27	Montreal	11/3/20	Empress of Britain MC	" 21
28	Quebec	11/20	Pretorian MC	" 22
29	"	7/1/21	Minnedosa MC	" 23
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PER Canada-Australia LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cong.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	c.a. 5099	Fortescue a.s.l.	Annie	51		F	S	School Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Canada	Toronto	Brother- Charles Fortescue Toowoomba, Australia	Canada		
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK, MONTH OF JUL 1923, 19 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See 1st Supplement for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after completing temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$200	No	—	—	—	Transit Refund A-644605	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Medium	Brn	Grey	None	Austria	Lucky Valley
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

G.T.R. GAT. CAR. BAGGR.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK P.S.
W. WAGGR.
P. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
P. C.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—698

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1	Vancouver	7/4/21	Magna	July 20
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K .....

L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Cunard LINE SS. CO.

Sheet No. 3

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for passage through any foreign country.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	W.C.	Primary 405.												Leaves U.S.A.	New York	Brother - Bertram Bowes.	England		
1	S.S. Ticket	Bowes	Dora B.	27		F	S	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Bowes Hall, Baxton, England.			
	W.C.	Cunard Lines # 60359 - Carmania - New York 7/4/21												Leaves U.S.A.	New York				
2	S.S. Ticket	Primary 405.	Ellen B.	44		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S.A.	New York	Husband - Do	England		
	W.C.	"												Leaves U.S.A.	New York				
3	Exempt Under	Primary 405	Hilary G.	6	2	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S.A.	New York	Father - Do	England		
	W.C.													Leaves U.S.A.	New York				
4	Exempt Under	Primary 405	Ellen M	3		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S.A.	New York	" Do	England		
	W.C.	Cunard Lines # 60354 Carmania New York 7/4/21												Leaves U.S.A.	New York				
5	S.S. Ticket	Primary 405	Marian	33		"	M	"	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	Home	England		
	W.C.	Bennett															Wash. Boston		
6	995	Novenski	Solem	29		M	M	Farm Laborer	"	Yiddish	"	Lithuania	He Hebrew	Lithuania	Dongi	Father - Isaac Novenski Dongi, Lithuania			
	W.C.	B.S.I.																	
7	994	"	Calke	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens 7

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

4

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK, MONTH OF JUL 1921, 19 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in U.S. permanently or temporarily.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race or people (nationality, as stated by alien, if not understood by clerk).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	No	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Unsound	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Dorchester Capel
2	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
3	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	England	Boston
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Employer	50	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Acne on face	"	5	9½	Dark	"	Blue	"	Lithuania	Hartford
6	"	Self	50	"	—	—	—	Brother - Louis Kosenski 60 Boydin St. Boston, Mass	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	226	"	5	9	Medium	"	Brown	"	"	Dorgis
7	"	"	40	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Dark	"	"	"	"	"
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.
Francis P. Sheehan

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—22

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1	Halifax	5/10/21	Carmania	July 14
2	"	"	"	" 14
3	"	"	"	" 14
4	"	"	"	" 14
5	"	"	"	" 14
6	"	9/14/21	Saxonia	" 21
7	"	"	"	" 21
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO.

133

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for passage through to final destination.
1	w.c. S.S. Ticket	Brearley	Isabella	68	F	Wid	Yes	Without Occ	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Son- John Brearley Westroyd, Halifax, Eng.	England		16
2	w.c. S.S. Ticket	"	Annie	40	"	S	"	Cashier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother- do	England		"
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK, MONTH OF JULY 1921, 19 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive and been previously deported with any year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$250	No	-	-	-	Transit- See Column 12	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	England	Shipston
2	"	"	250	"	-	-	-	Transit- See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Halifax
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

CANADIAN CENTRAL R R
G T GRAND TRUNK R R
W. J. WABASH R R
INTERNATIONAL FERRY
CANADIAN PACIFIC

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—488

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
				1921
1	Montreal	5/15/21	Megantic mc	July 20
2	"	"	" mc	" 20
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEX
A to K .....
L to Z .....

1921

Sheet No. 5

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian passport.
Refused																Uncle-Walter Sharpless			
Debarred	m.c.	Refused Sharpley	Ernest	31		M	M	Inventor	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Minston, England	Ohio	Cleveland	
Debarred	m.c.	Refused Sharpley	Elizabeth	29		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-Richard Saunders Lancashire, England	"	"	
Returned	m.c. 6190	Mc Innes	John	21		M	S	Fireman	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilsyth	Mother-Jennie Mc Innes 4 Barkmyndd St, Kilsyth, Scot.	N.Y.	New York	
4	m.c. 1015	Thompson	Margaret S.	67		F	Wid	Home	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton	Son-James F. Thompson 25 London Rd, Glasgow Scot.	N.J.	Westfield	
5	m.c. 1014	Getty	Margaret	29		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother-in-law Margaret Getty Glasgow, Scotland	"	"	
6	m.c. Exempt Under 16	"	Margaret	8		F	S	"	No		No	"	"	"	"	G-Mother- Do	"	"	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

CLASS B.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

6

6

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK, MONTH OF JUL 1921, 19 CLASS B

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether (persons in return to) coming (for) (any other) (temporarily) in (laboring pursuits) in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Self	60	No	—	—	—	No address	Permanent	16	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Dark	Brown	2nd finger Left hand missing	England	Winton
2		Self	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Medium	Brown	"	None	"	Lancashire
3	"	Self	30	Yes	—	New York	1900	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Kilsyth
4	"	"	300	No	—	—	—	Friend—George Marshall 54 High St. West Orange, N.J.	To Whether	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Ruddy	Grey	"	"	"	Crieff
5	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	Cousin	Do	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	Dundee
6	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	Do	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow

Procurer
Immoral Purposes

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
				1921
1	Quebec	8/2/20	Cassandra mc	July 15
2	"	"	" mc	" 15
3	"	8/17/20	Saturnia mc	" 21
4	"	5/2/21	Cassandra mc	" 22
5	"	"	" mc	" 22
6	"	"	" mc	" 22
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
		Appealed 6/9/21 Dismissed 6/21/21 B.I.F. #54995/13				M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Canada	Toronto	Father - William Stevens			
Debarred	Debarred	Stevens	Percy J.	41		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Canada	Toronto	97 Cameron St. Launceston, Aust.	N.Y.	New York	Yes
Debarred	Debarred	"	Mary Ann	45		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Margaret Jelly			
																London, England	"	"	"
Debarred	Debarred	Collom	Fred	15	11	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	England	"	"	"	Gr. Mother - Do	"	"	"
Debarred	Debarred	"	Edward	14	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"	"
Debarred	Debarred	"	Joseph J.	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"	"
Debarred	Debarred	"	Bernard	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"	"
Debarred	Debarred	"	Lucy	11	7	F	"	"	Yes	—	No	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"	"
									Entered Laurentic 9/5/21 - Aquitania - Glasgow Sept 6/21/20										
8	S.S.Ticket	Elder	John H	38		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	"		None	Scotland	No
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—38

CLASS B

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Buffalo, New York, MONTH OF JUL 1921, 191 CLASS B

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, sooner or later, temporarily or permanently to his foreign domicile.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alive had been previously deported with year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	Yes	L.P.C.	$75	No	—	—	—	Step Son- John Collom West 113rd St, New York, N.Y.	No	Permanent	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Gray	Blue	Tattoo back left hand	Australia	Launceston	
2	"	L.P.C.	"	"	—	—	—	Son-	Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	England	Cardiff	
3	"	L.P.C.	Father	"	—	—	—	Brother-	Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	"	London	
4	"	L.P.C.	"	"	—	—	—	"	Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Dk Br	Blue	"	"	"	
5	"	L.P.C.	"	"	—	—	—	"	Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	
6	"	L.P.C.	"	"	—	—	—	"	Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	L.P.C.	"	"	—	—	—	"	Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	Self	100	"	—	—	—	Transit Lee Columbus 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dk Br	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

Albert P. Jones

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
				1921
1	Vancouver	8/17/20	Saliete mc	June 26 6/7/21
2	"	"	" mc	" 6/7/21
3	"	"	" mc	" 6/7/21
4	"	"	" mc	" 6/7/21
5	"	"	" mc	" 6/7/21
6	"	"	" mc	" 6/7/21
7	"	"	" mc	" 26
8	Quebec	6/24/21	"	" 30
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian,
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK,

136

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	M.C. Exempt Under 16 M.C.	Franklin B.S.I.	Winnifred	10		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Penetanguishene	Home	N.Y.	Buffalo	No
2	7148 M.C.	Delcon	Mabel	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	"	"	British West Indies	African (Black)	"	Hamilton	Father - Abey Delcon	"	Utica	"
3	7467 M.C.	Bennett	James	46		M	S	Cleaner	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Offering, British West Indies Sister - Linda Da Costa	"	Utica	"
4		Olsen	Edwin	20		M	S	Seaman	"	Scandinavian	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Eskelund	70 Ford St. Toronto, Ont. Father - Ole M. Olsen	Pa.	Pittsburg	"
5	MC 806 M.C.	Dorede B.A.O.	Kristoffer	23		M	S	Able Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	"	Norway	"	Canada	Port Stanley	Eskelund, Norway Father: Knut Dorede Bergen, Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"
6	917 M.C.	Carthew Primary	Ethel	56		F	M	Home	Yes	English	"	England	English	"	Peterboro	Norfolk St. E. Peterboro, Ont.	"	Buffalo	"
7	S.S. Ticket M.C.	Mayo Primary	Arthur E.	43		M	M	Factory Cycle	"	"	"	England	"	"	Toronto	Father - William Mayo	"	New York	"
8	S.S. Ticket M.C.	"	Frances	40		F	M	Home	"	"	"	England	"	"	Toronto	London, England	"	England	"
9	S.S. Ticket M.C.	Sideris Primary K.B.	Vasilios	42		M	M	Laborer	"	Greek	"	Greece	Macedonian	Canada	Toronto	Tony-Say - Do Wife - Christina Sideris Eastova, Greece	"	Greece	"
10	1029 M.C.	De Toro Primary K.B.	Vincenza	19		F	S	Domestic	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pacalmuto	Father - Vincenzo De Toro Pacalmuto, Italy	"	Buffalo	"
11	S.S. Ticket M.C.	Pollo	Ulungio	29		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Father - Domenico Pollo Turoo, Italy	"	Italy	"
12	NOT USED																		
13	NOT USED																		
14	NOT USED																		
15	NOT USED																		
16	NOT USED																		
17	NOT USED																		
18	NOT USED																		
19	NOT USED																		
20	NOT USED																		
21	NOT USED																		
22	NOT USED																		
23	NOT USED																		
24	NOT USED																		
25	NOT USED																		
26	NOT USED																		
27	NOT USED																		
28	NOT USED																		
29	NOT USED																		
30	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		

10 47 Aug

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

CLASS C.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUL 1921, 191 — CLASS C.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in labouring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See Note.)	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Father —	Yes	1911	Mass.	Father - Charles Franklin	113 High St, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Medium	Dark	Brown	None	England	Ipswich
				1920	Worcester	6/17/20																		British West Indies	Spanish Town
2	"	Self	20	1921	Transit New York	6/16	Aunt Rachel Domingo	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Medium	"	"	"	Scotland	Dundee
				1921	New York Pa.	5/21	273 Succes St, Alfred, N.Y.																		
				1919			Resume domicile -																		
3	"	Self	230	1921	Pittsburg	6/21	6232 St Marie St, Pittsburg Pa.	"	1	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Medium	Red	Blue	"	Norway	Arendal
					Pa		Seaman - Sailor - Home																		
4	"	"	200	1920	Transit New York	9/20	172 Carroll St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Medium	Red Brn	Blue	"	"	Tysnes
5	"	"	80	1921	Various	6/21	Lake Carrier - Hall, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Fair	Gray	Brown	"	Canada	Petrboro
				1919			Husband - Stephen Sashkin																		
6	"	Husband -	1	1921	New York	6/21	415 W 128th St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	10	Medium	Brown	"	"	England	London
7	"	Self	500	"	Transit	"	6/27/21	Transit - See Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	7	Dark	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Husband -	"	"	"	"	"	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Medium	"	"	"	Greece	Castoria
9	"	Self	200	"	"	"	7/6/21	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	—	Dark	"	"	"	Italy	Pacalmuto
							Brother - Salvatore La Fiora																		
10	"	Brother	10	"	"	"	7/20/21	267 Trenton Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	6	Medium	"	"	"	"	Tuoro
					Mass.																				
11	"	Self	18	"	"	Boston,	8/20	Transit - See Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	6	Medium	"	"	"		
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

Elast. Mitchell
Rose Bavor
E. Treber

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—26

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
				1921
1	Portland	11/10	? mc	June 25
2	New York	5/16	? mc	" 26
3	Montreal	4/11	Hesperian mc	1 29
4	New York	9/20	Bergensfjord mc	" 29
5	Newport via Montreal	4/22/20	Steamboat daily	2
6	Buffalo	7/3/21	N. C. Ry mc	" 13
7	New York	6/26/21	Caronia mc	" 19
8	"	"	" mc	" 19
9	"	7/9/21	King Alexander mc	1 23
10	1	7/9/21	Neidi mc	" 24
11	Boston	8/20	Canopic	1 19
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian head tax.
Refund																			
		Primary S.B.Q.		Campagne	Emma	[illegible]		Cook				Belgium	French	Canada	Port Colborne	Brother - Remi Le Bec	France		
1	S.S. Ticket	Le Bec	Yves	29	M		S	Labourer	Yes	French	Yes	France		Leave U.S. at Niagara Falls		Husband - Archie De Backer			
		Primary S.B.Q.		Van	[illegible]	2330		[illegible]											
2	S.S. Ticket	De Backer	Maria	26	F	M		Home	"	Flemish	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Toronto	50 Waldon St. Toronto, Ont.	Belgium		"
		Primary S.B.Q.														Daughter - Lillian McCahey			
3	3149	Wallworth	Emma	49	F	M		Cook	"	English	"	England	English	"	Fort Erie	Fort Erie, Ont. Canada	U.S.	Buffalo	"
				Campagnie	Générale	Transat		[illegible]						Leave U.S. at		Mother - Jeanne Wauters			
4	S.S. Ticket	Wauters	Louisa	56	F	S		Dressmaker		French	"	France	French	"	Sandwich	Hela Bas, France	France		"
				National	Steam	Nav. Co.		[illegible]						Leave U.S. at		Husband - Domenico D'Amico			
5	P.R. 44	D'Amico	Giuseppe	53	M	M		Labourer	No	Italian	No	Italy	Italian	"	Winnipeg	Amato, Italy	Italy		"
		Primary K.B.		National	Steam	Nav. Co.		[illegible]						Leave U.S. at		Mother - Carmella Sento			
6	S.S. Ticket	Sciarto	Arcangelo	44	M	M		Shoemaker	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Amato, Italy	Italy		"
		Primary K.B.		National	Steam	Nav. Co.		[illegible]						Leave U.S. at					
7	S.S. Ticket	"	Maria	29	F	M		Home	"	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law Di Titivin	Italy		"
																Sister - Mary Titivin			
Debarred	Debarred	Skibow	Alex	32	M	S		Labourer	"	Ruthenian	"	Ukrania	Ruthenian	"	Windsor	Oleshicy, Ukrania	N.J.	Jersey City	"
9	884	Jackson	Felicia A.	31	F	S		Housewife	"	English	"	England	English	"	Toronto	friend - Bertha Bagliant, 1444 Argyle st. Toronto, Can.	O.	Cleveland	"
10	exempt		Fay	1	5	F		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
		Primary K.B.														Sister - Lillian McCahey			
11	351	Wallworth	Eugenie	23		F		Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Leave U.S. at	Fort Erie	Fort Erie, Ont. Canada	U.S.	Buffalo	"
								Waitress								Brother - John Westwood			
12	925	Westwood	Thomas G.	21		M		Operator	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Edenburgh, Scotland	Scotland		
		Primary K.B.														Uncle - Hardy Woodrow			
13	6124	Woodrow	Jack	35		M		Waiter	"	Roumanian	"	Roumania	Roumanian	"	Holland	16-6th St. Holland, Ont.	U.S.	Buffalo	"
																Sister-in-Law - Mary Rosenthal			
14	6149	Rosenthal	Abraham	24		M		Tailor	"	Yiddish	"	Poland	"	"	Toronto	392 Lippincott St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
		Primary S.B.Q.								Impregnated						Brother - Arthur Whitehouse			
15	6150	"	Lilly	28		F		Home	No	England	No	"	"	"	"	Mother - Arthur Whitehouse	"	"	"
16	6184	Whitehouse	Arthur J.	24		M		Painter	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	"	"	West Brome, England	"	"	"
		Primary S.B.Q.														Sister-in-law - Esther Cooper			
17	6692	Tracy	Jack	16		M		Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fenwick	Oak Lake, Man. Canada	Conn.	Rockville	"
		Primary S.B.Q.														Mother - Nicola Piccoli			
18	5997	Piccoli	Luigi	27		M		Labourer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	Bridgeburg	Calabria, Italy	U.S.	Buffalo	"
										English						Brother - Solomon Perez			
19	5813	Perez	Elisa	27		M		Seamstress	"	German	"	Switzerland	German	"	Welland	Bergdeklon, Switzerland	"	Palmyra	"
																Mother-in-law - Josephine			
20	5814	Mc Kinnon	John	38		M		Carpenter	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Copetown	Cumnagan, Skye, Scotland	"	Buffalo	"
								Metal								Sister - Sara A. Sandilin			
21	5726	Sandlin	Max	19		M		Polisher	"	Yiddish	"	Poland	Hebrew	"	Toronto	13 Common Place, Toronto, Ont.	"	New York	"
								Brass								Friend - Th. Wellington			
22	5688	Hosken	William	39		M		Miner	"	English	"	England	English	"	Hagley	Hagley, Ont. Canada	Conn.	Bristol	"
																Mother - Catherine Hosken			
23	5902	Blyth	Robert	29		M		Bricklayer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotland	"	Hamilton	Barbadoes, West Indies, Canada	U.S.	Buffalo	"
								Cigar											
24	6680	Barbera	Manuel	32		M		Maker	"	Spanish	"	Cuba	Spanish	"	Toronto	Home	"	New York	"
25	6681	"	Katie	33		F		Home	"	English	"	"	German	"	"	Brother - Arthur Cooper	"	"	"
		Primary S.B.Q.																	
26	6691	Tracy	Henry A.	46		M		Fitter	"	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	Oak Lake, Man. Canada	Conn.	Rockville	"
		Primary S.B.Q.														Father - Michael Cooling			
27	6671	Doe	Mary	34		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Newfoundland	Canadian	"	Toronto	Bruce, Hyde Thornbeg Land	Mass	Boston	"
		Primary S.B.Q.														Uncle - Robert Hayward			
28	6729	Fodder	Ralph	23		M		Woodcutter	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	6 Italian St. Toronto, Ont.	Pa.	Sinnersville	"
		Primary S.B.Q.						Woodcutter								Father - Johann Stauffli			
29	5850	Stauffli	Caroline E.	26		F		Domestic	"	German	"	Switzerland	German	"	"	Zurich, Switzerland	D.C.	Washington	"
										Italian						Daughter Phyllis Cooper			
30	5945	Cohmalia Cooper	Harry	40		M	M	Tailor	"	English	"	England	Hebrew	"	"	26 Monument Rd, Birmingham, Eng.	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

30
7
9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUL 1921, 191

CLASS D.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$32	Yes	Transit	New York U.S.	9/9/19	Transit - See Column 12	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Married	No	5	7	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	France	Lenham
2	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	"	Belgium	Brussels
3	"	"	200	Yes	1919	Buffalo U.S.	6/19	Residence - 139 Rhode Island St, Buffalo, N. Y.	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	England	Oldham
4	"	"	2000	No	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Medium	Brown	Brown	"	France	Delaware
5	"	"	100	Yes	1909-10	New York U.S.	3/15	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Dark	"	"	"	Italy	Amato
6	"	"	300	"	Transit	"	4/12	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sallow	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Self	26	"	1916 1917	Detroit	6/1917	Sister - Anna Sadowa, 200 Jersey St Jersey City Husband William Jackson	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	med	"	"	"	Ukrania	Oleshicy
9	"	"	11	No				1588 - Superior ave. Cleveland.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	grey	"	England	Howcastle
10	"	mother	—	"				father — do mother - Emma Ashworth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Dark	Blue	"	"	Longton
11	"	Self	50	Yes	1900 1919	Buffalo U.S.	6/19	173 Rhode Island St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"	Oldham
12	"	"	30	No	—	—	—	Transit - Refused A-6452 Friend - George Bendkowski	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Medium	"	Brown	"	Scotland	Bonnes
13	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Buffalo N.Y. Cousin - Rev Hennigan	Yes	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Charcinow
14	"	"	160	Yes	Aug 1919	New York U.S.	9/19	118 Bennett St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	Poland	Stargein
15	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	do 105	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Self	180	"	—	—	—	Uncle - Fred Cannis 503 Peckham St Buffalo N.Y. Friend - L. La Bar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Brown	"	Kent	Bromwich
17	"	Husband	—	Yes	1916 1918	Hartford Conn U.S.	11/18	N. Y. N. H. & H. R.R. Co, Westfield, Conn	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	3	Medium	"	"	"	"	Manchester
18	"	Self	90	"	Transit	New York U.S.	11/12	Uncle - See address Column 12	"	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Brown	"	"	Italy	Cordelio
19	"	"	90	"	"	"	5/6/14	2 Russell St, Pokington, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	Brown	"	"	Switzerland	Ringdekton
20	"	"	160	"	1908-1909 1919	Conn U.S. Clark	Spring 1914	Uncle address Father - Stephen Sivridlej	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Blue	Left hand missing	Scotland	Dunfarm
21	"	"	32	No	—	—	—	53 E 95th St, New York City N.Y. Sister - Lindys Wanda Klon	"	Uncertain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Dark	Brown	None	Poland	Welwas
22	"	"	150	Yes	1912 1914	Cal Utah	1914	23 Hamilton St, Buffalo N.Y. Sister - Esther Allen Victoria	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	"	"	England	Plymouth
23	"	"	75	"	1912 1918	Boston	6/18	190 - 5th Ave Buffalo N.Y. Uncle-in-law - Peter Hance C	"	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Medium	Brown	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
24	"	"	27	"	1908-14	Various	1914	452 Lexington Ave, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Habana
25	"	Husband	—	"	852 1904-08 1913-14	"	"	Mother 85 do Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	United States	New York
26	"	Self	300	"	1916 1918	Hartford Conn	10/18	Friend - Joseph Baker R.F.D. #27, Crockville, Conn.	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Burnley
27	"	"	120	No	—	—	—	Friend - Mary Yates 503 Blue Hill Ave, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Red	Blue	"	Newfoundland	St. Johns
28	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Uncle - Thomas H. Tyndale 1201 Macon Ave - Louisville, Ky.	"	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Medium	Brown	"	"	"	Tullengate
29	"	"	130	Yes	Transit 1912	New York U.S.	5/25/20	Friend - Joseph Cohen 1215 - 11 St, Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Fair	"	"	"	Switzerland	Zurich
30	"	"	200	"	1890	"	1890	588 Seventeenth St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	England	Birmingham

Shirley A. Tindal
Inspector in Charge.

Albert Johnson
Francis P. Blanchard
David L. Lenhardt
K. Rawson

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1	New York	9/6/19	France	June 29
2	Halifax	7/8/14	"	July 1
3	New York	1900	"	" 2
4	Quebec	8/00	Dominion	" 4
5	New York	8/01	Malory	" 6
6	"	4/12	Saxonia	" 6
7	"	"	"	" 6
8	Quebec	5/12	Frankfort	" 10
9	"	5/15/20	Champlain	7/7/21
10	"	"	"	" 10/21
11	New York	1900	"	" 10
12	Montreal	11/19	Megantic	" 11 12/21/20
13	Quebec	5/13	"	" 15 12/21/20
14	"	7/12	"	" 15 12/21/20
15	"	"	"	" 15 12/21/20
16	"	10/19	Melita	" 15 12/21/20
17	Montreal	9/11	Megantic	" 15 12/21/20
18	New York	1/12	France	" 18 12/21/20
19	"	7/5/14	Saturnia	" 18 12/21/20
20	Halifax	5/27/14	Scotsman	" 18 12/21/20
21	"	1913	Nordam	" 18 12/21/20
22	"	4/9/09	Virginian	" 18 12/21/20
23	Boston	6/12	Caesarea	" 18 12/21/20
24	Champlain	11/04	Glasgow	" 18 12/21/20
25	Buffalo	12/7/20	"	" 18 12/21/20
26	Quebec	9/7/10	Victorian	" 18 12/21/20
27	Sydney	10/2/19	Kyle	" 18 12/21/20
28	"	9/18	"	" 18 12/21/20
29	New York	5/24/20	Amsterdam	" 18 12/21/20
30	Halifax	7/19	Sicilian	" 19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 30 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

138

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
Refund																			
	M.C.	Gunnary	K.B.																
1	S.S. Ticket	Lollo	Ulmizio	29	M	M		Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Toronto	Father - Domenico Lollo	Italy		No
	M.C.	Gunnary	K.B.													Uncle, Italy			
		Transatlantic - Italian Line # 23031 - Giuseppe Sudi - Toronto 7/11/21												Leaves Wat New York					
2	S.S. Ticket	Sara	Giovanni	20												Father - Pietro Sara			
	M.C.	Gunnary	K.B.													Teville, Italy	Italy		"
		Transatlantic - Italian Line # 23044 - Giuseppe Sudi - Toronto 7/14/21												Leaves Wat New York		Wife - Passenger - Verdeccia			
3	S.S. Ticket	Verdeccia	Elpidio	21												San Elpidio Monnpiano, Italy	Italy		!
	M.C.	Gunnary	K.B.													Father - Fatano Todoro			
		Transatlantic - Italian Line # 22923 - Giuseppe Sudi - Toronto 7/7/21												Leaves Wat New York		Modenna, Italy	Italy		"
4	S.S. Ticket	Todoro	Giuseppe	26															
	MC	Primary	KB					Rooming House Keeper								1402 Rose Robert's			
195625	5861	Roberts	Thomas b	47	M	M			Yes	English	Yes	England	English			31 Pembroke St. Toronto, Ont	Mass	Foxboro	"
	M.C.	Primary	K.B.																
		Cunard Line # 68141 - Aquitania - Toronto 7/21/21												Leaves Wat New York					
6	S.S. Ticket	Nassel	Alexander	40		S		Merchant	Yes		Yes	Syria	French			Home	Syria		"
	M.C.	Primary	C.S.																
		Fabre Line # 14101 - Providence - Toronto 7/8/21												Leaves Wat New York					
7	S.S. Ticket	Looser	William	29		M		Agent	Yes		Yes	Switzerland	Scandinavian			Do	Switzerland		"
	M.C.	Primary	C.S.																
		Fabre Line # 14101 - Providence - Toronto 7/8/21												Leaves Wat New York					
8	S.S. Ticket	"	Lillian	35		F		Nurse	Yes		Yes	Switzerland	English			Do	Switzerland		"
	M.C.	Primary	K.B.																
		Campagnie Anonyme Francaise Transatlantique # 17221 - La Touraine - Toronto 7/21/21												Leaves Wat New York		Wife - Wife's Domicile			
9	S.S. Ticket	Dimitri	Nicola	44	M	M		Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Macedonian			Eastonia, Greece	Greece		"
	M.C.	Primary	ADS.																
10	1028	Austin	Winnie	38		F		Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	England	English			Home	Mass	Chukopee	"
	M.C.	Primary	K.B.																
		Fabre Line # 472269 - Providence - Toronto 7/8/21												Leaves Wat New York		Mother - Filomena Lauria			
11	S.S. Ticket	Lauria	Salvatore	26		M	M	Peddler	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Toronto	Fermino, Italy	Italy		"
	M.C.	Primary	K.B.																
		Fabre Line # 472269 - Providence - Toronto 7/8/21												Leaves Wat New York					
12	S.S. Ticket	"	Providenca	26		F		Nurse	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law -	Do		"
	M.C.	Primary	K.B.													Son - Lauria	Amadeo		
		Fabre Line # 472269 - Providence - Toronto 7/21/21												Leaves Wat New York		Fermino, Italy	Italy		"
13	S.S. Ticket	Amadeo	Diego	56	M	M		Laborer	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"				
	M.C.	Primary	K.B.																
		Fabre Line # 472269 - Providence - Toronto 7/21/21												Leaves Wat New York					
14	S.S. Ticket	"	Maria	58	F	M		Nurse	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"		Do		"
	M.C.	Primary	K.B.																
		Fabre Line # 472269 - Providence - Toronto 7/21/21												Leaves Wat New York					
15	S.S. Ticket	"	Concheta	20		S		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother -	Do		"
	M.C.	Primary	K.B.																
		Fabre Line # 472269 - Providence - Toronto 7/21/21												Leaves Wat New York					
16	S.S. Ticket	"	Ignazio	17	M	S		Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do		"
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

15
13
10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 1921, 191

CLASS D.

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time (alien) intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatsoever, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$ 10	Yes	1	Mass. Boston, 8/20	Transit-See Columns 12	To Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Turoro
2	"	"	10	"	1	1	4/12	Transit-See Columns 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Teville
3	"	"	20	"	"	New York, 8/13		Transit-See Columns 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Gray	"	"	"	Waduvio
4	"	"	100	"	"	"	3/20	Transit-See Columns 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"	Waduvio
5	"	"	50	"	1915 1918	Boston Mass	5/18	Friend: Marian Pratt Central St. Foxboro, Mass	No	1 week	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	Hazel	"	England	Mold
6	"	"	2040	"	Transit	New York	7/06	Transit-See Columns 12	No	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Medium	Dark Chestnut	Brown	"	Syria	Barut
7	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Transit-See Columns 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dk Br	Gray	"	Portugal	Flaval
8	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	Transit-See Columns 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Medium	"	Blue	"	Canada	Montreal
9	"	Self	200	"	—	—	—	Transit-See Columns 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Medium	Brown	Brown	"	Greece	Castoria
10	"	"	20	Yes	1908 1914	Springfield Mass	1914	Husband- George Austin Chelsea, Mass.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	England	Kent
11	"	"	110	"	Transit	Boston Mass	4/11/13	Transit-See Columns 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	"	5	7	Dark	Black	"	"	Italy	Tennine
12	"	Husband	—	"	"	New York	4/06	Transit-See Columns 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Medium	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Self	200	"	"	"	3/05	Transit-See Columns 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gray	"	"	"	"
14	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	4/06	Transit-See Columns 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	Transit-See Columns 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	Transit-See Columns 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	"	"	"	"	"
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

L Bauer
C. H. Treble

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1	Boston	8/20	Canopic M/C	July 19
2	"	11/12	Cretic M/C	" 19
3	New York	8/13	Princess Irene M/C	" 19
4	"	3/20	Duca di Osta M/C	" 19 12/3/20
5	"	12/15	Philadelphia M/C	" 21
6	"	7/06	? M/C	" 22
7	Whitter	6/12/13	Sicilian	" 23
8	Buffalo	7/23/21	M/C Ryndam	" 23
9	Quebec	9/12	? M/C	" 23
10	Quebec	9/19	Scandinavian	" 24
11	Boston	4/10/13	Carpathia M/C	" 24
12	New York	4/06	? M/C	" 24
13	"	3/05	? M/C	" 24
14	"	4/06	? M/C	" 24
15	"	"	? M/C	" 24
16	"	"	?	" 24
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. It is important for in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence indestatistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
Refused	w.c.	Primary U.C.S.															
195570	5796	Grills	Irene	23		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Cannington	Father - Thomas Grills Cannington, Ont, Canada	U.S.	Binghampton
195616 2	5806	Leduc	Margaret	20		"	"	Nurse Student	"	"	"	"	"	Weston	Grandfather - Samuel Sanderson, Weston, Ont.	"	Fordham
195617 3	5807	Boisvert	Amore	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father - Patrick Farrell	"	"
Detained 4	5788	Farrell	Bartholomew	26		M	M	Baker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Arthur	Arthur, Ont, Canada Father - Albert Pierce	"	Syracuse
Detained 5	5781	Eckert	Emily	21		F	"	Maid	"	"	"	English	"	Powassan	Powassan, Ont, Canada	"	Buffalo
6			Harriett	7		"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	G-Father - Mother - Mrs Winifred Campbell	"	"
195576 7	6638	Campbell	Dorothy	28		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Ottawa, Ont, Canada	"	"
115736 8	327	Shepherd	William	33		M	M	Agent Distributing	"	"	"	"	"	Fort Erie	Father - Wm J. Shepherd Fort Erie, Ont, Canada	Fla	Jacksonville
115737 9	328	"	Ada E.	26		F	"	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ha-si-Last- Do	"	"
10		"	William	2	6	M	S		No		No	"	"	"	G-Father- Do	"	"
195548 11	5840	Zuber	John	19		M	S	Store Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	Lebrun	"	Kitchener Father - Victor Zuber 43 Albert St Kitchener, Ont.	Mass	Lawrence
195559 12	6677	Murphy	Christine	42		F	"	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kemptville Brother - William Murphy Oxford Mills, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	New York
Detained 13	5707	Slater	Percy	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Ohio	Akron
195589 14	5733	Hilliard	Geraldine	29		F	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Father - Joseph Hilliard 105 Pine Crest Rd, Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo
195548 15	5732	Carl	Norma	16	2	"	"	Maid	"	"	"	"	English	"	Father - Norman Carl Cobourg, Ont, Canada	Conn	New Haven
195608 16	5736	Pollard	Rupert	40		M	M	Welder	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Hamilton Father - James Wilkins	Ohio	Cleveland
195705 17	6798	Wilkins	Cecil J.	21		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto 40 Capreol Crt, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
195778 18	6087	Westover	Douglas	20		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sutton Father - Oscar Westover Sutton, Que, Canada	Ohio	Ashtabula
195780 19	6755	Scrobridge	John J.	36		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fintlas Friend - Martin Brennan Lingtlas, Sask, Canada	Mass	Cambridge
195636 20	5900	Slyfield	Ernest	28		"	"	Machine Hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto 234 Berkley St, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Rochester
195703 21	5867	Snow	Horace	22		"	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Joseph Snow Leighy, N.S. Canada	Mass	Lynn
195397 22	5911	Stark	Elizabeth	53		F	M	Maid	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Son-Spreckmit-Stark 52 Campbell Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Fla	Melbourne
195596 23	5912	"	Rufus	46		M	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Father - Samuel C Scott	"	"
195145 24	6085	Scott	Maxine	21		F	S	Office Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	200 Hess St, Toronto, Ont Father - Joseph Sider	N.Y.	Buffalo
195772 25	6093	Sider	Adelbus	36		M	"	Mission Worker	"	"	"	German	"	Fenwick	Perry Station, Ont, Canada Mother - Constance Fiche	"	"
195758 26	6063	Fiche	Eugene	23		M	"	Laborer Contract	"	"	"	French	"	Galt	37 Concord St, Montreal, Que Daughter - Elizabeth Duckett	N.H.	Tetaman
195767 27	5980	Uesbitt	Adelaide	20		F	"	Maid	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	132 Huron St, Toronto, Ont.	Fla	Datona
Detained 28	5933	Hutton alias McGonigal	Harry	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Delton	Mother - Cornelius William	N.Y.	Buffalo
195690 29	6733	William	Kenneth E.	29		"	M	Physician	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	45 Lauthier Ave, Toronto, Ont. Brother - Archie Watt	"	New York
195739 30	6062	Watt	Emil	33		M	S	Laborer	"	French	"	French	"	Quebec	162 St Denis St, Montreal, Que	N.H.	Tetaman

NOT USED

30

Total passengers ....
U. S. citizens ....
Aliens ....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—113

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 1921, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has he (alien) a ticket or passage paid through to his final destination? If so, to which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$40	No	—	—	—	Friend—Mrs Duke Roberts 25 Chestnut St, Binghamton, N.Y.	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Manilla
2	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	Fordham General Hospital Fordham, N.Y.	"	5 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Medium	"	"	"	"	Bruce County
3	"	"	18	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Auburn	Brown	Scars back of neck & top of head	"	Sudbury
4	"	"	5	Yes 1912 1920	Syracuse N.Y.	10/20		Wife—Lena Farrell 518 Gifford St, Syracuse N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Arthur
5	"	"	25	✓	"	Buffalo	11/26/20	Husband—Peter Eckert 1167 Broadway, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Medium	"	"	None	"	London
6	"	Mother	—	"	✓	"	"	Father— Do Employer—Howard Kellogg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Kearney
7	"	Self	30	No	—	—	—	80 Tennessee St, Buffalo N.Y.	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	6	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Ottawa
8	"	"	700	Yes	✓ 10	Buffalo	1911	Brother—Mr. Joseph Eckert 80 Tennessee St, Buffalo N.Y.	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5½	Dark	Med.	Brown	"	"	"	Fort Erie
9	"	Husband	—	✓	1914	Ruseln	1914	Dr. Palmer Hotel, Jacksonville Fla.	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	United States	Ruseln
10	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Brother-in-law Do	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Eaton
11	"	Self	40	Yes	1919 1900	Mich.	10/20	Uncle— Do Sister—Rose Jacobowitz 28 Walnut St, Lansing, Mich.	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	"	"	Brown	"	"	Kitchener
12	"	"	70	"	Jan. 1918	New York	2/25/18	Friend—Isabelle Campbell 326 W 113th St, New York N.Y. Father—George Slater	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	6	Dark	Hz	Gray	"	"	Kemptville
13	"	"	40	"	1909-1918 1920	Akron	11/20	27 Cambridge St, Akron, O.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Medium	Hz	Blue	"	United States	Cleveland
14	"	"	6	"	July 1920	Buffalo	11/25/20	Parents— 422 Pearl St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dk. Hz	Brown	"	Canada	Ottawa
15	"	"	9	No	—	—	—	Aunt—Mrs. W. J. Edwards 441—2nd St, New Haven, Conn.	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Hz	"	"	"	Coboconk
16	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	Wife—Gertrude Pollard 8605 Magdison Ave, Cleveland, O.	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Medium	Brown	"	"	"	Uxbridge
17	"	"	70	"	—	—	—	Sister-in-law—Mrs. Jennette Jacker 820—9th Ave, New York N.Y.	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	8	"	"	Gray	"	"	Toronto
18	"	"	48	Yes	Savings	Canada	1919	Brother—Clinton Masters 38 Foster Ave, Archibald, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	Fair	"	"	"	"	Woodstock
19	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Mother—Mrs. E. Fairbridge 65 Cannon St, Quebec, Que.	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	7	Medium	"	Blue	"	"	St. Johns
20	"	"	70	"	—	—	—	Uncle—Ernest Lilyfork 69 Russell St, Rochester N.Y.	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	Fenelon Falls
21	"	"	38	"	—	—	—	Sister—Georgia Belford 6 Endicott St, Lynn, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Gray	"	"	Leighy
22	"	Husband	50	Yes	✓ 1914 1915	Fla.	1915	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	"	Peterboro
23	"	Self	185	"	✓	"	"	Do Friend—Miss Louise Dougherty 691 Jefferson Ave, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	"	"	Gray	"	"	York County
24	"	"	27	No	—	—	—	Brother in Christ—Unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Toronto
25	"	"	25	Yes	1913 1918	Buffalo	8/18	25 Hawley St, Buffalo N.Y.	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Parry Sound
26	"	"	65	No	—	—	—	Friend—George Lafleur Tehaman, U.S.	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	Artificial right eye	5	9	Dark	"	"	Artificial right eye	"	St. Mary
27	"	"	22	Yes	1905 1910	Baltimore	1910	Brother-in-law—Unnera Ashley 17 Cedar St, Delano, Fla.	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Medium	Sandy	Gray	None	"	Palmerston
28	"	"	50	"	1902 1900	Oak Ridge	2/11/20	Sister—Louise Englert Friend—Delozier, Buffalo N.Y.	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Hz	Blue	"	United States	Oakridge
29	"	"	50	"	1919 1920	New York	11/20	Mother-in-law—Mrs. Bridget Hogan New York, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	7½	Medium	Brown	"	"	Canada	Kingston
30	"	"	125	No	—	—	—	Brother-in-law—Bridget Maguire Tehaman, U.S.	Yes	6 Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Fair	Gray	Brown	Webbed fingers	"	Cayuga

Stanley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge

H. H. Fogarty
Asst. Commissioner

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of [illegible], or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				19 21 11/30/20
1			W. C. Ry.	July 17 11/30/20
2			1	1 17 11/30/20
3			11	11 17 11/30/20
4			11	1 17 11/30/20
5			11	11 17 11/30/20
6			11	1 17 11/29/20
7			1	11 17 11/23/20
8			11	11 17 11/23/20
9			1	11 17 11/22/20
10			1	1 17 12/2/20
11			111. C. Ry	11 17 11/26/20
12			11	11 17 11/27/20
13			1	1 17 11/28/20
14			1	11 17 11/28/20
15			11	11 17 11/28/20
16			11	1 17 12/6/20
17			1	11 17 12/7/20
18			11	11 17 12/8/20
19			1	11 17 12/5/20
20			11	11 17 12/5/20
21			1	11 17 12/6/20
22			11	1 17 12/8/20
23			1	1 17 12/9/20
24			1	11 17 12/10/20
25			1	1 17 12/9/20
26			1	11 17 12/11/20
27			11	11 17 12/12/20
28			11	11 17 12/12/20
29			1	1 17 12/14/20
30			11	1 17 12/15/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

INDEXED
A to K ____
L to Z ____

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1956 58	M.C. 5895	Taylor B.S.S.	Louis S.	27		M.	M	Farrier	Y	English	Y	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Wife Rose 8 Dennison Sq. Toronto Ont	N.Y.	New York
1955 34	M.C. 6694	Draycott B.S.S.	Elizabeth	46		F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister Mary Spencer 12 Delaney Ave, Toronto Ont	R.I.	Woonsocket
1956 64 3	M.C. 5919	Hill Primary B.S.S.	Sidney	32		M.	S.	Cattle man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	N.Y.	New York
1957 23 4	M.C. 6648	Smith Primary B.S.S.	Elizabeth	75		F.	W.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Son Thomas Bury Lancashire - Eng.	R.I.	Pawtucket
1957 22 5	M.C. 6649	Smith Primary B.S.S.	Ada	35		F.	S.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. " "	"	"
1957 70 6	M.C. 6056	Winslow B.S.S.	Samuel	25		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife Mary Jane 153 Beverley St. Toronto Ont	N.Y.	New York
1955 41 7	M.C. 6599	Jones Primary B.S.S.	May M	24		F.	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Father Hathway Toronto, Ont	"	"
8	M.C. Exempt Under 16	Bazzaz Primary B.S.S.	Wassel	13		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	Syrian	"	"	Home	"	"
9	M.C. Exempt Under 16	Primary B.S.S.	Fred	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1956 40 10	M.C. 6598	Watson Primary B.S.S.	Gillian	25		F.	S.	Student Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father-Chas Geo Watson Toronto Ont Canada Mother-Edith Lucas Spencer	"	"
1955 42 11	M.C. 6772	Spencer Primary B.S.S.	Edward B.	20		M	S	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manitoba	Brother-Thos Geo Watson Toronto Ont Canada Brother-Edward Spencer Winnipeg Man	Ct.	Bethany
1956 68 12	M.C. 6639	Booth Primary B.S.S.	Samuel J.	55		"	"	Salesman Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Standard Bank Bldg, Toronto Ont	Conn	Hartford
1954 48 13	M.C. 5774	Meikle B.S.S.	McKay	29		M	"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa	Mother, Alison Meikle 61 Lisgar St. Ottawa Ont	N.S.	Antigonish
1956 19 14	M.C. 5819	Foster Primary B.S.S.	Harold K	27		"	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	Uncle, J. Dale, RR #1 Willard Grove Ont	Ny.	Rochester
1955 80 15	M.C. 6643	Hawey Primary B.S.S.	Lillian	21		F	S	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, Samuel Hawey Owen Sound Ont	"	New York
1955 76 16	M.C. 5816	McDonald B.S.S.	John	20		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father, John McDonald Morrin, Alta	"	Buffalo
1955 45 17	M.C. 5836	Grim Primary B.S.S.	Charles	34		"	"	Plaster	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, Cedaric Grimm 97 Millville Ave Toronto	Ohio	Cleveland
1956 51 18	M.C. 6645	Horton Primary B.S.S.	Sydney C.	19		"	"	Cost Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Arthur J. Horton Conn. Ont	Conn	New Britain
1956 24 19	M.C. 5848	Lawson B.S.S.	Donald	22		"	"	Farm Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Delroy	Father, Harry T. Delroy Alta	Ny	Owego
1956 64 20	M.C. 5843	Quigley Primary B.S.S.	David	32		"	"	Steel mill worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Brooke Mary 31 Cumberland St. Hamilton	"	Buffalo
1956 69 21	M.C. 5795	Cunningham Primary B.S.S.	Esther	26		F	"	Office Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Brother John Armagh, Ireland Daughter Phyllis Cooper	"	Binghamton
22	M.C. 5945	Cohen Geo Cooper Primary B.S.S.	Harry	40		M	W	Tailor	"	"	"	England	Hebrew	"	"	36 Monument Road, Birmingham Eng	"	Buffalo
1957 54 23	M.C. 5979	Bullock Primary B.S.S.	John W.	38		M	M	Ship Fitter	yes	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Marian Bullock 105 Humfreville Ave, Toronto	W. Va	Hedgesville
1957 87 24	M.C. 6690	Phillips Primary B.S.S.	Helsie M	22		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Brother Edward Dandy Ont	R.I.	Bristol
1955 79 25	M.C. 5914	Wallace B.S.S.	Robert F	27		M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	wife, Edith Wallace 45 Cluny Ave, Toronto	Pa	Washington
1955 99 26	M.C. 5915	Wallace B.S.S.	David	22		"	S	Refarmen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, George Wallace 45 Cluny Ave., Toronto	"	"
1956 18 27	M.C. 5808	Malley Primary B.S.S.	Verona	22		F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weston	Weston Sanatorium	N.Y.	Fordham
1957 78 28	M.C. 6043	Bertram B.S.S.	William	38		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Friend, Charles Stocker 186 Argyle St. Toronto Ont	"	Clinton
1958 31 29	M.C. 6698	Hough Primary B.S.S.	Ina	25		F	S	Social Worker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Brother, Chas Simpson Seaman, Jack	"	New York
1956 09 30	M.C. 5747	Griffiths Primary B.S.S.	Minnie	23		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Toronto	Father, John Griffiths Corwen, Wales	"	Buffalo

NOT USED
NOT USED

29
12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—113

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUL 1921, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	$30	Y	1918	New York	5/1918	Bro Henry 1017 E 178th St, New York City	Ofs	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Med	Dk	Gray	None	England	London
2	"	"	3 or No	—	—	—	—	Husband Joseph - 52-7th Ave Woonsocket	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Fair	Dk	"	"	"	Lancashire
3	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Friend J. Grinlan 44 E 23rd St New York City	"	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	Med	Dk	Dk	"	Canada	Toronto
4	"	"	20	Y	1914	Montreal Can	5/1915	Saw. Mrs Florence Holt 1129 Main St Pawtucket, R.I.	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Gray	"	England	Stockwood
5	"	"	140	"	"	"	"	" Sister " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Berry
6	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Aunt Rose Rosen 530 W. 125th St New York, NY.	"	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Dro	Dro	"	"	London
7	"	"	30	Y	1917	New York	1917	Womens Hospital, NY, NY. Gynecologist - Cobe Vaught	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	Wales	Blaenfotelchog
8	/	Father	—	Y	1914	Canada	1914	9130 E 22nd St, New York City	"	Visit	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	Brown	"	Canada	Westfield
9	/	"	—	"	"	"	"	" Homeopathic Hospital	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	/	"	"
10	/	Self	20	No	—	—	—	110 W 42nd St, Nr. New York, NY. Gynecologist - Charles C. Cabot, Boston	"	6 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	England	Sussex
11	"	/	60	"	—	—	—	1331 Anderson St, Pittsburg, Pa. Travelers Insurance Co.	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Dk	Brown	"	"	London
12	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Hartford, Conn.	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Medium	Brown	"	"	Canada	Toronto
13	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Cor Forth Ave and 53rd St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	"	Hazel	"	Canada	Tachute
14	"	"	120	"	—	—	—	Friend F E Hoffland 92 Gardiner Ave Rochester Ny	"	4 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	waived	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	Scar on right cheek	"	London
15	"	"	15	"	—	—	—	Sister Jessie Hawley 126 W 80th St NYC	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	None	"	Owen Sound
16	"	"	60	"	—	—	—	Friend A.J. Richardson No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	Hazel	"	"	Carlton Place
17	"	"	180	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	Brown	"	"	Toronto
18	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Uncle Alfred E Millwood 77 Lindwood St New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"
19	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	Friend Dorothy Tucker 61 Adelina St Buffalo Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	"	"	"	Brighton
20	"	"	80	"	—	—	—	Brother Harry Thompson 37 Stanton St Buffalo Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	Hamilton
21	"	"	68	"	—	—	—	Employer Mrs. Duke Roberts 25 Chestnut St, Binghamton Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Br	Blue	"	Ireland	Armagh
22																											
23	Y	Self	600	No	—	—	—	Friend William Sligh Hedgesville W Va	"	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Waived	No	5	8	Med	Blk	Hazel	None	Scotland	Paisley
24	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	uncle Wm Winegestrand 83 Burton St Gustavus Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	Br	"	England	Liverpool
25	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	Brother A.J. Wallace 220 N. Wade Ave, Washington Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Hamilton
26	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Glasgow
27	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	Fordham General Hospital Fordham Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Hisham
28	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Brother James Bestream Chesham Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Br	Blue	"	England	Bradford
29	"	"	80	"	—	—	—	Friend Miss Chambers, 11 W 63rd St Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Dk	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
30	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	Employer Miss M F Sawyer, 70 W Forty 8th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	"	Br	"	Wales	Criccieth

Inspector in Charge.

J. W. Elsel — H. H. Fogarty

Examiner — Chief Examiner

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Me Portland	3/1911	M.C. Ry. Dominion	12/4/20 7-18-21
2	Montreal	10-14 1910	M.C. Ry. Emp. Britain	11/27/20 " "
3	"	9/1920	M.C. Ry. Megantic	12/6/20 " "
4	"	7/1907	M.C. Ry. Dominion	12/13/20 " "
5	"	"	"	12/3/20 " "
6	"	10/13/1914	M.C. Ry. Montreal	12/15/20 " "
7	"	1911	M.C. Ry. ?	11/29/20 " "
8			M.C. Ry.	19 12/9/20
9			" use	19 11/29/20
10	Montreal	1909	Dominion Lake	" 19 11/30/20
11	Montreal	1910	Manitoba	" 19 11/30/20
12			M.C. Ry.	" 19 11/30/20
13			"	" 19 12/1/20
14			"	" 19 12/1/20
15			"	" 19 12/1/20
16			"	" 19 12/1/20
17			"	" 19 12/1/20
18			"	" 19 12/1/20
19			"	" 19 12/1/20
20			"	" 19 12/1/20
21	Montreal	1913	Mckey Corsican	" 19 11/30/20
22	—	—	—	—
23	Halifax	Dec 1915	Mckey Pretorian	" 19 12/11/20
24	"	March 1911	Mckey Scandinavian	" 19 12/30/20
25	"	1911	Mckey Saturnia	" 19 12/6/20
26	"	March "	"	" 19 12/16/20
27	"	1908	Mckey Sark	" 19 11/30/20
28	St John	March 1909	Mckey Champlain	" 19 12/11/20
29	"	Apr 1912	Mckey Saturnia	" 19 12/6/20
30	"	Dec 1913	Mckey Manitoba	" 19 11/29/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Read or write*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK,

14—20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								Holland American Line #33030 - Rotterdam - Toronto 7/10/24									
1	8217 M.C.	Ticket Gold	Minnie	35	F	M	Home	Yiddish	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Husband - Max Gold 224½ Spruce St Toronto, Ont	England	
2	8170 M.C.	Price	Belma	25	"	S	Student	"	"	English	"	"	English	"	"	Father - John Price Thorold, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	New York
3	8171 M.C.	Farr	Florence	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thorold, Ont	Father - Fred Farr Thorold, Ont, Canada	"	"
4	919 M.C.	Pensch	John	50	M	M	Carpenter	Italian	No			Italy	"	"	Black Creek, Ont	Sister - Lena Burgess Black Creek, Ont, Canada	"	Buffalo
				Trans Atlantic Italian Line #23032 - Naples 6/11/24 - Toronto 7/11/24												Wife - Santa Loreti Fontana, Italy	Italy	
5	8218 M.C.	Loreti	Batista	61	"	M	Laborer	Italian	"		"	Italy	"	"	Toronto		Texas	Dallas
	Detained	Beveridge	Forace	41	"	S	Gardener	English	"		"	England	Scotch	"		Brother-in-law - James Cruickshank Moose Jaw, Sask, Canada	N.Y.	Stillwater
7	980 M.C.	Septon	Harry	46	"	M	Engineer	"	"		"	"	English	"	St Thomas	Brother - Do 25 Crawford Ave, St Thomas, Ont, Canada	"	"
8	981 M.C.	"	Mary	43	"	"	Home	"	"		"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother - Do	"	"
9	Exempt Under 16 M.C.	"	James H	12	9	M	S	"	"		"	"	English	"	"	Uncle - Do	"	"
10	Exempt Under 16 M.C.	"	Janet M	11	2	F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"
11	Exempt Under 16 M.C.	"	Maud	6	1	"	"	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"
12	Exempt Under 16 M.C.	"	Charles J.	1	9	M	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"
13	MC. 6642	Primary S.P.H. Coonan	Elizabeth	25	7	F	Student	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father - Same Corrigan 235 Pellington St Stratford, Ont	"	New York
14	MC 5803	Graham	Cyril G.	23	"	M	S	Porter	"	"	"	"	Afr. (Black)	"		Mother - Beatrice Graham, Broadcast, Toronto, Ontario	"	Buffalo
15	MC 6003	Smith	Arthur	31	"	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Welland	Wife - Dorothy Smith, Box 895 - Cobourne, Ont	"	"
16	MC 5837	Marchant	Leonard	18	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father - 73 Seymour ave Toronto, Ont	"	Syracuse
17	MC 5872	Hill	Ernest Edwin	26	"	"	Marine Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Edwin Hill Penryn Road Martock England. Mother: Daisy Jasper 45 Wrayott, Yeovil, England Or Mother	"	Clinton
18	MC 6044	Bertram	Margaret	58	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
19	Exempt Under 16	"	William J	11	1	M	S										"	Newport
20	MC 6119	Zarig	Carol	27	"	S	Laborer	Polish	"		"	Poland	Polish	"		Sister: Mrs R. Hurley 11 Stewart St, Stroud, Ont	"	Rochester
21	MC 6017	Lynn	Carrie P	50	F	Wid.	None	English	"		"	England	English	"		Mother: Annie Curran 104 Sanford Ave, Hamilton, Ont	N.J.	Kearney
22	MC. 6682	Curran	Robert	31	M	S	Fitter Shop Student	"	"		"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Friends Preston Sanitarium, Preston, Ont	N.Y.	Fordham
23	5805 M.C.	Primary Single Lowe	Ruth	22	F	"	Nurse	"	"		"	"	English	"	Preston	Friend - E J Potter Freeshaw, Ont, Canada	D.C.	Washington
24	6192 M.C.	Pennell	Mary	25	"	M	Home	"	"		"	"	"	"	Freeshaw	Do	"	"
25	Exempt Under 16 M.C.	"	Edwin J	4	M	S	"	No	—		No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
26	Exempt Under 16 M.C.	"	Joan M.	1	11	F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Sister - Miss Laurence Bridget 634 George St, Peterboro, Ont	N.Y.	New York
27	6021 M.C.	Primary E.P.S. Pope	Mabel B.	38	F	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Peterboro	Brother - W and E Purcell Bournemouth, England	"	Hereston
28	6804 M.C.	Primary S.P.M. Waller	Jessie	44	"	Wid	Home	"	"		"	"	"	"	Toronto	Friend - George Pope St Lorenz St, Toronto, Ont	Pa	Sharon
29	6166 M.C.	Primary S.P.S. Grunfeldt	Carl	35	M	S	Blacksmith Helper	"	"		"	Italian	Italian	"	Windsor	Uncle - Luby Winger Stevenson Co, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
30	326 M.C.	Primary S.P.S. Vear	James H	35	"	M	Carpenter	"	"		"	France	French	"	Bridgeburg			
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30 ✓
13

Total passengers .... _____
U. S. citizens .... _____
Aliens .... _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—415

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JULY, 1921, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country he came from after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$2000	Yes	1902 1912	Detroit	1912	Transit - See Column 12 Bellone Hospital New York, N.Y.	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Married	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Hazel	None	Russia	Poland
2	"	"	68	"	1919 1921	New York	6/24/21	"	1 Year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Black	Grey	1	Canada	Toronto
3	"	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Red	Brown	"	"	"
4	"	"	500	"	1921	Various	6/24/21	Uphaus - Henry Uhlig 295 Hamilton St, Buffalo, N.Y.	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Dark	Brown	Black	"	"	Germany
5	"	"	5	No	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Medium	Grey	"	"	Italy	Fontane
6	"	"	100	Yes	1917 1919	Tex. Calif.	8/19	Sister - Mrs. Fayette R. Brierley 4219 Travis St, Dallas, Texas Cousin - Anna Herrick	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	201	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	Canada	Yarmouth
7	"	"	70	"	1900 1909	Cleveland	1900	Stillwater, N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Dark	Hazel	Brown	"	England	Kent
8	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	Brown	"	Canada	Center County
9	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Auburn	Blue	"	"	Chatham
10	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Fair	"	"	"	Thamesville
11	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas
12	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Self	30	Yes	1895	Port Huron Mich.	Dec. 1920	Friend - Jennie Keary 114 W. 80 St. N.Y. City, N.Y.	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	4	Fair	Red	Blue	"	B.W.I.	Jamaica
14	"	"	100	"	Years	New York	7/14	Aunt: Cynthia Easy 21 W. 8th St. New York City, N.Y.	2 Months	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Black	Black	Black	"	England	Colchester
15	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Friend: Dr. Mc Tobyne 1512 Main St. Buffalo, N.Y.	2 Days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med.	Light Brown	Blue	Tattoo on both arms	"	Somersetshire
16	"	"	75	"	—	—	—	Sister: Zilda Marchant 77 Mariner St., Buffalo, N.Y.	2 Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Hazel	None	"	Long Load
17	"	"	32	"	—	—	—	No address	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Grey	Scar over steye	"	Bradford
18	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	Bro-in-law: James Bertram Clinton N.Y.	4 yrs	2 Weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Light Brown	Brown	None	"	Guelph
19	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	"	Canada	"
20	"	Self	100	Yes	1913 1917	New York	10/17	Sister: Jessie Jarig 134 Ridge St. New York City	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	0	Med.	Brown	Brown	"	Poland	Wladimir
21	"	"	200	No	—	—	—	Sister: Mrs. J. B. Swarts 53 Crawford St. Rochester N.Y.	?	Undecided	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1½	"	Grey	Blue	"	England	Burton upon Trent
22	"		142	"	—	—	—	Friend: Jas. Burney 204 Detroit St. Windsor N.S.	Yes	1	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	4	"	Brown	Brown	"	Scotland	Chapel-
23	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	Friend - Fordham Eng. Mayfield Fordham, N.Y.	"	3 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	England	Manchester
24	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	Sister - Mrs. Chester Yarnes 250 - 3rd St, Washington D.C.	"	4 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Light Brown	"	"	"	"
25	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Aunt - Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Medium	Brown	"	"	Canada	Tuckhank
26	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Light Brown	"	"	"	"
27	"	Self	50	"	—	—	—	Friend - Emily - Shea 100 E 31st St. New York, N.Y.	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	Brown	"	"	England	Chimstead
28	"	"	20	Yes	1887 1889	New York	1889	Cousin - Burt Lake 711 Hotel, Harrestown, N.Y.	4 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	London
29	"	"	2	"	1907 1908	Sharon Pa.	8/1908	Father - Eugene Guinaldi 6 1st St. Lake St. Sparrow, Ont.	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	Italy	Potenza
30	"	"	25	"	Various	Buffalo	11/1920	Friend - Arthur Lunt 61 Kingston St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	11½	"	Dk. Brown	Dk. Brown	Birthmark on right cheek	Canada	Ridgeway

Sheridan Leach
Inspector in Charge.

(201) # Persons with less than 8 years Constitutional Psychopathic Inferiority. Westinghouse

Albert Fitzherbert
Silas Whitehead
S. O. Holbrook

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1	New York	6/02	? mc	July 18
2			M C Ry.	" 19
3			"	" 19 9/11/21
4			G.T. Ry mc	" 19
5	St John	4/06	?	" 19
6			M C Ry	" 19
7	Quebec	8/1899	? mc	" 20
8			M C Ry	" 20
9			"	" 20
10			"	" 20
11			"	" 20
12			"	" 20 12/1/20
13			"	" 21 11/30/20
14	New York	7/14	? MC	" 21 13/12/20
15	Quebec	7/13	Ausonia MC	" 21 12/1/20
16	"	10/11	Ozania MC	" 21 12/4/20
17	"	2/10	Victorian MC	" 21 12/14/20
18	"	3/09	L Erie MC	" 21 12/14/20
19			M.C. Ry.	" 21 12/19/20
20	New York	8/13	? MC	" 21 12-13-20
21	Quebec	1872	? MC	" 21 12/8/20
22	"	7/8/11	Hesperian MC	" 21 11/30/20
23	/	1902	? mc	" 22 12/19/20
24	"	1911	Laurentic	" 22 12/19/20
25			M C Ry.	" 22 12/19/20
26			"	" 22 12/19/20
27	Quebec	15/15/09	Empress of Ireland MC	" 22 12/19/20
28	New York	1889	? mc	" 22 12/22/20
29	"	1887	?	" 22 11/15/20
30			U. Fruit Co	" 22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—**See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show** the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK,

14—20

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
Refused																		
195834 1	m.c. 3136	Bride Ellen	Clara B.	29		F	M	Graduate Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Mother - Mrs J. Ellen Bride Hillcrest Dale, Ont., Canada	Pa	Pittsburg
195861 2	m.c. 6145	Wells	Clarence L.	18		M	S	Store Clerk	"	"	"	"	French	"	Hamilton	Mother - Clarence Wells 329 Cannon St. E. Hamilton Ont	Pa	Pittsburg
195861 3	m.c. 6168	Moss	Jennie	45		F	Wid.	Home	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Grand Valley	Son - William Moss c/o Canadian Oil Co., London, Ont	Ohio	Cleveland
4	m.c. Exempt Under 16	"	Ellen	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Do	"	"
5	m.c. Exempt Under 16	"	Joseph	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"
195718 6	m.c. 6007	Low	Charles E.	28		M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Sister - Caroline Swift 69 Farley Ave Toronto Ont.	N.Y.	Syracuse
195873 7	m.c. 5949	Lowry	Louis	24		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father - Walter Lowry 291 - George St, Toronto, Ont	"	New York
195594 8	mc 5907	CA3-5615 Kalbfleisch	John	16	7	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	German	"	Tavistock	Mother - Margaret Kalbfleisch Edmonton Alta	"	Syracuse
195648 9	mc 5930	Jarvis	Harry	29		"	"	Broker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Sister - Anne 274 St Clair Ave Toronto Ont	Pa	Altoona
195808 10	mcc 6113	Henderson	Marjorie	19		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sault Ste Marie	Father - Joseph Henderson 334 Northland Ave Toronto Ont	Ny	Buffalo
195611 11	mc 5921	Giblin	William	25		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	wife - Mary Giblin 17 Lyman Ave Toronto Ont	"	New York
195707 12	mc 5956	Gailes	Minnie S	60		F	wd	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Son, Ray, 68 Golden St Toronto Ont	"	Tompkinsville
Refused 13	m.c. 6187	Gilbert	Charles H.	34		M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Home	"	New York
Refused 14	m.c. 5984	Appleton	Edwin E.	35		"	"	Real Estate Agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Brother - Fred Appleton Willett Alberta Canada	"	Buffalo
195674 15	m.c. 5948	Burnett	George	81		"	Wd	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Whitechurch	Son - John E. Burnett E. Selkirk, Man. Canada	"	"
195648 16	m.c. 5943	Bateman	Elsie	26		F	S	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father - James Bateman Dunnville Ont, Canada	"	"
Refused 17	m.c. 5879	Baird	William	25		M	M	Stock clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Seneca	Aunt - Jane Connelly Seneca, Ont, Canada	"	"
195657 18	m.c. 6647	Buchan	Wm A.	22		F	S	Stenographer Graduate	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother - Frank E. Buchan 66 Somerset St, Toronto, Ont	"	New York
195759 19	m.c. 6731	Kilpin	Lillian J.	34		"	Wid.	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Father - Frederick C. Todd 89 Colony St, Hamilton, Ont	"	Brooklyn
26682 20	m.c. 5945	Dunlop	Gladys	19		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother - Margaret Dunlop 215 George St, Toronto, Ont	"	Rochester
28914 21	128557	Chambers	Nancy	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Stevensville	Father - William Chambers Stevensville, Ont, Canada	"	Buffalo
28769 22	m.c. 6751	Cranston	Eric L.	27		M	S	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Brother - William E. Cranston Melfort, Sask, Canada	"	New York
195612 23	mc 6726	Crichton	Maude	45	2	F	"	Student Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bradford	Bro W. J. Crichton Bradford Ont	"	"
195856 24	mc 6142	Calquhoun	Christina	46		M	Wid	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Mitchell	Son Clay Calquhoun Mitchell, Ont	"	Falconer
195681 25	mc 5975	Cregan	Edna	17	7	F	S	Fancy Hand	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	mother Morgan & Cregan 222 Wallace Ave. Toronto Ont	"	Newfoundland
195854 26	mc 6725	Connors	Jerry	36		M	M	Actor	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	wife Morgan & Connors 587 Bracken Ave. Toronto	"	"
195587 27	mc 5876	Cline	Gertrude	24		F	S	Music Teacher	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	mother Emma Cline Ottawa St. So. Hamilton Ont	Ohio	Cleveland
195762 28	mc 5994	Brown	James Asst	50		M	M	Varnish maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgeburg	Father James Brown 41 Dalhousie St Brantford Ont	Ny	Buffalo
195790 29	mc 6693	Bergher	Jacob	29		"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father Charles Bergher 381 Martin St Toronto Ont	"	New York
195735 30	mc 6734	Bender	Anna	16	2	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Son, Charles Bergher 11 Linwood Ave Toronto Ont	"	"
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30
14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—415

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUL 1921, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	If in polygamy or abandonment, or contrary to law, the nature and previous residence of the immigrant, as stated by himself. If not, write "No."	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$60	No	—	—	—	Friend - Bertha Bryson 808 Sherman Av., Pittsburg, Pa.	Visit	2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	Willoughby
2	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Mother - Susan Willet 104 Ste 16th Ave, S St Petersburg, Fla.	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	Hamilton
3	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Sister - Mrs. W C. Kuntz 1711 C Lorain St, Cleveland, O.	"	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Medium	Brown	"	"	"	Hand Valley
4	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Aunt - Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" - Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Employer	60	"	—	—	—	No address	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	Brown	"	"	Lindsay
7	"	Self	80	"	—	—	—	Do	"	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Medium	"	Blue	"	"	Toronto
8	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	uncle Geo Hamilton 527 So Salina St Syracuse, N.Y.	"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	"	Jarvistock
9	"	"	80	Yes	Mar 17 1919	Buffalo	Dec 1919	Friend, John Leach 405 Jennyson Ave, Altoona Pa	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk	Gray	Wound right side	"	Welland
10	"	"	3	No	—	—	—	Employer, Mrs W St Glenny 1160 Delaware Ave Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	None	"	Sault Ste Marie
11	"	"	40	"	—	—	—	Brother, Jack Gable 2136 E 65th St, New York City	"	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Fair	Br	Br	"	"	Toronto
12	"	"	25	Yes	Nov 1918	Ny.	1918	Daughter, Elizabeth M Cowell 5 Fountain Place, Poughkeepsie	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Reach
13	"	"	20	"	1920	"	6/6/20	Brother - Frank Gilbert 100 William St, New York, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Fair	"	Gray	"	"	Toronto
14	"	"	50	"	1914	Buffalo	6/6/20	Friend - Ira Maggard 96-10 Ch, St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	No	"	"	"	Epileptic. Right inguinal hernia	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	Beaton
15	"	"	50	"	1916	"	1918	Daughter - Mrs John Sauer 334 Parkdale, Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2293	"	5	4	"	Gray	"	"	"	Winterburn
16	"	"	25	"	Various	Various	8/19	Uncle Ernest 104 Plymouth Av, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	Dunnville
17	"	"	14	"	1908 1920	Ft Erie, Ont	8/19/20	Employer - William Bauch 1 of California St, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	Lt Br	Gray	"	"	Cayuga
18	"	"	60	No	—	—	—	Brother - James Buchan 1520 Parker St, Bklyn York, N.Y.	Yes	1 Month	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Ft Erie
19	"	"	60	Yes	1906	N Dakota	1906	Brooklyn Hospital Brooklyn N.Y.	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Medium	Dk Brown	Blue	"	United States	?
20	"	"	25	No	—	—	—	Aunt - Laura Johnson 32 Woodlawn St, Rochester, N.Y.	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Brown	"	Canada	London
21	"	"	2	"	—	—	—	Friend - Miss Winifred Snyder 2444 Goode Ct St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Fort Erie
22	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	72 Commonwealth Bank 51 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	?	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varied	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	"	Lanes
23	"	"	10	"	—	—	—	New York Hospital 317 W 45th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Dk	"	"	"	Welland
24	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Daughter, Mrs C. Hearn Falconer, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Mitchell
25	"	"	2	"	—	—	—	Aunt Ellen Donahue 730 Avenue A. New York	"	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Dk	"	"	"	"	Weston
26	"	"	300	"	—	—	—	Friend, Mr C Ray 206 W 52d St, New City	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varied	"	5	7	Med	Br	"	"	"	Toronto
27	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs. A. J. Kennedy 128 E 114th St, New City	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	Hamilton
28	"	"	50	Yes	1920	Buffalo	Dec 1920	Uncle Ivan Stephens 68 Grant St Buffalo Ny	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Tillsonburg
29	"	"	400	"	1911	Various	1908	E J Smith & Co Rms 708-110-112 Nassau St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varied	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Allentown Pa
30	"	"	50	"	1915	"	June 1914	Daughter, Mrs M Platten 587 West End Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr	Blue			N York City

Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1			U. C. Ry	July 20
2			"	" 20
3			"	" 20
4			"	" 20
5			"	" 20
6			"	" 20
7			"	" 20
8			G T Ry	" 20
9			M C Ry	" 20
10			"	" 20
11			"	" 20
12			"	" 20
13			"	" 21
14			"	" 21
15			"	" 21
16			"	" 21
17			"	" 21
18			"	" 21
19			"	" 21
20			"	" 21
21			G T Ry.	" 21
22			U. C. Ry	" 21
23			"	" 21
24			G T Ry	" 21
25			M C Ry	" 21
26			"	" 21
27			"	" 21
28			Ferry	" 21
29			M C Ry	" 21
30			"	" 21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

143

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	m.c. P. R. 44	Foster	Harold H.	20		M	M	Cotton Spinner	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Wife- Nellie Foster 22 Argyle Av, Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Utica
2	S.S. Ticket m.c.	Graham	Lena E.	30		F	S	Primary F.C. Royal Mail Steam Packet Co # 1355 - Orbita - Toronto 6/19/21	Yes	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Toronto	Aunt- Lena Johnson 5 Spadina Rd, Toronto, Ont. Sister- Miss Stanley Marshall	England	
3	7465 m.c.	Adams	Gladys	29		F	M	Primary C.F. Home	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	201 Yonge St, Peterboro, Ont. Father- Ernest Brooks	Ohio	Cleveland
4	753 m.c.	Brooks	Jean	25		F	S	Primary C.F. Waitress Royal Mail Steam Packet Co # 1301 - Orbita - Toronto 6/21/21	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Leaves Utica New York		26 Henderson Av, Toronto, Ont. Brother- William Crawford	Mass	Middleboro
5	S.S. Ticket m.c.	Crawford	Margaret	31		F	S	Primary C.F. Stenographer Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	127 McPherson Av, Toronto, Ont. Father- Thomas Wickle	Scotland	
6	761 m.c.	Wickle	Miriam E.	20		F	S	Primary B.S.L. Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	"	Windsor	Windsor, Ont, Canada	U.S.A.	Glendale
7	762 m.c.	"	Eleanor	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister- Miss J. M. McWatkin	"	"
8	759 m.c.	Burton	Lorna	40		F	Wid	Primary C.F. Home Keeper	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto		Stouffville, Ont, Canada Wife- Maude E. Logan	N.Y.	Buffalo
9	P. R. 44 m.c.	Logan	John C.	32		M	M	Office Manager	"	"	"	Irish	"	"		26 Parkmount Rd, Toronto, Ont	"	New York
10	770 m.c.	Broadbent	Kate	75		F	S	None	"	English	"	English	"	Leaves N.Y. at New York		Son- Eric Brown	"	"
11	S.S. Ticket m.c.	Brown	Edward H.	42		M	M	Primary S.M.M. Canister Fake Lusitania # 13620 - Rosia - Toronto 6/6/21	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves N.Y. at New York		1 Toronto, Ont, Canada	Greece	
12	S.S. Ticket m.c.	"	Dorothy	42		F	M	Primary S.M.M. None Fake Lusitania # 13620 - Rosia - Toronto 6/6/21	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves N.Y. at New York		Do	Greece	
13	S.S. Ticket m.c.	Wolfe	Frank	42		M	M	Primary C.F. Jeweller Holland American Line # 9761 - Rijndam - Hamilton 6/25/21	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Leaves N.Y. at New York		None	Germany	
14	S.S. Ticket m.c.	"	Amelia	36		F	M	Primary C.F. None Holland American Line # 9761 - Rijndam - Hamilton 6/25/21	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves N.Y. at New York		Do	Germany	
15	S.S. Ticket m.c.	"	Salvie	18		F	S	Primary C.F. Minister	"	"	"	English	"	"		Father- Cato C. Wolfe	Germany	
16	779 m.c.	Hubbs	Fred S.	40		M	M	Primary C.F. Painter Red Star Line # 16689 - Zealand - London, Ont, 6/29/21	"	"	"	English	"	Leaves N.Y. at New York	Bridgeburg	Petersburg, Ont, Canada	U.S.	Buffalo
17	S.S. Ticket m.c.	Pawlitzki	John	46		M	M	Primary D.Z. Tinsmith Red Star Line # 16689 - Zealand - London, Ont, 6/29/21	"	"	"	German	"	Leaves N.Y. at New York	London	Son- Jack Pawlitzki 2 Bellevue Ave, London, Ont	Belgium	
18	S.S. Ticket m.c.	"	Johanna	50		F	M	Primary C.F. None Cameronia # 9781 - Cameronia - Toronto 6/25/21	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves N.Y. at New York		Sister- Mrs. Rothus Brown	Belgium	
19	S.S. Ticket m.c.	Robertson	Margaret	54		F	S	Primary C.F. Cook Red Star Line # 14690 - Zealand - London, Ont 6/29/21	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Leaves N.Y. at New York	Toronto	Toronto, Ont, Canada Brother- Jack Pawlitzki	Belgium	
20	S.S. Ticket m.c.	Perrin	Bertha	24		F	M	Primary C.F. None Royal Mail Steam Packet Co # 1341 - Orbita - Toronto 6/18/21	"	"	"	French	"	Leaves N.Y. at New York	Toronto	2 Bellevue Ave, London, Ont Father- Frank Bonjeswicz	France	
21	S.S. Ticket m.c.	Bonjeswicz	Frank S.	32		M	M	Primary C.F. Manager Physician	"	French & English	"	"	French	"	Paris	Paris, France Father- Dead		
22	Arvo	Lipsett	Henry	46		M	M	Primary F.P.C. Surgeon Red Star # B23081 - Zealand - Toronto 6/17/21	"	English & Hebrew	"	Hebrew	"	Leaves N.Y. at New York		258 Simcoe St, Toronto, Ont. Father- Dead	N.Y.	Rochester
23	S.S. 1st Class Exp M.O.	H. B. Jean	Doseph	8		M	S	None M.F. 11048 - Roc. 4(a) Ent at ROCHESTER N.Y.	No	—	No	Jewish				50 Walton St, Toronto, Ont. Father- Frank Lipsett	Belgium	
24	c-5878933	Lipsett	Henry	26		M	S	Primary C.F. Physician Cunard Line School # 98176 - Aquitania - Toronto 6/18/21	Yes	English	Yes	Hebrew		Leaves N.Y. at New York	Toronto	258 Simcoe St, Toronto, Ont. Sister- Mrs T.T. Thompson	N.Y.	Rochester
25	S.S. Ticket m.c.	Rowland	Thomas	25		M	S	Primary C.F. Teacher Cunard Line # 98225 - Aquitania - Toronto 6/18/21	"	"	"	Irish		Leaves N.Y. at New York	Toronto	50 Highfield Rd, Toronto, Ont. Sister-	Ireland	
26	S.S. Ticket m.c.	Burdett	Susan	31		F	Wid	Country C.F. Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orillia	"	Ireland	
27	812 m.c.	Wolfe	Harry	37		M	M	Primary C.F. Merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"		Home Father- Wolfka Lefkowitz	U.S.	Bronx
28	813 m.c.	"	Garrick	30		F	M	Primary C.F. None	No	accompanied by Husband	No	"	"	"		Lodz, Poland Father- Hanuf Walz	"	"
29	815 m.c.	Walz	Frank H.	23		M	S	Primary C.F. Delivery Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	German	"	Waterloo	109 Allan St, Waterloo, Ont. Father- William Young	Ohio	Cleveland
30	7472	Young	Harold G.	24		M	S	Primary C.F. Electrical Engineer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Agincourt	Agincourt, Ont.	U.S.	New York

NOT USED
NOT USED

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JULY 1921, 191 — CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, after staying temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See paragraph for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
								Mother - Cora McLeod																		
1	Yes	Self	$2	Yes	1900 1913	Various	9/13	1116 Jefferson St, Utica, N.Y.	?	Indefinite	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Medium	Dk Brn	Dk Brn	Home	United States	Utica
2	"	"	500	No	-	-	-	Transit - See Column 12 Husband - Edward Adams	No	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Canada	Goderich
3	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	Union Trust Co, Cleveland, Ohio Friend - Lon Matheson	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Dk Brn	"	"	England	Liverpool
4	"	Self	60	"	-	-	-	24 Courtland St, Middleboro, Mass.	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Medium	Dk Brn	"	"	Canada	Mount Carbo
5	"	"	150	Yes	1919	Transit	New York	11/11	Transit - See Column 12 Uncle - Benjamin M Spraul	No	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	Scotland	Greenock
6	"	"	3	"	1920	Detroit	9/14/20	Glendale, Ky.	"	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	Canada	Meadow
7	"	"	-	"	1920 1921	Ky.	6/14/21	Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk Brn	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	15	Yes	1916-1921 1916-1921	Buffalo, N.Y.	6/15/21	Residence - 120 Chestnut St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Gray	"	"	Stouffville
9	"	"	20	Yes	1912-14 1921	Various	6/21	Residence - 13275 Plymouth Ave, New York, N.Y. Friend - Miss L. Kinney	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	11½	Med	Dk Brn	Brown	"	"	Toronto
10	"	"	30	Yes	Transit	Various	6/20	17 E 88th St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Civil City	"	5	-	Fair	Grey	Grey	"	England	Leamington
11	"	"	500	No	-	-	-	Transit See Column 12	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	6	Med	Brown	Brown	"	Canada	Toronto
12	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	Transit See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Medium	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Self	1000	Yes	Transit	Various Boston, Mass.	1894	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dk Brn	Gray	"	Germany	Colon
14	"	Husband	-	"	"	New York	4/97	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Auburn	"	"	"	"
15	"	Father	-	No	-	-	-	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2¾	Fair	Brown	"	"	Canada	Shelburne
16	"	Self	60	"	-	-	-	Friend - James Farrell 499 Third Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	"	Dk Brn	Blue	"	"	Picton
17	"	"	300	Yes	Transit	New York	4/2/11	Transit - See Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	4	"	Blk	"	"	Germany	Litchine
18	"	Husband	-	Yes	"	"	"	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Medium	Brown	"	"	"	Nentchi
19	"	Self	300	No	-	-	-	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	Dk Brn	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
20	"	"	160	"	-	-	-	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	Canada	London
21	"	"	500	Yes	Transit 2 weeks	New York	1913	Transit See Column 12 Friend - Mrs. E. Wittenberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	"	"	"	France	Paris
22	"	"	160	"	1920	Rochester N.Y.	1-1920	33 Hoeltzer St, Rochester, N.Y.	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3+	"	Dk Brn	Blue	Small scar on nose	Russia	Kiev
23	"	Mother	-	No	2 weeks	N.Y.	-	Transit - See Column 12 Friend - Mrs. E. Wittenberg	No	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	-	-	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto
24	"	Self	100	Yes	1920	Rochester	1-20	33 Hoeltzer St, Rochester, N.Y.	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3½	Medium	Dk Brn	Brn	Small scar on nose	Russia	Kiev
25	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	Transit - See Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	4½	"	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinrear
26	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Transit See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Corladown
27	"	"	150	Yes	1921	New York	7/1/21	Residence - 1065 Pinefield Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Poland	Lody
28	"	"	600	No	-	-	-	Mother-in-law - Bertha Mahlfeld	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	"	Blue	"	Russia	"
29	"	"	14	Yes	1916 1921	Cleveland	6/8/21	3 Hill No 58th St, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk Brn	Gray	"	Canada	Matalor
30	"	"	60	Yes	1901	New York	6/17/21	Friend - R. E. Pierce 195 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dark	Brown	Brown			Toronto

Shirley L. Swart

Silas V. Whitehead

David Reichardt

E. H. Tuttle

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1			W.C. Ry	June 25th
2			" mc	" 25th
3	Quebec	9/07	Empress of Ireland	" 26
4			W.C. Ry. mc	" 26
5	New York	4/11	Columbia	" 26
6			W.C. Ry.	" 27
7			"	" 27
8			"	" 27
9			"	" 28
10	Boston	6/10	? mc	" 29
11			W.C. Ry.	" 29
12			" mc	" 29
13	Boston	1894	?	" 29
14	New York	1897	?	" 29
15			W.C. Ry.	" 29
16			" mc	" 30
17	New York	4/11	Rotterdam	" 30
18	"	"	W.C. Ry.	" 30
19	New York	1914	Adriatic mc	" 30
20			W.C. Ry. mc	" 30
21	New York	1913	La France m.c.	" 30
~~22~~	~~Halifax~~	~~4/10~~	~~?~~	~~" 27~~
23			M.C. Ry.	" 1
24	Halifax	2(?) 26	? mc	" 1
25	Montreal	10/13	Scandinavian mc	" 2
26	Quebec	7/11	Megantic mc	" 2
27	"	5/12	Royal George mc	" 4
28	"	"	"	" 4
29			W.C. Ry.	" 4
30			"	" 4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

INDEXED
K to M
L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
								Cunard Line #98172 - Aquitania - Toronto 6/30/21						Leaves U.S.A. at New York				
1	S.T. Ticket m.c.	Squibb	Jane	58		F	Wid	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	Home - Friend - Mrs. Wells 236 Lauder Ave. Toronto, Ont.	England	
2	S.T. Ticket m.c.	Miller	Edwin	14	11	M	Sgl.	Pupil	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S.A. at New York			Holland	
3	S.T. Ticket	"	Lyle	11	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law - Do	Holland	
4	S.T. Ticket m.c.	"	Elsie	10	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend - Do	Holland	
5	S.T. Ticket m.c.	"	Edwin	9	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" - Do	Holland	
6	S.T. Ticket m.c.	Bushell	Christian	47		F	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	Home	Holland	
7	S.T. Ticket m.c.	Guggedahl	Peter	36	11	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Moose Jaw, Sask, Canada	friend - Ole Skogen Moose Jaw, Sask Canada	Norway	
8	7222 m.c.	Wilson	Elizabeth	60		F	Wid	Home	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton, Ont.	Friend - Miss M. Carey 24 Herkimer St, Hamilton, Ont.	U.S.	New York
9	846 m.c.	Robey	Daisy	36		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Home	"	Lynbrook
10	7474	Eichelsdinger	Joseph C.	33		M	M	Worker	"	"	"	"	German	"	Hamilton, Ont.	Wife - Louise Eichelsdinger 2 Lundas, Ont, Canada	"	Nassau
11	Exempt Under 16 m.c.	Scerbo	Carmela	9		F	S	Home	"	"	"	"	Italian	Leaves U.S.A. at New York	Marquette, Mich.	Home	Italy	
12	Exempt Under 16 m.c.	"	Antonio	7		M	"	"	No	—	No	"	"	Leaves U.S.A. at New York		Do	Italy	
13	Exempt Under 16 m.c.	"	Pietro	4		M	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Italy	
14	Exempt Under 16 m.c.	"	Angelarosa	3		F	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Italy	
15	Exempt Under 16 m.c.	"	Adelena	1	6	F	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Italy	
	C. & C.	M.V. #112501 H dated 7/5/21																
16	7866 H13 C. & C. Co.	Hughes	Garnet H.	28		M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	English	Yes	"	Picton, Ont.	Father - George E. Hughes Picton, Ont, Canada	U.S.	White Plains
		M.V. #11226/1240 dated 7/5/21																
17	H185103 m.c.	Moore	Alice	42		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Home	Cal.	Los Angeles
18	872 m.c.	Cline	Emma	51		F	Wid	Home	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Sister - Mrs P. H. Landman 51 Parr St Hagerstown, Md	Ohio	Cleveland
19	875 m.c.	Glasberg	Mary	42		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Brother - Jacob Heller 2511 King E. Toronto, Ont.	U.S.	Brooklyn
20	Exempt Under 16 m.c.	"	Joseph	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle - Do	"	"
21	Exempt Under 16 m.c.	"	Etta	7		F	"	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
22	S.T. Ticket m.c.	Cohen	Abraham	28		M	"	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sister - Ida Cohen 99 D'Arcy St. Toronto	England	Po
23	883 m.c.	Rose	Minnie	21		F	"	Chorus girl	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lethbridge	Sister - Rose Reiber 116 - Second Ave. Lethbridge, Alta	Pa.	New Kensington
24	6408 m.c.	Gerrard	Herbert A.	28		M	M	Missionary	"	"	"	"	Irish	Leaves U.S.A. at New York	St Thomas	Father - Charles Gerrard 109 Flora St St Thomas, Ont	South America	
25	6409 m.c.	Powell	Reginald	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father - Wm Powell 193 Western Ave, Toronto, Ont	South America	
		Red Star Line #30411 - Zeeland - Toronto 7/5/21												Leaves U.S.A. at New York				
26	S.T. Ticket m.c.	Van Geel	Leonard	10		M	"	Manufacturer	"	"	"	"	Flemish	"	Tilsonburg	Home	England	Bu
		Red Star Line #30411 - Zeeland - Toronto 7/5/21												Leaves U.S.A. at New York				
27	S.T. Ticket m.c.	"	Madeline	30		F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Do	England	
28	Deland Exempt m.c.	Laure	Esther	26		F	S	Court Stitcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother - Sophie Laure 686 Spadina Ave, Toronto, Ont.	U.S.	New York
		Primary #88														Brother - Maurice Ramsay 173 Allen, Toronto, Ont.		
		M.V. #11230/20426 dated 7/11/21																
29	6410 m.c.	Ramsay	Alex M.	24		M	M	Broker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Jeremy Driscoll Port Hope, Ont, Canada	"	Buffalo
30	6936 m.c.	Driscoll	Margaret	19		F	S	Student Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Port Hope			

NOT USED
NOT USED

30
6
17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

† Ruth Van Geel, age 3, from Detroit, Mich.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 1921, 191

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Transit thru New York		8/29/19	Transit - See Column 12	Tr	Transit	Tr	No	No	No	No	No	No	Varied	Good	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Channel Islands
2	"	"	5000	No	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Medium	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
3	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Peterboro
4	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	"	Toronto
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
6	"	Self	$700	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	"	Montreal
7	"	"	175	Yes	1904 1908	U.S. each	1908	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	Norway	Stavanger
8	"	"	45	"	1914 1921	U.S. each	4/21	Stephen - Branch Hitchcock, 35 W 32nd St, New York, N.Y. Sister - Ada Eyre	"	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Gray	"	"	England	Liverpool
9	"	"	35	No	—	—	—	216 Walnut St, Long Beach, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	Surrey
10	"	"	10	Yes	1920 1921	U.S. each	12/2/21	Friend - Ralph Hyde Nassau, N.Y.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hanover
11	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Transit See Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg
12	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Self	$200	"	—	—	U.S.	Friend - C. G. Hazen 10 Sterling Ave, White Plains, N.Y.	?	Indefinite	?	/	/	/	/	/	/	Good	"	6	2	Medium	/	Blue	"	/	England	London
17	"	"	700	Yes	1902 1905	U.S.	1905	No address	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Brown	/	/	Canada	Glenford
18	"	"	30	No	—	—	—	Daughter - Gertrude Celine 1282 E 114th St, Cleveland, O.	/	/	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Medium	"	Blue	"	/	Poland	Radom
19	"	"	400	Yes	Transit New York		12/01	Husband - Harry Hastings 247 Lenox St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brown	"	/	Canada	Toronto
20	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father - Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Staslow
22	"	Self	3000	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Lethbridge
23	"	"	50	Yes	1916 1921	various	6/10/21	friend - Joel Polson, 1230 - 2nd ave, New Kensington, Pa.	"	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	"	"	"	"	"	Lambeth
24	"	"	250	No	—	—	—	Transit Refund A-646603	/	Transit	No	"	/	/	/	/	/	Married	"	5	7¾	Fair	Ft 12	Gray	"	"	England	Ipswich
25	"	"	215	"	—	—	—	Transit Refund A-646604	"	"	/	"	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	/	Belgium	Antwerp
26	"	"	3000	Yes	Transit thru New York 1903 1917-18	U.S. each	1918	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	/	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	5	7	Medium	Ovoid	Hazel	"	/	England	Cheltenham
27	"	Husband	—	/	1917 1918	Detroit	"	Transit - See Column 12 Pennsylvania Hotel, New York, N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	5	4	"	Brown	Brown	"	/	Canada	Quebec
28	Contract Laborer	Self	20	No	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12 Hotel York, N.Y.	?	Indefinite	?	/	/	/	/	/	/	Yes	"	5	4	"	Ovoid	Hazel	"	/	Canada	Hamilton
29	/	Farm	50	"	—	—	—	A. E. Lucas & Co. 74 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	/	Permanent	?	"	/	/	/	/	/	No	"	5	10	Fair	/	Blue	/	/	"	"
30	"	Self	18	Yes	1920 1921	U.S.	12/23/21	Lester Hospital Buffalo, N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	2	"	/	/	/	/	Canada	Port Hope

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

Examined: Snyder, Albert P. Jenner, Francis P. Sheldon, H. Treanor

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination. 1921
1	New York	3/19/19	Adriatic	July 11
2				" 5
3				" 5
4				" 5
5				" 5
6				" 5
7	New York	5/04	Celtic	" 5
8	"	1875	"	" 6
9	Montreal	11/99	Dominion	" 6
10			M.C.Ry.	" 6
11			"	" 7
12			"	" 7
13			"	" 7
14			"	" 7
15			"	" 7 6/30/21
16			"	" 8 6/29/21
17	Montreal	5/99	Dominion	" 8
18			M.C.Ry	" 9
19	New York	12/01	"	" 9
20			M.C.Ry	" 9
21			"	" 9
22	St. John	4/19/12	M.C.Ry Mt. Temple	" 10
23			M.C.Ry	" 10
24			"	" 10
25	Quebec	8/13	Empress of Ireland	" 10
26	New York	1903	Potsdam	" 12
27	Montreal	1895	"	" 12
28			M.C.Ry	" 13
29			"	" 13
30			"	" 13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 21, 191 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his wife.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country of last permanent residence.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$24	Yes	March 1921	Cleveland	Friend - Dorothy Dottie Winton Hotel, Cleveland, Ohio	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Hazel	Nose	Canada	Toronto
2	"	"	70	"	Sept 1920	Cleveland	Brother - Charles Page 11 W. Washington St, Orlando, Fla.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Medium	Brown	"	"	"	Caledonia Springs
3	"	Husband	-	"	1919	"	Brother-in-law - Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto
4	"	Father	-	"	"	"	Friend - Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	Toronto
5	"	Self	100	"	1921	Chicago, Ill.	1815 E. 48th Place, Chicago, Ill. Employer - J. E. Jewett	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Medium	Brown	"	"	"	Desmoines
6	"	"	50	"	—	—	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Scar left eyebrow	England	Leicester
7	"	"	200	"	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Medium	"	None	"	London
8	"	Husband	-	"	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	Canada	Toronto
9	"	Self	250	"	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	Blue	"	England	London
10	"	Husband	300	Yes	Transit Elmira, N.Y. 1913		Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Leeds
11	"	Father	-	No	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Gray	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto
12	"	"	-	"	—	—	Transit - See Column 12 Employer - J. E. Jewett	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Husband	-	"	—	—	Buffalo, N.Y. Friend - Stella Jeffries	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Leicester
14	"	Self	200	Yes	1913 1921	Buffalo, N.Y.	121 Linwood St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	Canada	Holland Centre
15	"	"	10	"	1913 1921	Various	Residence - 2192 E. 101st St, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	7½	Medium	"	"	"	"	Inverness
16	"	"	300	No	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	No	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	Scotland	Island of Skye
17	"	"	100	"	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Gray	"	Canada	Galt
18	"	Husband	-	"	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Brantford
19	"	Self	35	Yes	1912 1918	Various	Father - John H. Brown P.O. Box #58, Burlesville, N.Y.	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Medium	"	"	"	"	Colborne
20	"	"	500	"	1906 1909	"	Lives - Changed to Buffalo Employer - Norman H. Davis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	7½	Fair	"	"	"	"	Queenston Heights
21	"	"	—	"	1910 1920	Rochester	Father: Norman H. Davis 27 Hubbell Park, Rochester	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dead	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton
22	"	"	175	"	1916 1921	Various	Residence: 489 Grant St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	"	"	Montreal
P.P.C.	"		23	No	—	—	Cousin: Walter McPherson 229 Silver Lake Ave. Westville, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	"	"	Hamilton
L.P.C.	"		75	"	—	—	Friend.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med.	Blk	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	50	Yes	May 1920 1921	Brooklyn	18 of U.C.A. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	9	"	Brown	Blue	"	British West Indies	Toronto
26	"	"	25	"	1916 1918	New York	Transit - Refund A-644521	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Black	Black	"	"	"	Bermuda
27	"	"	20	"	1915 1921	Cleveland	Friend - Miss Bradley 2114 E. Landon Court, Cleveland, O.	"	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Medium	Brown	Blue	"	Germany	Toeschwitz
28	"	"	15	"	1920 1921	"	Mother - Percy E. Brotherston 17468 Hilton Ave, Cleveland, O.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Hazel	"	Canada	Waterdown
29	"	"	50	"	1882 1884	Cairo, Ill.	Cousin - Winifred Wilson 314 Delaware Ave, Buffalo N.Y. Friend - Annie Clark	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gray	Blue	"	"	Straffordville
30	"	"	50	"	1920 1921	Mass.	322 Dickerson St, Springfield	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Do. Do.

Shirley D. Lewis

Silas V. Mitchell

Francis L. Sheehan

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1921
1			M.C.Ry.	July 13
2			"	" 13
3			"	" 13
4			"	" 13
5			"	" 13
6	Quebec	6/13	Canada me	" 13
7	Montreal	1907	Parisian "	" 13
8			M.C.Ry me	" 13
9	Quebec	1892	Lorraine me	" 13
10	New York	1913	Vera Cruz "	" 13
11			M.C.Ry.	" 13
12			M.C.Ry me	" 13
13	Quebec	10/13	Royal George "	" 13
14			M.C.Ry	" 14
15			" me	" 14
16	Quebec	5/14	Carthaginian "	" 14
17			M.C.Ry.	" 14
18			"	" 14
19			"	" 15
20			M.C.R.R.Co.	" 16
21			M.C.Ry.	" 14
22			"	" 16
23			"	" 16
24			"	" 16
25			" me	" 17
26	New York	10/16	Bermuda me	" 18
27	?	5/1900	?	" 18
28			M.C.Ry	" 18
29			M.C.Ry	" 18
30			M.C.Ry	" 18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Buffalo

July, 1921.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—30

	TOTAL ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS: Debarred	Under 16	P.R. 44	Tourists	Visitors	Government officials	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	53 44	9	3	1				25	2
CLASS C	10 10	—	1	—				4	
CLASS D	45 44	1	1	1				19	1 P.R. 44
CLASS E	231 225	6	30	3				40	10
TOTAL	339 323	16	35	5				88	13

586

25

CLASS B

Canadian Pac. R.R. at Canadian Pac. R.R. Stations in United States. Canadian Government Railways. Miscellaneous.

Admitted	Debarred	Pending	Admitted	Debarred	Pending	Admitted	Debarred	Pending	Admitted	Debarred	Pending
4	2	24	—	1	—	—	2	—	7	—	17

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	101
Tourists	
Residents of United States	—
Total	101

✓ ✓

25

Mfst

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	9
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	9

Non-mfst

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	4
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	1
TOTAL	5

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK,

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or what country a citizen or subject before becoming
Refund		W. F. NOES 5/11/21 dated 7/19/21																
Deported	Exempt Wife of C.	Johnston	Edith	30		F	M	Home	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ridgeway Ont	Husband - Ezra Johnston Ridgeway Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo	
2	8173	Hartman	Viola	18			S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph Ont	Father - Warman RR #5 Live Oak Ont, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland	
				Came per Line #6324 - Saloma - Vancouver 7/4/21												Husband - Arthur Connis 4370 Pryde Rd, Vancouver, BC	England		
3	Exempt Wife of C.	Connis	Lillian	36		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at this port				
4	Exempt Under 16	"	Iona	4		F	S	"	"	—	No	"	"	"	"	Father - Do - Sister - Miss Leclaire	England		
Deported	Detained at P.S.	Buschler	Catherine	31		F	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	"	German	"	Kitchener	Kitchener, Ont, Canada Husband - Adolfus Engels	N.Y.	Buffalo	
6	356	Engels	Della	26		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Erie, Ont, Canada	Mother - Jalalo Masand	"	"	
				Came per Line #6 - Ionia - Toronto 7/7/21											Leaves U.S. at this port				
7	Exempt Wife of C.	Masand	Sam	27		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Syrian	"	Toronto	Barber - Syria	Syria		
8	996	Wilkinson	Margaret	29		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father - James Rees 200 Eglinton Ave, W. Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo	
9	Exempt Under 16	"	Joseph P.	6		M	S	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather - Do Father - Abraham Strasberg	"	"	
10	6035	Strasberg	Izzy	18		M	S	Grain Dealer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	769 King W. Toronto, Ont Brother - Casmiro Parla	"	"	
11	5826	Caffisa	Salvatore	49		M	M	Dealer	"	Italian	"	"	Italian	"	"	Palermo, Italy	"	"	
12	5827	"	Giuseppina	51		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law - Do	"	"	
13	5825	"	Philip	16	10	M	S	Baker's Apprentice	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle - Do Brother - Nadian Allen	"	"	
14	1026	Sticker	Clara (631-285-836 Jan 6 1921)	28		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	61 Wakefield Ave, Toronto, Ont	"	Brooklyn	
15	Exempt Under 16	"	Graham C. (631-285-837 Jan 6 1921)	4		M	S	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle - Do Father - William Carpenter	"	"	
16	8176	Carpenter	Euphemia	22		F	S	Student Shoe Store Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Brantford	20 Brock St, Brantford, Ont	"	New York	
17	1024	Duncan	Muriel	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Married - Mary Banks 37 Jones Ave, Toronto, Ont	Fla.	Lakewood	
18	9223	Bayard	Edna	21		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Mother - Margaret Bayard 916 Dufferin St, Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	New York	
				Came per Line #10137 - Aquitania - Toronto 7/6/21											Leaves U.S. at this port				
19	Exempt Wife of C.	Warne	Wallace	35		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Home	England		
20	Exempt Under 16	Austin	Naomi	6		F	S	Home	No	—	No	"	"	"	Englehart	Do	Wash	Chehopee	
21	Exempt Under 16	"	Charles	1		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
22	Exempt Under 16	Lamatia	Giuseppe	1	7	M	S	"	"	—	"	"	Italian	"	Toronto	Do	Italy		
															Leaves U.S. at this port				
23	Exempt Under 16	"	Diego	—	7	M	S	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Italy		
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

23
18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 1921, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether (the intends) to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		L.P.C. Self	$5-	Yes	1914 1916 1919		U.S.	133 Niagara St, Buffalo, N.Y. St. Johns Hospital	No	Permanent	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	Watertown
2		"	25-	"	1921	Cleveland	7/4/21	7911 Detroit Ave, Cleveland, O	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Dark	"	"	"	"	Prostock
3		"	80	No	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Gray	Blue	"	England	Plymouth
4		Mother	-	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12 Born - Can - Jacob Hilsinger	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	"	"	Canada	Vancouver
5		Self	9	Yes	1913 1915 1895 1921	Detroit Mich. U.S.	1915	39 Benson St, Buffalo, N.Y. Mother - Matilda Baumgart	?	Undefinite	?	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	1	"	"	Gray	"	"	Port Colgin
6		"	100	"	1921	Buffalo U.S.	5/21	214 Herman St, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	3	Fair	Blonde	Blue	"	United States	Buffalo
7		"	160	"	Transit	Chicago U.S.	6/14	Transit - See Column 12 Husband - Joseph Watkinson	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Syria	Baruet
8		"	50	"	May 1921	Buffalo U.S.	to date	332 W. Utica St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto
9		Mother	-	"	"	"	"	Father - Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Lt Br	"	"	"	"
10		Self	50	No	—	—	—	No address	"	Undefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Medium	Dark	Brown	"	England	London
11		"	200	Yes	1906 1913	Buffalo U.S.	1913	Sister - Mana De Francisco 643 - S Park Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	7	Fair	Gray	Gray	"	Italy	Calumo
12		Husband	-	"	1905 1913	"	"	Sister-in-Law - Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Gray	Brown	"	"	"
13		Father	-	"	"	"	"	Ranch Husband - Elsie E. Tucker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Lt Br	"	"	"	"
14		Self	50	"	1920 1921	Brooklyn U.S.	5/10/21	45 Decatur St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanent	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Medium	Brown	"	"	England	Old Hill
15		Mother	-	"	"	"	"	Father - Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
16		Self	100	"	1911 1921	New York	7/2/21	St. Lukes Hospital New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 Years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	7	"	Lt Br	Hazel	"	"	Brantford
17		"	25-	No	—	—	—	Friend - Miss James Carey 7 Kenwood Pl, Lynn, Mass.	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Toronto
18		"	10	Yes	1919 1921	New York	5/11/21	Sister Philomena Bayard 1626 Amsterdam Ave, New York, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	3	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
19		"	60	No	—	—	—	Transit See Column 12 Father - George Austin	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Lt Br	"	"	England	Brighton
20		Mother	-	"	—	—	—	Chelsea, Mass.	"	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	-	-	Fair	Brown	"	"	Canada	Toronto
21		"	-	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Inglehart
22		Father	-	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto
23		"	-	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Insane Asylum 3 times.

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

10

W C Steel 1 Raw
H
J. T. Ireble
J. T. Cronin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1			G. T. Ry	July 21
2			M C. Ry	" 21
3	Montreal	6/12	Ausonia	" 21
4			M. C. Ry	" 21
5			"	" 22
6			M. P. R.	" 22
7	New York	6/14	Olympic	" 22
8			M C Ry	" 22
9			"	" 22
10	?	1902	?	" 22
11	New York	7/06	Liguria	" 22
12	"	4/08	Madonna	" 22
13	"	4/08	"	" 22
14	Montreal	6/10/12	Corsican	" 23
15			M C Ry	" 23
16			"	" 23
17			"	" 23
18			"	" 24
19	Quebec	6/12	Ionian	" 24
20			M. C. Ry	" 24
21			"	" 24
22			"	" 24
23			"	" 24
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of capital shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Border

Baudette Minn

July 1921.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
CLASS B	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS C	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS D	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS E	/	/	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
TOTAL	/	/	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

CLASS B															
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—36

546

2 4

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

COUNTRY OF WHICH CITIZEN OR SUBJECT

BEFORE BECOMING A CITIZEN

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CN 21012	Walton	John	54	M	S	Labrer	Y	Eng		Y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Kpg Man	Brother Roland Walton N. Edmonton Alta	Minn	Lyonsdale
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

VG

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUL 24 1921, 191 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free to prince or shareholder, or destitute, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	58	y	1920 1921	Minn	July 1921	Brother Harry Walton Spooner Minn	No Penn	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nev 6 —	Med	Grey	Grey	Grey	dockey under right finger	Canada	Peterboro Ont
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

ndette & Ry River Ferry = Ferry

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

W. L. Raffing Jr.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Boudette July 5/20		Ferry	July 5
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ____
L to Z ____

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Calais, Me

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
												Non Statistical Debarred							
1		Levine	Abraham	21		M.												2/8/21	
2		Merritt	William	23		"												"	
3		Walsh	Arthur B	21		"												"	
4		Lampert	Max	21		"												"	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

20

Total passengers . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1921.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in following persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

S. S. Victorian — Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C.P.O.S. Ltd. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canad
1	BB 44	Ercole	Arminio	33	m	M	Laborer	No	C.R. 44	No	Italy	Italian, North	Pesco			wife Albina, Pesco, Maggiore, Italy	Pa	Ernest	N
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Class B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Calais, Me, MONTH OF July, 1921 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	self	100	Y	1909	Pa Dudley	8/1914	Br-in-law Eugenie Carsoni, Ernest, Pa	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	none	Italy	Cisco, Maggiore
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Franklin Q. Brockett
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John NB	7/19/20	Victorian	July 11 1921
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

13 Border

Calais, Maine

July 1921.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Departed from the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	All others.
CLASS B	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	18	17	1	-	1	-	-	1	-
TOTAL	19	18	1	-	2	-	-	1	-

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
			1	-	-												

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	1
Tourists	
Residents of United States	1
Total	2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—413

5516

2

1

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Calais Me

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569 CTL																		
203755 1	McRR 1443	Adams	David M.	43		M	M	labour	Y	English	Y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Elmsville NB	wife - Margaret, Elmsville, NB	Me	Greenville
203762 2	1449	Campbell	James S.	23		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Primrose Lot 64, PEI	fa - Robert, Primrose, P.E.I	"	Bangor
203765 3	1452	Purves	Walter D.	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Stephen NB	Sister - Beula Purves, Fredericton NB	"	Portland
4	1818	Currie	Robert Samuel	12		"	"	student	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Eastern Passage NB	fa - Walter, Eastern Passage NB	"	"
5	RR-44 am Exp	Nayman	Gillian C.	31		"	"	Mercantile	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Milltown NB	fa - Frederick, St. Stephen NB	"	Calais
6	7346464 McRR	"	Lucie M.	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fa - James Proctor - Hawkesbury NS	"	"
162946 7	1458	Annis	Percy J.	28		M	S	labour	Abandoned domicile, notified sent for by dau-wife of a U.S. citizen		1932	"	Irish	"	"	fa - Joseph - Milltown, NB	"	Bangor
162947 8	1454	Morrison	Annie	62		"	M	farmer	No		No	"	Scotch	"	Grove John NS	Son - Charles - Grove John, NS	"	"
162948 9	1455	"	Sarah	61		F	"	none	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	"	"	— . —	"	"
162949 10	1456	Watt	Herbert	20		M	M	labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fa - Henry - Grove John NS	"	"
162950 11	1457 am Exp	"	Ada F	19		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sis - Charles Morrison - Grove John NS	"	"
12	7346472 McRR	LeBlanc	Joseph	34		M	"	labour	"	"	"	"	French	"	Restouch NB	fa - Samuel - Restouch NB	"	Woodland
203766 13	1462	Mitchell	John	38		"	S	lumberman	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Vancouver BC	Sister Mrs Emma Baker Notredame St, Montreal, Can	"	"
203805 14	1464 CPR	Cammick	Clarence	21		"	"	labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Andrews NB	none	"	Belgrade
203807 15	63737	Mann	John Carl	23		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Stephen NB	fa - Darcy St - St. Stephen NB	N.Y.	Berlin
16	Deported CPR	Brewer	Thomas	40		"	M	labour	No	none	No	"	"	"	Marysville NB	wife - Florence - Marysville NB	Me	Calais
203810 17	63239	McDonald	Malcolm	34		"	S	"	Y	Eng	Y	"	Scotch	"	Glace Bay NB	Mo - Catherine - Wachabec, NS	"	Katahdin Lincolnville, Me
18	63247	Dickerson	Mary M.	22		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Morris Mills NB	leave U.S. at Houlton Me fa - Benjamin - Morris Mills NB	Can	Morris Mills NB
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

22

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—112

Class E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1921.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	—	self	50	No				Sick work	Yes	Less than 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Grand Manan Islands, Columbia City N.S.
2	Yes	"	50	Yes	1897	Bangor Me	1903	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	U.S.A. claims	Bangor, Me
3	"	"	70	No				Mo - Abie Quires - 6 Pine St. Portland, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burns & years ago Spectacles	5	8	"	"	brown	Slightly lame	Canada	Jacquetown N.B
4	No	Aunt	none	No				Aunt, Mrs Louis Hayes 55 Alder St, Portland, Me	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DK	Bl	Bl	left leg		"	Eastern Passage N.S
5	"	self	600	Yes	1915	Calais Me	Oct 1915	Bro - Elden B. Garfield St, Calais Me	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	8	fair	"	Blue	none	"	St. Stephen N.B
6	"	husband	—	No				Bro-in-law —"—	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bl	"	"	Coal Harbour N.B
7	Yes	self	60	Yes	1916	Woodland Me	Nov 1917	Sister Mrs Roland Cone, 113 Parker St., Bangor, Me	Yes	Less than 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	"	gray	"	"	Milltown N.B
8	"	"	60	"	1913	Bangor Me	Apr 1913	Dau Christina Clark Ellsworth Falls, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	gray	blue	"	"	River John N.S.
9	"	husband	—	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
10	"	self	90	No				Sister —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
11	"	husband	—	Yes	1903	Bangor Me	Apr 1913	Sister —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	DK	DK	gray	"	"	"
12	"	self	50	Yes	1914	Woodland	Mar 1915	Sick work	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Buctouche N.B
13	"	"	300	Yes	1910	"	Sept 1910	Bro Charles Mitchell Woodland, Me	Yes	Less than 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	lt	gray	"	"	Fredericton N.B
14	"	"	100	No				Sister, Mrs Annie Cox Edgewood, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	lt	lt	blue	"	"	St. Andrews N.B
15	"	"	50	"				Friend H. A. Day Dublin, N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	lt	blue	"	"	Baillie N.B
16	No	Illiterate	29	No				Sick work Cousin Stephen B. McDonald 745 Main St. Bangor Me 523-5625	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	aunt	"	"	"	Sydney N.S
17	Yes	"	100	Yes	Oct 1920	U.S.N. Me	Dec 1920		Yes	Less than 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	lt	lt	Scar left side of cheek	"	Shubenacadie N.S
18	Yes	"	40	"				Sis-Benjamin Morris Millville N.B.	"	Less than 6 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	lt	blue	none	"	Moose Dale N.B
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Herbert C. Gillis, Immigrant Inspector.
" Henry L. Smith, " "
Franklin D. Pritchett, Inspector in Charge.

Line 18 Can. Pac. Ry.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Calais	"/26/20	FB	"/26/20	6/26/21
2	"	"/29/20	"	"/29/20	6/29/21
3	"	"/29/20	"	"/29/20	"
4	"	6/29/21	"	6/29/21	
5	"	7/1/21	"	7/1/21	
6	"	"	"	"	
7	"	12/2/20	"	12/2/20	7/2/21
8	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	7/4/21	"	7/4/21	
13	"	12/6/20	"	12/6/20	7/6/21
14	"	12/9/20	"	12/9/20	7/9/21
15	"	12/16/20	"	12/16/20	7/16/21
16	"	7/20/21	"	7/20/21	
17	"	12/20/20	"	12/20/20	7/2[illegible]
18	"	7/21/21	"	7/21/21	
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boden

Gastonville, Pa

July 1921

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX					STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists	Visitors	[illegible]	In transit	[illegible]
CLASS B	–	–	–	–	–	–		–	–	–
CLASS C	–	–	–	–	–	–		–	–	–
CLASS D	–	–	–	–	–	–		–	–	–
CLASS E	/	/	–	–	–	–		–	–	–
TOTAL	/	/	–	–	–	–		–	–	–

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						[illegible]		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—113

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None

✓

581

28

Statistical Division
JUL 26 1921

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF CHARTIERVILLE, QUE.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		▲bandoned domicile 1935 ..... File 4/211/36 ..... Noted on manifest 6/25/1939														
1	Am Epmo C 782467	Beaudoin	Elizée	36		M	M	Woodsman (cook)	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Chartierville	wife Mrs Elzée Beaudoin, Chartierville Q	NH	Pittsburgh
2		NOT U,														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 1921, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. 68 List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	—	Yes	Yes	1896 1921	Maine Patterson N.H.	April 30 1921	To work for Brown Co. Pattersburg N.H.	Until permanently changes mind	Indefinitely	Probably	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Light	Blue	None	Canada	Charlesville
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

J. Adiodat Blanchette
Imm. Insp.

Newhurg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Clayton, N. Y.

1921

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred.	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS A	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS C	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS D	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS E	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
TOTAL	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

CLASS B

ALIENS.												MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEPARTED	REMAINING										DEPARTED	REMAINING	REMAINING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	/
Residents of United States	
Total	/

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

29

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ____
L to Z ____

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Clayton, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	N.Y.C. 12756	Leakey	Adelaide	79	-	F.	Wid	None	Y.	English	Y.	Canada	French	Canada	Gananoque, Ont.	Dau., Mrs. Jennie Thomson, Lansdowne, Ont.	N.Y.	Watertown	U
2	N.Y.C. 12762	Lefebvre	Orvill CW 7/11/32	28	-	M.	M.	Expressman	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. (left U.S. at Clayton, N.Y.)	Syracuse, N.Y.	None	"	Syracuse	U
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

2 1/2

24

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 24, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$12.00	Yes	1842-1862 1907-1921	N.Y.	3/1921 Dau., Mrs. Martha Ledsha, Watertown N.Y. 331 Mundy St.	Visit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Med	Grey	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Ogdensburg N.Y.
2	"	"	$40.00	"	1909-1921	"	6/30/21 Home, 136 Hope Ave., Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	D.Brn.	Brn.	"	Canada	Gananoque, Ont.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John A. Carney
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
* 1	Clayton	6/1/21	G. & C. Ferry	6/1/21
2	"	7/1/21	" "	7/1/21
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G. & C. Ferry — Gananoque and Clayton Ferry "Yunnek II"

* Held for verification of alleged previous registration. No record

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER White Star Dominion LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
		NAME IN FULL. 078		Age.				Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
5233 53352 1	R.N.C. 647	Zakrzewski	Dunczy W.	27		M	Married	Laborer				Canada	Hungarian	Canada	Kingston	Jan Zakrzewski Kingston Ont.	N.J.	Newark
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

25

VBS

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Cape Vincent New York, MONTH OF July, 1921 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	75 no	—	—	—	San Stefano Italy #53352		yes 6 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Sick	no	5	4	Dark	Brn			Russia	Poinsk
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

"SS Nieuw Amsterdam" Rotterdam to N.Y.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax 1-16-21	Canada		
	St-Vincent	1-17-21	Quebec	1-17-21
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Entrance authorized by the State Department at the American Consul, later - - - - - Passport Visaed

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Cape Vincent N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	R.N.Co 695	Trent	Primary W.D.27				W							Canada	Kingston				
2	R.N.Co 698	Trent	Primary W.D.27				M	Father											
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 02
U. S. citizens 00
Aliens 02

VB

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 1921

"Ship 2"

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	[illegible]	Self	$200	No	–	–	–	Sister) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Sick	No	5	2½	Med	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	"	250	"	–	–	–	(Wife) Harriett Hunt 309 - East 61st Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Medium	"	Blue		England	Wiltshire
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

"SS Waubic" Rockport Navigation Co. Dock

William D Lewis
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—429

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
—	St John	7/15/17	Melita	7/21
1	Montreal	7 2 2	[illegible]	
2	Quebec	7/18/20	Melita	7/14/21
3	St. Vincent	7/19/21	Manchuria	
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Cape Vincent Ny

July 1921.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	11	11	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	14	14	-	1	-	-	-	1	-

CLASS B W S

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
									1	-	-						

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit ____

Tourists ____

Residents of United States ____

Total One

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

584

30

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Cape Vincent N.Y.,

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569 199609 1	R.N.Co 631	Primary W.S.T.															
569 199610 2	R.N.Co 632	Primary W.S.T.															
569 199611 3	R.N.Co 634	Primary W.S.T.															
" 4	(Exempt-under 14 accomp.)	Primary W.S.T.															
569 199612 5	R.N.Co 636	Primary W.S.T.															
569 199615 6	R.N.Co 638	Primary W.S.T.															
569 199617 7	R.N.Co 14721	Primary W.S.T.															
8	R.N.Co. 699	Primary W.S.T.															
9	R.N.Co. 701	Primary W.S.T.															
10	R.N.Co. 702	Primary W.S.T.															
11	R.N.Co. 703	Primary W.S.T.															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 00
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

27

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country hereafter; or to remain temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or alms-houses, or institutions, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	No					[illegible]										5	[illegible]						[illegible]
2	"	"	100					[illegible]																	[illegible]
3	"	"	100					[illegible]																	[illegible]
4	"	Mother	"					Aunt) Mrs Malcolm Earl 445 Arsenal St Watertown NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Med.	Brn.		"	Wagerville
5	"	Self	40	"				Brother) Fred Heath Chaumont, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue		"	Odessa
6	"	"	75	"				Aunt) Mrs W. H Cake 424 Court St Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	Snow Road
7	"	"	100	"				(Cousin) Alfred Davis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10					"	
8	"	"	40	yes	1920	Watertown	1921	213 Arsenal St Watertown NY	NO	Protestant								5	9½	"	"	Hazel		England	Falmouth
9	"	"	500	"	Immigrant	N. York	901	Emigrating to U. S.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Med	Brn		"	"
10	"	"	200	"	"	"	1907	With husband Daughter) Mrs William Perry	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Med	Blue		"	Haylridge
11	"	"	275	No	-	-	-	170 Winslow St Watertown	"	"	Unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"								
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

"SS-Minnesota & Manitoba" Duluth & Hamilton Ont.

Stream & Ferry immigrant Inspectors

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

1

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
569 199609 1	Quebec Vancouver	2/ -/20	Montrose	
569 199610 2	"	12/4/20	"	12/12/20
569 199611 3	"	12/11/20	"	12/12/20
" 4	"	"	"	"
569 199613 5	"	12/11/20	"	12/11/20
569 199615 6	"	"	"	"
569 199617 7	"	12/14/20	Anchor Boat	12/14/20
8	"	7/12/21	Cambric	7/22/21
9	N York. C. Vincent	May 1907 7/22/21	Cambria Cambric	7/22/21
10	"	"	"	
11	Quebec C Vincent	1887 7/22/21	unknown Cambric	
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....

Sheet No. 01

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Senick	Samuel	28		M						Non	Statistical			Debarred.		4/26/21	
2		Cooperblum	Abe	29		"												3/25/21	
3		Lates	John	32		"												"	
4		Milnick	Kazimur	28		"												"	
5		Cychewsky	Mike	30		"												4/28/21	
6		Lapigan	Max	40		"												"	
7		Francizek	Jacob	36		"												"	
8		Cernuska	Alex	40		"												3/30/21	
9		Brenner	Eva	30		f												3/28/21	
10		Auclair	Eugene	19		m												7/4/21	
11		Palazzola	Gladys	14		f												7/5/21	
12		Beck	Esther	24		"												7/7/21	
13		"	Louis	3		m												"	
14		"	Joseph		9	"												"	
15		Puklich	Jacob	31		"												4/4/21	
16		Melnik	Mike	26		"												3/31/21	
17		Kidecket Lagas	Minnie	36		f												6/11/21	
18	/	Payne	Edward T.	25		m												6/22/21	
19		Makaroff	Peter	21		"												4/9/21	
20		Simon	Margaret	29		f												5/27/21	
21		Feltman	Sela	62		"												7/12/21	
22		Dagensky	John	34		m												4/19/21	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

2N

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER CPOS LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	DLW C4137 CPR	Abrams	Primary H&R Alfred R.R.B.	28		m	m	auto fitter	y	English	y	England ✓ to depart via Norge	English ✓	Canada	Windsor	Wife-Violet Abrams London, England	Mich	Detroit	
2	167008 CPR	Britten	William J. C.	39		"	"	Secretary	"		"	England		England	Hereford	Wife-Constance Britten Hereford England	Canada	—	
3	Deb. Rejected	Zaban	B&D Annie	25		f	m	none	"	Yiddish	"	Poland	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Brother-David Goldberg Toronto Ont.	Ill	Chicago	
4	Deb. Rejected	Fraser	B&D John C/a 1/28/23 Jans	24		m	s	Electrical worker	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Hamilton	aunt-Mrs Connelly 32 Rowe St. Hamilton, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
5	DLW C4155	Frangulakis	B&D Emmanuel J.	38				Waiter				Greece	Greek	✓	Windsor	No relatives			
6	Deb. Rejected CPOS	Wharf	B&D John	27		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	England	English	"	Walkerville	Brother-Thomas Wharf Newbury, Ont	"	"	
7	22729 CPR	Fetzer	B&D Franz Primary R.R.B.	12		"	"	none	V.	Under 16	No	Slovicka	German	Austria	Vienna	No relatives	Ill	Chicago	
8	166877 CPR	Bertschinger	B&D Linda	40		f	widow		y	English	y	Switzerland	German	Canada	Ottawa	Friend-J. Fouffe Ardrey Rockcliffe, Ottawa	Cal.	Calgary	
9	166878 CPR	Plumb	B&D Enid C.	26		"	s	Teacher Grad	"	"	"	To depart via Seattle England	English	"	Toronto	cousin-J. Plumb 18 Riverdale Crescent Toronto	Canada	—	
10	mc 8477	Kemp	B&D Kate E.	43		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"					aunt-Catherine Kemp 21 St. Marys St. Toronto	Mich	Detroit	
11	DLW C4179	Williamson	Primary C&W William R.	42		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	✓	Windsor	friend-Joseph Brown Windsor, Ont	"	"	
12	DLW C4167	Williamson	Mary J. 631 44 yrs 7 mos	29		f	"	none	"	"	"						"	"	
13	Under 16 Separate	Williamson	William	7		m	s		No	Under 16	No						"	"	
14	"	Williamson	Leonard	9													"	"	
15	DLW 97187	Smith	W.M.K. William M.	30		m	m	Engineer	y	English	y	Russia	Hebrew		Toronto	Sister-Marjorie Balgarno 204 Beal Ave, Toronto	Ill	Chicago	
16	Deb. Rejected DLW C4195	Smith	B&D Jennie	29		f	s	Deb'd-Appeal'd-Appeal dismissed June 26, 1921, Montreal file 11230/1960 ✓ Tailoress		Yiddish		To depart via Detroit			Windsor	Cousin-Sam Groop 25 Kensington Ave, Toronto	Wisc	Milwaukee	
17	DLW C4196	Stroud	B&D Charles	42		m	m	Optician		English		England	English			Wife-Lily Stroud 1035 Lillian St, Windsor, Ont	Canada	—	
18	DLW C4194	McCallum	B&D Jean A.	40		f	s	Nurse Grad				Scotland	Scotch	✓	Toronto	Cousin-Mrs Somerville Three Hills, Alb.	Mich	Detroit	
19	CPR 167064	Miller	Primary R.R.B. Elizabeth	40		f	"	none				To depart via Detroit				Wm Miller 64 Williamson Rd Toronto	Canada	—	
20	mc 4663	Jury	R.W.S. Annie	45		"	m	"				England	English	✓	St Thomas	Husband-James Jury St Thomas, Ont	"	—	
21	Under 16 accompanies mother	Jury	Rose	9					No	Under 16	No					Sister-Elizabeth Craig			
22	Deb. Rejected [illegible]	Craig	B&D John	21		m	m	Laborer	y	English	y	Scotland	Scotch		Ailsa Craig	Aberdeen, Woodside, Scotland	Mich	Detroit	
23	Deb. Rejected 1885	Schobbe	B&D Marie J.	38		f	"	Dressmaker	"	Flemish	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Paincourt	No relatives	"	"	
24	Deb. Rejected [illegible]	Van Doren	B&D Peter	37		m	m	Laborer	"	French	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Sister-in-law-Mrs R. Forin	"	"	
25	mc 8504	Brunswick	B&D Louis G	44		"	"	Engraver	"	English	"	England	English	✓	Guelph	123 Harris St, Guelph, Ont.	N.D.	Fargo	
26	mc 8505	Brunswick	B&D Winifred	45		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	"	"	
27	mc 8506	Brunswick	B&D Gladys	17		"	s	Steno	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"	
28	Deb. Rejected [illegible]	Claringbold	B&D Florence	20		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Simcoe	Brother-Harold Claringbold Simcoe, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
29	mc [illegible]	Ives	B&D Charles E.	19		m	s	Fireman	"	"	"	Deb'd-Appeal'd-Appeal dismissed July 8, 1921, Montreal file			Toronto	Sister-Evelyn Ives 26 Greek St Stobs, London, Eng.	Ill	Chicago	
30	Deb. Rejected [illegible]	Clayton	B&D Frederick W.	28		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	11230/2062 ✓ Atlantic	No relatives	Ohio	Toledo	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

30 15 290

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF _____, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See section 24 of this act.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	20	No	-	-	-	No address	No	Perm.	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	med	br	bl	none	England	London
2	"	"	500	"	"	"	"	A-66763 ✓ Husband- David Zaban	y	3 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	fresh	"	br	"	"	Hereford Preston
3	"	L.P.C.	20	"	-	-	-	1354 N. Ashley Blvd. Chicago, Ills.	No	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	All fingers Contracted and Useless	"	5	6	med	"	gr	"	Poland	Drimbrova
4	"	Physically Defective	45	"	-	-	-	Friend- Mrs. Rhyons 1282 Hillger Ave; Detroit	y	1 day	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	rdy	"	bl	"	Scotland	Glasgow
5	"	"	117	y	1909 1920	June 1920	Mass.	Cousin- Geo. Cadilac 1332 Grand River Ave; Detroit	No	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	dark	dk br	br	"	Greece	Crete
6	"	L.P.C.	2	No	-	-	-	No address	y	1 day	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left hip infantile	"	5	7	fair	br	gr	"	England	Aldershot
7	"	uncle	-	"	-	-	-	Uncle- Franz Fabizin 4836 Belden St; Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	-	-	med	dk br	bl	"	Austria	Vienna
8	"	self	100	y	1912 1919	Sept 1919	Cal.	Friend- Mrs A. Cole Box 135, R.F.D. 1, Palo Alto Cal.	"	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr	"	Switzerland	Berne
9	"	"	200	No	-	-	-	A-66764 ✓	y	4 who	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	hazel	"	England	London
10	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	Herman Kiefer Hospital Detroit	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	dk br	br	"	"	"
11	"	"	500	"	-	-	-	Father- Alexander R. Williamson 5926 Baker St; Detroit	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	ant	bl	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
12	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	Father in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	"	Banff
13	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	Grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	bl	"	"	"
14	"	"	-	"	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	li br	"	"	"	"
15	"	self	50	"	-	-	-	Uncle- John Mitchell 3122 W. Chester Ave; Chicago	y	6 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fresh	dk	br	"	"	Perth Scotland
16	"	L.P.C.	64	"	-	-	-	Brother- Louis Smith 1037 Oakland Ave; Milwaukee Wis.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	dark	br	gr	"	Russia	Skopitsk
17	"	"	2	"	-	-	-	A-65429 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	dk br	bl	"	England	London
18	"	"	150	"	-	-	-	Friend- Laine Braunwalder 904 Howard St; Detroit	"	Over 6 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	gr	"	Scotland	Glasgow
19	"	"	70	"	-	-	-	A-66767 ✓	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	dk br	"	"	"	Caithness
20	"	"	92	"	-	-	-	A-65602 ✓	"	2 who	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	br	bl	"	England	Maidstone
21	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	A-65602 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	"	"	"	"	Dover
22	"	L.P.C.	100	"	-	-	-	Sister- Mrs. Peter Adrian 674 Brainard St; Detroit	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	-	hazel	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
23	"	L.P.C.	160	"	-	-	-	Sister- Mary Rabyn 262 St. Aubin St; Detroit	No	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	-	bl	"	Belgium	Louvain
24	"	L.P.C.	500	"	-	-	-	644 Rivertown Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	blu	br	"	"	Stenrocherzeele Middlesex
25	"	"	200	"	-	-	-	Sister- Mrs. R. Morrison 318 9th St. No; Fargo, N. D.	"	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	bl	"	England	Marylebone
26	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	Sister in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"	"	Bethnell Green
27	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Essex Forest Gate
28	"	L.P.C.	7	"	-	-	-	Brother- Albert Clearinghoff 1607 Puritan Ave; Detroit	y	2 who	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	li br	"	"	"	West Ham London
29	"	L.P.C.	4	y	3 who 1906	N.Y.	1906	Friend- L.L. Cobb 1916 Summerdale Ave; Chicago	"	1 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	med	br	hazel	"	B.W.I.	Jamaica Kingston
30	"	Assisted	8	No	-	-	-	Brother- Jim Clayton 1317½ Auburn Ave; Toledo, O.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amputation of little finger	"	5	8	"	"	br	"	England	Hertford

John D. Short

Henry J. Rep...
Robert ...

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Sept. 6, 1920	D&W Minnedosa	June 27 1921
2	"	June 16, 1921	CPR Emp. France	" 27 "
3	St John	Feb 1921	$3R Minnedosa	" 27 "
4	Quebec	aug 5, 1920	D&W Metagama	" 27 "
5	St John	Dec. 5, 1920	D&W Melita	" 28 "
6	Montreal	may 1920	W&D Scotian	" 27 "
7	Quebec	June 25, 1921	CPR Corsican	July 1 "
8	St John	april 1921	CPR Emp. France	" 2 "
9	"	Dec. 1920	CPR Melita	" 2 "
10	Montreal	May 1921	CPR Metagama	" 2 "
11	St Johns	april 11, 1921	D&W Corsican	" 3 "
12	"	"	"	" 3 "
13	"	"	"	" 3 "
14	"	"	"	" 3 "
15	Quebec	June 24, 1921	CPR Tunisian	" 3 "
16	"	aug 21, 1920	D&W Melita	
17	"	Sept 4, 1920	D&W Grampian	
18	"	June 18, 1921	D&W Emp. France	
19	St John	april 1921	CPR Tunisian	
20	"	Nov. 26, 1920	M&W Corsican	
21	"	"	"	6
22	Quebec	Sept 20, 1920	D&W Corsican	" 7
23	"	Oct. 14 1920	M&W Corsican	" 7
24	"	Oct 2, 1920	D&W Scandinavian	" 7
25	"	May 1921	CPR Metagama	" 8
26	"	"	"	" 8
27	"	"	"	" 8
28	"	aug 1920	D&W Metagama	" 11
29	Montreal	Oct 1920	CPR Metagama	" 12
30	Quebec	Oct 21, 1920	CPR Corsican	" 13

D&W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
M&W - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
G.T.R - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
W&D - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER ..... LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Debarred 3621	Kluczaias	BSD Josef	38		m	m	Labrer	y	Polish	y	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lvov	Wife - Constantia Kluczaias Lvov, Poland	Mich	Detroit	
2	Debarred 3622	Bobrowicz	BSD Michal	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
3	Debarred 9506 BJR	Kaplan	Primary BSD Glee	27		"	"	Baker	"	Yiddish	"			Canada	Windsor	Wife - Elsie Kaplan 741 Yolk St, Winnipeg	Mich	Detroit	
4	97191	Young	Fred	37		"	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	Scotland Scotch		Canada	Hamilton	Sister - Agnes Donnelly 40 Lodge St	Canada		
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
	41	NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—38

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF [illegible], 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.			Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	[illegible] P.C.	101	Y	1912	Varo	July 1920	Friend-Stanley Turpa 1401 London St Det	No	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]		5	5	fair	lt	gr	none	Poland	Krzyszowice
2	Y	L.P.C.	60	"	1912 1917	"	1917	Wife-Helen Zobrowicz 75 Evergreen Ave, Brooklyn												5	9	med	br	gr			Podlesie
Ds (Other Diseases)	12	No	-	-	-	-		Uncle-Mr. Gold 1020 Wilkins St Detroit	Y	1 day	No							Bronchitis		5	8½			gr			Cudell
4	"	"	Boy	-	-	-	-	A-66557 ✓	Y	2 wks	"									5	8	fair				Scotland	Glasgow
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John J Shoop
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	April 13 1921	Dom Victorian	
2				
3	"	Feb 1921	Fiumana	23
4	"	April 16 1921	Dominion	
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

MSP- Grand Trunk R. R. Sys.
MSW- Detroit & Milwaukee Railway etc.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED

PER Cunard LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
			C/A 8-153314 6-30-38 ell																
1	DW. C-4270	Panacme	Geo. William	35		m	m	Farm Labour	y	English	y	England	English	England	London, Eng	Fa-Matther Panacme, London, Eng	Mich	Ferndale	
2	DW C-4271	"	Isabella	32		7	-	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa Law " "	"	"	
3	Under 16 Visa Panacme	"	George		3	m	S	-	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
	3	NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 31

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF JUL 24 [illegible], 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to visit, or return to relatives, or for pleasure, or for business, or for other temporary purpose, or for labor.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	250	No	-	-	-	Mother Law - Annie Gibbons - 23/5 Bradette, Femdale	no	Perm	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Med	Li Br	Gry	None	England	Chatham
2	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	Mother " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk Br	Br	"	Spain	Madrid
3	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	Sd Mo. - - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Li Br	Blue	"	England	London
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John J. Short acting IN CHARGE. Henry J. Reppy

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1921.
1	Halifax	July 14-21	Dom. W. Saxonia	July 16
2	"	"	"	" 16
3	"	"	"	" 16
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	Debarred 3740	Lapatian	Zeta	30		f	s	none	y	Yiddish		Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Windsor	No relative	mich	Detroit	n
2	Debarred 3605	Ktys	Maryanna							To Legally ad		Poland	Polish	"	Toronto	Cousin-Rev Festekian			
3	Debarred 3619	Festekian	Khanem	28		"	"	"	No			Armenia	Armenian						
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

3 / 32

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—16

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF [illegible], 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported while not a citizen.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	y	L.P.C. brother	no	no	-	-	-	No address	y	1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	br	bl	none	Russia	Walmsh Kaminetz
2		L.P.C.	"					daughter [illegible] 3126 Buchanan Ave, Detroit												5	6	med	gr	br		Poland	Lelec Lucentine
3	"	L.P.C.	1	"	-	-	-	Father-in-law Sick Friedicker 821 Conway Ave, Detroit		to Return										5	7	dark	bl	br	"	Armenia	Arde
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John J Short

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	6 mos	D & W	July 7 19**
		age	unknown	
2	Montreal	Sept		
		1921		
3	St John	1921		
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER White Star Dominion LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Detained	Cegla	Nathan	23		m	s	Baker	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Ukraine	Hebrew	Canada	Windsor	Brother-in-law Cegla Windsor, Ont	Mich	Detroit	
2	Detained	Bradshaw	Joseph A	46			m	Laborer	"	"	"	England	English	"	Ontario	No relatives	Ill	Chicago	
3	Detained	Bradshaw	Sarah	43			f	None											
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF [illegible], 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	L.P.C. self	30	No	-	-	-	No address	Y	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	rdy	br	gr	none	Ukraine	Kharkof
2	"	L.P.C.	30	Y	1901 1916	Chicago	1916	Friend - Mrs Leonard 55th St & Kalaire Chicago	No	Perm												5	3½	md	br	bl	"	England	Lancashire Blackburn
3	"	L.P.C. husband	-	"	"	"	"		"	"												5	2						
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John J Short acting
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Sept. 1920	D&W Canada	July 7
2	"	May 15, 1921	Megantic	" 12
3	"	"	"	" 7
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

D&W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
C&P - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

♠ Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

PORT OF [illegible],

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	BJR 97164	Ackerman	Mary	35		f	m	none	y	English	y	England	√English	√Canada	Brantford	Sister-Agnes O'Neill Brantford, Ont.	Mich.	Port Huron
2	Dew 41728	Saliby	Abdo	28		m	wid	Grocer	"	Syrian	"	France	√Syrian	"	Windsor	No relatives	"	Detroit
3	CPR 167011	Mileroska	Jerke	24		f	s	Fore woman clothing	"	English		Poland	√Polish	"	Toronto	Brother-N. Miller 465 Dexington Ave, Toronto	Canada	—
4	BJR 146036	Gold	David	34		m	s	operator	"	"	"	England	√Hebrew	"	"	No relatives	Ind.	Indianapolis
5	BJR 145940	Hastie	Aletha	57		f	m	none	-	-	-	New Zealand	√English	"	London	" "	Iowa	Liscomb
6	WED 2681	Vanhaeghbuck	Gaston	16		m	s	Laborer	"	"		Belgium	Flemish	"	Leamington	" "	Mich	Detroit
7	Dew C3528	Hastie	William J.	56		"	m	Minister	-	"	"	Norway	√Scotch	√	London	Friend-Geo. B. Johnson 776 Elizabeth St. London, Ont.	Iowa	Liscomb
8	Dew 04224	Dervantanian	Grosciag	22		f	"	none	"	"	"	Armenia	√Armenian	"	Galt	Father-Kozar Markarian 55 State St, Galt, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
9	Dew C4218	Fearnley	Robert	26		m	s	mason	"	"	"	Wales	√Welch	"	Windsor	No relatives		
10	Debarred	Wallock	Moses	42		m	m	Painter	"	"	"	Poland	√Polish	"	Winnipeg	wife-Gittel Wallock 366 Pritchard St Winnipeg		
11	Debarred WED	Bodnil	Wasil	25		"	s	Laborer	No	—	No	Rumania	√Rumanian	"	Windsor	No relatives		
12	Dew C4302	Costenivic	Francis	29		f	m	Sleeper conter	"	"	"	"	√Polish	"	"	Husband-Hazel Costenivic 41 Elton Rd, Iowa City, Iowa		
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	

Primary R.R. B&O — Primary L.J. — Primary R.R.B. — Primary R.R.B. — Primary R.R.B

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 2 0 1921, 191

Class C

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own yes	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	40	y	1917		June 15,	Home	No	Perm.	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	med	br	br	none	England	Cumberland
					1921	Pt Huron	1921	2329½ Gratiot Ave; Pt Huron, Mich																		Syria	Tripoli
2	"	"	2	"	1920		June 19,	Store												5	6	dark	dk br	"	"		
					1921	Detroit	1921	219 Elizabeth East, Detroit																		Poland	Raciki
3	"	"	40	"	2 mos. 1920	Corn.	Nov 1920	a-66766 ✓	y	2 yrs	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	br	"	"	England	Manchester
4	"	"	8	"	1920	Sal.	June 20,	Room	No	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	dark	dk br	"	"		Eccles
					1921	Ind.	1921	109 W. St Clair St; Indianapolis, Ind																		US	Abbington
5	"	husband	—	"	1918-19 1920	Vars.	Nov. 1920	No address	y	1 yr.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	gr	"	"	Belgium	Dulvelmunt
6	-	self	-	"	1910 1920	Detroit	April 2, 1920	Father-Angnel Vanhaezbrych 2249 Monroe Ave; Detroit	No	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"	Norway	Christiansand
7	"	"	75	"	1885-06 1911 1920	Minn	Nov. 1920	No address	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	General run down condition	5	7	fair	gr	gr	"	Rumania	Sulina
8	-	"	5	"	1919 1921	Detroit	July 5, 1921	Husband-Matthew Nivantamain 311 Cavalry ave; Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	br	br	"	Wales	Cardiff
9	"	"	20	"	1920 1921	Vars.	July 6, 1921	Y.W.C.A. Detroit												5	3½	med	br	bl		Poland	Swolzin
10	"	L.P.C. Withdrawn	10	"	2 mos 1921	Detroit	June 1921	Friend-Mrs. Zahler 977 Napoleon St Detroit												5	9	"	"	"		Rumania	Kostchermina
11	"		15	"	1919 1921	"	June 1921	Room 977 Palmer Ave Detroit												5	8	dark	dk br	br	"	Poland	Lucisl
12	"	self	200	"	1910 1921	Vars.	Jan 26, 1921	aunt-Manie Hartman 4509 33rd St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"		
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John J Short

Henry T Reppy

Robert [illegible]

Alb[illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	aug. 1915	Messanabie	1921 June 25
2	N.Y.	Fall 1912	D&W Unknown	July 2
3	"	Sept. 1920	DJR Noordam	" 4
4	St John	Feb. 12, 1920	DJR Scandinavian	" 5
5	Detroit	april 1921	DJR	" 7
6	N.Y.	Feb. 26, 1910	Wd Amsterdam	" 7
7	"	July 1885	D&W Unknown	" 7
8	Quebec	aug 1912	D&W Unknown	" 8
9	Newport News	Sept. 14, 1920	D&W China City	" 4
10	N.Y.	Sept. 1910	Kaiser W. Ireland	
11	Quebec	may 1914	W&R Unknown	20
12	Phila	april 1910	D&W Unknown	" 23
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

DJR- Single [illegible]
D&W- Deserted Wife [illegible]
DJR- Deserted Family [illegible]
WD- [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

PORT OF [illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
210413 1	mc 634	Giacomo	Angela	33		m	m	Fruit merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian &	Canada	Toronto	no relatives	Cal.	San Francisco
210414 2	mc 635	Giacomo	Pauline	21		f		none									Mich	Pontiac
3	D&W C4143	Materszczak	Francisek	38		m	m	Laborer		Polish		Poland	Polish		Hamilton			Detroit
Debarred	D&W	Terochuk	Thomas	36				Laborer		Russian		Russia	†Polish		Windsor			
5	D&W C2406	Holland	Leslie	22						English		England	English		Preston	Cousin - Wm. Bryant Preston, Ont.	Md.	Baltimore
6	D&W C2407	Holland	Betty	24		f		none					Irish					
7	D&W C2408	Stallard	George	49		m	m	Laborer					English					
8	D&W C2409	Stallard	Olive	46		f		none										
9	mc 7109	Dasen	Walter	47		m	s	Electrician				Switzerland	Swiss		Beebe	Brother - [illegible] Dasen Beebe, Que.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
10	cpR 166045	Robinson	Frances	59		f	s	none				England	English		Toronto	Sister - Mrs. G. Whitelaw Thornhill, Ont.	Cal.	Berkeley
11	D&W C4168	Grzeswsky	Janine	32			m	Tailoress				Russia	Hebrew			aunt - Addy Kloyo 157 Beverley St, Toronto	Mich	Detroit
12	cpR 166679	Fisher	Keith	30		f	s	Teacher				England	English			No relatives	Canada	—
13	D&W C2441	Van Moorleghen	Paul	28		m	s	Laborer		Flemish		Belgium	Flemish		Chatham		Mich	Merrill
14	D&W	Grossman	Samuel	19			s	Elevator operator		English		Russia	Hebrew		Toronto	Father - Harry Grossman 1205 St Lawrence Blvd Montreal		Detroit
15	D&W C4197	Hollands	Percy	24			s	Machinist				England	English		Windsor	Friend - Chas Lasky 207 Davis Bldg, Windsor, Ont.		
16	cpR 166077	Thomas	Ruby W.	26		f	s	none							Montreal	aunt - Mrs Trifero 126 Durocher St, Montreal	Del.	Delmette
17	mc 819	Horne	Frederick	42		m	s	Miner				England	English		Niagara Falls	No relatives	Cal	San Francisco
18	Debarred	Hill	Ernest S.	29			m	Cook							Chatham	Wife - Winifred Hill Chatham, England	Mich	Mt. Clemens
19	mc 7424	Furchang	Andrew	36			s	Farmer				Norway	Scandinavian		Toronto	Brother - Chas Furchang 148 Sandwich W. Windsor, Ont.		Ann Arbor
20	D&W C4235	Garden	Margaret	22		f	m	Housekeeper				England	English		Windsor	Father - Henry Mitchell Tecumseh, Ont.		Detroit
21	D&W 22565	Salaz	Jose	21		m		Laborer		Spanish		Mexico	Mexican			No relatives	Ariz	Phoenix
22	D&W C2561	Nilsen	Lars	27			s	Student		English		Norway	Scandinavian		Brandon	Friend - T. Blackburn Brandon, Man.	Mich	Detroit
23	mc 8516	Southon	Kate	30		f	s	Domestic				England	English		Toronto, Ont.	No Relatives		Kalamazoo
Debarred	Debarred	Kuzek	Fred	37		m	m	Laborer		Polish		Austria	Polish		Windsor	Bro. Steve Kuzek - 935 Langlois Ave. Windsor		Detroit
25	BJK 145796	Gallagher	May	32		f		Housewife		English		Ireland	Irish		Toronto	Husband - John Gallagher Toronto	Ind.	Logansport
" 26	Under 16 acc. mother	Gallagher	Cecil	2			s	none	No	Under 16						Father		
27	D&W C4285	Pearce	James C.	35		m	m	Factory worker	yes	English		England	English		Windsor	Bro. in law - John Porter Montreal	Mich	Flint
28	n.r.q. 13995	Tryhubyszyn	Dmytro	28			s	Laborer		Russian		Poland	Ruthenian		Preston	Father - [illegible] Tryhubyszyn Brzezacz, Austria	Conn.	Waterbury
29	Debarred	Valli	Pauline	21		f	m	Housework		French			French		Toronto	Friend - Mary Segaka 31 Pelham Ave, Toronto	Mich	Detroit
30	cpR 166882	Hildahl	William	36		m		Painter		English		Denmark	Scandinavian			Friend - J. Port 212 Crawford St, Toronto	Ill.	Chicago
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30
35

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF [illegible], 191

Class D

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See note at foot of page for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own yes.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	300	y	1906 1908	N.Y.	1908	No address	y	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	med	dkbr	br	none	Italy	Sicily Monti Sibra
2	"	husband	-	"	1908 1913	"	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	lt br	bl	"	"	Palermo Galicia
3	"	self	100	no	- 1913-19	-	-	Boarding house 276 Wilson Ave E, Pontiac, Mich	no	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	br	br	"	Austria	Toporowce Poldak
4	"	L.P.C.	5	y	1920 1921	Vans.	1921	Room 922 Cauiff St. Detroit	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	rdy	dkbr	gr	"	Russia	Krupin
5	"	"	260	"	1908 1919	Md.	Feb. 1919	Friend - John Kaet 139 Camden St, Baltimore, Md	y	4 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	med	br	bl	"	England	Lingfield
6	"	husband	-	"	1696 1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Lt	Logan, W. Va
7	"	self	400	"	1908 1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	-	"	"	England	Bromley
8	"	husband	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr	"	"	"	Lingfield
9	"	self	200	"	1918	Transit N.Y.	aug. 1918	School of Engineering Milwaukee Wisc	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dkbr	br	"	Switzerland	Vevin
10	"	"	100	"	3mo. 1919	Chicago	Sept. 1919	Brother - Hamilton Robinson Berkeley Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr	"	"	India	Calcutta
11	"	"	20	"	1915 1918	Detroit	aug 1918	Cousin - Harry Spraga 6362 Michigan Ave, Detroit A-66 7165	no	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dkbr	gr	"	Russia	Odessa
12	"	"	150	no	- 2mos	-	-	Brother - Ernest VanMoorleghen	y	4 wks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	England	Sunderland
13	"	"	200	y	1914	Mich	April 1914	RFD 3, Merrill, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	lt br	bl	Little finger left hand off at first joint	Belgium	Hartegbem
14	"	L.P.C.	1	no	-	-	-	No address	no	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dkbr	br	none	Russia	Wogues Schitof
15	"	"	150	"	-	-	-	Boards 48 Medowm Ave, Detroit	-	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fair	br	gr	"	England	Kent
16	"	"	40	-	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs Smithers 721 Lake Ave, Wilmette, Ill	y	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dkbr	"	"	Ireland	Leanelly
17	"	"	200	y	1902 1919	Vans.	aug 1919	Room 2175 San Pueblo Ave, San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	"	br	"	England	Coono
18	Contract Laborer		50	no	-	-	-	Olympic Hotel Mt. Clemens, Mich	no	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	gr	"	"	Gilford
19	"	"	100	-	-	-	-	Cousin - Mathias Olson Ann Arbor, Mich	y	2 wks	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	5	6	"	lt br	bl	"	Norway	Bergen
20	"	husband	-	y	1908 1917	N.Y.	July 1917	Husband - Ernest Farden 608 Clifford St. Detroit	no	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"	"	England	St. Michaels
21	"	self	100	no	- 1912	-	-	Brother - Jose Salaz Edna Rachel Bur 45 Flemings Ave Mich. State Auto School Detroit	y	Indef.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	dkbr	br	"	Mexico	Corotnan
22	"	"	260	y	1913	Minn	1913	"	"	5 mos	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	lt	bl	"	Norway	Christiania
23	"	"	150	no	-	-	-	Fr - Francis Sutton {Pub Legal Adv Parchment Co} Kalamazoo, Mich	no	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	Brn	Hazel	"	England	Battersea
24	L.P.C.		8	"	-	-	-	No address - to such work	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Ruddy	"	Brn	"	Austria	Galicia
25	"	"	40	"	-	-	-	Sister - Bella Bright 1212 Ash St, Logansport, Ind	y	3 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	med	"	bl	"	Ireland	Accelow
26	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	England	London Yorkshire
27	"	self	25	y	1912 1921	Mich	July 16 1921	Wife - Maud S. Pearce 810 W. Dayton St. Flint, Mich	no	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"	Small horizontal scar under eye	"	Leeds
28	"	"	100	no	-	-	-	Step brother - Alex Frishmbrzyn 19 Pleasant St, Waterbury, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	dkbr	"	none	Austria	Bucgacz
29	"	L.P.C.	10	y	1917 1918	Buffalo	1918	22 E. Columbia St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	France	Paris
30	"	"	350	"	1909 1919	Chicago	Dec. 1919	6928 S. Winchester, Chicago	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	dkbr	bl	"	Denmark	Copenhagen

John J. Short Asst

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		mch	cpR	1920
1	N.Y.	1906	Unknown	Nov. 28
2	"	1905	cpR Madonna	" 28
		June	DLW	1921
3	Quebec	1913	Unknown	June 29
		aug.	DLW	
4	Halifax	1912	Magnum	" 30
		June	DLW	1920
5	Phila	1908	Friezeland	Dec. 1
6	Detroit	nov. 30, 1920	DLW	" 1
		mch		
7	Phila	1908	Sangrian	" 1
		June	DLW	
8	"	1908	Friezeland	" 1
		aug.	cpR	
9	N.Y.	1908	Lahorgine	" 1
		april 16,	cpR	
10	Montreal	1920	Minnedosa	" 1
		nov. 30,	DLW	1920
11	Portland	1917	Arcadia	July 1
		Sept.	cpR	
12	Montreal	1919	Melita	" 2
		Feb.	DLW	1920
13	N.Y.	1914	Lapland	Dec. 5
			DLW	1921
14	Unknown	1905	Unknown	July 5
		Dec. 12,	DLW	
15	St John	1919	Corsican	" 5
		april	cpR	1920
16	Montreal	1918	Canada	Dec. 9
		oct. 27	mch	
17	Boston	1920	Commonwealth	" 9
		Feb.	DLW	
18	Halifax	1919	Saxonia	July 9
		mch 26,	mcP	1920
19	Montreal	1913	Minnedosa	Dec. 11
		June	DLW	1921
20	N.Y.	1905	Teutonic	July 12
		Dec. 13		1920
21	Detroit	1920	DLW	Dec. 13
		april		
22	N.Y.	1912	Carmania	" 15
				1921
23	St. John	Feb. 11-1920	Metagama	July 17
24	Halifax	June 1912	Lapland	" 17
		Aug. 22,	cpR	1920
25	"	1919	Melita	Dec. 22
26	"	"	"	" 22
		nov.	DLW	1921
27	Quebec	1913	Empress	July 22
		april	DLW	
28	Halifax	1911	Unknown	" 23
			cpR	
29	Unknown	1911	Unknown	" 23
		Sept.	cpR	
30	N.Y.	1909	Cascastle	" 23

DLW—
cpR—
GJR—
mcP—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
Sheet No. 8 A to K 5 of 21
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF [illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CPR 166883	Hildahl Primary	C/a 11-166824 Anna	31		F	M	5/17/37 C.J.L. none	y	English	y	[illegible]	Scandinavian	Canada	Toronto	Friend-J. Roy 212 Crawford St; Toronto	Ill.	Chicago
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF [illegible], 191

Class B

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	y	husband	—	y	1916 1919	Chicago	Dec. 1919	6928 S. Winchester St. Chicago	No	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	med	dkbr	gr	none	Sweden	Eyd	
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

John F Short asst
DIRECTOR IN CHARGE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	Oct. 1916	CPR Fredericton	July 23 19[illegible]
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ____

Sheet No. 9

A to K ____

L to Z 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
1	mc 5643	Wall	Ida	41		f	m	none	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Donalda	Husband - Herbert Wall Donalda Alt.	Cal.	Ontario	
2	mc 622	McCarrell	James	69		m	wid		"	"	No	"	Scotch	"	Peterboro	Brother - John McCarrell Emerald, Ont.	Tenn.	Memphis	
3	mc 4952	Kadow	Roy	28		m	m	Electric engineer operator	"	"	y	"	English	"	Welland	Father-in-law - John Wedge Welland, Ont.	Cal.	Watts	
4	mc 4953	Kadow	Grace	30		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father "	"	"	
5	under 16 acc. parents	Kadow	Thelma	3		f	s		No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"	
6	"	Kadow	Mae	1		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Jack Butler	"	"	
7	mc 621	Butler	Wilfred	24		m	s	Farmer Christian operator	y	English	y	"	"	"	Prince Albert Sask.	Mellort, Sask. Mother - Anna Barnes	Mich	Detroit	
8	mc 7416	Barnes	Chas. M.	30		m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	9 Montague St, Toronto	Ohio	Columbus	
9	mc 7417	Barnes	Bernice	24		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	mother in law "	"	"	
10	under 16 acc. parents	Barnes	Bernice R.	2		f	s		No	Under 16	No	"	Irish	"	"	Grandmother "	"	"	
11	DW C2357	Hicks	Eileen	20		f	s	Domestic	y	English	y	"	English	"	Maidstone	Father - Leo Hicks RR 2, Maidstone, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
12	CPR 166034	Castle	Margaret	38		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Husband - E. B. Castle Tip Top Tailors, Sarnia, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
13	CPR 166035	Castle	Beatrice	17		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	
14	DW 145692	Anderson	Morris	37		m	m	Shoe worker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Burlington	Wife - Sarah E. Anderson Burlington, Ont.	Ra.	Fort Lauderdale	
15	DW C4131	Theobald	James A.	23		"	s	Shop keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father - Edmund A. Theobald 449 Dougal Ave. Windsor, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
16	CPR 69850	Free	Ethel M.	23		f	m	House work	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Friend - Sarah Snowden 21 Thornton Ave; London, Ont.	"	"	
17	DW C4134	Smeaton	Wm. C.	29		m	s	Engineer	y	"	y	"	Scotch	P.R.Co.	Abbotsford	Father - Service Smeaton Abbotsford P.Q. Canada.	Mich	Detroit	
18	D.T. 139332	Cruickshank	Samuel	48		m	m	Agent	y	"	y	"	English	Canada	Almonte Ont.	wife - Amy Cruickshank, Almonte Ont. Can.	Mich	"	
19	CPR 166509	Daly	Gertrude M.	34		f	s	Trained nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Halifax	Sister - Mary A. Daly 21 Birmingham, Halifax	"	"	
20	mc 623	Brownlee	Albert W.	36		m	m	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father - John Brownlee 139 Princess Ave, London, Ont.	Fla.	Jacksonville	
21	DW C2348	Bondy	Henry J.	45		m	m	Contractor	"	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Friend - A. Chiste Windsor, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
22	DW C2349	Bondy	Lottie	45		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Simcoe	Father - Wallace J. Gardner Simcoe, Ont.	"	"	
23	DW C2347	Gardiner	William	18		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Muskoka	Wife - Madeline Greer Kingston, Ont.	"	"	
24	145697	Greer	William H.	24		"	m	Machinist	"	"	"	"	English	"	Walkerville	Sister - Elizabeth Honor Walkerville, Ont.	Ore.	Portland	
25	mc 5527	Foster	Mary J.	60		f	s	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bothwell	Father - Henry Facett Bothwell, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
26	DW C2363	Munroe	Agnes E.	38		"	m	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	No relatives	Ill.	Clifford	
27	P.R. 44	Albee	Edwin	30		m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	mc 8483	Albee	Frances	23		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	under 16 acc. parents	Albee	Cora J.	1		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	Toronto	Aunt - Mary Langtry 822 Kensington Ave, Toronto	Mich	Kalamazoo	
30	"	Foster	Mildred	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF ..... , 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to the United States as a visitor, temporarily in labouring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	50	No	-	-	-	mother in law - Mary Wall 197 West St. Ontario, Cal.	Y	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	med	br	bl	none	Canada	Ryerse Ont.
2	"	"	40	"	-	-	-	Son-Melville McCarrell Quaker Oats Co. Memphis, Tenn	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gybr	"	"	"	Emily Ont.
3	"	"	175	Y	1912	Cal.	Sept. 1912	Uncle - Luther Crowl Watts, Cal.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	br	br	"	"	Welland Ont.
4	"	husband	-	No	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	rdy	br	"	"	"	Niagara Falls Ont.
5	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	med	"	"	"	"	Toronto
6	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	self	75	"	-	-	-	Cousin - Stanley Butler 524 Drexel Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dkbr	bl	"	"	Markdale Ont.
8	"	"	300	"	-	-	-	Bro. in Law - H. J. Treleaven 1018 Columbus Ave; Columbus, O.	"	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	-	br	"	"	Toronto
9	"	husband	-	Y	1896 1906	Ohio	1906	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	li br	bl	"	"	Dutton Ont.
10	"	father	-	No	-	-	-	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	fair	br	"	"	Saskatoon
11	"	self	-	Y	1919 1920	Detroit	Nov. 23, 1920	Sister - Anna Hicks 266 Seminole Ave; Detroit	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¼	med	dkbr	"	"	"	Maidstone
12	"	"	400	No	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. Kostenich 1306 S. Vermont, Los Angeles, Cal	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
13	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto Ont.
14	"	self	150	"	-	-	-	Friend - Tom Whiteside Fort Lauderdale, Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	br	br	"	England	Leeds
15	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Fiancee - Ula Douglas 5464 Commonwealth Ave; Detroit	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	fair	dkbr	-	"	Canada	St. Thomas Ont.
16	"	"	15	"	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. John Frey 3306 14th Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Lunenburg Ont.
17	"	Self	60	"	—	—	—	?	Y	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	red	blue	"	Canada	London Ont.
18	"	"	100	Y	1919 1920	?	Feb. 14 1920	Friend - A. Mangrane 0336 Virginia Park Rooms	Y	3 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	hzy	blue	"	England	Sheffield N.S.
19	"	"	80	Y	1915 1920	Pa.	Aug. 1920	87 Garfield East, Detroit	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	br	bl	"	Canada	Halifax Ont.
20	"	"	200	No	-	-	-	No address	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	dkbr	gy	"	"	London
21	"	"	200	"	-	-	-	Daughter - Mrs. L. J. Bethune 377 Columbus Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"	"	Colchester
22	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	gy	bl	"	"	Hanesburg
23	"	self	14	"	-	-	-	Cousin - Robt. Stephenson 54 Cabot St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	lt br	gy	"	England	Sheffield
24	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Grandmother - Mrs J. W. Coates 8 Mile Rd. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	bl	"	Canada	Muskoka
25	"	"	50	Y	1919 1920	Mich.	Oct. 2, 1920	Friend - Mabel Clark 1758 S. 20th St. Portland, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gy	gy	"	"	Malden Ont.
26	"	"	61	"	3 mos. 1920 1890	Detroit	Nov. 27, 1920	Friend - Mrs. Bowen 57 Linwood Ave. Detroit	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	bl	"	"	Bothwell Ont.
27	"	"	10	"	1910	Ill.	July 1910	Sister - Cora Whitecotton Clifford, Ill.	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	NS	Mill Shoals Ill.
28	"	husband	-	No	-	-	-	Sister in Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	lt br	"	"	England	Cambridge
29	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	London
30	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	Father - Arnold J. Foster 117 Arlington St; Kalamazoo, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	br	br	"	Canada	Windsor

John J Short atty

Henry T Repper Lim J. Detroit

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR in charge

Y

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Nov. 24, 1920	MCR	Nov. 25 1920
2	"	Nov. 26, 1920	CPR	" 25
3	"	Nov. 24, 1920	MCR	" 25
4	"	"	"	" 25
5	"	"	"	" 25
6	"	"	"	" 25
7	"	Nov. 25, 1920	CPR	" 25
8	"	"	"	" 25
9	"	"	"	" 25
10	"	"	"	" 25
11	"	Nov. 24, 1920	DLW	" 25
12	N.Y.	1884	CPR Unknown	" 25
13	Detroit	Nov. 24 1920	CPR	" 25
14	Quebec	April 1910	GTR Virginian	" 25
15	Detroit	June 24 1921	DLW	June 25 1921
16	"	Feb. 22, 1921	CPR	" 25
17				
18				
19	Detroit	Nov. 24, 1920	CPR	Nov. 27 1920
20	"	"	"	" 27
21	"	Nov. 25 1920	DLW	" 27
22	"	"	"	" 27
23	Halifax	1912	Canada	" 27
24	Detroit	Nov. 26 1920	GTR	" 27
25	"	"	"	" 27
26	"	Nov. 27, 1920	DLW	" 27
27	Quebec	June 25 1921	CPR Melita	June 27 1921
28	"	"	"	" 27
29	"	"	"	" 27
30	Detroit	June 26 1921	GTR	" 27

MCR - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
DLW - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
GTR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

PORT OF ....

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	MC 7187 Wah.	Nelson	Mary	21		f	m	Immigrant Insp.	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father-John Findley Hamilton, Ont	Mich	Highland Park	
2	3583 BJR	Hanselman	Violet	27		"	o	Nurse	Abandoned domicile 11/1/1924 File 4.2.7107			"	English	"	"	Foster father-John Hanselman Lyndock Ont	"	Detroit	
3	146025 CPR	McLeod	Archie R.	32		m	"	Express delivery	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Paisley	Father-Margaret McLeod Paisley, Ont.	"	"	
4	167009 N.Nav.Co.	McKenzie	Ralph J.	28		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fredericton	Father-John Mckenzie 659 Brunswick Ave. Fredericton	Wis.	Menominee	
5	917 N.Nav.Co.	Wismer	John	51		"	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Fort William	mother-Nancy Wismer Galt, Ont	Fla.	Ocala	
6	919 N.Nav.Co.	Wismer	Mary	51		f	"	none	CA-10-5125 3-27-25 EK							mother-in-law			
7	918 N.Nav.Co.	Wismer	Garnet	23		m	s	Farmer	CA-10-3246 9-13-32 DEM							Grandmother			
8	920 BLW	Wismer	Edith	22		f		none											
9	C4142 BLW	Hugill	Eric	21		m	s	motion picture operator	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Weston	Father-James Hugill 110 Rockmount Ave. Weston, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
10	C4151 BLW	Wardle	John Wm.	23		"	m	Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	English	"	St. Thomas	Father-Robert J. Wardle 27 Maple St. St. Thomas Ont			
11	C4144 BLW	Crawford	Samuel A.	47		"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Bro in law-Roland Bears Windsor, Ont.	"	Monroe	
12	C4145 BLW	Crawford	Hattie B.	43		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	English	"		Brother			
13	C4140 BLW	Maretsky	Rhea	22		"	s	Stenog	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"		Father-Mike Maretsky Windsor, Ont.	"	Highland Park	
14	C4138 BLW	Creber	William	51		m	m	Contractor	c/a 23-573310 9/1/37 NY				English	"		Bro. in law-Wm. Davis Windsor, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
15	C4139 BLW	Creber	Annie	49		f	"	none	c/a 23-573309 9/1/37 NY					"		Brother	"	"	
16	Under 16 acc parents BLW	Creber	Percy	10		"	s		c/a 23-577992 — f 1/26/38 ex.					"		Uncle	"	"	
17	C4149 BLW	Hodgkins	Charles A.	45		m	m	Shoe maker	No	Under 16	No		Italian	"	Toronto	Friend-Michael Bruch 300 Goyeau St, Windsor, Ont	Mich	Detroit	
18	C4150 BLW	Hodgkins	Mary J.	47		f	"	none	y	English	y	"	French	"			"	"	
19	Under 16 acc parents BLW	Hodgkins	Alice	11		"	s		"	"	"	"		"			"	"	
20	"	Hodgkins	Arthur	15		m			"	"	"	"		"			"	"	
21	MCR 633	Giacomo	Joseph	3		"	"		No	Under 16	No		Italian	"	Toronto	No relatives	Cal.	San Francisco	
22	Under 16 acc father BLW	Bardon	Edward	32		"	m	Toolmaker	y	English	y	"	French	"			Ill.	Chicago	
23		Bardon	Edward	6		"	s	none	No	Under 16	No	"		"		Father-Peter Martin Electrick, Ont.			
24	C2378 BLW	Martin	Amy	22		f	s	"	y	English	y	"		"	Electrick	Father-John Lane 10 Erie St. St. Thomas, Ont.	Mich	Imlay City	
25	C2377 BJR	Lane	John	19		m	"	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	St. Thomas	Father-Edw Hale Mt. Forest, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
26	145781 CPR	Hale	Martin	21		"	s	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"		"	Mt. Forest	Brother Thos Masson 35 Palmerson Gardens, Toronto	Mich	Detroit	
27	167059 Under 16 acc father	Masson	Duncan	29		m	m	Physician	CA-8-166784-4/17/38 ex.				Scotch	"	Toronto	No relatives	Minn	Rochester	
28		Crawford	Margaret	13		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	"	Mich	Monroe	
29	"	Crawford	James	15		m	s		8-86767										
30	"	Crawford	Jack	9		"	"												
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

30

38

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF ~~July 24~~, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after living or working in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after living or working in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	husband	-	No	-	-	-	Husband - Sidney Nelson 41 Midland Ave; Highland Park	No	Perm.	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	br	bl	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
2	"	self	60	y	1921	Detroit	May 29 1921	Friend - Lillian Schedeman 6312 Whittaker Ave; Detroit	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	med	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton Ont.
3	"	"	16	"	1915 1921	"	June 24 1921	Boarding 479 Field Ave; Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Luckenow Ont.
4	"	"	50	"	1919 1920	Wisc	Aug 1920	Stout Institute Menominee, Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	gr	"	"	Fredericton N.B.
5	"	"	1500	No	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	br gr	hazel	"	"	Blair
6	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr	br	"	"	Hanover
7	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	bl	"	"	—
8	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br	"	"	Durham
9	"	self	150	y	1919 1921	Detroit	June 27 1921	160 High St Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	-	"	"	Weston Ont.
10	"	"	15	No	-	-	-	Aunt - Carrie Rush 5447 4th Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	lt br	"	"	"	Thamesville Ont.
11	"	"	125	"	-	-	-	Grinnell Bros; Monroe, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	med	dk br	br	"	"	St. Marys Ont.
12	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	lt br	bl	"	"	Corinth Ont.
13	"	self	2	"	-	-	-	aunt - Mrs. Rebecca Marx Highland Park, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	br	br	"	"	Windsor Ont.
14	"	"	500	y	1917 1919	Phila.	Sept 1919	Son - Cecil Crefer Los Angeles, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Plymouth
15	"	husband	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	br	bl	"	"	Rutherham
16	"	father	-	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	lt br	hazel	"	Canada	Windsor Ont.
17	"	self	70	"	1909 1915	Cal.	Aug 1915	Son in law - Perry L. Lindsay 4417 6th St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rdy	dk br	gr	"	England	London
18	"	husband	-	y	1906	Portland	1906		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	"	"	"	new Southgate
19	"	father	-	No	-	-	-	Bro. in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	No address	y	3 mos.	No									-	-	fair	fair	br	"	Canada	Toronto
22	"	self	150	y	1916 1918	Detroit	1918	Father - Lewis Ackroyd Dakin St; Chicago	"	1 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dk br	"	"	Malta	Selmsee
23	"	father	-	No				Grandfather	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	fair	"	"	Canada	Toronto
24	"	self	6	y	1920	Mich	Nov 20 1920	Brother - Frank Martin Imlay City, Mich. Northwestern University	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	dk br	br	"	"	Electric Ont.
25	"	"	20	No	-	-	-	217 E. Ontario, Chicago	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	med	"	"	"	"	Stratford
26	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	Sister - Mrs. Fortin 176 Beaubien Ave; Detroit	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	bl	"	"	Mt. Forest
27	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	May Bro. Rochester, Minn	y	1 yr.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	br	gr	"	"	Owen Sound Ont.
28	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	Father - Samuel A. Crawford Monroe, Mich	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	br	"	"	St. Thomas Ont.
29	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	lt	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	bl	"	"	Dutton Ont.

John J. Shortall
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

Henry J. Reap
Leon J. DeHart

10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	May 1910	MCR	June 27 1921
2	Detroit	June 25, 1921	Wab.	" 27
3	"	"	GTR	" 27
4	"	June 26, 1921	CPR	" 27
5	"	June 27, 1921	N.Nav.Co.	" 28
6	"	"	"	" 28
7	"	"	"	" 28
8	"	"	"	" 28
9	"	"	DLW	" 28
10	"	"	"	" 28
11	"	"	"	" 28
12	"	"	"	" 28
13	"	"	"	" 28
14	Halifax	Feb 1906	Canada	" 28
15	"	"	"	" 28
16	Detroit	June 27, 1921	DLW	" 28
17	St John	April 6, 1908	Lake Erie	" 28
18	Portland	Feb 6, 1916	Empress Ireland	" 28
19	Detroit	June 27, 1921	DLW	" 28
20	"	"	"	" 28
21	"	Nov. 26, 1920	CPR	Nov. 28 1920
22	Halifax	May 1913	Virginian	" 28
23	Detroit	Nov. 27, 1920	CPR	" 28
24	"	Nov. 26, 1920	DLW	" 29
25	"	"	"	" 29
26	"	"	GTR	" 29
27	"	June 28, 1921	CPR	June 29 1921
28	"	June 28, 1921	DLW	" 29
29	"	"	"	" 29
30	"	"	"	" 29

MCR- Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Wab- Wabash R. R. Co.
GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
DLW- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
N.Nav. Co. Northern Navig. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

Sheet No. 11

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Or what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	A&W C4159 A&W	Gilbert	Primary B.A.P. William S.	31		m	m	Machinist	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Welland	Brother - Sidney Gilbert Welland, Ont.	Mich.	Highland Park	E
2	C4160 under 16	Gilbert	Grace V. c/a 8-148903 - 6/5/28 mg	26		f		none								Brs. in law	"	"	
3	acc. parents W&B	Gilbert	Norman R.	6		m	s		No	Under 16	No					Uncle			
4	2958 A&W	Mitchell	B&B Clara J.	16		f		Student	Y	English	Y	"	African	"	New Canaan	Father - Chas. Mitchell New Canaan, Ont.	"	Detroit	
5	C4161 A&W	Cooper	Primary A.B. William A.	51		m	m	Salesman					English ✓	"	Windsor	Bro. in law - James Sloan 639 Queen Ave; London, Ont.			
6	C4162 A&W	Cooper	" Margaret	47		f	m	none					Irish	"		Brother			
7	Debarred	Waite	B&B Norman E.	18		m	s	Bank clerk					English	"	Amherst	Father - Edw. Waite 49 St. Patrick St. Amherst			
8	me 8484 C&R	Glasgow	Primary E.T.C. Gordon K.	21		"	"	Physician					Scotch ✓	"	Tupperville	mother - Sarah Glasgow Tupperville, Ont.			
9	166760 me	Struthers	a.a.B. Robert [illegible]	27		m	m	[illegible]					English ✓	"	Montreal	Wife - Christine Struthers Barrie, Ont.	Mo.	St. Louis	
10	7187 A&R	Kerr	W.R.R. Alex C/A-8-173572	19		m	s	Farmer					Scotch	"	Dutton	mother - Barbara Kerr Dutton, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
11	146028 A&W	Scott	W.M.K. Margaret	32		f	m	none							Paris	mother - Mary Cunningham Paris, Ont.	"	"	
? 12	C2484 A&W	Symon	S.I. Wilfred [illegible] Stranded from home	23		m	s	Clerk					Scotch		Wiarton	Father - James Symon Wiarton, Ont.	Fla	Jacksonville	
13	C2401 me	Green	a.B.B. Evan D.	23				Fisherman					Irish ✓		Grand Bend	Father - Elmer Green Grand Bend, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
14	7719 C&R	Smith	a.J. Thomas	78				none					English ✓		Stanford	Son - a. J. Smith Stanford, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
			Sarah	36			m								Toronto	Father - John Foat 258 Jarvis St. Toronto			
15	166039 me	Hayworth	M.W.R. Joseph	22		m	s	Machinist								Sister - Bessie Cook 164 Seward St. Toronto	Okla	Tulsa	
16	7108 me	Cook	" George	24				Engineer								Brother - Joseph Benninghaus 404 Pine Sboro, Ont.	Ohio	Cincinnati	
17	7110 me	Benninghaus	" Thomas [illegible]	22				Laborer					German ✓			Father - John Armstrong R.R.1, mt. Pleasant, Ont.	Ill	Chicago	
18	7104 A&W	Armstrong	J.B.B. Michael	31									Irish ✓		Peterboro	Father - Michael Pator Killaly, Mayo, Ireland	Mich	Detroit	
19	C3452 A&W	Pator	a.H. Kizpah	20		f	s	Nurse							Windsor	Father - Wm. Andrews 1050 Richmond St. London, Ont.			
20	C3448 me	Andrews	E.T.C. Minnie	54		"	m	none					Scotch ✓		London	Mother - Anna Ike 387 Beaconsfield St. Toronto			
21	8462 C&R	Curtis	" R.R.C. Mildred	38		f	"	"					English ✓		Toronto	Mother - Mamie Rannie 214 Mary St. Hamilton, Ont.	Ill	Chicago	
22	166875 under 16	Neville	" Rannie	11		m	s									Grandmother			
23	acc. mother	Neville	B&B Mary	59		f	wid						Irish ✓	"	Pembroke	Brother - Patrick Berigan Pembroke, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
24	me 8444	Duffy	B&B Martha	33		"	s	Clerk								Uncle			
25	8445 under 16	Duffy	B&B Claire	15		"	"	None								" "			
26	acc. mother	Duffy	B&B Isabella E.	12		"	"	Student					English	"	Port Arthur	No relatives	Ohio	Toledo	
27	715 N. Nav. Co.	Gray	B&B Mary J.	77		"	wid	None					Irish ✓	"		Grandson - Ralph Richards Port Arthur, Ont.	"	"	
28	714 A&W	Grier	Primary B.R. John V.	46		m	m	Master yard					Scotch ✓	"	Windsor	Father - John Addison Hamilton, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
29	C4183 me	Addison	" E.J.C. Mary J.	59		f	wid	None					English ✓	"	Bog Grove	No relatives			
30	8485	Gates																	
			NOT USED																
			NOT USED																

30-
39

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1924, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See section.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary (temporarily) in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	200	no	-	-	-	Sister-in-law-Florence B. Jackson 16055 Edwards Ave, Highland Park	no	Perm.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	Fair	5	7	med	br	gr	none	England	London
2	"	husband	-	y	1895 1907	N.Y.	1907	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	lt br	bl	"	US	Elizabeth N.J.
3	"	father	-	no	-	-	-	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	br	-	"	Canada	Welland Ont.
4	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	aunt-Mrs. Pearl 1950 Sherman St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	dk br	br	"	"	New Canaan Ont.
5	"	self	1000	"	-	-	-	206 Manistique St, Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	br	bl	"	"	Toronto
6	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	London
7	Contract Laborer	self	2	"	-	-	-	aunt-Mrs. Leary 1553 Pennsylvania Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	y	"	"	5	6	med	dk br	"	"	"	Quebec
8	"	"	85	"	-	-	-	Harper Hospital, Detroit	y	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	5	6	fair	lt br	"	"	"	Tupperville
9	"	"	300	"	-	-	-	St Louis Children's Hospital St Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	dk br	"	"	"	Sudbury Ont.
10	"	"	18	"	-	-	-	Brother-Arthur Pfaff 5918 14th Ave, Detroit	no	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	br	"	"	"	Dutton
11	-	husband	-	"	-	-	-	Friend-Fred Bellig 2217 Clark Ave, Detroit	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	"	gr bl	"	Scotland	Paisley
12	-	self	200	y	1918 1920	N.Y.	April 1920	Uncle-Robert McKenzie Jacksonville Fla	y	Indef.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	rdy	-	bl	"	Canada	Wiarton Ont.
13	"	"	45	no	-	-	-	Friend-Chas. Page 59½ Northfield Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	"	"	"	Grand Bend Ont.
14	"	"	150	"	-	-	-	Son-A. C. Smith 2542 Ocean View Ave, Los Angeles	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr	br	"	"	Fonthill Ont.
15	"	"	3000	"	-	-	-	Husband-Frank Hayworth 262 Serrora, Los Angeles, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	dark	dk br	"	"	"	Poole, Ont.
16	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Brother-Wm Cook 1313 Elwood St, Tulsa, Okla	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	bl	"	"	"	Toronto Ont.
17	"	"	50	y	3 mos. 1920	Seattle	Oct. 1920	Father-Rev. Benningshaus 429 Reese Ave, Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	dk br	gr	"	"	Sault Ste Marie, Ont.
18	"	"	70	no	-	-	-	Uncle-Jacob Miller 1009 E. 62nd St, Chicago	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	lt br	bl	"	"	Peterboro Ont.
19	"	"	10	y	1920 1921	Detroit	Mar. 27, 1921	Hotel-S. Simmons 2519 Park Blvd, Detroit	no	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	gr	"	Ireland	Mayova
20	"	"	50	"	1916 1920	Los Angeles	Oct. 1920	Friend-Miss E. McKinley Grace Hospital, Detroit	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	med	bl	"	Canada	London Ont.
21	"	"	10	"	1920 1921	Mich.	June 1921	Husband-Kenneth Curtis 6717 Roosevelt Ave, Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	br	br	"	"	Woodhouse
22	"	"	40	"	1919 1921	Chicago	April 1921	Husband-Howard Nerille 7015 Jeffrey Ave, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	gr	"	"	"	Hamilton Ont.
23	"	mother	-	"	✓	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	br	bl	"	"	Montreal
24	"	self	35	no	-	-	-	Daughter-Gertrude Duffy 1150 Woodward Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Contra	"	5	7	med	gr	"	"	"	Chapan Ont.
25	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	Sister "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	br	gr	"	"	"
26	-	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	"	bl	"	"	"
27	"	Gd mother	-	"	-	-	-	Great Aunt-Elizabeth Heath 2017 Idaho St, Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Port Arthur Ont.
28	"	self	550	y	1897 1908	Minn.	1908	Daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	gr	"	"	Ireland	Cavan Belleville Ont.
29	"	"	50	"	8 mos. 1905	Buffalo	1905	No address Son-Percy W. Forsyth	"	"	y	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	rdy	gr	br	"	Canada	Hamilton Ont.
30	"	"	50	no	-	-	-	5649 24th St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	"	hazl	"	"	Alsalburn Ont.

John J Short acty
DEPUTY ASSISTANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

Walter R. Brooks

9

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	aug. 1911	DLW Corinthian	June 29 1921
2	Detroit	June 28, 1921	DLW	" 29
3	"	"	"	" 29
4	"	June 29, 1921	WLR	" 29
5	"	"	DLW	" 30
6	"	"	"	" 30
7	"	June 28, 1921	"	" 28
8	"	June 30, 1921	CPR	July 1
9	"	"	"	" 1
10	"	"	MCR	" 1
11	"	"	WJR	" 1
12	"	Nov. 29 1920	DLW	Dec 1 1920
13	"	"	"	" 1
14	"	"	MCR	" 1
15	"	"	CPR	" 1
16	"	"	"	" 1
17	"	"	"	" 1
18	"	"	"	" 1
19	N.Y.	april 1913	DLW Phila.	July 1 1921
20	Detroit	mch 20, 1921	DLW	" 1
21	"	June 25, 1921	CPR	" 1
22	"	May 21, 1921	"	" 1
23	"	"	"	" 1
24	"	July 1, 1921	"	" 1
25	"	"	"	" 1
26	"	"	"	" 1
27	"	July 2, 1921	N. Nav. Co.	" 2
28	"	"	"	" 2
29	"	"	DLW	" 3
30	"	"	CPR	" 3

DLW- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
WLR- Lackawanna & Detroit River R.R.
CPR- Canadian Pacific Ry. Co.
WJR- Grand Trunk Ry. Co.
MCR- Michigan Central R.R. Co.
N. Nav. Co. - Northern Navy Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

Sheet No. 12

PORT OF .....

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DLW C2411	Sowler	George W.	55		m	m	Missionary Book keeper	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	St. Catharines	Father-George Sowler Belgrave, Ont.	Mich.	Algonac
2	DLW C2417	Mac Gregor	Margaret	26		"	s	Bkkpr					Scotch		Windsor	Father-David Mac Gregor London, Ont.	"	Detroit
3	DLW C2414 BJR	Marshall	William G.	27		"	m	Smith					English		St. Thomas	Wife-Florence Marshall 54 West Ave; St. Thomas, Ont.	"	Saginaw
4	145708 BJR	Hueglin	Eugene	18		"	s	Laborer Farm					German		Waterloo	Father-Fred Hueglin Waterloo, Ont.	Fla.	Orlando
5	145706 BJR	Fogarty	Earl	23		"	"	Laborer mech.					Irish		Canso	Father-Edward Fogarty Canso, N. S.	Ind.	Gary
6	145705 BJR	Copos	Robert J.	62		"	Wd	draftsman					English		Chatham	No relatives	Mich.	Detroit
7	166657 CPR	Raymond	Florence	25		f	s	clerk							Hamilton	Father-Montague Raymond 26 Gibson Ave; Hamilton, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles
8	mc 7113	Parker	Herman	26		m	m	Farmer							St Thomas	No relatives	"	San Francisco
9	mc 7112	Parker	Ethel	26		f	"	none									"	Brea
10	mc 7111	Nichols	Gilbert	19		m	s	Laborer					Scotch		Galt			
11	DLW C4176	Wilson	Thomas J.	45		"	m	Plumber					English		Windsor	Father-Wm Wilson 312 Wilmot St; Bethlehem Eng Brea	Mich	Detroit
12	DLW C4177	Wilson	Victoria	41		f	"	none							"	Father in Law	"	"
13	Under 16 acc. parents	Wilson	Charles J.	10		m	s		No	under 16	No				"	Grandfather	"	"
14	"	Wilson	Albert E.	14		"	"	"							"	"	"	"
15	"	Wilson	Frank E.												"	"	"	"
16	DLW C4174	Glover	Evac M.	27		"	m	Engineer	y	English	y					Father in Law	"	"
17	DLW C4175	Glover	Alma	27		f	"	None							Toronto	Step-father-A. E. Smyth 12 Cathcart St; Toronto	Ohio	Toledo
18	mc 8488	Morant	James R.	28		m	s	manager							Hamilton	Sister-Mrs Jas Cook 77 Church St; Belleville, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
19	PR 44	Sangster	Gilbert N	21		"	"	Truck helper					French		Hamilton			
20	PR 44	Woods	Gilbert	21		"	"	Teamster					English		Montreal	No relatives		
21	DLW C2416	Sauvens	Ernestine	26		f	wid	Stenog					French		Sandwich	Mother-Mrs. Jules Girardot Sandwich, Ont.		
22	BJR 145718	Burton	Dorothy	25		"	s	none					English		Hamilton	Mother-Sarah E. Burton Hamilton, Ont.		
23	DLW C2455	Taylor	Ellen	53		"	m						Irish		Orian	Husband-George Taylor Orian, Alb.	Ill	Chicago
24	DLW C2442	Richards	Julia	49		"	wid						French		Windsor	Son-Albany Richards Maetan, Que.	Mich	Detroit
25	DLW	Hewitt	Bertha	38		"	m	Waiter					Irish		London	Mother-Mrs. Louis Patrick 565 Horton St; London, Ont.		
26	CPR 166659	Mc Diarmid	William	37		m	"	Civil Engineer					Scotch		Carleton Place	Father-Jango Mc Diarmid Carleton Place, Ont.	La.	New Orleans
27	CPR 166660	Mc Diarmid	Hilda	30		f	"	None								Father in law		
28	BJR 157102	Hanson	Edward C.	18		m	s	Student					English		Coaticook	Father-Carlos C. Hanson Sherbrooke, Que.	Wisc	Milwaukee
29	mc 8449	Andrich	Lawrence	19		"	"	Mechanic							Galt	Father-Wm. Andrich 427 Dundas St; Galt, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
30	CPR 166294	Humphreys	Robert Keith	41		"	m	Buyer					Irish		Toronto	Wife-Katherine Humphreys Norwood, Ont.	Ky.	Louisville
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30
40

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—36

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF ....., 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Date or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after escaping temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	100	y	1889 1893	Detroit	1893	Father in law - James Baker 233 Grove St Calgon Mich	y	1 mdy.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	10	med	br	bl	none	Canada	St. Helens Ont.
2	"	"	2	No	-	-	-	Friend - mrs. Beatrice Adair 361 Lemay Ave. Detroit	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	-	-	gr	"	"	London Ont.
3	-	"	30	y	1920	Pt Huron	1920 mar.	Friend - E.G. Krehl 201 W. Franklin St Saginaw, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	England	Plymouth
4	-	"	45	No	-	-	-	Friend - J. Mawker Orlando Fla.	"	1 mdy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	lt br	gr	"	Canada	Waterloo Ont.
5	"	"	34	"	-	-	-	Brother - Peter Fogarty 629 Marquand Pl. Gary, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Camas N.B.
6	-	"	450	"	-	-	-	- no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	lt br	bl	"	England	London
7	"	"	100	"	"	-	-	Friend - Margery Summers 1316 S. Vermont, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	dk br	"	"	Canada	Hamilton Ont.
8	"	"	200	y	1910 1912	Cal.	1912	Mother - Mary E. Parker 314 6th St, San Francisco	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas Ont.
9	"	husband	-	No	-	-	-	Mother in Law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	br	"	"	"
10	"	self	150	"	-	-	-	Sister - Lucy Breed Brea Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk br	gr	"	"	Galt Ont.
11	"	"	1200	"	-	-	-	6540 Burwood Ave, Detroit	No	Perm.	y	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	br	"	"	England	Dalinton
12	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	" "	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	-	hazl	"	"	Stratford
13	-	father	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	"	bl	"	"	"
14	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	br	"	"	Bethlehem Green
15	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	gr	"	Canada	— Wash.
16	-	self	200	"	-	-	-	Friend - John Wright 736 Roosevelt Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dk br	bl	"	"	Collingwood Ont.
17	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	-	-	"	"	Toronto
18	"	self	300	y	1920 1921	Ohio	June 1921	Room - mrs. Honas Dogust & Erie St Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	med	br	gr			
19	"	"	5	y	1899 1905	N.Y.	1905	John Robinson Circus Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	br	bl	"	US	McGraw N.Y.
20	"	"	2	"	1899 1907	Vars	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	br	"	"	"	Detroit Mich.
21	"	"	20	No	-	-	-	Friend - mrs. Mc Dermut 34 Edmund Place Detroit	y	3 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	lt br	"	"	Canada	Sandwich
22	"	"	150	"	-	-	-	Sister - mrs. J. R. Powell 121 Evans Ave Detroit	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	dk br	"	"	"	Montreal
23	"	-	60	y	1911 1914	Mich	1914	Son - Arthur Taylor 239 No. Clark St Chicago Ill.	"	1 mdy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	gr	br	"	"	Kent Co. Eng.
24	"	"	3	"	1899 1902	Detroit	1902	Son - Glande St. Richards 278½ Dearborn Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	med	br	"	"	"	Lattimele
25	"	LPC	59	No	-	-	-	Friend - mrs. Annie Hear 920 Jones St. Detroit	No	Perm.	?	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	London Ont.
26	"	"	250					Friend - Chas. J. Lummer 829 Bidwell New Orleans La	y	6 mos.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	dk br	"	"	"	Carleton Place
27	"	husband	-						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	br	br	"	"	Bridgewater N.S.
28	"	self	150	"	-	-	-	School of Engineering Milwaukee Wis.	No	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	bl	mole left jaw	"	Dipfield Ont.
29	"	"	50	y	1920 1921	Detroit	July 1921	Uncle - Herbert Andrich 2217 E. Grand Blvd Detroit	"	"	y	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	dk br	br	none	"	Galt, Ont.
30	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	Friend - Judge O'Doherty The Highlands Louisville, Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	bl	"	Ireland	Roscanalis

John J Short acting — Henry P Kelly

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

35—20

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Dec. 1 1920	D&W	Dec. 1 1920
2	"	"	"	" 2
3	"	"	"	" 2
4	"	"	GTR	" 2
5	"	"	"	" 2
6	Quebec	July 1918	Eng. Britain	" 2
7	Detroit	Dec. 2 1920	CPR	" 2
8	"	"	"	" 2
9	"	"	"	" 2
10	"	"	"	" 2
11	Quebec	July 1, 1867	D&W Canada	July 2 1921
12	"	"	"	" 2
13	"	"	"	" 2
14	"	"	"	" 2
15	Detroit	July 1, 1921	D&W	" 2
16	"	"	"	2
17	"	"	"	2
18	"	July 3, 1921	CPR	" 4
19	"	"	mcR	" 4
20	"	"	"	4
21	"	Dec. 2, 1920	D&W	Dec. 4 1921
22	"	"	GTR	4
23	"	Dec. 3, 1920	D&W	" 5
24	"	"	"	" 5
25	"	June 6, 1921	"	July 5 1921
26	"	Dec. 7, 1920	CPR	Dec. 5
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	July 6, 1921	GTR	July 5 1921
29	"	"	CPR	" 5
30	Halifax	mch 1905	Virginian	" 5

D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
mcR- Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....

Sheet No. 13

PORT OF ....

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Dlw C4184	Abramson	Samuel	48		m	m	Rabbi	y	English	y	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Windsor	Brother-Aaron Abramson Windsor, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
2	Dlw C4185	Abramson	Ethel	45		f	"	none	"	Yiddish	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. in law	"	"	
3	Under 16 accompanies	Abramson	Rose	15		"	s	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	
4	"	Abramson	Charles	13		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Abramson	Seymour	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Abramson	Irwin	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Dlw C4186	Abramson	Dora	23		f	s	Bookkeeper	y	English									
8	Dlw C4187	Abramson	Edith	21		"	"												
9	Dlw C4188	Abramson	Esther	19		"	"	Stenog.											
10	Dlw C4189	Abramson	Abrahim	17		m	s	Student								Brother-Lafayette Ellerbeck 161 Crawford Ave. Windsor, Ont.		Cascapedia	
11	Dlw C4192	Ellerbeck	Richard	50		"	"	Electrician				Welch				mother-Mrs. D. D. Smith		Detroit	
12	BJR 159303	Johnston	Beatrice	36		f	div	Laborer				German	"	Canada	Sellwick	Sellwick, Ont.			
13	BJR 159304	Huntley	Albert	32		m	s	Cement foreman				English				Father-Geo. Huntley Leamington, Ont.			
14	BJR 159305	Tiego	Johanna	44		f	m	None				German			Palmer Rapids	mother-Eva P. Mamphel Palmer Rapids, Ont.			
15	BJR 157013	Harper	Harry	43		m	"	Buffer				English		London		wife-Edith Harper 154 Wharncliffe Rd. London, Ont.			
16	Dlw C2464	Bunker	John S.	29		"	"	Book keeper				Irish		Windsor		Father-Thomas Ryan Toronto, Ont.			
17	Dlw C2465	Bunker	Abbie	26		f	"	none				"	"	"	"	Brother-W.A. Graybild			
18	BJR 128184	Graybild	George B	28		m	s	Farmer				Scotch		Ontario		Windsor, Ont.	Mich.	Caldonia	
19	me 817	Green	Lottie	25		f	m	none				English		St Thomas		Father-James Johnston St. Thomas, Ont.	Fla.	Jacksonville	
20	Dlw C4198	Child	Edgar	38		m	s	Office Clerk						Windsor		Friend-Chas Wesley 207 [illegible] Detroit	Mich.		
21	Dlw C4195	Cooper	Charles	25		"	"	Musician								Father-A.H. Cooper 15 Ann Ave E. Windsor, Ont.			
22	Dlw C4200	Palmer	Ernest	19		"	s	Salesman				Scotch				Father-A.F. Palmer 34 Niagara St. Toronto			
23	CPR 167065	Johnston	Percy J.	38		m	m	Shipper				Irish				Wife-Grace Johnston 44 Bain Ave. Toronto			
24	Dlw C4203	Mumby	Henry	40		"	"	Orderly				"		Windsor		Brother-Bert Mumby Toronto, Ont.			
25	BJR 146035	Campbell	Annie	39		f	"	Janitress				Scotch		Scotch Block		No relatives			
26	WBR 2959	Maul	David R.	37		m	m	Cigar maker				"		London					
27	WBR 2960	Maul	Myrtle	29		f	"	none				Irish							
28	WBR 2966	Rennie	Alexander	32		m	m	Cooper				Scotch		Toronto		Cousin-Mrs. West 398 Symington Ave. Toronto	Cal.	Redlands	
29	WBR 2967	Rennie	Ada	28		f	"	none				English				Sister-Mrs Anna Cook 46 Montrose Ave. Toronto	"	"	
30	WBR 2965	McClive	William	22		m	s	Clerk				Scotch				Cousin-Mrs West 398 Symington Ave. Toronto			
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

30
41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF [illegible], 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution (or care and treatment of the insane), or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates (for himself or by force or violence of the Government, or of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	500	y	1905 1909	Toledo	1909	Reade 9322 Oakland ave, Detroit	no	Perm.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good		5	8	med	gr	br	none	Russia	Podelalii
2	"	husband	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	fair	br	"	"	Palestine	Jerusalem
3	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	hazl	"	Hungary	Kiszell
4	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	br	"	"	"
5	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Windsor
6	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	gr	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dkbr	"	"	Hungary	Presesburg
8	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	br	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	self	25	y	1920	mich	Dec 6. 1920	Western Union Cassopolis, Mich.	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	bl	"	Canada	Kingston Ont.
12	"	"	40	"	1917 1921	Detroit	July 1921	Concierge - Mrs. J. H. Hoover 1738 Lombard Terrace, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	dark	dkbr	br	"	"	Wellis Corn. Ont.
13	"	"	50	"	1920 1921	"	"	Room - Mrs. Miller 411 Baltimore W. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	med	br	bl	"	"	Whitby Ont.
14	"	"	40	"	1916 1921	"	May 1921	Husband - Louis Diego 13540 Charest Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Palmer Rapids Ont.
15	"	"	2500	No	-	-	-	Rented house 2910 Brush St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	dark	dkbr	"	"	England	Nottingham
16	"	"	300	"	-	-	-	Friend - John Equatey 167 Lake St, Oakland Cal.	y	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	rdy	br	"	"	Canada	Toronto Ont.
17	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	"	"	-	"
18	"	self	200	y	1892 1911	Caledonia	April 1911	Father - Dr. A. E. Crayfield Caledonia, Mich.	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	lt	gr	"	US	Caledonia
19	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	Husband: Harvey Green Jacksonville, Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	br	bl	"	Canada	London Ont.
20	"	"	60	"	-	-	-	Board 48 Meldrum Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	hazl	"	England	St Albans
21	"	"	45	"	-	-	-	Wife - Irene L. Cooper 5676 Standish Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr	"	Canada	Windsor
22	"	"	50	y	1920 1921	Detroit	"	Friend - Mr. Stafford 61 McArdle Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	bl	"	"	Toronto
23	"	"	50	"	1920 1921	"	July 1921	Brother - E. J. Johnston 1361 Lakeshore Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rdy	dkbr	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	-	"	1919 1921	"	July 1921	Harper Hospital, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	br	br	"	"	Madick Ont.
25	"	"	300	"	1909 1921	"	"	Friend - Mrs. Norman Calder 1464 35th St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bl	"	"	Scotch Block Ont.
26	"	"	200	"	1920 1921	"	"	Rented home 3057 Wreford Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dkbr	gr	"	"	London Ont.
27	"	husband	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	br	br	"	"	"
28	"	self	550	No	-	-	-	No address.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	libr	bl	Tattoo both forearms	Scotland	Banff
29	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	med	br	"	none	England	Essex
30	"	self	700	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Banff

John J. Short acting
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR in charge.

Henry J. Repp
Walter R. Brooks

11

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	Oct. 12, 1908	D&W Potsdam	July 5 1921
2	Quebec	June 1909	D&W Montreal	" 5
3	"	"	"	" 5
4	"	"	"	" 5
5	Detroit	July 3, 1921	D&W	" 5
6	"	"	"	" 5
7	Quebec	June 1909	Montreal	" 5
8	"	"	"	" 5
9	"	"	"	" 5
10	"	"	"	" 5
11	Detroit	July 5 1921	D&W	" 5
12	"	"	GTR	" 5
13	"	"	"	" 5
14	"	"	"	" 5
15	Halifax	1908	CPR Carthaginian	5
16	Detroit	Dec. 5, 1920	D&W	Dec. 1920 6
17	"	"	"	" 6
18	"	"	GTR	" 6
19	"	"	MCR	" 6
20	Halifax	July 1906	D&W Numidian	July 1921 6
21	Detroit	July 5, 1921	D&W	" 6
22	"	"		
23	"	July 6, 1921	CPR	" 6
24	"	July 5 1921	D&W	" 6
25	"	"	GTR	" 6
26	"	July 4, 1921	W&D	" 6
27	"	"	"	" 6
28	St Johns	Mar. 1910	Dominion	" 6
29	Quebec	July 1911	W&D Sicilian	" 6
30	"	Sept. 1911	W&D Hesperian	" 6

D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
W&D- Navigation Co. Detroit Ferry Co.
MCR- Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF .....

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
1	WLD 2963	Mc Clive	James	58		M	M	Cooper	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	No relatives	Cal.	Redlands	
2	WLD 2961	Mc Clive	Helen	49		F	M	Home duties	yes		yes					Cousin—Mrs. West 398 Symington Ave, Toronto			
3	4500	Leblanc	Daniel	21		M	S	Cutter					French	"	Montreal	Brother—Wm. Leblanc 1047 Evelyn St. Montreal	Mich	Detroit	
4	Deferred BOR	Lucas	Edith	31		F	M	Home work					African	"	Chatham	Husband—John Lucas Chatham, Ont.		Hyperlanding	
5	97087	Lynch	Isabel	55		"	S	School teacher					Irish	"	London	Cousin—Mrs. Frank Ranson London, Ont.	Ky.	Lexington	
6	C2475	Schilz	Peter	55		M	M	Farmer					German	"	Norfolk Co.	Brother—Mathias Schilz Simcoe, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
7	C2476	Schilz	Bertha	38		F	"	None					English	"	Simcoe	Bro. in law	"	"	
8	under 16 accompanies parents	Schilz	Gordon	12		M	S	"	No	Under 16	No					Uncle	"	"	
9	"	Schilz	Maud	6		F	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	
10	"	Schilz	Frank	6		M	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	
11	C2478	Schilz	Adda	19		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes		German			Bro. in law—G. F. Eads			
12	CPR 166464	Mustin	Walter	46		M	M	Engineer					English		Toronto	115 Waverley Rd. Toronto Sister—Mrs. G. Eads 115 Waverley Rd. Toronto	Cal.	Santa Barbara	
13	CPR 166465	Mustin	Elizabeth	44		F	"	None											
14	under 16 accompanies parents	Mustin	Sydna	12		"	S	"	No	Under 16	No					Aunt			
15	"	Mustin	Celeste	5		"	"	"	"	"	"					"			
16	MC 7123	King	Edwin	28		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes					Father—Alfred King 486 Kingston Rd. Toronto		Los Angeles	
17	MC 7122	King	Florence	29		F	"	None	"	"	"					Mother—Margaret Ansel Toronto		"	
18	under 16 accompanies parents	King	Margaret	5		"	S	-	No	Under 16	No					Grandmother			
19	C4217	Long	Rose	19		"	M		Yes	English	Yes				London	No relatives	Mich	Detroit	
20	C4220	Schurman	Jennie	29		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"				Prince Edward Co.	Father—David Schurman Cummerside, Prince Edward Co. Mother—Ellen Maxwell	Ohio	Cleveland	
21	C4221	Maxwell	Belle	25		"	"	"	"	"	"		Scotch		Glace Bay	Glace Bay			
22	Under 16 accompanies parents	Pile	Arthur L.	15		M	S		"	"	"		English			Brother—Sidney T. Pile 118 Cameron Ave. Windsor	Mich	Detroit	
23	C4205	Brady	Patricia	21		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"				Chatham	Father—Wm. Brady 60 Forest St. Chatham, Ont.			
24	C4211	Bayne	Edgar G.	50		M	M	Contractor	"	"	"		English		Vancouver	Sister-in-law Vancouver, B.C.	England	—	
25	C4212	Baynes	Margaret A.	46		F	"	None	"	"	"		Scotch		"	mother—Lillian 253 5th Ave, Vancouver	"	—	
26	Under 16 accompanies parents	Baynes	George E.	14		M			"	"	"					Grandmother	"	—	
27	"	Baynes	Margaret	11		F			"	"	"						"	—	
28	C4213	Baynes	Doris L.	18		"	"	Student	"	"	"						"	—	
29	C4214	Baynes	Jane H.	16		"	"	None	"	"	"						"	—	
30	C4216	Gray	Florence P.	18		F	S	Draperies	"	"	"				Windsor	Sister—Mary Perkins Windsor, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

30-426-M-

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF [illegible], 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	600	no	-	-	-	no address	no	Perm.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	med	brn	bl	none	Scotland	Hopeman
2	"	husband	-																	5	6½	fair	lt br	"			Scullen
3	"	self	15	y	1919 1921	Detroit	July 1921	Father - Joseph Leblanc 36 E. Hazelwood St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	med	dk br	"	"	Canada	Montreal Que.
4	"	L.P.M.	1	"	1906-16 1921	Mich	July 1921	Cousin - Jno. Gordeau 520 Garrett St, Ypsilanti, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	br	"	"	Dover Centre Ont.
5	"	"	100	"	1915 1916	Ky.	1916	Sister - Margaret Lipsen 208 Mackenzie St, Toronto Ont.	y	2 mos.	no									5	-	med	gr	gr	"	"	Greenwood Ont.
6	"	"	250	no	-	-	-	Cousin - Chas. Schulz 68 Evans Ave, Detroit	"	Indef.	"									5	4½	Pale	br	bl	"	-	Norfolk Co. Ont.
7	"	husband	-	y	1882	Kans.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	"	U.S.	Wichita Kans.
8	"	father	-	no	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	gr	"	Canada	Victoria Ont.
9	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	br	"	"	"
11	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	"
12	"	self	200	"	-	-	-	daughter - Mrs. A. Blayney Santa Barbara, Cal.	"	6 mos.	"									5	7½	dark	gr	gr	"	England	Birmingham
13	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"									5	4	med	br	"	"	"	"
14	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	Sister	"	"	"									-	-	fair	"	bl	"	Canada	Toronto
15	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"									-	-	"	"	gr	"	"	"
16	"	self	1500	"	-	-	-	Friend - Martin Kale 4346 Rosecrest Ave, Los Angeles	"	"	"									5	9½	-	"	bl	"	England	Isle of Wight
17	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"									5	1	"	"	br	"	Canada	Toronto
18	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"									-	-	"	"	"	"	England	London
19	"	husband	150	"	-	-	-	Husband - Harriet King 5014 [illegible] Ave, Detroit	no	Perm.	"									5	2	med	br	br	"	England	London P.E.I.
20	"	self	50	y	1916	Boston	[illegible]	Friend - Miss C.A. Wheeler Mt. Sinai Hospital, Chicago	"	"	y									5	4	fair	dk br	hazel	"	Canada	Summerside P.E.I.
21	"	"	50	no	-	-	-	"	"	"	"									5	4	fair	dk br	lt bl	"	"	Picton Co.
22	"	"	5	-	-	-	-	Father - Chas A. Hodgkins 5405 Avery Ave, Detroit	"	"	"									5	1	med	br	gr	"	England	Bowdell
23	"	"	200	y	1919 1921	Detroit	July 1921	Sister - Edna [illegible] 725 Lemay Ave, Detroit	"	"	No									5	4	fair	br	bl	"	Canada	Grafton Ont.
24	"	"	1000	no	-	-	-	a-65555 ✓	y	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	med	gr	"	"	England	Boeling
25	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	a-65556 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	Canada	Woodville
26	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	a-65556 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	lt br	bl	"	"	Vancouver
27	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	a-65556 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	dk br	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	a-65557 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	-	"				a-65558 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
30	"	self	11	"	-	-	-	Cousin - Annie Ellis Detroit	no	Perm.	y	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	br	"	"	"	Petrolia

John J. Short acting Henry T. Reppy

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Sept. 1911	W&D Hesperian	July 6, 1921
2	"	"	"	" 6
3	Detroit	July 6, 1921	CPR	" 6
4	"	"	D&W	" 6
5	"	Dec. 6, 1920	GTR	Dec. 7, 1920
6	"	"	D&W	" 7
7	"	"	"	" 7
8	"	"	"	" 7
9	"	"	"	" 7
10	"	"	"	" 7
11	"	"	"	" 7
12	Quebec	May 1902	CPR Bavarian	" 7
13	"	"	"	" 7
14	Detroit	Dec. 6, 1920	CPR	" 7
15	"	"	"	" 7
16	"	"	"	" 7
17	Halifax	Sept. 1906	Cunarder	" 7
18	Detroit	Dec. 6, 1920	CPR	" 7
19	Quebec	May 1906	Cunarder	July 7, 1921
20	Detroit	July 7, 1921	D&W	" 7
21	"	"	"	" 7
22	Cunarder	1908	Cunarder	" 7
23	Detroit	July 6, 1921	D&W	" 7
24	Halifax	April, 1889	Sarnia	" 7
25	Detroit	July 6, 1921	D&W	" 7
26	"	"	"	" 7
27	"	"	"	" 7
28	"	"	"	" 7
29	"	"	"	" 7
30	"	"	"	" 7

W&D- Wilkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

PORT OF ....

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
1	DW C4215	Gray	Alma L.	20		f	s	Book keeper	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Windsor	Sister - Mary Perkins Windsor, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
2	CPR 166971	Rae	William	65		m	m	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend - Dr. Graham Bristol Ave, Toronto	Ore	Portland	
3	CPR 166972	Rae	Caroline	54		f	"	none				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	under 16 acc. parents	Rae	George	10		m	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	CPR 166973	Rae	Thomas	27		"	"	Chauffeur				"	"	"	"	wife - Anna Mogg Windsor, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
6	BJR	Mogg	Thomas R.	27		m	m	Stock Cutter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	wife - Mary Haynes	Ill.	Bunker Hill	
7	BJR 145731	Haynes	Thomas E.	49		"	"	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	12½ Metcalfe St, Montreal	Cal.	San Francisco	
8	CPR 166697	Starr	William E.	48		"	"	mechanical inspector	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Chas A. Starr 29 Wellington W, Toronto	"	"	
9	CPR 166698	Starr	Jessie	53		f	w	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Neil McPhail	Ohio	Toledo	
10	BJR	McPhail	Neil	22		m	m	Sailor	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Stratford	Southampton, Ont. Grandmother - Mary Fowell	Mich	Detroit	
11	under 16 acc. mother	Heinbuch	Russel J.	1		"	s	none	No	Under 16	No	"	German	"	Hawkesville	Hawkesville, Ont. Father (Step) Kazar Workman	"	"	
12	"	Derwartanian	Andrew	2	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Armenian	"	Galt	55 State St, Galt, Ont. Father - Portio Grazi	"	"	
13	CPR 166295	Attio	Janet B.	43		f	m	"	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	2542 St. Clair St, Toronto	"	"	
14	CPR 166296	Thomson	Helen	16		"	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"	
15	CPR 166297	Parks	Betty C.	19		"	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	under 16 acc. mother	Parks	Eileen A.		1	"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Father - Alfred Mathers			
17	DW C2506	Mathers	Evan	24		m	"	Motor Engineer	y	English	y	"	Irish	"	Kitchener	Returned to Aunt - Mrs. A. Fowler 101 E. Huron Ave, London, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
18	mc 7125	Gregory	Lily	34		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - James Pake Ingersoll, Ont.	Mich	Fournier	
19	mc 5689	Pake	Henry	47		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - L. R. Snyder Port Elgin, Ont.	"	"	
20	4604	Priest	Etta	28		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	under 16 acc. mother	Priest	Phyllis						No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Brother - James Elsley Blythe, Ont.			
22	DW C2548 BJR	Elsley	Nellie	40		"	"	"	y	English	y	"	"	"	Walkerville				
23	145732	Martin	Frances	70		"	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Mother - Emily Beatty Toronto	"	Highland	
24	DW C4110	Beatty	Douglas E.	29		m	s	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor		"	Springwell, Mich	
25	DW C-4231	Baker	Annie	39		7	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Catharines Ont.	No Relative	"	Detroit	
26	DW C-4228	Crumley	Violet	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	St Thomas "	Mother - Mrs. A. C. Jennings Hamilton, Ont.	"	La Salle	
27	DW C-4226	Patterson	Clara	32		-	s	Artist	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor "	Bro - David Patterson, 20 Burris Ave Hamilton Ont.	Mich	Kalamazoo	
28	under 16 acc. father	Foster	Raymond	13		m	"	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto "	Aunt - Mrs Kennedy - Toronto, Ont.	"	Detroit	
29	S.T. 146040	Rickaby	Doris L.	22		7	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Mother, Mrs Emma King - -			
30	CP 166974	Stoddart	Annie	60		"	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Sr - Mrs Henrietta Sweet 129 Pearce St Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

30

43

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF ..... , 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	6	No	-	-	-	Cousin-Annie Ellio Detroit	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	br	bl	none	Canada	Petrolia Ont
2	"	"	2900	"	-	-	-	Sister-Eliz. E. Rae 545 Lovejoy Ct, Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	rdy	gr	gr	"	Scotland	Ellon Aberdeenshire
3	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	Sister in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	dkbr	br	"	"	"
4	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	br	bl	"	Canada	Toronto Ont
5	"	"	-	"	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	dkbr	hazel	"	Scotland	Ellon Aberdeenshire
6	"	self	15	Y	1914-16 1919 1920	Detroit	Nov. 1920	Friend-Pare Wing 716 So. Center St Royal Oak, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	med	lt br	gr	"	England	Bootle Kent
7	"	"	7	"	1919	Boston	1919	Cousin-Mrs. K. Dy Aldozzo P.O. Box 103 Bunker Hill, Ill.	Y	2 mos	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	gr	bl	"	"	Chatham Ont
8	"	"	1000	"	1900 1912	Mich	May 1912	Nephew-Geo. Fleming 1243 Palou Ave, San Francisco	No	Perm	Y	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	med	br	"	"	Canada	Whitby Ont
9	-	husband	-	"	1917	"	Mch	Wife-Leora Mc Pherl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	gr	"	"	Quebec
10	-	self	14	"	1921	Toledo	1921	457 Leonard St Toledo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	br	bl	"	"	Southampton
11	"	mother	-	No	-	-	-	mother-Irene Steinbach 714 Superior St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	"	"	"	"	Elmira Ont
12	-	"	-	Y	1919 1921	Detroit	July 1921	Father-Matthew Bervantamian 311 Cavalry Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	med	"	br	"	"	Brantford Ont
13	"	self	50	No	-	-	-	Husband-George Attig 2343 6th St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	bl	"	Scotland	Stevenson
14	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	Step father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	lt br	gr	"	"	Paisley
15	"	self	100	"	-	-	-	Husband-Arthur E. Parks 2343 6th St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	br	bl	"	"	Glasgow
16	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	lt br	"	"	Canada	Toronto
17	"	self	175	"	-	-	-	Sister-Minnie Russell 733 2nd Blvd, Detroit	Y	2 —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	med	br	"	"	"	Watford
18	"	"	50	"	1911	Francis N.H.	1911	aunt-mrs. M. Levett 6119 Kenwood Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	lt br	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	15	Y	3 mos 1921	Turner	July 1, 1921	Father-in-law-Joseph Lydaczy [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	gr	br	"	England	Dilwram
20	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	Husband-Chas. A. Priest 4214 Allendale Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	bl	"	Canada	Port Dover
21	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	Brother-Gillan Clarke	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	dkbr	"	"	"	Waterloo Ont
22	"	self	-	"	-	-	-	Somerset Place 6 mile Road, Detroit	Y	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr	"	"	"	Stamford Ont
23	"	"	10	Y	1918 1920	Detroit	June 1920	Mrs. Clare 1268 Fort St W, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	br	br	"	Scotland	Crail
24	"	"	-	"	1919 1921	"	June 20, 1921	Room 34 Paradise Highland Park	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	Glasgow
25	"	"	30	Y	1920/21	"	June 16 1921	Husb-Alex Baker Ingola Rd Springwell Mich	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Grey	"	Canada	Staples Ont
26	"	"	1	"	1919/21	"	July 9 1921	" James Crumley-5231 McKinley-Detroit	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	-	Br	"	"	Harriston "
27	"	"	140	No	-	-	-	Sis-Mrs. T. B. Watts-65 Hopkins Av-La Salle	Y	2 years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Windsor "
28	"	father	5	"	-	-	-	Fa-Arnold J. Foster Kalamazoo, Mich 1626 W. Main St	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Lt Br	"	"	England	Leamington Warwick
29	"	self	60	"	-	-	-	Husb-Robt P. Rickaby-2739-2nd Blvd-Detroit	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey	Dro	"	Canada	Guelph
30	"	"	5	Y	1920/21	"	June 1921	Bro Law-John Klute-7633 Helen Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	

John J Short
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Henry J Repsey
Robt St Sangeiver

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	July 6, 1921	D&W	July 7 1921
2	Quebec	May 1905	CPR Sicilian	" 7
3	"	"	"	" 7
4	Detroit	July 7, 1921	CPR	" 7
5	Quebec	May 1905	Sicilian	7
6	"	June 1913	D&W Tunisian	7
7	Montreal	1895	CPR Lake Champlain	Dec 8 1920
8	Detroit	April 7, 1921	CPR	July 8 1921
9	"	"	"	8
10	"	April 5, 1921	GTR	8
11	"	July 5, 1921	D&W	8
12	"	July 5, 1921	"	" 8
13	Quebec	1909	CPR Dominion	" 8
14	"	"	"	" 8
15	"	"	"	" 8
16	Detroit	July 7, 1921	CPR	8
17	"	Dec 9, 1920	D&W	Dec. 9 1920
18	N.Y.	June 1914	Olympic	
19	Italian	April 1880	MCR Unknown	July 9 1921
20	Detroit	July 7, 1921	D&W	
21	"	"	"	
22	"	Dec. 9, 1920	D&W	Dec. 9
23	"	"	GTR	1
24	Montreal	June 1906	D&W Unknown	July 7
25	St John	Nov. 27 1919	D.W. Pretorian	" 10
26	Detroit	July 2-1921	D&W	" 9
27	"	"	"	" 9
28	"	"	"	" 9
29	Montreal	Oct 1904	G.T. Dominion	9
30	Detroit	July 2-1921	CPR	9

D&W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
GTR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
MCR - Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	DW C4232	Langs	Primary P.L.P. Leonard R.	23		M	S	Machinist	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Windsor	Father-Jacob Langs Windsor, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
2	DW C4233	Thomas	Trevor	26		"	"	Printer	"	"	"	"	Welsh			Father-David Thomas London Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
3	mc 7721 CPR	Thompson	John	26		"	M	Molder	"	"	"	"	Scotch		Toronto	Wife-Margaret Thompson 37 Grenville St. Toronto			
4	166659	Handley	Rashleigh	48		"	"	linotype machinist					English		"	Wife-Elizabeth Handley 34 Caledonia Ave Toronto	Colo.	Colo. Springs	
5	DW C4234	Elliot	Henry R.	25		"	"	Salesman for cement					French		Windsor	Wife-Helen Elliot 864 Pelissier St. Windsor, Ont	Ohio	Youngstown	
6	mc 4890	Wilson	Harry	34		"	"	foreman machine					Scotch		Mt. Alre	Father-Henry Wilson Waltham, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
7	mc 4891	Wilson	Frances	29		f	"	none					English			Father in law			
8	under 16 acc. parents	Wilson	Charles	6		m	S		No	Under 16	No		Scotch			Grandfather			
9		Wilson	George	4															
10	CPR 166661	Hallan	Ellen	56		f	wd	linotype operator	Y	English	Y		Irish			Sister-mrs. A. Livingstone 9 Spencer St, Toronto	Col.	Pleasanton	
11	CPR 166660	Robertson	Arthur	31		m	M	Stove Mounter					Scotch			wife-Kate Robertson 39 Russell St, Toronto	Colo.	Colo Springs	
12	CPR 166645	Whittingham	Ephriam	26		"	"								London	Friend-mrs. Hastings 863 Steadwell St, London, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
13	CPR 166646	Whittingham	Lepta	22		f	"	none					French			Cousin-Tom Pierce			
14	mc 5490	Valenzio	Edmund	25		m	M	Barber					Italian		Toronto	5 Wilmot St, Toronto	Ill.	Chicago	
15	mc 5491	Valenzio	Edith	22		f	"	none					English						
16	under 16 acc. parents	Valenzio	Gracia		2	f	S		No	Under 16	No		Italian						
17	mc 5495	Francis	George Jr.	23		m	S	Laborer Stat					Scotch			mother-maggie Francis 95 Caledonia, Toronto	Kans	Scammon	
18	mc 5496	Francis	George Sr.	54		"	M	engineer								Wife			
19	CPR 166671	MacKenzie	James A.	24		"	"	Draftsman								Father-alex mackenzie 1210 Crawford St. Toronto	Wyo	Rollins	
20	CPR 166672	MacKenzie	Muriel J.	23		f	"									mother-Annie Anderson Peachberry, Ont.			
21	BJR 159323	Kerr	Julia	44		f	wd									Bro.-in-law-Geo. Kerr 9 Abbott St, Toronto			
22	P.R.4 DW	Elliott	Harry	24		m	S	Laborer							Bois Blanchet	No relatives Friend-Wm Hughes McCall			
23	C4237	Robinson	William J.	35		"	"	Clerk							Windsor	Windsor, Ont. Father-James E. Lambden			
24	mc 7736	Lambden	Gida N.	22		f	S	Nurse					English		Chatham	Sister-Emma Arbuckle 365 Alford St. Kingston, Ont.			
25	CPR 166298	McKay	George	23		m	M	Plumber								Father-Robt St Griffin			
26	mc 8509	Matchett	Margaret	36		f	wd	Steno.					Irish		Three Rivers	Bobcaygeon, Ont.			
27	under 16 acc mother	Matchett	Jose	10		m	S		No	Under 10	No					Grandfather			
28	DW C4238	Darnell	Walter	17		"	"	Farm Laborer	Y	English	Y		Scotch		Toronto	Friend-R.J. Fleming Riverdale St, Toronto			
29	DW C2557	Smith	Karl	18		"	"	Time clerk	Y		Y		Irish		Windsor	Father-Elijah Smith Ojibway, Ont.			
30	BJR 146665	McDonald	Rhea Ann	24		f	wd	none							Brantford	Son-Kenneth McDonald Brantford, Ont.			
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF [illegible], 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. 18 List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	23	Y	1915 1921	Flint	July 9, 1921	Friend-D Kane 112 10th St Buffalo, N.Y	No	Perm.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	7	med	br	bl	none	Canada	Simcoe Ont.
2	"	"	10	No	-	—	—	Bretton Hall 429 Henry St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br	"	Wales	Pentre
3	"	"	175	"	-	-	-	Friend - Thomas Thompson 511 Abbott St Detroit	Y	Indef	No									5	3	dark	"	bl	"	Scotland	Glasgow
4	"	"	35	"	-	-	-	Union Printers Home Colorado Springs, Colo	"	"	"									5	6½	med	gr	gr	"	England	Sheffield
5	"	"	30	"	-	-	-	Sister - Nellie Althon Youngstown O	"	2 mos	"									5	5	"	br	bl	"	Canada	Windsor
6	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Mother in law - Katherine Lehn 625 So. Taylor Ave Detroit	"	Indef.	"									5	9	rdy	"	"	"	"	Oneida Co. Watthagan
7	"	husband	-	Y	1891 1911	Orkalla	1911	Mother	"	"	"									5	4	fair	"	"	"	US	Orkalla
8	"	father	-	No	-	-	-	Grandmother	"	"	"									-	-	-	"	"	"	Canada	Lacombe Alb
9	"	"	-	"	-	-	-		"	"	"																
10	"	self	400	"	-	-	-	Daughter - Mrs J Metcalf Pleasanton, Cal	"	6 mos	"									5	-	med	white	gr	"	"	Adjala Ont.
11	"	"	35	"	-	-	-	Union Printers Home Colorado Springs, Colo	"	Indef	"									6	1	"	bl	bl	"		Orillia Ont
12	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Father - Jady Whittingham 1626 W. 50th St, Los Angeles	No	Perm	Y									5	7	"	dkbr	br	"	Scotland	Coatbridge
13	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	Father	"	"	"									5	7	"	lt br	gr	"	Canada	Elk Springs
14	"	self	50	Y	1919	Transit Portland	1919	Brother - Lazzaro Valenzio 2817 Wells St, Chicago	"	"	"									5	4	dark	lt br	bl	"	Italy	Montfontana
15	"	husband	-	No				Brother-in-law	"	"	"									5	3	med	"	gr	"	England	London
16	"	father	-	"	-			Uncle	"	"	"									-	-	fair	fair	bl	"	Canada	Tamworth Ont
17	"	self	100	"	-	-	-	Uncle - Joseph Francis Scandinavia, Kan	"	"	"									5	4	med	dkbr	hazel	"	Scotland	Coatbridge
18	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Brother	"	"	"									5	5	"	gr	bl	"	"	Fairview Ont
19	"	"	500	"	-	-	-	Cousin - John MacPherson Box 217, Rollins, Mont.	"	"	"									5	9½	"	dkbr	dkbr	"	Canada	Toronto
20	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-		"	"	"									5	2	fair	br	gr	"	"	Beaverton Ont
21	"	self	100	Y	1876 1914	—	Aug 19 1914	Brother - Arthur Keller 3½ Neal Ave Canton O	"	3	"									5	8	med	br	br	"		Fairview Ont
22	"	"	10	Y	1916-14 1919 1921	Mich	July 10 1921	Father - Edmund Elliott 439 Temple Court Apt, Detroit Rec'd	"	"	"									5	6½	"	br	hazel	"		Carrington
23	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	7321 John R St Detroit	"	"	"									6	-	fair	"	bl	"	Canada	Owen Sound Ont
24	"	"	18	"	-	-	-	Nurses Home 7147 John R St Detroit	Y	14 mos	"									5	7	"	dkbr	"	"		Lisowbing Ont
25	"	"	50	Y	1919 1921	Detroit	July 3, 1921	Wife - Frances McKay 2229 John R St, Detroit	No	Perm	Y									5	10½	med	"	"	"	"	Brockville
26	"	"	100	"	1920 1921	"	June, 1921	Boards 1061 Log Cabin Blvd, Detroit	"	"	"									5	7	dark	br	br	"	"	Babcaygeon Ont
27	"	mother	-	"	✓				"	"	"									-	-	fair	"	bl	"	"	Toronto
28	"	LP Co self	30	No	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"									5	5½	med	lt br	gr	"	Scotland	Sterling
29	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	Uncle - Robert Ernst 43 McLean St Detroit	Y	Indef.	No									5	4	-	dkbr	bl	"	Canada	Essex, Ont.
30	"	"	18	"	-	-	-	Daughter - Alice Redmond 148 Portland St, Detroit	"	"	"									5	8	"	br	"	"		Caledon Ont

John J Short
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Leon J. Deltart

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	July 10, 1921	DLW	July 11
2	Montreal	Sept. 1901	Unknown	
3	Quebec	aug 1913	GJR Saturnia	Dec. 11 1921
4	"	aug 1881	GPR Sardinian	" 11
5	Detroit	Dec. 10, 1920	DLW	" 11
6	"	Dec. 8, 1920	CPR	" 11
7	"	"	"	" 11
8	"	"	"	" 11
9	"	"	"	" 11
10	"	Dec. 9, 1920	"	" 11
11	"	"	"	" 11
12	Quebec	Oct. 1908	CPR Brampton	July 11 1921
13	Detroit	July 11, 1921	CPR	" 11
14	Portland	aug 1919	CPR Aragon	Dec. 12 1921
15	Quebec	aug 9, 1919	CPR Scandinavian	" 12
16	Detroit	Dec. 11, 1920	CPR	" 12
17	Halifax	Nov. 6, 1919	" Baltic	" 12
18	Quebec	Nov. 1919	CPR Corsican	" 12
19	Detroit	Dec. 11, 1920	CPR	" 12
20	"	"	"	" 12
21	"	"	GJR	" 11
22	"	July 10, 1921	DLW	July 12
23	"	July 11, 1921	"	" 12
24	"	"	Mich	" 12
25	"	"	CPR	" 12
26	"	"	"	" 12
27	"	"	"	" 12
28	Halifax	Oct. 1911	DLW Emp. Britain	" 12
29	Detroit	Dec. 13, 1920	DLW	Dec. 13 1921
30	"	"	GJR	" 13

DLW- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
GJR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Mich- Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ..... (W31)
L to Z .....

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF .....

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	032	Dowell	Thomas M.	23		m	s	mechanic				Canada	Scotch	Canada	Elmstead	mother-Eliz. Dowell Elmstead, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	
2	032	Collins	Emma	60		f	wid	Restaurant worker	Deb.	barred-appeal	d-appeal dismissed	July 8, 1921, Montreal file 1230/2089				Son-John Collins Palmerston, Ont.	Mich	Birmingham	
3		Collins	Emma	17		f	s	Student							Stratford	Father		Detroit	
4	146043	Hamilton	Zella	27		f	m	Nurse								Sister-Mrs. Alex Walsh 27 Shrewsbury St, Stratford, Ont.			
5	167016	Martin	Albert H.	32		m	s	Hardware salesman					English		Toronto	No relative-Cousin-Tony Forte 20 Henry St, Toronto			
6	C2572	Salvo	Giovanni	22		"	"	Barber		Italian			Italian			Uncle-Alf. Artiz or Theobald 52 Cannon St, Toronto	Cal	San Rafael	
7	166469	Theobald	Eliza	28		f	m	None		English						Father			
8	under 16 acc. mother	Theobald	Grace	7		f	s		No	under 16	No								
9		Theobald	Richard	2		m	s									Father-Chas Bois Territory, Ont.		Long Beach	
10	166468	Bois	Marie A.	30		f	m			English					Ont.	Son-Gordon Asher St. Catharines, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
11	5499	Asher	Richard J.	41		m	wid	Machinist					English						
12	C2580	Darragh	Margaret	20		f	s	Steno							Toronto	No relatives Father-Jas J. Colborn Toronto, Ont.			
13	C2577	Colborn	George H.	20		m	s	Farmer							Brantford				
14	C3597	Barsalian	Vartan	45		m	wid	Cook	Deb.	barred-appeal	d-appeal dismissed	7/8/21, Montreal file 1230/2086			Hamilton	No relatives Brother-Frederick Allen 295 Marquette St, Hamilton, Ont.		Royal Oak	
15	4691	Allen	Edward M.	30		m	m	Tailor		English			English		Windsor	Brother-Wm J. Crutchley 34 Church St, Windsor, Ont.		Detroit	
16	P.R.44	Crutchley	Hughie E.	31		m	m	Laborer Mech.								Wife-Bessie Baxter Windsor, Ont.	N.C.	Wilmington	
17	C2596	Baxter	Joseph R.	36		m	m	Supt auto painter					Scotch			Mother-Mrs. Hannah Stevenson London, Ont.	Nel.	Wadsworth	
18	2832	Stevenson	William R.	41		m	m		abandoned 1/29	11/16/20	8/24/38		Irish			Mother-Susan Kelly Huntington, Que.	Mich	Detroit	
19	C4243	Kelly	James W.	28		m	m	Salesman	abandoned 10/29	11/16/20	8/24/38		Scotch			Mother-Eliz. Graham 1448 Dougall Ave, Windsor, Ont.			
20	C4244	Kelly	Lucie J.	27		f	m												
21	under 16 accompanies father	Kelly	Katherine E.	6		f	s		No	Under 16	No		Irish			Mother-Caroline Pincombe			
22	C4245	Pincombe	Robert H.	27		m	m	Salesman Core		English			English			Father-Ellen Stacey Hamilton, Ont.			
23	C4249	Menzies	Clifford	27		m	s	Maker											
24	C4250	Menzies	Isabel	56		f	m	None							Hamilton	Mother-Eliz. Warrick Hamilton, Ont.			
25	5539	Warrick	Annie	28		f	s												
26	under 16 accompanies father	Warrick	Mary	15		f	s							See Montreal file 1023/1a		nephew-Albert Addis 672 Yonge St, Toronto			
27	1463	Addis	George	45		m	m	Merchant					Syrian		Toronto	Son-Wm. Sutherland Windsor, Ont.			
28	C4255	Sutherland	John	65		m	m	Carpenter	No	Illegal admittance	No		Scotch						
29	C4256	Sutherland	Emma	64		f	m			& Irish			English			Father-Alex McPhail Cornwall, Ont.		Detroit	
30	C2590	McPhail	Stanley	22		m	s	clerk					Scotch						

NOT USED
NOT USED

30
45

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 25 192[illegible], 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Law in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner assisted, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y.	self	150	No	-	-	-	Uncle - Percy Donaldson 1483 East 11 Both St Cleveland, O.	Y	2 who	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		6	-	med	dark	br	none	Canada	Elmstead Ont.
2	"	L.P.E.	—	"	-	-	-	Sister - Mrs. Lucie Code 200 Frank St, Birmingham, Mich	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility		5	6	"	gr	bl	"	"	Mt Forest Ont.
3	"	Brother	-	"	-	-	-	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		5	5	fair	br	"	"	"	Kitchener Ont.
4	"	self	10	Y	1920 1921	Detroit	June 10 1921	Harper Hospital, Detroit	Y	1½ yrs	No									5	6	med	"	"	"	"	Stratford
5	"	"	35	"	1920 1921	"	July 1921	Room - E. O. Loth 145 Rosedale Ct. Detroit	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	4	"	"	br	"	Australia	Melbourne Portenza
6	"	"	150	"	1914	Boston	Aug 1914	Friend - Max Shlofer 1020 Hastings St. Detroit	Y	2 who	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	5½	dark	dk br	"	"	Italy	Pisticci Italy
7	"	"	125	No	-	-	-	sister - Mrs. Spence 901 Petaluma St, San Pedro Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	5½	med	"	gr	"	Canada	Haliburton Ont.
8	"	mother	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			-	-	"	"	"	"	"	London Ont.
9	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			-	-	"	Lt br	bl	"	"	Toronto Ont.
10	"	self	350	"	-	-	-	Dotty - Sam A. Boyd 2235 Lime Ave, Long Beach, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	8	"	dk br	br	"	"	Stratford Ont.
11	"	"	10	Y	1920	Detroit	Dec. 11, 1920	Room 860 Bladwin Ave, Detroit	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	7½	dark	"	"	"	"	London Ont.
12	"	"	20	No	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. Taylor 236 Larrose St, Detroit	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	5	med	"	bl	"	"	Amherstburg Ont.
13	"	"	95	"	-	-	-	Room 642 Cass Ave, Detroit	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	8	"	br	"	"	England	Bristol
14	"	"	200	Y	1917 1921	Detroit	[illegible]	Friend - Marcy Bardisbanian 755 Monroe Ave, Detroit	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	4	dark	blk	br	"	Turkey	Erzerum
Contract Laborer			25	No	-	-	-	Ruby E. Henderson R.F.D. 504, Royal Oak, Mich	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	8	med	dk	br	"	England	Staffordshire
16	"	"	50	Y	1913 1918	Vars.	Feb. 1918	Room 25 Pilgrim Ave, Highland Park	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	No	"			5	4	fair	lt br	hazl	"	"	Hanley Bedford
17	"	"	200	No	-	-	-	Friend - James Cruickshanks Wilmington Dispatch, Wilmington	Y	2 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	7½	med	br	"	"	"	Ridgetown Ont.
18	"	"	300	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	9¾	"	gr br	br	"	Canada	"
19	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	3513 3rd Ave, Detroit	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	9	fair	br	lt bl	"	"	Huntington Que.
20	"	Husband	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	7	"	"	br	"	"	Somerstown Ont.
21	"	father	-	-	-	-	-	Rosemary Apts 658 Prentis Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			-	-	"	dk	"	"	"	Cornwall Ont.
22	"	self	200	"	-	-	-	Father - Hugh Menzies 861 Milwaukee W, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	1	"	liv	bl	"	"	Delaware Ont.
23	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	6	med	br	br	"	England	Liverpool
24	"	"	300	"	-	-	-	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	4	"	gr br	"	"	"	Carlyle Sask.
25	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	Father - Robert H. Darnell 1120 Annin Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	4	"	br	hazl	"	"	Cheshire Ont.
26	"	sister	-	"	-	-	-	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			4	-	"	lt br	gr	"	"	-
27	"	self	300	"	-	-	-	2343 6th St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	9	"	gr	br	"	Cyprus	Nicosia
28	"	"	22	Y	1911 1920	Vars.	Aug 1920	Son - Roy [illegible] Husband [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	8	"	"	bl	"	US	Erie, Pa.
29	"	Husband	-	-	1911 1920	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	4	"	"	br	"	Canada	[illegible] Ont.
30	"	self	50	No	-	-	-	Reside 400 2nd Blvd Detroit	Y	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	8	fair	lt	bl	"	"	Cornwall

John J Short acty

Henry J Kappey Alexander M Dey

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Dec. 12, 1920	G.T.R	Dec. 13
2	"	June 24, 1921	C.P.R	July 13
3	"	"	"	
4	"	July 13, 1921	C.P.R	
5	Vancouver	may 1914	Niagara	13
6	Boston	aug. 15, 1914	D.&W. Campin	Dec. 13
7	Detroit	Dec. 14, 1920	C.P.R	" 14
8	"	"	"	" 14
9	"	"	"	" 14
10	"	"	"	" 14
11	"	Dec. 13, 1920	"	" 14
12	"	Dec. 13, 1920	D.&W.	" 14
13	Halifax	mar. 1914	Empress	
14	N.Y.	may 1910	D.&W. Unknown	
15	Quebec	June 27, 1911	C.P.R. Pomeranian	
16	N.Y.	mar. 1913	D.&W. Carmania	" 14
17	St. John	nov. 1904	D.&W. Tunisian	Dec. 15
18	Detroit	Dec. 14, 1920	D.&W.	" 15
19	"	July 4, 1921	D.&W.	July 15
20	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	" 15
23	Halifax	april 1911	Emp. Britain	" 15
24	"	aug. 26, 1910	Lake Champlain	
25	Quebec	may 1908	M.C.P. Corsican	
26	"	"	"	
27	Montreal	1898	C.P.R. Dunmoreen	
28	Detroit	July 15, 1921	D.&W.	
29	"			
30	"	Dec. 15, 1920	"	Dec. 16

G.T.R - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C.P.R - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
D.&W. - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W.&D. - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
M.C.P. - [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

14—26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
192441 1	mc 820 CPR	Crooks	Adam R.	40		m	m	Retired merchant cheese mfr.	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brantford	Father-Jasper Crooks Scotland, Ont. Brother-Wm O'Neill Navan, Ont.	Cal	San Francisco	
192931 2	166662 CPR	O'Neill	Arthur	34		m	m	mfr.					Irish				"	Calapatria	
192932 3	166663 CPR	O'Neill	Georgina	27		f	m	none											
" 4	under 16 on parents CPR	O'Neill	Carmen	3		f	s		No	Under 16	No					Sister-Eliz Gordon 86 Kenscarth St, Toronto			
192934 5	166665 CPR	Gordon	Agnes	55		f	w		Y	English	Y		Scotch		Toronto				
192933 6	166664 CPR	Gordon	Marion	11		f	s									Sister-Bertha Metcalfe Beaconsfield, Ont.			
169365 7	mc 8111	Bradley	Hannah	55		f	m								Beaconsfield		Conn	Bridgeport	
210440 8	mc 8108	Howard	Ellen	55		f	m								Toronto	No relatives	Ill	Chicago	
210441 9	mc 8107	Carr	Henry	54	m	m	m	Clerk								Brother-Harold Carr 381 Wellesley St, Toronto	Cal	Santa Monica	
210442 10	mc 8109	Carr	Annie A.	56		f	m	none								Bro in law			
210443 11	mc 8110	Carr	Zoe E.	17		f	s	Typist	Y	English	Y								
12	C 4264 RW	Yorden	Harold	19	m	m	s	Seaman	Y	English	Y				Windsor	Father-Thomas Yorden No Sydney, N. S.			
13	C 4260 RW	Driscoll	[illegible] Van Buy	32	m	m	m	Cook	Y	English	Y					uncle-Walter Babcock 7 Conway St, Kingston, Ont.			
14	C 4261 RW	Fraser	Herbert V.	23	m	m	s	Driver	Y	English	Y		Scotch		Windsor	friend-Sam Burgess 236 Elgin ave, Sandwich, Windsor			
15	146048 RW	Stibbard	Harriett	50	f	m	w	Clerk	Y	English	Y		English		Toronto	Son-Robert Stibbard 354 Dovercourt, Toronto			
16	C 4262 RW	Krupnitzky	Henry	52	m	m	m	Grocer	Y	English	Y					friend-A. McKaig Chatham, Ont.			
17	C 4263	Krupnitzky	Anna	52	f	m	m	none	Y	English	Y								
under 16	on parents	Krupnitzky	Jenny	9	f	m	s												
18		Laham	Adelard	36	m	m	m	Machinist	Y	Arabic	Y					Brother-Mike Laham 1418 St. Denis St, Montreal			
Deported	C 4010	Laham	Salma	25	f	m	w	none	No	—	No					No relatives			
21	CP 166976	Uttley	Laurier	19	m	S	s	Bank Clerk	Y	English	Y		English		Kitchener, Ont.	Fa-Joseph Uttley, 285 Joseph St-Kitchener		Highland Park	
22	CP 166975	Dasen	Rose N.	23	f	m	m	None					German		Ottawa, Ont.	" Frank Shilling, 204 Russell St-Ottawa		Detroit	
23	Under 16 Accy Mother CP	Follick	Ellsworth	3	m	S	s		No	Under 16	No		English		Canfield, Ont.	" Richard Follick, Canfield, Ont.			
24	Under 16 Accy Mother CP	"	Ruth	10	f	m	s												
25	166512	Barrins	Margaret	36	f	m	Wid		Y	English	Y		Irish		Chapleau, Ont.	No Relatives	Ill	Chicago	
26	Under 16 Accy Mo.	"	Michael	7	m	m	s		No	Under 16	No								
27	Under 16 Accy Mo.	"	Patrick	5	m	m	s												
28	Under 16 Accy Mo	Garden	Clara D	11	f	m	s						Scotch		Windsor		Mich	Detroit	
29	DW C-4258	Elwood	John T.	27	m	m	m	Salesman	Y	English	Y		English		Pree	Fa-Wm Elwood, Pree, Ont.			
30	DW C-4259	"	Beatrice E.	26	f	m	w	None					French		"	" Emil Smilie, Tecumseh, Ont.			

NOT USED
NOT USED

30
46

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JULY 1921, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	200	No	-	-	-	Friend - Clarence Hall [illegible]	Y	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			6	-	med	br	bl	none	Canada	Scotland Ont.
2	"	"	3000	"	-	-	-	Father - Andrew D. Hall Carpenter, -	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	8	"	dkbr	"	"	"	Pendleton
3	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	Father in law												5	3	fair	"	hazl			Tiverton Ont.
4	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	Grandfather												-	-	"	br	bl			
5	"	self	50	"	-	-	-	No address		6										5	6	"	gr	gr	"	"	St. Helens Ont.
6	-		250																	5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	Toronto
7	"	"	15	"	-	-	-	Sister - Melissa Hawkins Varna Ont.		Indef										5	5	med	"	"	"	"	Deseronto Ont.
8	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. Mitchell 1216 Hunt St. Chicago												5	2	"	lt br	"	"	England	Bedding Yorks.
9	"	"	300	"	-	-	-	Sister - Mrs Lottie Sproster 1683 Ocean Ave, Santa Monica Cal.												5	6	dark	gr	gr	"	"	Preston Lanc.
10	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	Sister in law												5	5	fair	dkbr	hazel	"	"	Blackburn
11	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	Grandfather												5							
12	"	self	22	Y	1920 1921	N.Y.	July 15, 1921	No address	W	Farm										5	6½	med	br	-	"	Canada	Co. Sydney N.S.
13	"	"	30	"	1906 1916	Detroit	Dec. 1916	Mother - Julia Hayes 2734 Trumbull Ave, Detroit												5	4	rdy	lt br	gr	Scar between 2-3 finger left hand	"	Kingston Ont.
14	"	"	50	"	1920 1921	"	Feb. 1921	Friend - Mrs. Livingstone 70 Selden Ave, Detroit												5	10	fair	"	br			Hadlow Kent
15	"	"	100	"	1916 1921	"	Since, 1921	Room 146 Cortland St, Detroit												5	4	med	br	gr	none	"	Toronto Ont.
16	"	"	200	"	1904 1905	N.Y.	1905	Painter 646 Westminster St, Detroit												5	5	dark	gr	br	"	Russia	Yaroslava Kuvalka Corey
17	"	husband	-	No	-	-	-													5	4	"	dk gr	"	"	"	
18	"	father	-	"	-	-	-													-	-	med	br				Canada
19	"	[illegible]	6	Y	1913 1917	Detroit	1917	No address												5	3	dark	dkbr	"	"	Syria	Damascus
20			-	"	-	-	"													5							
21	"	self	10	"	1921	"	June 1921	Aunt - Mrs Cora Koebel, 80 Victoria Ave - Highland Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dk Br	"	"	"	Canada	Waterloo, Ont.
22	"	"	1	No	-	-	-	Husb. George Dacon, 4311 Moran St - Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"	"	"	Ottawa, "
23	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	-	Home - 9366 Homer Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	Lt Br	gray	"	"	Edmonton, Alb.
24	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	"	blue	"	"	"
25	"	self	320	Y	1913	To Transit to Canada	1913	Sister-in-Law - Mrs G. McKenzie, 7335 Calumet Ave - Chicago	Y	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Auburn	"	"	Ireland	Abbeyleix, Queens.
26	"	Mother	-	No	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Chapleau, Ont.
27	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	Father - John Gerden - 609 Clifford St. Detroit	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Bro	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.
29	"	self	25	"	-	-	-	Bro-in-law Bokstein, 2824 Myrtle "	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt Br	"	"	"	Percy, Ont.
30	"	Husband	-	"	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Dk Br	Br	"	"	Tecumseh, Ont.

John J Short acty — IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR — Henry J Reagan, Robert A Grant, Lucien L Smith

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Dec. 15, 1920	MCR	Dec. 16, 1920
2	"	"	C P R	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	" 16
6	"	"	"	" 16
7	"	"	"	" 16
8	Montreal	Feb. 1910	Virginian	" 16
9	St John	Feb. 1911	C P R Emp. Britain	" 16
10	Montreal	Feb. 1911	C P R Lancastria	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	Detroit	July 15 1921	D & W	July 16, 1921
13	"	"	"	" 16
14	"	"	"	" 16
15	"	"	G T R	" 16
16	N.Y.	Aug 1904	D & W Maine	" 16
17	Montreal	Aug 1913	C P R Adriatic	" 16
18	Detroit	July 15, 1921	D & W	"
19	N.Y.	1895	Lindenmoor	"
20	"	1913	"	"
21	Detroit	July 16-1921	C.P.R.	" 16
22	"	"	"	" 16
23	"	"	M.C.R.	" 16
24	"	"	"	" 16
25	New York	Apr. 1913	C.P.R. Empress	Dec. 17, 1920
26	Detroit	Dec 17-1920	C.P.R.	" 17
27	"	"	"	" 17
28	"	July 15-1921	D & W	July 16, 1921
29	"	July 15-1921	"	" 15
30	"	"	"	" 15

MCR - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
D&W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
GTR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
1	Under 16 Accy Parents	Elwood	Lawrence	5		m	S	Nine	no	Under 16	no	Canada	English	Canada	Pme, Ont	Fd. Fa-Emil Sorbin, Tecumseh, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
2	Under 16 Accy Parents	"	Bernard	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Under 16 Accy Parents	"	Robert		8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	DD W. C-4272 SQ	Wurm	Norman W.	33		"	"	Laborer	y	English	y	"	German	Port Carmen, Ont.		Fa-Julius W. Wurm - Pt. Carmen, Ont.	"	"	
5	Primary R.R.B.	Arthur	Minnie C	33		f	o	clerk					English			Mrs. Hattie Sheridan 935 Pelican St. Saginaw	Cal	Los Angeles	
6	a.H.	Foster	Mary	58		"	Wd	None								Brother - Marshall Robertson Calgary, Alta.		Alameda	
7	B.&.R.	Robertson	Albert	34		m	o	Barber								Father - Capt. Wm McDonald			
8		Wootton	Agnes	24		f	m	None					Scotch		Toronto	Father - Richard Parks			
9	205 - 3/29/32	Parks	Arthur	22		m	"	Plaster				See Montreal file 4040/	Irish		Toronto	689 Bracington Ave, Toronto Wife - Natalie Dixon			
10	Primary W.S.B.	Dixon	Harry	23		"	"	Machine operator					English		Walkerville	Walkerton, Ont.			
11	B.&.R.	Roche	Frank C	53		"	"	Engineer					Irish		Toronto	Wife - Winifred Roche Toronto, Ont.			
12	R.R.B.	Brown	Lorne	27		"	o	Barber								Mother - Margaret Brown			
13	M.W.P.	Plain	Henry J.	64		"	m	None							Hamilton	Wife - Amanda Plain 61 Shadina Ave, Hamilton	Cal	Los Angeles	
14	W.B.&.T.	McCarthy	John	27		"	o	Farmer					Irish			Father - Joseph McCarthy Emeryville, Ont.	Mich	Clawson	
15	M.W.P.	Matthews	Magdalene	60		f	m	Newspaper								son - Paul Matthews	Cal	Los Angeles	
16	H.J.R.	Matthews	Errol	25		m	o	Manager								Sister - Mrs. J. Arnold 1554 E. Grenfell, East, Ont. Father - Wm Trelope			
17		Trelope	Joseph J.	26		"	m	Confectioner					English		London			Ontario	
18		Trelope	Priscilla	27		f	"	None											
19	Under 16 Accompanying	Trelope	Phyllis	4						Under 16			English						
20	"	Trelope	Sherlock	4						"			"						
21	"	Trelope	Shes	2						"			"						
22	C.P.R.	Davis	Grand	28											Toronto	Friend - Reg. A. McIntyre 676 Wellington St. Mother - Mrs. L. E. Rice Toronto		Los Angeles	
23	B.&.L.	Van Zant	Edith M.	38				Abandoned Domicile 11/1931 - file 11316/8-2-57 - 10/11/39 ng											
24	B.&.L.	Van Zant	Sister	18												Grandmother			
25	Primary R.R.B.	Williams	Frank	38			m	Engineer							Brockville	Friend - Mrs. Gamble 90 King E. Brockville, Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles	
26	C.P.R.	Perkins	Ralph	19		"	o	Farmer					English			Uncle - Mr. W. Perkins Centerville, N. D.		Toronto	
27	C.P.R.	Perkins	Jennie	58		f	m												
28	C.P.R.	Hewgill	Thomas	68		m	m	Farmer							Pedwing	wife - Agnes Hewgill Edwards, Ont.			
29	a.o.c.	Dupont	Mary A.	52		f	o	Private Secretary								Relative	Ill.	Chicago	
30	A.W.B.	McGrath	Peter	37		m	o	Carpenter					Irish			Father - Peter McGrath Dublin, Ire.	Mich	Detroit	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

30
47

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF [illegible], 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. of Alien List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free (or person or class of persons, as the case may be, to which) or not (and if not, by what class) admissible? (If not admissible, state reason.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	father	-	no	-	-	-	Fred. Sam Bookstein, 2524 Myrtle Ave - Detroit	no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Fair	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Price, Ont.
2	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
3	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Brn	"	"	"
4	"	self	30	"	-	-	-	Room - 2767 Vermont Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Dk Bl	Hazel	"	"	Pl. Canada Eng.
5	"	"	375	"	-	-	-	No address	y	3 mos.	No									5	6	dark	"	Gr	"	"	Bridgeburg Ont.
6	"	"	150	y	1890 1892	Detroit	1892	Sister - Addie Reid 317 So. Soto, Los Angeles												5	4	fair	fair	Hazel	"	"	Chatham Ont.
7	"	"	100					Brother - Angus Robertson 824 Palmetto St. Alameda, Cal												5	8	med	Gr	Gr			
8								Husband - Arnold Downton 2330 San Pedro Ave.	No	Perm										5	3	dark	"	Gr		Canada	Goderich Ont.
9	"	self	50	"	-	-	-	2343 16th St, Detroit Flat	"	"										5	7	fair	red	Bl	"	"	Toronto Ont.
10	"	"	50	y	1914 1919	Mich	1919	3122 Crane Ave, Detroit	"	"	y									5	7	med	Gr	Gr	"	"	Port Dover Ont.
11	"	"	60	"	1917 1919	Detroit	1919	Bro. Brother - Jerry P. Roche 9425 Mack Ave Detroit												5	11½	"	Gr	"	"	"	Cardinal Ont.
12	"	"	125	"	1913 1920	-	1920	Bro. Brother - Wm. Brown 482 Putnam Ave, Detroit												5	7	"	Lib	Br	"	"	Pontypool Ont.
13	"	"	200	No	-	-	-	Bro. in law - John Lawrence c/o C2 R.S. Pt. Los Angeles												5	2	"	Gr	Bl	"	"	Arvee Ont.
14	"	"	60	"	-	-	-	Brother - Cl Coleman McCarthy Dawson Yukon												5	6	"	Dr	"	"	"	Lucan, Ont.
15	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Daughter - Mrs J. R. Iff 1616 S. Grand Ave, Los Angeles												5	6	"	Gr	Gr	"	Scotland	Fergusville Ont.
16	"	"	500	"	-	-	-	Mother - Mary A. Healope Pomona, Cal.												5	4	"	Dr	"	"	"	Ailsa Craig Ont.
17	"	"	100	"	-	-	-													5	6	"	Lt	Gr	"	Canada	London Ont.
18	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-													5	4	"	Light	"	"	"	Grand Bend Ont.
19	"	father	-	"	-	-	-													-	-	"	"	"	"	"	London Ont.
20	"	"	-	"	-	-	-													-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	-	"	-	-	-													-	-	fair	Blue	Gr	"	"	"
22	"	self	200	"	-	-	-	Friend - A. E. Serre												5	7	med	Blue	Gr	"	"	"
23	"	"	3	y	5 mos. 1921	Detroit	July 16, 1921	Sister 78 Watson St												5	3	fair	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Toronto
24	"	mother	-	"	"	"	"																				
25	"	self	50	No	-	-	-	Wife - Marion Williams 2466 W. Wash. Los Angeles		2 mos										5	8	"	-	Br	"	Ireland	Cork N.S.
26	"	"	200	"	-	-	-	Sister - Mrs E. V. Smith Toronto, Can.												5	8½	-	dkh	"	"	Canada	Centerville N.S.
27	"	"	700	"	-	-	-	Daughter												5	5	med	Br	"	"	"	Dillsboro N.S.
28	"	"	230	-	-	-	-	No address												5	10	"	Gr	Bl	"	"	Humber Ont.
29	"	"	200	y	1917 1918	Mich	Jan 1918	707 Colonial Detroit												5	6						Belleville Ont.
30	"	"	10	"	1919 1921	Detroit	July 19, 1921	Friend - Wm. Gregory 725 [illegible]	No	Perm										5	11½	Med	Gr	Gr			Lowville

John J. Short acty

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

8

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1	Detroit	July 15-1921	DSS W.	July 15
2	"	"	"	" 15
3	"	"	"	" 15
4	"	July 16-1921	"	" 17
5	"	Dec. 16, 1920	CPR	Dec. 18 1920
6	"	"	DSS W.	" 18
7	Montreal	may 1907	Empress	
8	Detroit	July 17 1921	DSS W.	July "
9	"	may 26 1921	CPR	" 16
10	"	July 14, 1921	W&B	" "
11	"	July 16, 1921	DSS W.	" 19
12	"	July 19, 1921	CPR	" 19
13	"	Dec. 19, 1920	"	Dec. 19 1920
14	"	Dec. 18, 1920	DSS W.	" 19
15	Halifax	may 1910	Empress	" 19
16	"	"	CPR Scotian	" 19
17	Detroit	Dec. 16, 1920	GTR	" 19
18	"	"	"	" 19
19	"	"	"	" 19
20	"	"	"	" 19
21	"	"	"	" 19
22	N.Y.	aug 1921	Mauretania	
23	Detroit	July 19 1921	DSS W.	July "
24	"	"	"	"
25	Quebec	sept. 1906	CPR Lake Manitoba	Dec. 20 1920
26	Detroit	Dec. 20, 1920	CPR	" 20
27	"	"	"	" 20
28	"	"	"	" 20
29	"	Dec. 19 1920	W&B	" "
30	"	July 19 1921	DSS W.	July 20

DSS- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
CPR- Canadian Pacific Ry. Co.
W&B- Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
GTR Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF .....

Sheet No. 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mes.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
1	Exempt C.P.C.	Tiego	Louis A.	43		m	M	Machinist	Y	English	Y	See Montreal file 11040/1 Canada	See Montreal file 11040/1 German	Canada	Kept Name	Brother-arthur Tiego Eganville Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
2	Exempt C.P.C.	Tiego	Selma	17		f	S	Clerk				"	"	✓		Uncle			
3	C4210 Under 16 accompanying father	Tiego	Ruby	14		f	S	Student				"	"	✓	Toronto	Friend-mrs M Kelly 250 Clinton St, Toronto	Cal	Tulare	
4	CPR 167068	Smith	Nellie	35		"	M	Housekeeper				"	English	✓	"	Father-Geo. Turner 333 Roseberry St Winnipeg	Mich	Detroit	
5	Under 16 accompanying mother	Smith	Nellie E.	11		"	S	none				"	"	✓	Belleville	Son-in-law-Mrs. J. Claffo Belleville, Ont.		Los Angeles	
6	CPR 166472	Van Deneen	Clara	83		f	Wid	"				"	"	✓	Tecumseh	Nephew-Wm Blay Tecumseh Ont.	Mich	Grosse Point	
7	Exempt C2650	Laforest	John	66		m	Wid	Labour	"	French	"	"	French	✓	Tecumseh	Sister-Mary Aimee Hamilton Ont.		Detroit	
8	MC 822	Elliott	Jeremiah	58		f	Wid	none	"	English	"	"	English	✓	Toronto	Sister-Mrs. [illegible]		[illegible]	
9	MC 823	Clark	Edith	36		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Niagara	Father-[illegible]		[illegible]	
10	W.D. 2834	Duceloo	Emile	27		m	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	French	✓	Waterdale	[illegible]		[illegible]	
11	Exempt C4292	Mooney	Matthew	30		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓	Hamilton	Father-John Spencer		[illegible]	
12	Exempt C4296	Lipinski	Clara	26		f	M	none	"	"	"	"	German	✓	"	Baden, Ont		[illegible]	
13	Under 16 accompanying parents	Lipinski	Theodore	7		m			No	Under 16	No	"	"	✓	"	Grandfather Mother-Elizabeth Cann		[illegible]	
14	NIR 97194	Cann	James	33		"	M	Machinist	Y	English	Y	"	Scotch	✓	Sydney Mines	Sydney Mines, N. S.	Wash	Pasco	
15	Exempt C2666	Todman	Leslie N.	27		"	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	English	✓	Toronto	Sister-Maude Todman 12 Sheridan Ave, Toronto	Ohio	Cleveland	
16	CPR 166764	Turner	Stella	34		f	S	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Winnipeg	Father-Geo. Turner 333 Roseberry St Winnipeg	Mich	Detroit	
17	Exempt C2582	Lizotte	Charles	28		m	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	✓	Bury	Father-Joe Lizotte Bury, Que			
	Debarred	Moustafa	Hassan	53		"	M	Debarred-appealed-appeal dismissed July 18, 1921, Montreal file 11269/39 Laborer	No	—	No	"	Syrian	✓	Windsor	Ni relatives			
	Debarred	Moustafa	Amine	15		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"			
	Debarred	Moustafa	Florence	10		"	S	"	"	Under 16	"	"	"	✓	"	"			
	Debarred	Moustafa	Ernest	9		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"			
	Debarred	Moustafa	Ethel	7		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"			
	Debarred	Moustafa	[illegible]																
24	MC 8518	Lenzie	Leo	43		m	M	Lecturer	Y	English	Y	"	English	✓	"	Mother-Rose Lenzie Waldeck, Sask.	Cal	Los Angeles	
25	MC 8519	Lenzie	Leo Geo.	22		"	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	✓	"	Grandmother			
26	CP 166981	Dewey	Florence J.	33		f	Wid	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓	Lorne, Ont	Sis-Mathew Upstone, Lorne, Ont	Mich	Detroit	
27	CP 166601	Lobban	Mita	39		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	✓	Toronto	Sis-Mrs M Snowball 726 Bloor, Toronto	Cal	Richmond	
28	Under 16 accy Mo.	"	Anita	15		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Aunt	"	"	
29	MC 8521	Robertson	Janet	45		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Limwood	Sis-Mrs Chas. Smith Robertson, Limwood	Mich	Detroit	
30	Exempt C-4307	Moffat	Ida C.	38		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	✓	Windsor	Sis-Mrs John McLean, Chatham, Ont	"	"	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF ....., 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States of the Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to foreign country, temporarily in following pursuit in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	7000	No	-	-	-	Friend- Clara Lulloff 555 Seyburn Ave, Detroit	No	Perm.	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	ruddy	brn	blue	None	Canada	Eganville Ont.
2	"	father	30					Aunt												5	6	fair	"	blk	"	"	Depot Hbr. Ont.
3	"	"																		-	-	"	"	brn	"	"	"
4	"	self	150	-	-	-	-	Fiance- Frank Johnson Hydraulic Station, Tulare, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	hazl	"	England	London
5	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	"	blk	"	Canada	Toronto
6	"	self	140	"	-	-	-	Son- Harry Storey 910 e Grand st Fergus	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	gr	"	"	Picton Ont.
7	"	"	2	y	1 mo 1920	Mich	Nov. 1920	Son- George Lafreat 32 [illegible] Grosse Point Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr	"	"	Tecumseh Ont.
8	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	Sister- Deborah Jenkins [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br	"	"	Walpole Ont.
9	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Friend- Mrs. Hughes 115 No. Third St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	blk	"	"	Ridgetown Ont.
10	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Brother- Raoul Duclos 162 Hildrum [illegible] Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	16	y	1919 1920	Detroit	Sept 3 1920	Friend- Mrs. Whittaker 58½ Convent st Detroit	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	blk	"	"	"
12	"	husband	-	"	1917 1921	-	July 3 1921	Rooms 123 e Lyon st, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	brn	gr	"	Canada	Baden Ont.
13	"	father	-	"	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	brn	"	"	Tottenham Ont.
14	"	self	200	"	1920 1921	Pasco	June 16 1921	Sister- Clara Griffith Pasco, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	"	"	"	"	Owen Sound Ont.
15	"	"						Friend- F.E. Hiscock 4016 Longfellow Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont.
16	"	"	50	y	1915 1921	Detroit	June 1921	Friend- Mrs. Geo. Greco 2676 3rd Ave, Detroit	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	amb	br	"	"	Winnipeg Man.
17	"	"	100	"	1919 1920	"	Dec 15 1920	Friend- Edward A. Ryan 722 Cass Ave. Detroit	y	2 mos	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	blk	br	"	"	Bury Que.
18	"	illiterate	8	"	1903	Transit N.Y.	1903	No address	No	Perm	?	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	dk br	br	"	Turkey	Tripoli
19	"	[illegible]-and	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	father	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
21	"	L.P.C.	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	L.P.C.	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	L.P.C.	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	self	1000	"	-	-	-	Wife- Ina Lenzie 1152 W. [illegible] St. Los Angeles	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	br	bl	"	England	London
25	"	"	1000	"	-	-	-	Motion	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	15	y	1918/21	Mich.	June 1921	Frd- Mrs L. Valley- 705 Charlotte - Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Dr	gray	"	Canada	Grant Creek Ont.
27	"	"	150	No	-	-	-	Husb- Geo. Lobbin- Box 416- Alhambra, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dk Br	"	"	Scotland	Elgin
28	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	-	Ida. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	"
29	"	self	2	y	✓ 1921	Detroit	July 14 1921	Frd- Mrs Power, 120 Atkinson, Detroit	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	Gray	"	Canada	Burwick Ont.
30	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Home- Mr. Joseph Hill, 5145 McClellan	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	Dk Br	"	"	"	Howick Ont

John J Short atty

Leon J Dostaux
Alexander M Berg

8

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Nov. 19, 1919	D&W	July 20 1921
2	"	June 5, 1919	"	" 20
3	"	Nov. 19, 1919	"	" 21
4	Halifax	March 1907	CPR	Canada " 22
5	Detroit	July 20, 1921	C&O	" 23
6	"	Dec. 20, 1920	"	Dec. 21 1920
7	"	"	D&W	" 21
8	"	"	MCR	" 21
9	"	"	"	" 21
10	"	"	"	" 21
11	Quebec	July 26, 1907	Cumberland	July 23 "
12	Detroit	July 20, 1921	D&W	" 23
13	"	"	"	" 23
14	"	July 21, 1921	GTR	" 22
15	"	Dec. 21, 1920	D&W	Dec. 22 1920
16	"	July 22, 1921	CPR	July 22 1921
17	"	Dec. 14, 1920	D&W	Dec. 22 1920
18	N.Y.	1903	Rochambeau	July 23 1921
19	"	"	"	" 23 "
20	Detroit	June 25, 1921	D&W	" 23 "
21	"	"	"	" 23 "
22	"	"	"	" 23 "
23	"	"	"	" 23 "
24	Quebec	April 23, 1923	C&O	" 23 "
25	"	"	"	" 23 "
26	Detroit	July 23 1921	C.P.R.	" 23 "
27	Montreal	Aug 1911	Scandinavian	" 24 "
28	"	"	"	" 24 "
29	Detroit	July 23 1921	C.P.R.	" 23 "
30	"	"	Do	" 23 "

D&W— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
CPR— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCR— Michigan Central R. R. Co.
W&E— Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
GTR— Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. It is important for in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in-

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—36

Border
Detroit,

July, 1921.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal dom. in the U.S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Govern-ment officials.	In Transit.	Asiatics.
CLASS B	43	24	19	4	–			6	
CLASS C	12	10	2	–	–			1	
CLASS D	31	26	5	1	-			1	
CLASS E	363	348	15	63	6			4	
TOTAL	449	408	41	68	6			12	

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.			Cunard			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED		PENDING	ADMITTED		PENDING	ADMITTED		PENDING	ADMITTED		PENDING	ADMITTED		PENDING
			21	13					–	3	–	3	–	–	–	3	–

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	15
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
1 Armenian.
– Bohemian.
– Bosnian.
– Bulgarian.
2 Chinese.
3 Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

545

31

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	20
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	20

Non-mfst

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	1
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	1

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Dup C-4308	Westman	Victor L.	18		m	S	clerk	yes	English	yes	Canada	British	Canada	Waterdown Ont.	No Relatives	Mich	Detroit	
			Elizabeth	24	7	Wife		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alvinston "	to Robt Wattle, Alvinston, Ont	"	"	
2	C.T. 97195	Squire	Joe	24		m	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	✓	Brantford "	Uncle-W.H.Whitaker, Brantford Ont.	Okla	Tulsa	
3	Dup C-4311	Whitaker	Ewart	24		m	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"		✓	Simcoe "	St-Mary Wilson-Simcoe Ont	Ill	Chicago	
4	Wab 4589	Wilson	Edna	60		f	Widow	None	"	"	"	"		✓	London "	Uncle-Harry Ruth 356 Princess St. London, Ont.	Ark.	El Dorado	
5	Dup 23669	Ruth	Leah	23		f	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	✓	Toronto	Mother-Mrs. Wall Sutherland, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
6	Mc 4966	Thomson	Mina	30		f	m	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"							
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

49

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF ..... , 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1	Yes	self	18	no	—	—	—	Fred-C.C. Fox - 4401 Lincoln - Detroit	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Med	Red	Blue	None	Canada	London, Ont.
2	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	Uncle- Adam Watt - 2016 McClellan "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt Br	Gray	"	"	Alvinston "
3	"	"	50	yes	1919/21	Tulsa, Okla	July 1920	Tulsa, Okla. C/o Barnsdall Oil Corp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Lt Br	Br	"	"	Toronto "
4	"	"	25	"	1919/20	Chicago	Apr. 1920	5th Mrs Fred Sherrel - 45 Hudson Ave - Chicago	yes	6 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Gray	Blue	"	"	Semora "
5	"	"	50	"	1912 1921	Ark.	March 1920	Father - Louis J. Ruth El Dorado Ark.	No	Perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dk Br	"	"	"	Ridgetown Ont.
6	"	"	50	"	1919 1921	Detroit	"	Husband - John O Thompson 6108 Lawton Ave; Detroit	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	"	"	Glengarry "
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John A Short

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1921
1	Detroit	July 23-1921	D W.	July 23
2	"	"	G T R.	" 23
3	"	"	D W	" 23
4	"	Dec 23-1920	Wabash	Dec. 23 1921
5	"	april 23, 1921	D W	July 24
6	"	april 23, 1921	C P R	" 24
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

D W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
G T R - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Wab. - Wabash R. R. Co.
C P R - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z 0124

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

14—413

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	U S H D T 787.	Wikman	Primary OSR Gabriel	29		M	S.	Laborer	Y.	Finnish	Y.	Finland Finnish	Finnish	Canada	Ont.	father: Anna Wikman, Mikeli, Finland.	Minn.	Aurora	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

50

V 115

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—98

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 24, 1921 Class "C"

[redacted]

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	85 $	Yes	1916 to 1921	Aurora, Minn.	June 19, 1921.	Friend: Richard Mokki, Aurora, Minn.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	Finland	Mikkeli
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Rotterdam	6/21/21	America	
	Quebec	Nov 1918	Virginian	June 21/1921
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

America: United States & Holland Trans. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Borders

Duluth, Minn.

July 1921.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years, not legally landed in the U. S.	Temporary Visitors	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS C	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS D	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS E	2	2	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
TOTAL	3	3	–	1	–	–	–	–	1

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.											
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING							ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

584

32

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Under 16	Primary OSR	visa on file 7/25/35				6/20/36	mw.d.								95% to Contract Grandmother: Maria Brophy.		
1	Acc'd.	Brophy	Bernard	-	2	M	S.	None	-	Under 16	-	Canada	Irish	Canada	11 Arthur St.	Port Arthur, Ont.	Minn	Red Wing.
2	45 DT. 791.	Palmer	Frank	43	-	M	M.	Foreman	y.	English	y.	Canada	English	"	83 Cognacti St. Montreal, Can.	Brother: Herbert Palmer 83 Cognacti St. Montreal.	Minn.	Duluth
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20	2	NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

51

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July 14, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. 38 List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when sent over.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father: Bernard Bagley, 915 Main St, Red Wing Minn.	No Term	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	—	—	Fair	Blk	Blue	None.	Canada	St. Catherines
2	Yes	self	60	Yes	1918 to 1920	Duluth	Nov 15, 1920.	No address.	No Term	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Med	Ld. Grey	Blue	None.	Canada	Montreal
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—80

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Sherbrooke	7/10/21	Huronic July 19, 1921	
2	Sherbrooke	7/10/21	America July 1, 1921	
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Huronic = Northern Nav. Co.
America = United States + Hom. Trans. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Borders

Eastport, Me

July, 1921.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS C	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS D	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS E	3	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
TOTAL	3	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.								
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None

✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

8.

582

33

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Eastport Me.

12

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569																		
16407	98456	Guptill	Simeon	40		M	M	Fisherman	Y	Engl	Y	Can	Engl	Can	Grand Manan N.B.	Father Horace Grand Manan N.B.	Mass	Boston
16547	6112 co	Townsend	Agnes	45		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Birchtown N.S.	Husband Richard W. Birchtown N.S.	Me	Eastport
	98186																	
3	103079	Malloch	Pauline	20		"	S	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilsons Beach N.B.	Father John Wilsons Beach N.B.	"	Lubec
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

52

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	25	y	1918	Bet Mass	4-1919	Daughter No Address Mrs Lorenzo Barrett Eastport Me	No	5 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Br	Blue	None	Can	Grand Manan N.B.
2	"	"	40	"	1905	Eastport Me	1916	"	"	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Blk	Br.	"	"	Weymouth N.S.
3	"	"	10	"	1920	Lubec Me	10-1920	No Address	"	Permt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Br	Blue	"	"	Pelsons Beach N.B.
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

John H. Peabody, Jr. 2nd C
Percy E. Lee.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				5-29-21
1	Lubec Me	11-24-20	Auto Boat	11-29-20
2	Eastport Me	12-1-20	Gd Manan	6-1-21 12-1-20
3	Lubec Me	7-7-21	Auto Boat	7-7-21
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Fort Fairfield, Me

July 1921

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX		STATUS				
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent	Legal domicile in the U S	Tourists or Visitors	Class of number of people	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	18	18	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	18	18	-	3	-	-	-	-	-

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCELL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	1
Total	2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—412

58

34

JUL 26 1921

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, Montreal, Canada.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Fort Fairfield, Me.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
569		(Primary Insp.																
120887	C.P.R.	McCarthy	Mary L.	18	-	f	s	Home	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Blackville N.B.	Father Bernard McCarthy Blackville N.B.	Me	Presque Isle
1	201617												English					
2	C.P.R.	Briggs "	Jane D.	21	-	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castle Rock N.B.	Father Bradford Carrier Upper Gagetown N.B.	"	Ft Fairfield
3	201641													Left us.	for Ft Fairfield Me. Me.			
	C.P.R.	Moores "	Charles H.	32	-	m	Wood Carpenter		"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Presque Isle	Father Wm. Moores, Lower Southampton N.B.	"	Presque Isle
120889	201642															Father		
4	C.P.R.	Nickerson	Claude C.	26	-	"	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Yarmouth N.S.	Nathaniel Nickerson Yarmouth N.S.	"	Caribou
120890	201619															Pa in-law		
5	C.P.R.	"	Annie	23	-	f	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
	201620																	
6	C.P.R.	Giggie "	Eldridge	27	-	m	"	Farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	California Settlement N.B.	Uncle John Doody, California Settlement N.B.	"	"
	210260															Wife		
7	C.P.R.	Gerow "	William Jr.	35	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Perth, N.B.	Louise, Perth, N.B.	"	Ft Fairfield
120893	210261																	
8	C.P.R.	Hamilton	Louis G.	47	-	"	s	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	English	"	Carleton, N.B.	Lizzie G. Hamilton, Hebron, N.B.	"	Caribou
	201623															Sister		
9	C.P.R.	Gerow "	Louise	20	-	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perth, N.B.	Elizabeth Hound, Perth, N.B.	"	Ft Fairfield
	201644																	
10	Under 16	"	Hilda R.	2	-	"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	Fr & Eng	"	"	Do	"	"
11	Under 16	"	Mary C.	3	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120896	C.P.R.															Father		
12	178266	Everett "	Lyman J.	28	-	m	"	Farmer	Y	English	Y	"	English	"	Andover N.B.	Job Everett Andover N.B.	"	"
120898																Friend		
13	178268	Akerigg "	John A.	31	-	"	m	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Douglas Harbor N.B.	Peter Allen, Douglas Harbor N.B.	"	"
120899																		
14	178269	"	Evelyn	28	-	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
120899																		
15	Under 16	"	Marjorie	6	-	"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	Left us.	U.S. Ft Fairfield Me.		Father	"	"
	C.P.R.																	
16	210264	Lovely "	Morris	26	-	m	m	Farmer	Y	English	Y	"	"	U.S.	Ft Fairfield Me.	James Lovely, Glassville N.B.	"	"
120901	C.P.R.															Father		
17	178271	Tatlock "	Ralph	21	-	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Perth, N.B.	Morris Perth, N.B.	"	Caribou
120902	C.P.R.															Pa-in-law		
18	178272	"	Lucy	19	-	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

53

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence came after temporary visit in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether in the United States to stay permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	20	No	—	—	—	Cousin Josie Donohue, Presque Isle, Me.	Y	Less 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Hazel	None	Canada	Blackville, N.B.
2	"	Husband	50	"	—	—	—	Husband Hugh Briggs, Ft. Fairfield, Me.	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bl	"	Small scar on neck	"	Upper Gagetown, N.B.
3	"	Self	30	Y	1907–21	Presque Isle, Me.	5/29/21	Cousin Minnie Witney, Presque Isle, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	Br.	Scar on back of head	"	Lower Southampton, N.B.
4	"	"	40	"	1920	Caribou, Me.	10/10/20	Sister Mrs. E. Mallen, Caribou, Me.	Y	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Br	"	None	"	Yarmouth, N.S.
5	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	" N.B. California Settlement
6	"	Self	100	"	1919–21	"	6/29/21	Wife Hannah, Caribou, Me.	No	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Blk	Hazel	"	"	Dilley, N.B.
7	"	"	400	No	—	—	—	Father Wm. Grow Sr. Fort Fairfield, Me.	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br.	Blue	"	"	Carleton, N.B.
8	"	"	10	Y	1906–12	New Britain Conn.	7/1912	Friend Mrs. H.B. Hayes, Washburn, Me.	Y	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Husband	10	No	—	—	—	Husband William, Ft. Fairfield, Me.	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dk Brn	"	"	England	Walsall
10	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	Canada	Dilley, N.B.
11	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Perth, N.B.
12	"	Self	200	Y	1896–1907	Ft. Fairfield, Me.	7/1910	Cousin Allen Pickett, Ft. Fairfield, Me.	Y	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Andover, N.B.
13	"	"	200	"	War	"	2/1910	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	"	Vision right eye	England	Liverpool
14	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Dk Brn	"	None	Canada	Dromocto, N.B.
15	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Douglas Harbor, N.B.
16	"	Self	25	Y	1907–21	Ft. Fairfield, Me.	6/28/21	Wife Minnie Lovely, Ft. Fairfield, Me.	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	Small scar on left arm	"	Glassville, N.B.
17	"	"	30	Y	1916–20	Caribou, Me.	4/10/20	Friend Fred Jordan, Caribou, Me.	Y	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br.	"	None	England	London
18	"	Husband	—	"	1901	"	"	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dk Br.	Gr.	"	U.S.	Washburn, Me.
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Canadian Pacific Railway
Oregon Roads

Gilpin Bostolot

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Me, Ft. Fairfield	11/25/20	C.P.R.	6/25/21 11/25/20
2	"	6/25/21	"	6/25/21
3	"	6/29/21	"	6/29/21
4	"	11/30/20	"	6/30/21 11/30/20
5	"	11/30/20	"	6/30/21 11/30/20
6	"	6/30/21	W.R.	6/30/21
7	"	7/2/21	"	7/2/21
8	"	12/4/20	C.P.R.	7/4/21 12/4/20
9	P.Q. Quebec	11/23/18	Cranglin	7/5/21
10	Me, Ft. Fairfield	7/5/21	C.P.R.	7/5/21
11	"	7/5/21	"	7/5/21
12	"	12/7/20	W.R.	7/7/21 12/7/20
13	St John N.B.	3/24/1921	Dalton Hall	7/11/21 12/11/20
14	Me, Ft. Fairfield	12/11/20	C.P.R.	7/11/21 12/11/20
15	"	12/11/20	"	7/11/21 12/11/20
16	"	7/14/21	"	7/14/21
17	St John N.B.	1905	Lenkmoon	7/18/21 12/17/20
18	Me, Ft. Fairfield	12/17/20	C.P.R.	7/18/21 12/17/20
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

8

Border

Fort Kent, Me

July, 1924.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 [illegible] parents	Legal depositle in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government of Italy.	In Transit.	Person in- [illegible] U.S.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.								
[illegible]																	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

541

35

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Fort Kent Me

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.					Able to—					* Last permanent residence.				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	B-A	Soucy	Anna	22	-	f	m	None	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Hedges NB	Father Arthur do	Me	Portage
Memo 569	B-A	Soucy	Alexis	35	-	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Basil P.Q.	Mother Sophie St Onge	"	" Lille
1209	1900	Cyr																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

2

54

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

B. C
D. G

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	Husband	25	No	—	—	—	Husband John Portage Me.	No	Perma	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	Canada	Hedges NB
2	No	Self	100	Y	1918	Portage Mich	No 1918	None		Yes	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	St Basil
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

gor & Aroostook Railroad
ey Boats

Patrick J Nerney
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—20

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Mp Ft Kent	6-25-21	F B.	6-25-21
2	"	12-22-20	"	7-22-21 12-22-20.
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Fort Covington

July, 1921.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	Non-immigrant passengers.
CLASS B	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS C	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS D	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS E	3	3	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
TOTAL	3	3	–	1	–	–	–	–	–

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ____

Tourists ____

Residents of United States ____

Total None

✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—413

5825

36

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED A to K ..... L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1.

PORT OF Fort Covington, N.Y.

14—28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	157425 Q1A	Thomson	Jessie D.	46		F	M	None	yes	English & French	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Mother Agnes Findlay 889 Wellington St, Montreal, Canada	N.Y.	Massena
2	157243 "	Duheme	Maud	45		"	Wd.	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Dundee	Son Hector Duheme 55 Christie St, Ottawa, Ont.	"	Fort Covington
3	under 16, accompanying mother	Duheme	Laurea	10		"	S	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Brother as above	"	"
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers 3

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens 3

55

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 24, 1921.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	$25.	No	-	-	-	Husband Alex. Thomson 14 Warren Ave., Massena, N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal P.Q.
2	"	Self	$60.	Yes	1886 - 1899	Holyoke Mass. / Massena N.Y.	1899	Robt. Love, Fort Covington, N.Y.	Yes	5 mos		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	"	"	"	"	St. Anicet P.Q.
3	"	Mother	-	No	-	-	-	" " " "	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	"	"	"	"	Beauharnois P.Q.
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Walter H. Waldron

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Fort Covington	6-27-20	G. T. Ry	June 27 1920
2	"	7-13-20	H. R.	July 13
3	"	"	"	" 13
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G. T. Ry. - Grand Trunk Ry.
H. R. - Hagan road.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 21

PORT OF Halifax, N. S.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Shirley	Alfred H.	25		M						Non	Statistical			Deported		5/4/21
2		Eddy	John	25		"												7/15/21
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1921 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily or visiting abroad?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting abroad?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Furness Withy LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CNR 8838	Lancaster PRIM LCS	Samuel	36		M	S	Comm. trav.	Yes	Eng.	Yes	England	English	To clear via N.Y. England	London	mother - Emily Lancaster Eng. 124 Maple Rd - Surbiton Surrey	Bermuda	
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6	DAR 3079	Babbage PRIM LCS	Arthur	36		M	S	marine engineer	Yes	Eng.	Yes	England	English	Per C. P. C. S. Line To clear via N.Y. Canada	Halifax	Bro - George Ashford - England	Canada	
7	DAR 3080	NOT USED	Herbert	34		M	"	mech. Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13	CNR 8834	Hours PRIM LCS	Rawland W.	33		M	M	marine Engineer	Yes	Eng.	Yes	England	English	Per Compagnie Canadienne Transatlantique To clear via N.Y. Canada	Halifax	mother - Elizabeth 17 E. India Rd - London, Eng.	England	
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19	CNR 5109	Sweeney PRIM LCS	Frances Augustine	36		M	Wda	Engineering foreman	Yes	Eng.	Yes	England	Irish	Per Cunard Line To clear via Gatto Spain	Gibraltar	sister - Mary Lynn Park Pl - Ardsley - Eng.	Canada	
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

CLASS B.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

57

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF HALIFAX, N.S., MONTH OF JUL--1921, 191 CLASS B

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	342930 self	300 no	—	—	—		See Col. 12 To Transit #A-64932	Yes	To transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	Fair	Amb.	Gr	156	England	London
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6	Yes	342936 self	200 no	—	—	—		To return Halifax Children 1934 35 Compton Cres. Halifax N.S.	Yes	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1½	Fair	Brn	Blue	162	England	Watford
7	"	"	— "	—	—	—		To transit #A-64935	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	Blue Gr	160	"	"
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12								See Col. 12																				
13	Yes	342935 self	200 no	—	—	—		To transit #A-64933	Yes	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	—	Fair	Brn	Gr	155	England	London
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19	Yes	342948 self	200 Yes	visits only	1917			Mrs. James McLennan Calgary Alta. To transit #A-64936	Yes	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Med	Gr	Brn	170	England	Sussex Arundel
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Ladislas O. Siemiński, Immg. Insp.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Geo. S. Coleman
Inspector In Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	June 23 1921	Sachem	JUN 28 1921
2				
3				
4				
5				
6	Quebec	June 1 1921	Empress of Britain	JUL 2 - 1921
7	"	"	"	JUL 2 - 1921
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13	Halifax	July 1 1921	Kamanra	JUL 2 - 1921
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19	Halifax	July 14 1921	Saxonia	JUL 18 1921
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER MISCELLANEOUS. LINE SS. CO.

163

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
		6/7/27 Head Tax Not Refunded					6/27/27												
1	DAR 3070 PRIM 4a	Hanson	Sven	20	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father - Anders 8 Skythegaden - Copenhagen sister - Anna Knutson	Denmark		
2	DAR 3069 PRIM 4a	Magnusson	Gustav	33	M	S	"	"	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Thorsgaten - 21 - Stockholm mother - Annie - Odengade 49 - Copenhagen - Denmark	Sweden		
3	DAR 3068 PRIM 4a	Sorensen	Peter	26	"	"	"	"	"	Danish	"	Denmark	"	Denmark	Copenhagen		Denmark		
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

58

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF HALIFAX, N.S., MONTH OF JUL--1921, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	342971 self	40 Yes	seaman only				See Rpt. 12 ✓ Z. transit # A-64929	Yes	Z. transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Certificate of Poke	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	140	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	"	342972 "	40 "	"	"	"		" " " # A-64930	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Dark	Brn	Blue	180	Sweden	Stockholm
3	"	342973 "	40 "	"	"	"		" " " # A-64931	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	"	140	Denmark	Copenhagen
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Herman Skeerlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Guy S. Bolman
Inspector in Charge.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	June 28 1921	Mary G. Duff	JUN 28 1921
2	"	"	"	JUN 28 1921
3	"	"	"	JUN 28 1921
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CNR 8834	Oxer	Joseph	37	m. m.			Bricklayer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Halifax	wife—Elizabeth Ing. 23 Ingwell St.—Wakefield, Yorks	Mass.	Roxbury
184444 2	NAR 2887	Churchill	Mary	31	F "			dce.	"	"	"	Newfoundland	"	N.F.	St. Johns	aunt—Lizzie madden Madden's Cove—Petty Harbor, N.F.	"	Cambridge
3	CNR 8832	Martin	Thomas	45	m S			applied May 13, 1921—sustaining and authorized admitted on boat Jan 9, 1921	no	Blind	no	"	"	"	Torbay	sister—Bella Thorn Torbay 11220 1858 Torbay, N.F.	"	"
215001 4	CNR 5220	Martin	Isaac	50	" m			Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife—Annie— Torbay, N.F.	"	"
215002 5	CNR 5222	"	Frances	17	F S			Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother—	"	"
184462 6	CNR 8451	Garfinkle	Ca 1-21-39 Hyman Ca 1-21-39	24	m m			Bricklayer	"	Italian	"	Italy Italy	Jewish Italian	Canada	Halifax	father—Tony Garfinkle Aunty D. Finato—Vaccarto, Italy	U. S.	Worcester
215008 7	NAR 2894	Cuff-Gan	Ca 1-21-39 Hubert Ca 1-21-39	33	F S			Domestic	"	English	"	Newfoundland	English	N.F.	Burnt Bay Perch Cove	father—Jorge Burnt Bay, N.F. wife—Maria Perch Cove—N.F.	Mass.	Boston
184478 8	CNR 9066	Baldwin	Hubert	25	m m			Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father—Samuel	"	Lynn
9	CNR 4166	Roberts	Violet	23	F S			Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Johns	120 Hamilton St.—St. Johns NF father—Edward	"	Chelsea
10	CNR 4167	Burns	Ethel	26	" "			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 Lyons Sq.—St. Johns, N.F.	"	"
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUL--1921, 191 CLASS D

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his or her country after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or asylum, or public charge; or came under contract to perform labor; if so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	342968 self 331391	200 yes	much to Boston	June 9 1914			Bro- Chas. B. Damon & Fort Ave. - Roxbury, Mass.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Fresh	Red	Blue	160	England	Alvoyts - West St. Johns
2	"	"	100 no	—	—	—	—	aunt - Catherine Constantine 189 Cambridge St - Cambridge, Mass	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	curtailed foot	5	4	Fair	Bro	"	125	N.F.	St. Johns
3	no	342965 Bro.	— "	—	—	—	—	Bro - Isaac Martin 288 Western Ave. - Cambridge, Mass.	no	Perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	poor shoulder	5	5	Dk	Blk	Blind	130	"	Port Bay
4	yes	331425 self 331435	260 "	—	—	—	—	Sis - Mary Ann Martin 288 Western Ave - Cambridge, Mass	yes	5 wks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	5	6	Med	Dk	Blue	145	"	Port Bay
5	"	father 331474	— "	—	—	—	—	sister "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Bro	Blue	104	"	Port Bay
6	"	self 331484	500 yes	on transit via Canada			1916	Bro - Domenico Garbiglia 96 Sheffield St - Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	Blk	Bro	135	Italy	Monte di Grieto
7	"	"	95 "	over U.S. to Boston Mass.			1910	Sister - Katrina Thompson 40 Worcester Sq. - Boston, Mass.	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	crippled foot	5	1	"	Bro	Blue	126	N.F.	Bonne Bay
8	"	331497	200 yes	fishing trips only				Bro - Azariah 23 Newton Ave - Lynn, Mass.	"	less than 6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	5	7	Dk	Blk	"	145	"	Port Cove
9	"	342988	200 no	—	—	—	—	Chelsea Memorial Hospital Chelsea, Mass.	no	Perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	Gr	128	"	St. Johns N.F.
10	"	342989 "	250 "	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Bro	Bro	113	"	"
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Herman A Skarlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—489

Geo. E. Bohman
Inspector

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	April 10 1920	Canada	JUN 27 1921
2	"	Nov. 16 1920	Rosaland	Nov. 29, 1920
3	"	May 13 1921	"	May 13, 1921
4	"	Dec. 6 1920	"	Dec. 6, 1920
5	"	"	"	Dec 6, 1920
6	U. S.	Apl 1916	?	Dec. 11/20
7	Sydney	Nov. 20 1920	Lyd	Dec. 16/20
8	"	Dec 21 1920	"	Dec. 22, 1920
9	Halifax	July 18 1921	Rosaland	JUL 13 1921
10	"	"	"	JUL 13 1921
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
184390 1	C.G.R. 9028	Stairs	PRIM. SET. Eleanor Mcd.	44		f.	S	None	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax N.S.	brother - W.J. Stairs 404 Tower Rd - Halifax	D.C.	Washington
184391 2	C.G.R. 5091	Putnam	PRIM. SET. Addie F.	66		f.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stewiacke	nephew - F.C. Machin 76 Steel Works Sydney N.S.	Mass.	Brockton
184447 3	C.G.R. 8754	Cutlip	PRIM. SET. Florence	50		f.	S	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax N.S.	brother - Frank — 115 Spring Garden Rd	"	Malden
184448 4	C.G.R. 7393	Coolen	PRIM. SET. Ralph	21		m.	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	uncle William — 32 Sullivan St.	Me.	Lewiston
184449 5	C.G.R. 7392	"	PRIM. SET. Michael	16		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
184458 6	D.A.R. 2888	Burns	PRIM. SET. William J.	21		m.	m.	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antigonish N.S.	None	Mass	Boston
	D.A.R. 2889	Horne	PRIM. SET. Marie	22		f.	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	German	"	Enfield N.S.	brother - Christopher —	"	Concord
184393 8	C.N.R. 9033	Finck	PRIM. SET. Howard	22		m.	S	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax N.S.	mother Alma E. — 22 Compton Ave.	Tex.	Houston
184451 9	D.A.R. 3075	Blair	PRIM. SET. Mary E.	24		f.	S	student nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	father - Robert — 440 Robie St.	Mass	Forest Hills
	D.A.R. 3076	Fraser	PRIM. SET. Rebecca	46		f.	W	cook	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	sister - Mrs Thos. Crane Orion, Ont.	N.H.	Manchester
11	Under 16	"	PRIM. SET. Vera	8		f.	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt " "	"	"
184397 12	C.N.R. 8760	Rudderham	PRIM. SET. Banks E.	45		m	m.	tug capt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother - H. E. Rudderham 76 Morris St.	Va.	Norfolk
184398 13	C.N.R. 8759	"	PRIM. SET. Etta	38		f.	"	mfr.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	" "	"	"
14	Under 16	"	PRIM. SET. Eileen	14		f.	S	—	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	" "	"	"
184455 15	C.N.R. 8763	Moore	PRIM. SET. Mary A.	34		f.	S	trained nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glen Margaret N.S.	father - Edward —	Mass	Dorchester
245005 16	D.A.R. 2893	Kelly	B. SET. Alfred	29		m.	S	Restaurant Keeper	"	"	"	"	Africa Cl.	"	Halifax N.S.	mother Eliz 87 Market St.	"	Boston
184457 17	C.N.R. 7395	Brown	PRIM. SET. Mary	29		f.	W	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	mother Caroline Myra 17 Kane St.	Mass.	S. Boston
184458 18	C.N.R. 9041	Frost	PRIM. SET. Claudia	23		f.	S	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - Charles Vaile Rd New Glasgow N.S.	"	Boston
245006 19	D.A.R. 2895	Hughes	B. SET. Rose	32		f.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch & English	"	Enfield N.S.	sister - Mrs. Mary Horne	"	Needham Heights
184463 20	C.N.R. 7397	Woods	B. SET. Caroline	65		f.	W.	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Halifax N.S.	son - Robert Myra 56 Rhodesia Rd.	"	Somerville
184464 21	C.N.R. 7396	Myra	Margaret	18		f.	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " "	"	"
184465 22	D.N.R. 2896	Baker	PRIM. SET. Henrietta J.	27		f.	S		"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	brother Lemuel Murray Harbor N.S.	"	Braintree
184466 23	D.A.R. 2897	Anstead	PRIM. SET. Alice	19		-	-	Chocolate maker	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	aunt - Helen Wilson 9 Grove St.	"	Boston
184467 24	D.A.R. 2898	"	PRIM. SET. William	17		m.	S	factory	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " " Dartmouth	"	E. Boston Mass
184469 25	C.N.R. 1600	Sampson	PRIM. SET. Frank	36		-	-	fisherman	"	"	"	"	French	"	Lower Lardoise	None	"	E. Boston
245007 26	C.N.R. 1601	"	PRIM. SET. Walter	24		-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother - Rose Sampson	"	"
184472 27	C.N.R. 7398	Frizzell	PRIM. SET. Nellie	20		f.	S	waitress	"	"	"	"	English	"	Halifax N.S.	mother Mary Pratt Bibb Hill - Truro, N.S.	N.J	Newark
245009 28	C.N.R. 8769	Lloy	PRIM. SET. Arthur S.	26		m.	m.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lawrencetown N.S.	wife Ada S. —	Mass	Franklin
245010 29	C.N.R. 2902	Waller	PRIM. SET. Margaret	15		f.	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax N.S.	mother - Anastasia A. Waller 243 Brunswick St.	"	Boston
184476 30	C.N.R. 8771	Verdi	PRIM. SET. Emma	51		f.	m.	mfr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Halifax N.S.	husband - Gaetano Verdi 153 Barton St. Halifax	Cal.	Los Angeles
	25/2	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

(60)

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL--1921, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			
No. in list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relatives, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, name.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	331407 self	50	Yes	Visits only	—		friend - Mrs Kathleen Wright 2134 - Wyoming Ave. Washington D.C.	6 mos more or less	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	bro	bl.	135	Canada	Halifax N.S.
2	"	331408 "	100	"	"			nephew - F. C. Martin 39 Hamilton St	Less than 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	gr.	bl.	130	"	"
3	"	331469 "	200	No	—	—	—	sister - Bessie Hatfield 174 Pleasant St Malden Mass	Less than 6 mos	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med.	br.	bl.	137	"	"
4	"	331375 "	30	"	—	—	—	mother - Nellie Lee 91 Lewiston, Me	3 mos	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	130	"	"
5	"	331375 "			—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	gr.	140	"	Antigonish N.S.
6	"	331470 "	550	"	—	—	—	Cousin - William J Lane 15 School St. Boston, Mass.	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	dk	dk br.	bl.	125	"	Enfield N.S.
7	"	331419 "	150	"	—	—	—	brother - Dennis 50 Thoreau St. Concord	Undecided	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	br.	br.	130	"	Lunenburg
8	"	331376 "	300	Yes	Visits only	—		friend Ronald Smith Houston, Tex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	dk.	br.	150	"	Sydney C.B.
9	"	342932 "	150	"	Jul. 24 1920	to Cambridge Mass	Dec 16 1920	Forest Hills Hospital 29 Morton St.	Mary	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	hazel	130	"	Quion Prov.
10	"	342934 self	40	"	1893		to 1902	Mrs. Vivian Brown daughter - Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	br.	"	—	"	New Glasgow N.S.
11	"	342934 mother		No	—	—	—	sister - " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	fair	bro.	blu	161	"	No. Sydney C.B.
12	"	331378 self		Yes	Visits only			No address. —	Undecided	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr br.	bro	170	"	" "
13	"	331377 husband	3000	"				Norfolk, Va. —	"	Less	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro	bl.	120	"	" "
14	"	331377 self							"	Less than	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	dk.	br.	br.	144	"	Glen Margaret N.S.
15	"	331386 self	50	Yes	Aug 1911	to Dorchester Mass	Dec 1917	Cousin - N. S. McGrath 9 Saxford St Dorchester Mass	Yes	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	bl.	bl.	bl	149	"	Halifax N.S.
16	"	331480 "	100	No	—	—	—	sister - Sarah 309 Columbus Ave. Boston Mass	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	pale	br.	gr.	116	"	"
17	"	331387 "	200	Yes	Oct 1918	So. Boston Mass	1919	husband - Albert 138 W. 7th St So. Boston	"	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	br.	br.	145	"	Ecum Secum
18	"	331388 "	50	No	—	—	—	uncle - Richard Frost 108 St. Boyd St. Boston Mass	"	2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	med	dk.	br.	120	"	Enfield, N.S.
19	"	331431 "	60	Yes	1902	Boston Mass	to Feb 1904	friend - Miss. Annie MacDonald 203 Hillside Ave - Needham Mass.	4 or 5 mos	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	good	"	5	7	sallow	gr.	bl.	170	"	Halifax N.S.
20	"	331475 "	300	No	—	—	—	daughter - Mary Kelley 11 Washington St Somerville Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	blue	115	"	Holland Harbor N.S.
21	"	331476 "	100	"	—	—	—	aunt Mary Kelley 11 Washington St. Somerville Mass.	"	Less than 6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	120	"	Ship Harbor N.S.
22	"	331477 "	48	"	—	—	—	sister Ida M. Fraser 294 Pond St. Braintree Mass	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	120	"	" "
23	"	331478 mother	75	"	—	—	—	mother - Edith Pettipas 244 Columbus Rd	"	Visit of 2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	-	-	115	"	" "
24	"	331478 "			—	—	—	Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk.	bl.	blue	170	"	Londonderry N.S.
25	"	331481 self	200	"	—	—	—	aunt - Fannie Brymer 69 Eagle St. E. Boston Mass.	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	health	l.br.	gr.	135	"	" "
26	"	331434 "	200	"	—	—	—	sister - Mrs. Annie Berthrang 69 W. Eagle St. E. Boston.	"	Visit of two mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	bro	bro	122	"	Tours N.S.
27	"	331487 "	50	"	—	—	—	Intended husb. Wilfred Warner 341 Summer Ave. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dk. br.	bl.	152	"	Halifax, N.S.
28	"	331583 "	150	"	—	—	—	bro Percy G. Lloyd 611 Hudson St. Roxbury	"	Visit 1 mo may remain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	dk.	bl.	95	"	"
29	"	331534 "	50	"	—	—	—	Cousin - Mrs. Madeline Bachilder 48 Worcester St. Boston Mass	"	2 mos or more Less than	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	130	"	"
30	"	331490 husb.	2500	"	Visits only	—		husband - Gaetano Verfi 153 Preston St. Halifax	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

Isabel A. Simmons Immigrant Insp.

Herman C. Shumlin

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	NOV 2 9 1920
2	—	—	—	NOV 2 9 1920
3	—	—	—	NOV 2 9 1920
4	—	—	—	NOV 3 0 1920
5	—	—	—	NOV 3 0 1920
6	—	—	—	NOV 3 0 1920
7	—	—	—	DEC 1 1920
8	—	—	—	DEC 2 1920
9	—	—	—	JUN 2 8 1921
10	—	—	—	JUN 3 0 1921
11	—	—	—	JUN 3 0 1921
12	—	—	—	DEC 3 1920
13	—	—	—	DEC 3 1920
14	—	—	—	DEC 3 1920
15	—	—	—	DEC 8 1920
16	—	—	—	DEC 7 1920
17	—	—	—	DEC 8 1920
18	—	—	—	DEC 8 1920
19	—	—	—	DEC 9 1920
20	—	—	—	DEC 11 1920
21	—	—	—	DEC 11 1920
22	—	—	—	DEC 13 1920
23	—	—	—	DEC 14 1920
24	—	—	—	DEC 16 1920
25	—	—	—	DEC 16 1920
26	—	—	—	DEC 17 1920
27	—	—	—	DEC 17 1920
28	—	—	—	DEC 20 1920
29	—	—	—	DEC 20 1920
30	—	—	—	DEC 20 1920

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Halifax N.S.

July 1921.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal dep. wife in the U. S.	Tourists	Visitors	Citizen born of U.S.	In Transit	Not in transit
CLASS C	8	8	–	–	–	–	–	8		–
CLASS C	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–		–
CLASS D	10	10	–	–	–	–	–	–		–
CLASS E	43	38	5	3	–	–	–	–		–
TOTAL	61	56	5	3	–	–	–	8		–

CLASS B

Entered at Port	C. P. R. AT ADMITTED	C. P. R. AT PENDING	C. P. R. Pc. ADMITTED	C. P. R. Pc. DEPARTED	C. P. R. Pc. PENDING	DURATION. ADMITTED	DURATION. DEPARTED	DURATION. PENDING	ANNUL. ADMITTED	ANNUL. PENDING
5									3	

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	8
Tourists	–
Residents of United States	
Total	8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

586

37

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	1
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	1

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	1
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	2

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.,

166

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
184477 1	CNR 9065	Hartley	Hannah M.	68		F	W	No occ.	yes	Eng.	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Port Dufferin N.S.	Bro - A. O. Harvey West Quoddy, N. S.	Mass	Revere
184479 2	NOR 2903	Groves	Josie	21		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	English	"	Halifax	mother - Jane Bonavista, N.F.	"	Lynn
3	CNR 8841	Bouten	Rene	23		M	"	Clerical office	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	father - Francis Bouten West Arichat, N.S.	"	Atlantic
4	CNR 5108	Murphy	Sarah	55		F	Wd	No occ	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	sister in law - Mrs. Annie Murphy 116 Maynard St - Halifax N.S.	"	Cambridge
5	CNR 7422	Gray	Charles Leroy	22		M	S	Mercantile	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	uncle - John Mullin 5 Brussell St Halifax N.S.	"	Maynard
6	NOR 3045	Richards	Bertha	24		F	M	No occ.	"	"	"	"	French	"	Glasgow	father - Luke Bingham Charles Cove - Lunenburg Co - N.S.	"	Cambridge
7	under 16	"	Wallace	3		M	S	child	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	Gr father do	"	"
8	NOR 3044	Pelrine	Johanna	24		F	M	wife	yes	Eng	yes	"	"	"	Charles Cove	mother - Angelina Cranbeam Charles Cove - Lunenburg Co - N.S.	"	"
9	under 16	"	Viola	4		"	S	child	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	grmother "	"	"
10	under 16	"	Reeta	9		"	S	child	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	CNR 8845	Bryson	Cevilla	50		"	W	No occ.	yes	Eng	yes	"	English	"	Middle N.S. Musquodoboit	sister - Mrs. Annie Green	"	Whitman
12	under 16 yrs	"	Lawrence	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister do	"	"
13	CNR 8844	Dickie	Harriett B.	83		F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister - Mrs. John Higgins	N.H.	Antrim
14		NOT USED																
15	T/1	NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

(13)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

61

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

E/2

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUL--1921, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, requisition, or warrant issued, or agreement executed, or contract made, as labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	331494 self	180 Yes	no visits				Daughter — Mrs. H. Reeser Revere, Mass.	Yes	1 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Gr	Brn	172	Canada	Dudley
2	"	331498 "	60 no	—	—	—		med — Nehemiah Hicks 8 Carnes St — Lynn, Mass.	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	5	5	Med	Brn	"	135	Yarmouth	Bonaventure
3	"	342987 "	200 Yes	Mar 6/19 Atlantic July 1921 Mass. 1921 Left 1920 Canada June 25				wife — William 38 Prospect St — Atlantic, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	5	Dk	"	"	130	Canada	West Arichat NS
4	"	342945 "	50 "	June 1920 Canada June 1921				son — William 42 Maple Ave — Cambridge, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	6	Ruddy	Gr	Brn	200	"	St. Peters NS
5	"	342986 "	50 "	March 1919 to April 1920 Montreal 1920				Br 580 — Maynard, Mass.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Crippled (b)	good no	6		Dk	Blk	Gr	180	"	Springfield Mines
6	"	L.P.C.	200 Yes	visit Sept 1916				Husb — Peter Richards 479 Franklin St — Cambridge, Mass father	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sallow	Brn	Brn	120	"	Charlottetown PEI
7	"	L.P.C.	— no	—	—	—		"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	—	"	Glasgow
8	"	L.P.C.	150 Yes	1911 1916 Cambridge Mass	Sept 1916			Husb — Hubert Pelrine 479 Franklin St Cambridge Mass father	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dk	Blk	Blue	100	"	Charlottetown PEI
9	"	L.P.C.	— no	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Fair	"	—	"	"
10	"	L.P.C.	— "	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"
11	"	342995 self	800 Yes	1915-17 1918-19 Whitman Mass	Dec 31 1919			son — William N. Bryant 86 Cherry St — Whitman, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Dk	Gr	130	"	Middleborough
12	"	" Martha	— "	"	"	"		Bro — do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deportation visa (a)	"	—	—	Fair	Bro	Brn	—	"	"
13	"	342996 self	14 "	May 1917 Mar. 31/19 Antrim N.H.	Dec 31 1919			Son — Robert Dickie R.R. 2 — Antrim, N.H.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility (c)	"	5	5	Sallow	Bro	Blue	131	"	Antrim
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Hermann Stensland
Ladislao Benítez — U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

George E. Colman
Inspector in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	Dec. 21 1920
2	Vancouver Sydney	Nov. 4 1916	Kyle	Dec. 22 1920
3	—	—	—	JUL 12 1921
4	—	—	—	JUL 14 1921
5	—	—		JUL 14 1921
6	—	—	—	JUN 10 1921
7	—	—	—	JUN 10 1921
8	—	—	—	JUN 10 1921
9	—	—	—	JUN 10 1921
10	—	—	—	JUN 10 1921
11	—	—	—	JUL 21 1921
12	—	—	—	JUL 21 1921
13	—	—	—	JUL 21 1921
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HOULTON, ME.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	C.P.Ry 199925 C.R.	Wimby	Thomas	45	-	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Woodstock N.B.	Brother William Wimby Swype, Dorchet England	Me.	Bangor
2	205114	Greeney	John J.	22	"	S	Laborer	"	"	Cross + scroll 3-24-3 English	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Newbury Mass	None	Mass.	Roxbury
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1921. "Class D."

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$500.00	Yes	—	—	—	Friend H. E. Gibbs 144 Exchange St. Bangor, Me.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Yorkshire Co. Wakefield
2	"	"	90.00	Yes	1919 1920	Roxbury Mass.	Nov. 1920	Uncle: James Chaney, 79 St. Alphonsus St. Roxbury, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¼	Fair	Brown	Blue	U.S. & Irish flags tattooed on right forearm	Ireland	Dungarvan
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

R = Canadian Pacific Railway.
R = Wagon Road.

James H. Randall
Fred W. Arndt
Immigrant I[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec P.Q.	5/2/1919	Metagama	6/25/21
2	Halifax NS	9/14/19	Orduna	7/15/21
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boden
Houlton Me
July 1921

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	Non-immigrant sessions.
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	28	28	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	30	30	-	6	-	-	-	-	-

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	—
Tourists	
Residents of United States	2
Total	2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

11—26

5 8 6
3 2

Statistical Division
JUL 26 1921

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF HOULTON, ME.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	C.P.Ry 199921	Gosson	Ernest X	32	-	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Plympton	N.S. Father James Gosson	Me.	Houlton
2	C.P.R. 199922	Grant	Nellie H	28	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fredericton	Plympton N.S., Canada M.B. Brother Hubert Brewer	"	Howe Brook
3	C.P.R. 199549	Dow	Delbert	33		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Scotts Siding	Fredericton, N.B. N.B. Wife Lucy Dow	"	Houlton
4	C.P.R. 205113	Godson	Harry C.	18		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Benton, N.B.	Scotts Siding N.B. Step father George Dow	"	"
5	C.P.R. 199923	Smith	Edward H	45		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hartland, N.B.	Benton, N.B. Aunt Hattie Mason	"	"
6	199924	Smith	Maud	36		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hartland, N.B. Sister Effie May Nixon	"	"
7	under 16 cared for by parents	Smith	Mary E.	4		"	S	"	No	Under 16 yrs.	No	"	"	"	"	Hartland, N.B. Aunt " "	"	"
8	"	Smith	Bertha	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9	C.P.R. 199925	Gillespie	Lemont	49		M	M	Machinist Horse-	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	U.S.A.	Derby, Me	Blissville, N.B. Canada Sister Alice Mc Laughlin	"	"
10	C.P.R. 199926	Walker	Stanley B.	29		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	African Black	Canada	Woodstock, N.B.	Woodstock, N.B. Father Bradford Walker	"	"
11	C.P.R. 199927	Smith	John C.	31		"	M	Contractor Carpenter	"	Ca 1-119497	"	"	Irish	Dom.	Fredericton	Fredericton, N.B. Father James R. Craig	"	Mass. Spencer
12	C.P.R. 199928	Smith	Estella L	29		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fredericton, N.B. Grandparents " "	"	"
13	Under 16	Smith	Donald R.	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
14	Under 16	Smith	Dorothy M	8		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
15	C.P.R. 199536	Legee	Ruby M.	19		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	East Angus N.B.	N.B. Step Mother Arabia King East Angus, N.B.	"	Me. Millinocket
16	C.P.R. 199566	Comeau	Dennis	32		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Little Brook N.B.	Bro William Comeau Little Brook, N.B.	"	" Houlton
17	C.P.R. 199568	Robichaud	John	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rogersville	Father Peter Robichaud Rogersville, N.B. Canada	"	Rumford Falls
18	C.P.R. 199936	Knox	Muriel E.	26		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Perth, N.B.	Mother Mrs. E. E. Armstrong Perth, N.B. Canada	"	Madison
19	C.P.R. 199573	Craig	Gail	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hartland, N.B.	Father Wellington Craig Hartland, N.B. Canada	"	Millinocket
20	C.P.R. 205115	Tapley	Charles D.	21		"	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, N.B.	Bro Everett Tapley Woodstock, N.B.	"	" Monticello
21	C.P.R. 205116	Tapley	Kathleen N.	22		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law " "	"	" "
22	Under 16 Acc.	Tapley	Thomas A.	2		M	S	"	No	Ca 1-2548800 Under 16 yrs.	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	" "
23	"	Tapley	Edna E.	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
24	C.P.R. 199580	Richards	Peter	17		M	"	Laborer	Yes	Card Class 2 only 2043 English	Yes	"	French	"	Pigeonish P.E.I.	Father Jerry Richards Pigeonish, P.E.I.	"	" Greenville
25	C.P.R. 199822	Riley	George	41		"	M	"	"	English	"	"	Irish	U.S.A.	Eagle Lake, Me	Sister Annie Paul St. John, N.B., Canada	"	" Eagle Lake
26	C.P.R. 199828	McCartney	James J	42		"	S	"	"	Ca 1-167[illegible] Eng Read	"	"	"	Canada	Bath, N.B.	Brother Denis McCartney Bath, N.B., Canada	"	" Houlton
27	C.P.R. 199943	Currie	Gladys	22		F	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Tracey N.B.	mother Emmeretta Currie Tracey, N.B., Canada	"	" "
28	C.P.R. 199944	Noddin	Charles D.	25		M	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St John, N.B.	Father Duncan Noddin 154 Main St, St John, N.B.	"	" "
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

63

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien has ever been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1	Yes	Self	$85	Yes	1920	Me.	3/21	Brother Eugene Gosson Houlton, Me.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bro	Blue	Finger left hand Scar on foot	Canada	Plympton N.S.
2	"	Husband	200	No	—	—	—	With husband William Grant Howe Brook, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk Bro	Bro	None	"	Fredericton N.B.
3	"	Self	45	"	Var.	Var.	at 1920	Bro. in law: Almon Jennings Houlton Me.	Yes	Less six months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gray	"	"	Scotts Siding N.B.
4	"	"	100	"	"	"	6-12-21	Sister: mrs Wilbert Crombite 42 School St, Houlton Me	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Bro	Blue	Three moles on left cheek	"	Benton N.B.
5	"	"	$7000	Yes	1881	Me	1881	Sister mrs Malcolm Sewall Houlton, Me	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro Gray	"	None	USA	Brownville Me
6	"	Husband	—	"	1915	Boston Mass.	1915	Sister in law " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Bro	Gray	"	Canada	Lake George N.B.
7	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Aunt " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Hartland N.B.
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Bro	"	"	"	" N.B.
9	"	Self	$10	Yes	at 10 1906 1921	Derby Me	6-11-21	Wife: Maud Gillespie Derby, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro	Hazel	Right thumb cut off	"	Centre Blissville N.B.
10	"	"	$300	"	Var	Var	June 1914	Wife: Beatrice Walker Houlton Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Blk	Bro	None	"	Woodstock N.B.
11	"	"	$150	No	—	—	—	Student Bethel Bible Institute Spencer, Mass	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dk Bro	Blue	"	"	Fredericton N.B.
12	"	Husb.	—	"	—	—	—	With Husb. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Bro	Blue	"	"	" "
13	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	With Parents " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Lt	Lt	"	"	"	" "
14	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Lt	Bro	"	"	"	" "
15	"	Husb.	$25	"	—	—	—	With husb Alexander Segee Millinocket, Me	Yes	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Dk	Bro	"	"	East Angus N.B.
16	"	Self	$30	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Bro	Blue	"	"	Little Brook N.B.
17	"	"	$100	"	—	—	—	Brother: Alex Robichaud Rumford Falls Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Grey	"	"	St Angus N.B.
18	"	"	$25	"	1913 1921	Patten, Me Canton Me Madison Me	6-15-21	Husband: Herbert E. Knox Madison, Me	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk Bro	"	"	"	Rowena N.B.
19	"	"	$30	"	1919	Millinocket Me	Sept 1919	Uncle: Aaron Craig Millinocket, Me	Yes	Less 6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	"	"	"	Rockland N.B.
20	"	"	$25	No	—	—	—	No address	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dark	Dk Bro	Hazel	Bullet scars on right knee	"	Woodstock N.B.
21	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro	None	England	Lemington N.B.
22	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt Bro	Hazel	"	Canada	Woodstock "
23	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	" "
24	"	Self	$15	Yes	1920	Patten Me.	11-20-20	Brother: John Richards Greenville Me.	Yes	Less 6 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Dk Bro	Gray	"	"	Tigonish N.S.
25	"	"	$30	"	1909 1921	Eagle Lake Me.	3-15-21	Wife: Margaret Riley Eagle Lake, Me.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	Eyes Crossed	"	St John N.B.
26	"	"	$173	"	1879 1908 1921	Various	3-3-21	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk	"	None	Claims USA	Alma N.B.
27	"	"	$20	No	—	—	—	Friend: Mrs. E. Gordon Houlton Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dk Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Tracey N.B.
28	"	"	$55	Yes	1911 1913	Boston Mass.	Nov 1913	2nd Cousin: Charley Starkey Houlton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	"	Gray	Scar on left cheek	"	St John
29																											
30																											

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway.
T.R. = Wagon Road.

James H. Handsaker
Fred W. Arndt
Arthur C. Parsons

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Me Houlton	6/25/21	C. P. Ry	6/25/21.
2	"	6/27/21	"	6/27/21.
3	"	12-1-20	"	6-1-21 12-1-20
4	"	7-4-21	"	7-4-21
5	"	" 5 "	C.R.	" 5 "
6	"	" " "	"	" " "
7	"	" " "	"	" " "
8	"	" " "	"	" " "
9	"	" " "	C.R.	" " "
10	"	" " "	" "	" " "
11	" "	7-6-21	W. R.	7-6-21
12	" "	" " "	" "	" " "
13	" "	" " "	" "	" " "
14	" "	" " "	" "	" " "
15	" "	12/6/20	C. P. R	7/6/21 12/6/20
16	" "	12/9/20	"	7-9-21 12/9/20
17	" "	" "	"	7-11-21 12-11-20
18	" "	7-14-21	"	7-14-21
19	" "	12-15-20	"	7-15-21 12-15-20
20	" "	7-16-21	C. R.	7-16-21
21	Halifax N.S.	6-11-09	C.R. Carpathia	7-16-21
22	Houlton Me	7-16-21	C.R.	" " "
23	"	" " "	"	" " "
24	"	12-18-20	C.P.R.	7-18-21 12-18-20
25	"	4-20-21	"	7-20-21 4-20-21
26	"	" 22-21	"	7-22-21 4-22-21
27	"	7-23 "	"	7-23 "
28	"	" " "	C.R	" " "
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z 0121

230

PER C.P.O.S. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
	HSR	Primary																	
1	157684	Sherrell	Campbell Wm	19		M	S	School teacher	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Leaves U.S. at Island Pond Vt for Canada	Lennoxville Que	George J. Sherrell Bedfordshire Eng	Me	Montreal. Can. Portland	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	

Grand Trunk Railroad

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

VB

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Island Pond Vt., MONTH OF July 24, 1911 CLASS B

No. List	14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in labor pursuits in the United States.	Character of occupation, profession, or kind of work.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Yes	Self	100	No	—	—	—	Sa Hom. 529 9/25/19	Yes	2 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Br.	Blu	None	England	Gloucester
2									Mrs Mc Callum Grand View Cottage So Portland Me																		
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

R. Devlin
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	9/1920	Corsican	7/9/21
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—T... entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and ad... of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future perm... residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry ... show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the U... States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (... or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passa... paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in ea... (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family ... not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries ... show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of yea... place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The ... should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with ... and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the ... are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answ... question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorize... to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Island Pond Vt

1	2	3 231	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Primary																
* 1	S/S	Oppinger	Wm. F.	44		M	M	Lawyer	Y	Eng	Y	Irish	Irish	Italy	Florence	None	Italy	Florence
2		"	Jeanie	53		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

* S.S. Ticket was changed to sail on Lapland July 16, 1921 Red Star Line from Nyc to Plymouth

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

VB

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

65

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 1st, 1921

Class C

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y.	Self	—	Yes.	5/7/21 1865-1875 5/7/21	NYC	4/17/21	Florence, Italy	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1½	Olive	Grey	Hazel	None		Ireland	Dublin
2	V.	Hust	—	"		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Brn	Brn	"		U.S.	NYC
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—130

J. Goodman
P. P. Devlin
U. S. Immigrant Inspectors

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NYC	5/7/11	Fabre Line La Patrie	6/29/11
2	"	"	"	"
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—36

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K W21
L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Island Pond Vt.,

14—26

1	2	3 (232)		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
	G.T.R.	Primary													6o Lotbiniere	Mo Narisse Paquette			
193480															St Patrick 6o Lotbiniere PQ	St Patrick 6o Lotbiniere PQ	NH	Berlin	
1	157355	Paquette	Alex	34	-	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Engo Fr	Yes	Canada	French	Canada		Wife			
193472														Left U.S. at Island Pond Vt					
2	108217	Leclerc	Joseph Eucharist	40	-	M	M	Tailor	"	French	"	"	"	U.S.	Hazelock Vt.	Son	13 Blanche Leclerc 27-3rd Ave Sherbrooke PQ	Vt	Hazelock
193478														Canada	6o Jeniscouata		Joseph Dejardines		
3	157352	Dejardines	Joseph	70	-	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cacouna PQ	Bro	Montreal PQ	NH	Berlin
193099																	George St. Pierre		
4	776	St. Pierre	Marie	21	-	S	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stanhope "	"	Stanhope PQ	Vt	Island Pond
193480																	Amick Robinson		
5	108219	Robinson	Earl	27	-	M	M	Electrician	"	English	"	"	English	"	Windsor Mills PQ	Fa	Windsor Mills PQ	NH	Berlin
193100																	Richard Duquette		
6	1127	Duquette	Eze	23	-	M	S	Woods man	"	French	"	"	French	"	Coaticook "	Brd	Coaticook	Vt	Norton Mills
193481																	James Dunlop		
7	108142	Ellis	Horace	22	-	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	English	"	"	English	"	Waterford Cont 6o Missisquoi	Bro in law	Waterford Cont	NH	Gorham
																	6o of Thos Longlois		
8	157591	Gelinas	Julienne	72	-	F	W	None	Yes	Writ son U.S. citizen	No	"	French	"	Cadeville PQ 6o Marguette		Cadeville 6o Stanstead PQ	Me	Lewiston
																	Edwin Parr		
9	875	Archambeault	Mary W.	43	-	F	M				Yes	English	English	"	Montreal "	"	Montreal "	"	Canada
																	Albert Courtois		
10	163000	Courtois	Leonidas	21	-	S	S	Seamstress	"	French	"	"	French	"	Victoriaville		Victoriaville	"	Lewiston
														Left U.S. at Island Pond Vt			Louis Thibault		
11	157659	Thibault	George	28	-	M	M	Farmer Gardener	"	Engo Fr	"	"	"	✓ U.S.	Lewiston 6o Lotbiniere	Fa	St Edmond 6o Montmagny	"	"
																	Etienne Parr		
12	157683	Parent	Marie Louise	38	-	F	M	None	"	French	"	"	"	Canada	St Sylvester 6o Windsor	Fa	St Sylvest 6o Lotbiniere PQ	NH	Berlin
																	Antoine Lamirando		
13	876 **	Lamirando	Lucien	28	-	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Georges 6o Arthabaska	Unc.	St George 6o Windsor PQ	Me	Biddeford
																	Leo Provencher		
14	897	"	Regina	27	-	F	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Island Pond Vt	Danvilleville		Danvilleville 6o Arthabaska	"	"
																	Arthur Guignard		
15	157765	Guignard	Ernest	26	-	M	M	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	✓ Ust	Biddeford "	Aunt	Riviere Ouelle	"	"
																	Mrs Marshall		
16	157592	Robinson	Rachel	26	-	F	M	None	"	English	"	"	Scotch	Canada Left U.S. at Island Pond Vt	Windsor Mills		Eastman PQ	NH	Berlin
																	Exior Provencher		
17	157877	Paquette	Georgiana	64	-	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	✓ U.S.	Sanford "	St Fortunat 6o Quebec	Me	Sanford
																Bro	Edward Tomks		
18	157661	Combs	Henry	32	-	M	M	Fireman	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Berlin NH	Thetford Mynes	NH	Berlin
																	Mary Anne Costello		
19	157766	Costello	James	52	-	M	M	Farmer	"	English	"	"	English	"	Richmond PQ	Bro	Richmond PQ	Me	Bath
														Left U.S. at Island Pond Vt			Mrs Emma Trevo		
20	157793	Chouinard	Joseph	46	-	M	M	Section man	"	French	"	"	French	"	✓ U.S.	Lewiston "	St Ursene PQ	"	Lewiston
																	Alma Boutilier		
21	163004	Bernard	John B	18	-	M	S	Shoe worker	"	Engo Fr	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Victor "	"	"
																	Marie Jeanneau		
22	163002	Levasseur	Eugene	35	-	M	M	Cotton mill operative	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	Me	Princeville		Biddeford
																	Robert Carrier		
23	163012	Carrier	John	34	-	M	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Biddeford "	Fa	Sherbrooke "	NH	Colebrook
															Colebrook NH	Bro in law	Henry St Laurent		
24	Under 16	St. Laurent	Ugette	5	-	F	S	None	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	St Romuald 6o Dorchester		St Romuald PQ	Mass	Lynn
																	Cyprien Lachance		
25	157687	Fortin	Valida	18	-	F	M				Yes	French	Yes	"	St Germain	Sis.	St Germain Dorchester	Me	Biddeford
														Left U.S. at Island Pond Vt			Emma Boucher		
26	157574	Petreault	Paul	32	-	M	S	Woods man	"	"	"	"	"	✓ U.S.	Littleburg "	Fa	Magog Lake PQ	NH	Pittsburg
																	George Poirier		
27	832	Poirier	Alphonse	37	-	M	M	Saw mill worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin "	Bro in	Coaticook "	-	Berlin
																	Xavier Lacroix		
28	835 ***	Lacroix	Charles	63	-	M	M	Paper mill operative	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rumford Me	Fa	Rumford Falls "	Me	Rumford
															Livermore Falls "		Charles Bureau		Livermore Falls
29	157881 ****	Bureau	Ludger	42	-	M	Wd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Unc.	St Method d'Ostoch Co Beauce	"	
																	Ernest Beaudoin		
30	157598	Bergeron	Marie Anne	26	-	F	Wd.	Weaver	"	Eng & Fr	"	"	"	✓ "	Biddeford "		St Jules PQ	"	Biddeford

NOT USED
NOT USED

Abandoned domicile ..... 8/9/24 File 4/710-30 Noted on manifest 10/25/24-DO

G.T.R. = Grand Trunk Railroad
High = Highway

Total passengers 35
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 30

* Parent Annette F 5 med b bl born in Berlin NH
** Lamirando Lucien M 3 " " " " Biddeford Me.
*** Bureau Delphis M 10 " " " " Lewiston "
Edward M 8 " " " "
**** Bergeron Roderick M " " " " Northbridge Mass.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

1

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July 24, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to return to alien's home (or to some other place) in foreign territory in the United States.	Length of time (after intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	40	Yes	3/1919	Berlin N.H.	4/1919	Bro Law Jean Guay 574 Champlain St.	Yes	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Blu	None	Canada	St Patrick Co
1										less than 6 Mos.										5	6			Br			Bay St Paul
2	"	"	30	"	1/1920	Newfoundland	7/1920	To live in camp Son Pierre Desjardines 135 York St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			Gr	Blu	Bald & deaf		Cacona
3	"	"	200	"	1900	Fall River Mass.	1909	Frd Mrs George Dion Island Pond Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fa	Br	Br	None		Barford Windsor Mills
4	High	"	50	No	—	—	—	Frd Harry Holt 80 Hill Side St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med					Cuticook Yorkshire
5	Yes	"	155	Yes	11/20	Berlin N.H.	12/1920	To seek work Doucets Landing	"	2 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Gr	Blu			
6	High	"	30	No	—	—	—	Unc Horace Eley Gorham N.H.	"	30 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		Br	Br		England	Middlesborough
7	Yes	"	40	"	—	—	—	Son Joseph Lemiette 207 Pine St.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			Gr			Canada	Cadeville Co
8	"	"	100	Yes	1911 7/1920	Lewiston Me	1919 7/1921	Husb Antonio Alme Archambeault Trout's Neck Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Lt	Br			England	Manchester
9	"	Husb	—	"	7/1920	Cherokee Iowa	1/1921	Frd George Gregoire 1 Canada St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Med				Canada	St Valliere Co Montmagny
10	"	Self	25	"	7/1919	Lewiston Me	7/1920	Wife Leontine Thibault 235 Blake St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk				St Edmond
11	"	"	27	"	1901	"	3/23/21	Husb Joseph Parent 703 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br				St Sylvester
12	"	"	—	"	1911	Berlin N.H.	3/1921	Wife Regina Lamirande 101 Pine St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk					St George
13	"	"	10	"	7/1920	Biddeford Me	5/1921	Husb Donat Lamirando 101 Pine St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med					Becan Coust
14	"	Husb	—	"	7/1917	"	"	Wife Parmelia Lhignard 49 South St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7			Blu			Riviere Ouelle
15	"	Self	1200	"	1907	"	"	Husb Earl Robinson 70 Hillside St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair					Windsor Mills
16	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	Son John Paquette 37 Allaz Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Gr	Gr			Ham Nord
17	"	Son	—	Yes	1901	Sanford Me	5/1921	Wife Amerilda Tombs 687 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½		Dk	Blu		England	Liverpool
18	"	Self	18	"	1903	Berlin N.H.	3/1921	Brother 739 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11					Canada	Richmond Co Temiscouata
19	"	"	65	"	1914	Bath Me	6/1921	Wife Amanda Chouinard 162 Oxford St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9						St Arsene de Trois
20	"	"	300	"	1909	Lewiston Me	7/1921	Fa Honorius Bernard 286 Lisbon St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								St Victor
21	"	"	18	"	1907	"	"	Wife Amanda Levasseur 57 Mute St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fa	Auk				Trinceville
22	"	"	400	"	"	Biddeford Me	"	Hotel F E Covell Colebrook N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								Randolph NB
23	"	"	300	"	1909	Colebrook N.H.	7/1921	Fa Armand St Laurent 38 Pearl St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Br	Br			St Romuald Co
24	"	Fa	—	"	Proto	Lynn Mass	5/1921	Husb Baptiste Fortin c/o Leonidas Fortin 20 Bass St.	Yes	1 year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Blk				St Gervais
25	"	Husb	300	No	—	—	—	Frd Stanley Rotter c/o W. Lumber Co	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	Dk	Br			Magog Lake
26	"	Self	22	Yes	1906	Pittsburg N.H.	7/1921	Wife Marie Poirier Bridge St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		Br				Barraston Co Beauce
27	"	"	10	"	1906	Berlin N.H.	3/20/21	Wife Philomene Lacroix 322 Waldo St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"					St Marie Co Beauce
28	"	"	30	"	7/1907	Rumford Me	7/1921	Home Chisholm Mills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br				St Ephrem
29	"	"	200	"	1909	Livermore Falls Me	7/1921	Home 20 Acorn St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"			St Julie
30	"	"	20	"	"	Biddeford Me	"																				

Jack Jacques
James B Jack
P Dorion
U S Immigration Inspectors

11

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
	34	35	36	37		
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Island Pond Vt	11/27/20	GS	14	11/27/20	Mfitd 6/27/21
2	"	7/29/20	"	16	11/29/20	" 6/29/21
3	"	12/7/20	"	14	12/7/20	" 7/7/21
4	"	12/12/20	Highway		12/12/20	" 7/12/21
5	"	12/13/20	GS	16	12/13/20	" 7/13/21
6	"	12/13/20	Highway		12/13/20	" 7/13/21
7	Quebec	19/9/09	Sicilian		12/13/20	" 7/13/21
8	Island Pond Vt	4/20/21	GS	14	6/20/21	
9	Halifax	4/1914	Megantic		"	
10	Island Pond Vt	6/29/21	GS	16	6/29/21	
11	"	3/30/21	GS	14	3/30/21	Mfitd. 6/30/21
12	"	6/20/21	GS	16	6/20/21	" 6/30/21
13	"	"	"	16	"	" 6/30/21
14	"	"	"	16	"	" 6/30/21
15	"	4/26/21	"	14	4/26/21	" 6/30/21
16	"	6/30/21	"	16	6/30/21	
17	"	"	"	14	"	
18	Montreal	1890	Unknown		7/6/21	Mfitd. 7/16/21
19	Island Pond Vt.	4/28/21	GS	14	4/28/21	" 7/6/21
20	"	7/2/21	"	14	7/2/21	" 7/3/21
21	"	7/3/21	"	14	7/3/21	" 7/8/21
22	"	7/2/21	"	16	7/2/21	" 7/8/21
23	"	7/10/21	"	14	7/10/21	
24	"	"	"	14	7/10/21	
25	"	7/13/21	"	14	7/13/21	
26	"	5/3/21	"	14	5/6/21	" 7/14/21
27	"	3/31/21	"	14	3/31/21	" 7/14/21
28	"	4/1/21	"	14	4/1/21	" 7/14/21
29	"	7/7/21	"	14	7/7/21	" 7/14/21
30	"	"	"	14	"	" 7/14/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Borders

Island Pond

July 1921.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX EXEMPTS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years of age, coming to join parents in U.S.	Under 16 years of age, coming to join parents in U.S.	Returning Residents	Citizens of U.S.	In Transit	All other exempts
CLASS B	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
CLASS C	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	51	51	-	1	-		-	-	-
TOTAL	54	54	-	1	-		-	3	-

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.					
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DUE	ITTED		ITTED			ITTED					
			1	-	-								

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	3
Tourists	
Residents of United States	21
Total	24

✓ 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

51

39

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to K.....
L to Z.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Island Pond Vt.,

233

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	G.T.R.	Primary																
* 1	157879	Blais	Marie P.D.	27	—	F	M	None	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	✓U. S.	Lewiston Me.	Pierre Larochelle Lotbiniere P.Q	Me	Lewiston
2	157580	Parent	Albert J.Y.	25	—	M	S	Sawmill oper.	"	Eng & Fr	"	"	"	✓ "	Berlin N.H.	Nazaire Fabry Lyster, Co. Lotbiniere P.Q	N.H.	Berlin
3	163016	Mineault	Anna	27	—	F	S	Store clerk	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Lowell Mass.	Therbo "	Mass.	Lowell
4	163015	"	Nadie P.D.	32	—	F	S	Factory worker	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Athabasca "	Wilfred Simoneau	"	"
5	157905	Savoie	Ezra	21	—	M	S	Shoe shop worker	"	French	"	"	"	Canada	St Norbert P.Q. Co. Temiscouata	St Norbert Co Arthabasca Francois et Pierre	NH	Manchester
6	163023 **	St. Pierre	Joseph	28	—	M	M	Tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Ephithany Co Kamouraska	St Ephithany Temiscouata John Pierre Mineault	Me	Lewiston
7	163024	"	Eugenie	31	—	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Helen Co Kamouraska	St Helen Co Kamouraska Nazaire Fabry	"	"
8	163022	Chouinard	Joseph Ca 1-228670	22	—	M	S	Spinning room operative	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Andrew	St Andrew Co Kamouraska Josepha Lozier	"	"
9	157677	Lozier	Philorum	23	—	M	M	Shoe 1-13-38 ERB repairer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gracadie N.B.	Gracadie N.B. Leda Surgeon	NH	Berlin
10	157587	Surgeon	Alfred	34	—	M	M	Machinist	"	Eng & Fr	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Island Pond Vt.	Victoriaville P.Q.	Victoriaville P.Q. Rose Martin	"	Dover
11	163043	Plourde	Joseph Hermenegilde	51	—	M	M	Carder	"	French	"	"	"	✓U. S.	Auburn Me.	St Helen "	Me	Auburn
✓ 12	108168 ***	Duke	Lorenzo	28	—	M	S	Shoe cutter	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Coaticook P.Q. Co Stanstead	Coaticook " Ferdinand Fortier	"	Lewiston
13	108171	Samson	Ephrem	23	—	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Narcisse	St Narcisse Lotbiniere P.Q. Stanislas Samson	"	"
14	108170	"	Wenceslas	20	—	M	M	Cotton spinner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Co Drummond	St Narcisse Co Lotbiniere Xavier Charpentier	"	"
15	157906	Lavertier	Marie Rose	30	—	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Estcourt Junc.	Lotbiniere P.Q.	Lotbiniere Co Drummond Frank Fontaine	"	Springvale
16	163007	Fontaine	Clara	23	—	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓U.S.	Lewiston Me.	Marbleton P.Q. Joseph Robichaud	"	Lewiston
17	163010	Robichaud	Gustave	29	—	M	M	Hand Lab Paper mill	"	Eng Fr	"	"	"	Canada	Inkerman N.B. Co Kamouraska	Inkerman N.B. Evariste Morin	"	Livermore Falls Me
18	157901	Morin	Odilon	65	—	M	W	Laborer sweeper	"	French	"	"	"	"	St Helen PQ	St Helen Co Kamouraska Maurice Perreault	"	Lewiston
19	157902	"	Celina	68	—	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Estcourt Junc.	Estcourt Junc. P.Q.	St Helen Co Kamouraska Francis Lepage	"	"
20	157887	Lepage	Ernest Joseph P.B.	31	—	M	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	✓U. S.	Auburn Me.	Cansapscal P.Q. Reginald Healy	"	Auburn
21	163027	Healy	Mary A	77	—	F	W	None	"	English	"	"	Irish	Canada	Windsor Mills P.Q.	Windsor Mills	NH	Berlin
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

G.T.R. = Grand Trunk Railroad

25 + 7 = 32

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 21

* Blais Egide M. s born Lewiston Me.
" Yvette F. 4 " "
" Delaygie F. 1 " "
** St Pierre Samuel M. 4 med. b. born Lewiston Me.
*** Samson Evelina F. 1/2 " " " " "
" Fernanda F. 1/2 " " " " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 24, 1921

CLASS E

No. of List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
								Husb. Odillon Blais																		Co. Lotbiniere
1	yes	Husb	—	Yes	1909	Lewiston Me	4/1/21	Bro. 38 Webster Rd.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	2	Med	Br.	Br.	Nose	Canada	St Narcisse Q
								Joe Parent																		
2	"	Self	900	"	1896	Berlin N.H.	4/1921	709 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk	"	"	U.S.	Berlin N.H.
								Pa. Alphonse Mineault																		Co. Compton
3	"	"	50	"	1908	Litchfield Corner Me	4/1/21	546 Moody St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br.			Canada	St Malo Q
								Fa.																		Co Yamaska
4	"	"	75	"	"	"	"	Fa. "Mathew Lussier"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St Michael "
5	"	"	45	"	1918	Manchester N.H.	7/1921	360 Central St	More	more than 6 Mos.	More	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	Right arm off at elbow	"	St Norbert "
6	"	"	300	"	1912	Lewiston Me	4/1921	Wife Mrs. Eugenie St Pierre																		
								102 Knox St.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br.	Br.			St Epiphane Co Yamaska
								Husb. Joseph St Pierre																		
7	"	Husb	300	"	"	"	"	102 Knox St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	Nose	"	St Helen "
								Fa Joseph Chouinard																		
8	"	Self	50	"	1910	"	3/22/21	162 Oxford St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br.	Br.		"	St Andrew "
								Bro-Law Antoine Gagne																		
9	"	"	25	"	1914	Berlin N.H.	-/21	25 Mount Forest	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Dk	Blue		"	Tracadie N.B.
								Wife Azilda Turgeon																		Co. Dorchester
10	"	"	25	"	1911	Dover N.H.	7/1921	8 Hazen St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br.		"	St Isidore "
								Wife Lucia Plourde																		Temiscouata
11	"	"	1400	"	1909	Auburn Me	4/1921	9 2nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br.	Blue		"	St Anthony "
								Fa. August Fortin																		Yamaska
12	"	"	12	"	1910	Lewiston Me	5/1921	178½ Lisbon St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	St Anne "
								Husb Wenceslas Samson																		Co Lotbiniere
13	"	Husb	—	"	1919	"	4/1921	42 Maple St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	St Narcisse "
								Wife Rosemma Samson																		
14	"	Self	150	"	"	"	"	42 Maple St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br.		"	" "
								Husb. Ladislas Blouin																		
15	"	"	30	"	1920	Springvale Me	3/3/21	7 Cove St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br.	Br.		"	L'Avenir "
								Husb Ernest Fontaine																		
16	"	Husb	—	"	1908	Lewiston Me	3/30/21	5 Avery St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br.	"		"	Trois Pistoles "
								Wife Marie Louise Pelchard																		
17	"	Self	20	"	1911	Livermore Falls Me	7/12/21	Box 155 Chisholm Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue		"	Inkerman N.B.
								Son-Law Napoleon Daigle																		Co Yamaska
18	"	"	25	"	1913	Lewiston Me	4/1921	119 Oxford St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br.	Br. & Blue		"	St Helen "
								Husb. Odilon Morin																		
19	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	12 Royer St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br.	Br.		"	St Alexander "
								Wife Cora Depatie																		
20	"	Self	30	"	1908 1909 1912	Auburn Me	7/1921	148 1st St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br.	"		"	Causapscal "
								Dau. Mrs. Peter Henderson																		
21	"	"		"	1916	Berlin N.H.	4/1921	311 Willard St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt.	Blue		"	Melbourne "
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

J. P. Sullivan

P. Devlin

U.S. Immigrant Inspectors

14

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Leland Pond Pt.	7/7/21	GL " 14	7/7/21	Mfated 7/14/21
2	"	4/16/21	" 14	4/16/21	" 7/16/21
3	"	7/16/21	" 16	7/16/21	
4	"	"	" 16	"	
5	"	7/18/21	" 14	7/18/21	
6	"	7/19/21	" 14	7/19/21	
7	"	"	" 14	"	
8	"	"	" 14	"	
9	"	5/21/21	" 16	5/21/21	Mfstd 7/20/21
10	"	5/23/21	" 14	5/23/21	" 7/20/21
11	"	7/9/21	" 14	7/9/21	" 7/20/21
✓12	"	7/13/21	" 16	7/13/21	" 7/20/21
13	"	7/22/21	" 14	7/22/21	
14	"	"	" 14	"	
15	"	7/23/21	" 14	7/23/21	
16	"	5/5/21	" 14	5/5/21	Mfstd 7/24/21
17	"	7/8/21	" 14	7/8/21	" 7/24/21
18	"	7/14/21	" 14	7/14/21	" 7/24/21
19	"	"	" 14	"	" 7/24/21
20	"	7/19/21	" 16	7/19/21	" 7/24/21
21	"	"	" 16	"	" 7/24/21
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

Sheet No. 01

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF International Falls

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Landsley	Walter Wm	19		M						Non	Statistical			Belarre A		6/10/21
2		Lence	John S.	26		"												6/7/21
3		Palermo	Louie	22		"												7/20/21
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

68

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming temporarily to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C.P.O.S. Ltd. Atlantic LINE SS. CO.

167

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
DEBARRED	Debarred	Norrback	Georg Johannes	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Finland	Scan.	Canada	Ft Frances, Ont	Father, Daniel Norrback, Overmark, Vasaland, Finland	Minn	Int Falls
DEBARRED	Debarred	Granfors	Hugo	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Johannes Granfors, Overmark, Vasaland, Finland	"	"
DEBARRED	Debarred	Askur	August Nisafork	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Joseph Anders Nisafork, Kalaska, Nampes, Finland	"	"
DEBARRED	Debarred	Boz	Giuseppi	27		"	M (Cement finisher)		Italian		"	Italy	Italian (N)	"	"	Wife, Filippi Boz, Azzano Decimo, Udine, Italy	"	"
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

4 Del

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN., MONTH OF July, 1921. CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Contract Laborer	No Sale	5.	yes	F.S.	Int'l Falls Minn	July 1/21	Int'l Lumber Co, Int'l Falls Minn	No	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	yes	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Br.	Blue	None	Finland	Overmass
2	Contract Laborer	"	2.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Br.	"	"	"	"
3	Contract Laborer	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kalaka Nuopee
4	Contract Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	June 27/21	Guiseppe Antonio Villetto, 715 [illegible]	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Blk	Brn	Right side of face	Italy	Azzano Decimo
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

Alvin A. Burns Insp

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	10/16/20	Metagama	July 9 1921
2	"	"	"	" " "
3	St John	12/19/20	Victorian	" " "
4	Quebec	5/7/21	Scandinavian	" 12 "
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.,

1	2	3 168		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEBARRED	Debarred	Dominick 158	Stasiuk or Stanley	25		M	S	Teamster	yes	Polish	yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	210 Adelaide St Toronto, Ont	Father, Andrew Biala, Lidelacka, Russia	Minn.	Intl Falls
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
	1 Bk	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

70

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

105 C! VBS

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1921. Clase C.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Contract Laborer	No Desk	300	1906 Nov 1917 2nd 1919 Yes 1920	Minneapolis Minn. Sept 1920	Minneapolis Minn. Var.	Sept 1920	No address, Int'l Falls, Minn	No	Perm.	?	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No.	5	8	Med	Lt.	Gr.	Cleft Chin	Russian	Biala
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Alvin A. Burmaster

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Y.	1906	Uranium	July 11, 1921
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.

169

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
Form 569																		
111870½	CH 23058	Pagedas	James	22		M	S	Restaurant Employee	Yes	Eng & Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Moosejaw, Sask.	Mother, Vaselleky Pagedas Pallanepilavaren, Mundle, Greece	Ohio	Akron
2	CH 23250 C.N.	Boz	Francisco	23		"	"	Carpenter	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian (N)	"	St. Frances, Ont.	Father, Eugenio Boz Azzano Decimo, Udine Italy	Minn.	Int'l Falls
3	23257	Rehn	Carl Johan Ivan	36		"	"	Engineering Constructing	"	Swedish & English	"	Sweden	Scan.	Sweden	Karlstad	Father, Carl Rehn. Karlstad, Sweden	Montreal, Canada.	" " "
4		NOT USED																
5	3	NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

71

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS 1

VB

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1921. Class D.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$27	yes	Times 1911	N. Y.	Aug 1911	Father Nick Pagedas 4 Howard St. Akron Ohio	No	5 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br	Br.	Long cut scar rt. side forhead	Greece	Palianopi Lavercha
2	"	"	$5350	"	Times 1920	N. Y.	Sept 11/20	Friend Antonio Vallato 6th St. Int'l Falls, Minn	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blk	Br.	None	Italy	Azzano Decimo
3	"	"	$500	"		N. Y.	May 1921	None 523 # A 2841/11 Int'l Falls, Minn.	"	2 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blue	Blue	3rd & 4th finger joint from Right hand.	Sweden	Oja
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Bridge: International Bridge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Roy L. Langford
Alvin A. Burnaste

14—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Int'l Falls N.Y.	Dec 11/20 8/-/11	Bridge Themistocles	Dec 10, 1920
2	Int'l Falls N. Y.	July 9/21 9/11/20	Bridge America	July 9, 1921
3	Int'l Falls N. Y.	7-14-21 5-22-21	Bridge Stockholm	7-14-21
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Bridge: International Bridge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Borders

International Falls

July, 1921.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal dom. in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Govern. officials.	In Transit.	Alien immigrant passengers.
CLASS B	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
CLASS E	9	3	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	17	6	11	-	-	-	-	1	-

CLASS B

CLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	D. BARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

546

40

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	1

✓✓

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	Mfst.
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	1
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	1

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	Non-mfst.
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	1
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	1

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ____
L to Z ____

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.

170

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
569	C. N. R.	Lorenson B.S.L.	Ben	45	-	M.	S.	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Vermillion, Alberta	No relatives in Canada Foster father John Bellinger,	Ohio	Port Clinton
111864	32034	DEBARRED B.S.L.	Thos. Martin	20		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Winchester	Winchester, Ont. Can.	Minn	Int'l Falls.
DEBARRED 2	Debarred	Thompson											Irish	"	Norwood, Winnipeg, Man.	No relatives in Canada	"	Clear River
DEBARRED 3	Debarred	Malone B.S.L.	Patrick	40		"	"	Warehouseman	"	"	"	"		"	Quebec	" " " "	N.Y.	Appleton, N.D.
DEBARRED 4	Debarred	Connors B.S.L.	Michael	37		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"		"		Brother, Hon. Ross.		
5	Debarred	Ross B.S.L.	George	26		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ft. Frances Ont.	Rosslyn, B.C. Canada mother, Mrs. Alek McLean	Minn	Int'l Falls.
DEBARRED 6	Debarred	McLean B.S.L.	Dan	24		"	"	"	No	Illit.	No	"	"	"	St. Peters N.S.	St. Peters, N.S. Canada step father, Hon. David,	"	" "
118737	C.P. 23063	Emerson B.S.L.	Ernest Clifford	17		"	"	Clerical Show card writer	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Carlyle, Sask.	Carlyle, Sask, Canada	Ill	Chicago
8	C.P. 23258	Butterfield B.S.L.	Hy. Edward	24		"	"	Appealed	6/25/31, Montreal	file No. 11360/7.	Appl.	Dismissed	7/8/31.	"	Emo, Ont.	Brother, Jas. Butterfield Emo, Ont. Canada	Ky.	Marion
DEBARRED 9	Debarred	Wilson B.S.L.	Alphonse Joseph Thomas or Fay	31	-	"	"	Farm Laborer	"					"	Prince Albert, Sask.	Brother, Mrs. R. T. Wilson, 1331 6th Ave. West, Prince Albert, Sask	Minn	Int'l Falls
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—38

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1921, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after accomplishing purpose in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$800	Yes	April 1900	Port Clinton O.	April 1914	Bro. Fred Lorenson, Port Clinton, Ohio.	No.	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Med.	Lt. Bro.	Bro.	None	United States	Port Clinton, O.
2	"	L.P.C.	$300	No	—	—	—	No Address INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Aub.	Blue	Wide Scar after lip.	Canada	Toronto
3	"	Contract Laborer	$5	No	—	—	—	Friend John Douglas Clear River, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	11½	"	Br.	Br.	Horizontal Scar center forehead.	Ireland	Belfast
4	"	Contract Laborer	None	"	—	—	—	Brother Jos. Connors 92 Gordon St. Stapleton S.I.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk.	Gr.	Tattoo left forearm	"	Limerick
5	"	L.P.C.	"	"	1914 1916 U.S.	Boston Mass. Maine	aug. 1917	No Address International Falls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	Blind	"	5	7	"	Dk.	Blue	None Large spot left eye	Canada	New Glasgow N.S.
6	"	"	"	"	No	—	—	Commercial Eng. College	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	L. eye	"	5	6	"	"	"	Blind left eye	"	St. Peters N.S.
7	Yes	"	$100	Yes	U.S.	Detroit Mich.	1905	39-51-E. Ill. St. Chicago Ill.	"	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good L. leg	"	5	10	Fair	L.Bro.	Blue	None artificial	"	Belleville
8	Yes	"	$5	Yes	U.S.	Niagara Falls N.Y. & Van.	Sept. 1920	Friend, Betty Belt, Fun Delivery, Marion, Ky.	"	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	gone	"	5	3	Med	Bro	Bro	left leg Scar 4th finger R hand, inside left wrist, back of left knee	England	London
9	No	L.P.C.	None	No	No	—	—	No address International Falls, Minn	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Med.	Dk. Br.	Bro	" " left hand	Canada	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Bridge: International Bridge

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

Roy L. Langford
Alvin A. Burnside

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Lgth Falls Minn	11-26-20	Bridge	11-26-20
2	—	—	—	7-2-21
3	St John	1904	Lake Erie	7/13/21
4	Quebec	June 1918	Melita	7/13/21
5	—	—	—	7-16-21
6	—	—	—	7-16-21
7	Intl Falls	12-17-20	Bridge	12-17-20
8	Intl Falls Branch Halifax	7-19-21 1909	Bridge Tunisian	7-19-21
9	—	—	—	6-28-21
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Bridge: International Bridge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 01

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Jackman, Me.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
												Non-Statistical				Debarred		
1		Jolicoeur	Godfroid	43		M												7/7/21
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

73

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Jackman, Maine.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
206805 1	C-P-R- 204262	Raymond	Alcide PRIMARY E.H.G.	28	-	M.	S.	Woodsman	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Clothilde	None	Maine	Jackman
2	C-P-R- 204972	Nadeau	Fred "	27	-	M.	M.	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Leon de Standon	Father - Cyrille St. Leon de Standon, Dorchester Co. P.Q.	"	"
*	C-P-R	"	Freda "	21	-	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Peter Doyon St. George P.Q.	"	"
3	204975		G.E.G.															
4	C-P-R- 204980	Lussier	Frank "	29	-	M.	M.	Shoe-Worker	"	English	"	"	"	"	Stornoway, P.Q.	Uncle - Fred Lussier Stratford Centre, P.Q.	"	Auburn
+	C-P-R-	"	Leona "	26	-	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	204981																	
6	Under 16	"	Marcella "	-	9	F.	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
206763 7	C-P-R- 204263	Pomerleau	Eugene "	18	-	M.	S	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	St. Ephrem de Tring.	Father - Joseph St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.	"	Greenville
8	C-P-R- 195197	Mason	Percy B. "	32	-	M.	M.	Publicity Manager	"	English	"	"	English	"	Fredericton N.B.	Bro-in-law Halifax, N.S.	Mass.	Boston
206812 9	C-P-R- 204268	Racine	Honore "	53	-	M.	M.	Abandoned domicile Woodsman	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	St. Ludger	Wife - Josephine St. Ludger, P.Q.	Maine	Jackman
206814 10	C-P-R- 204273	Mathieu	Napoleon F.K.G.	57	-	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.	———	"	"
206817 11	C-P-R- 160262	Bergeron	Oliva "	23	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	Father - Joe.	"	Lowelltown
206818 12	C-P-R- 204280	Bisson	Joseph E.A.H.	22	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Robinson	Father - Frederick Robinson, P.Q.	"	Jackman
206774 13	C-P-R- 204283	Murphy	Andrew "	26	-	M.	S.	"	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Cranbourne	Father - Andrew Cranbourne, P.Q.	"	"
206775 14	C-P-R- 204282	Boutin	George "	20	-	M.	S.	"	"	French	"	"	French	"	St. Honore de Shenly	Father - Celestine St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.	"	"
206776 15	C-P-R- 204284	Gosselin	Albert "	19	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Malachie	Father - Joseph St. Malachie, P.Q.	"	"
206777 16	C-P-R- 204285	"	Hilaire G.E.G.	24	-	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Leon Valracine	Father - Joseph St. Leon, Valracine, P.Q.	"	Waterville
17	C-P-R- 195829	Poulin	Ernest Joseph "	39	-	M.	M.	Shoe-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Victor de Tring, P.Q.	Father - Alphonse St. Victor de Tring, P.Q.	"	Augusta
18	C-P-R- 209650	Rodrigue	Joseph E.A.H.	21	-	M.	S.	Cotton mill Wrker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beauceville	Father - Adolphe Beauceville, P.Q.	"	Waterville
19	C-P-R- 209654	Boulanger	Clifford "	31	-	M.	M.	Canoe maker	"	English	"	"	"	"	Megantic	Father - Herbert Megantic, P.Q.	"	Oldtown
20	C-P-R- 209653	"	Joseph "	27	-	M.	M.	Section-man R.R.	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seboois
206853 21	C-P-R- 204775	Trepannier	Gedeon G.E.G.	17	-	M.	S.	Woodsman Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Samuel	Father - Gedeon St. Samuel, P.Q.	"	Skinner
206854 22	C-P-R- 204776	"	Arthur "	21	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
206855 23	C-P-R- 204777	Nadeau	Odias "	32	-	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spaulding	Wife - Genaide Spaulding, P.Q.	"	"
206856 24	C-P-R- 204778	Dostie	Olivier "	62	-	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Harriet Spaulding, P.Q.	"	"
206857 25	C-P-R- 204779	Rodrigue	Joseph "	23	-	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Cecile	Wife - Lucienne St. Cecile de Whitton P.Q.	"	"
206859 26	C-P-R- 204781	Couture	Albert "	19	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Samuel	Father - George St. Samuel, P.Q.	"	"
206861 27	C-P-R- 204783	Gagnon	Gedeon "	22	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Joseph St. Samuel, P.Q.	"	"
206862 28	C-P-R- 204784	Boulanger	Odilon "	24	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Cecile	Father - Joseph St. Cecile de Whitton, P.Q.	"	"
206863 29	C-P-R- 204785	Lessard	Hervi "	18	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	Father - Vital Sherbrooke, P.Q.	"	"
206864 30	C-P-R- 204786	Boulanger	Elaurier "	25	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Cecile	Father - Joseph St. Cecile de Whitton P.Q.	"	"
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Acc. by.

* Pearl 5 yrs - Honey 3 yrs - Katherine 2 yrs. all U.S.C.
+ Fernande 6 yrs (daughter) - San Fernand 3 yrs - U.S.C.

30

Total passengers . . . . 30.
U. S. citizens . . . . 0.
Aliens . . . . 30.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1921. CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or abandonment, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatsoever, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1	Yes	Self	25.	No	—	—	—	No address. To work in the woods.	Yes	Less than 6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Black	Bro.	None	Canada	St. Clothilde P.Q.
2	"	"	100.	Yes	1921	Jackman Me.	Apr 29 1921	None	No.	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Leon de Standon, P.Q.
3	"	Husband	—	"	1902 1919	"	1919.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. George P.Q.
4	"	Self	230.	"	1899 1920	Lewiston Me.	Aug 1920	Father - Jos. Lussier 194 - 3rd St., Auburn Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Blue.	"	"	Stratford Ctre P.Q.
5	"	Husband	—	"	1895 1920	Auburn - Greene Me.	"	Father-in-law. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	Blue.	"	U. S.	Greene, Maine.
6	"	Father	—	No.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Bro.	Blue	"	Canada.	Stanoway P.Q.
7	"	Self	35.	"	—	—	—	No Address.	Yes	Less than 6 Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Ephrem de Trng. P.Q.
8	"	"	100.	Yes	1912 1921	Portland Me. Boston	Mch 26 1921	Wife - Beatrice 142 Berkley St., Boston Mass	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	So. Hampton N.B.
9	"	"	35.	"	1919 1920	Jackman Me.	Mch 1920	No Address.	Yes	Less than 6 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Evariste P.Q.
10	"	"	20.	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Grey	Blue	"	"	Beauceville P.Q.
11	"	"	20.	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Elie d Orford P.Q.
12	"	"	20.	Yes	1919 1920	Jackman Me.	Mch 1920.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Robinson, P.Q.
13	"	"	20.	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Cranbourne P.Q.
14	"	"	25.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Honore de Shenly P.Q.
15	"	"	20.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Malachie P.Q.
16	"	"	75.	Yes	1920	Mc Calway Me.	Dec 1920	Cousin - Helen Fleury. 8 Butler St., Waterville, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Leon Valcacine, P.Q.
17	"	"	60.	"	1907 1921	Augusta Me.	Mch 1920	Sister - Mrs Claire Gagne. 97 Mt. Vernon Ave., Augusta, Me.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dr Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Francois, P.Q.
18	"	"	35.	"	1913 1921	Waterville Me	July 1921	Father - A. Rodrigue 57 Water St., Waterville, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Beauceville P.Q.
19	"	"	25.	"	/	Oldtown Me.	"	Wife - Mary. Stillwater Ave., Oldtown, Me.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Megantic P.Q.
20	"	"	25.	"	1918 1921	Seboois Me.	"	Wife - Emma Seboois, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"
21	"	"	35.	No	—	—	—	No Address.	Yes	Less than 6 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dr Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Lambton P.Q.
22	"	"	30.	Yes	1919 1920	Skinner Me.	Mch 1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark.	Bro.	"	"	"
23	"	"	30.	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Ephrem de Trng. P.Q.
24	"	"	40.	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	Bro.	"	"	Beauceville P.Q.
25	"	"	30.	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark.	Dark	Bro.	"	"	St. Ephrem de Trng. P.Q.
26	"	"	25.	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Samuel, P.Q.
27	"	"	30.	Yes	1919 1920	Skinner Me.	Mch 1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"
28	"	"	30.	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Bro.	"	"	St. Romain, P.Q.
29	"	"	35.	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dark.	Bro.	"	"	Lambton, P.Q.
30	"	"	30.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Romain, P.Q.

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway.
Quebec Highway = International wagon road.

(Sgd) Franklin K. Gross.
Edw. J. Hart.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Jackman Maine	11/27/1920	C.P.R.	11/27/1920
2	"	6/15/1921	Kennebec Highway	6/27/1921
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	6/28/1921	C.P.R.	6/27/1921
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	11/30/1920	"	11/30/1920
8	"	3/31/1921	"	3/31/1921
9	"	11/30/1920	"	11/30/1921
10	"	12/1/1920	"	12/1/1920
11	"	12/2/1920	"	12/2/1920
12	"	12/3/1920	"	12/3/1920
13	"	12/4/1920	"	12/4/1920
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	4/5/1921	"	4/5/1921
18	"	7/5/1921	Kennebec Highway	7/5/1921
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	12/5/1920	C.P.R.	12/5/1920
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Jackman, Maine

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
206866	C.P.R.	PRIMARY Couture	Adjutor	20	-	M.	S.	Laborer Woodsman	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Lambton	Father - Edouard. Lambton, P.Q..	Maine	Skinner
1	204788																	
206867	C-P-R-	Boulanger "	Adjutor "	21	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Cecile	Father - Joseph St. Cecile de Whitton P.Q..	"	"
2	204789																	
206868	C-P-R-	Marcoux "	Amedee "	20	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Marguerite	Father - Felix St. Marguerite, P.Q..	"	"
3	204790																	
206871	C-P-R-	Morin "	Joseph "	44	-	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Honore	Wife - Georgianna St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q..	"	"
4	204793																	
206874	C-P-R-	Bilodeau "	Germenegilde "	23	-	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Anna St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.	"	"
5	204796																	
206875	C-P-R-	Boulanger "	Henri "	18	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Joseph St. Cecile de Whitton, P.Q.	"	"
6	204797																	
206876	C-P-R-	Bolduc "	Gedeon "	32	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lambton	Father - Francois Lambton, P.Q..	"	"
7	204798																	
206877	C-P-R-	Bilodeau "	Jean Baptiste "	19	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Marguerite	Father - Joseph Edouard St. Marguerite P.Q..	"	"
8	204799																	
206878	C-P-R-	Poirier "	Simeon "	17	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lambton	Father - Joseph Lambton, P.Q..	"	"
9	204800																	
206881	C-P-R-	Filion "	Joseph "	20	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Samuel	Father - Israel St. Samuel P.Q..	"	"
10	204803																	
206882	C-P-R-	Martin "	Fidele "	23	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bloomfield	Father - Cyrus Bloomfield, P.E.I..	"	"
11	204804																	
206883	C-P-R-	Leblanc "	Edouard "	21	-	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spaulding	Wife - Deganna St. Aubert de Spaulding P.Q..	"	"
12	204805																	
206885	C-P-R-	Pineau "	Emanuel "	17	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bloomfield	Father - Henrri Bloomfield, P.E.I.	"	"
13	204807																	
206886	C-P-R-	Audesse "	Emery "	21	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Henedine	Father - Joseph St. Henedine, P.Q..	"	"
14	204808																	
206887	C-P-R-	Auclair "	Louis "	18	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	Father - David St. Genge, P.Q..	"	"
15	204809																	
206889	C-P-R-	Lagrange "	Honorius "	22	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Anges	Father - Abdee St. Anges, P.Q..	"	"
16	204811																	
206892	C-P-R-	Grenier "	Arthur "	33	-	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	Wife - Rosanna Sherbrooke, P.Q..	"	"
17	204814																	
206894	C-P-R-	Breton "	Joseph "	19	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Anges	Father - Arthur St. Anges, P.Q..	"	"
18	204816																	
206898	C-P-R-	Bergeron "	Joseph "	46	-	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Martin	Wife - Phelodise St. Martin, Courcelles, P.Q..	"	"
19	204820																	
206899	C-P-R-	Boissonnault "	Arthur "	36	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Courcelles	Father - Henry Courcelles, P.Q..	"	"
20	204821																	
206900	C-P-R-	Boulet "	Henri "	24	-	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Samuel	Wife - Valida St. Samuel, P.Q..	"	"
21	204822																	
206903	C-P-R-	Boulette "	Woiley "	19	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Napoleon St. Samuel, P.Q..	"	"
22	204825																	
206904	C-P-R-	Vallerand "	Baptiste "	64	-	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spaulding	Wife - Perpetue - Spaulding, P.Q..	"	"
22	204826																	
206907	C-P-R-	Veilleux "	Napoleon "	34	-	M.	Wr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lac. Frontier	Father - Joseph St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.	"	"
24	204829																	
206909	C-P-R-	Leblanc "	Michel "	18	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spaulding	Father - Francois Spaulding, P.Q..	"	"
25	204831																	
206910	C-P-R-	Bilodeau "	Emile "	19	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Honore	Father - Cadius St. Honne de Shenly, P.Q..	"	"
26	204832																	
206912	C-P-R-	MacCauley "	John M. "	22	-	M.	S.	"	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Milan	Father - Murdo Milan, P.Q..	"	"
27	204839																	
206915	C-P-R-	McIver "	William "	40	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marsboro	Sister - Christie Marsboro P.Q..	"	"
28	204840																	
206916	C-P-R-	Stewart "	Neil B. "	30	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spring Hill	Sister - Margaret Sherbrooke, P.Q..	"	"
29	204838																	
206917	C-P-R-	Murray "	Norman "	33	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milan	Father - John Milan, P.Q..	"	"
30	204837																	
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

30 / 30

75

Total passengers . . . . 30.
U. S. citizens . . . . 0.
Aliens . . . . 30.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1921. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	30.	No	—	—	—	To work in woods. No Address	Yes	Less than Six Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Black	Blue	None	Canada	Lambton, P.Q.
2	"	"	40.	Yes	1919	Skinner Me.	Mch 1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Romaine P.Q.
3	"	"	25.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Marguerite P.Q.
4	"	"	40.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Grey	Bro.	"	"	St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.
5	"	"	30.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"
6	"	"	25.	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Romain, P.Q.
7	"	"	40.	Yes	1919 1920	Skinner Me.	Mch 1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark.	Bro.	"	"	Lambton, P.Q.
8	"	"	30.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Marguerite P.Q.
9	"	"	35.	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Beauceville, P.Q.
10	"	"	30.	Yes	1919 1920	Jackman Me.	Mch 1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Evariste P.Q.
11	"	"	30.	"	1919 1920	Skinner Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark.	Black	Bro.	"	"	Bloomfield P.E.I.
12	"	"	30.	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.
13	"	"	25.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Auburn	Bro.	"	"	Bloomfield, P.E.I.
14	"	"	30.	Yes	Winter	Skinner Me.	Mch 1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro.	Grey	"	"	St. Renedine, P.Q.
15	"	"	25.	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	Bro	"	"	St. George, P.Q.
16	"	"	35.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Anges, P.Q.
17	"	"	40.	Yes	Winters	Skinner Me.	Mch 1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.
18	"	"	30.	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Anges, P.Q.
19	"	"	40	Yes	Winter	Skinner Me.	Mch 1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Lambton, P.Q.
20	"	"	30.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"
21	"	"	25.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Bro.	"	"	St. Samuel, P.Q.
22	"	"	25.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"
23	"	"	30.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark.	Dk. Bro.	Blue	"	"	Lambton, P.Q.
24	"	"	40.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Med.	Bro.	Blue	✓	"	Beauceville, P.Q.
25	"	"	30.	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.
26	"	"	35.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"
27	"	"	25.	Yes	Winter	Skinner Me.	Mch 1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	No. Whitton, P.Q.
28	"	"	48.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Marsboro, P.Q.
29	"	"	30.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Spring Hill, P.Q.
30	"	"	30	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Milan, P.Q.

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

George E. Giddings

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jackman Maine	12/5/1920	C.P.R.	12/5/1920
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	12/6/1920	"	12/6/1920
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

3

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Jackman, Maine,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
206921	C-P-R-	PRIMARY G.E.G.																
1	204843	Huard	Henri	28	-	M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Romuald	Mother - Georgianna St. Romuald, P. Q.	Maine	Skinner
206922	C-P-R-	Cote	Alcide	39	-	M.	S.	Woodsman	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Samuel	Mother - Caroline St. Samuel, P. Q.	"	"
2	204844																	
206923	C-P-R-	Turcotte	Aime	30	-	M.	S.	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woburn	Mother - Orren Woburn, P. Q.	"	"
3	204845																	
206924	C-P-R-	Roy	Elzear	27	-	M.	S.	Woodsman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	Mother - Eberline Sherbrooke, P. Q.	"	"
4	204846																	
206926	C-P-R-	Bernard	Joseph	22	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Megantic	Bro. Napoleon Megantic, P. Q.	"	"
5	204848																	
206929	C-P-R-	Gizoux	Gedeon	18	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Charles Megantic, P. Q.	"	"
6	204851																	
206930	C-P-R-	Carrier	Alphonse	19	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Henedine	Father - Jean St. Henedine, P. Q.	"	"
7	204852																	
206935	C-P-R-	Goulet	Antonio	16	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Courcelles	Father - Joseph Courcelles, P. Q.	"	"
8	204857																	
206937	C-P-R-	CAN 5-29 [illegible] 1-1996																
9	204854	Corrigan	Nestor	26	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Megantic	Father - David Three Lakes, P. Q.	"	"
206939	C-P-R-							Abandoned domicile Dec. 1924 Ill. 44710-7-V. Noted on manifest MAY [illegible]								Father - Onesime Megantic, P. Q.	"	Lowelltown
10	204861	Valliere	Josephat	19	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
206944	C-P-R-															Wife - Eva Megantic, P. Q.	"	"
11	204862	Lachance	Eugene	35	-	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
206941	C-P-R-															Father - Roxy Marsboro, P. Q.	"	"
12	204863	Mac Kay	Malcolm	28	-	M.	S.	"	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Marsboro			
206943	C-P-R-															Father - Angus Mac Leods Crossing, P. Q.	"	"
13	204864	MacKenzie	Freddie	24	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mac Leods Crossing			
206945	C-P-R-															Mother - Annie Marsboro, P. Q.	"	"
14	204867	Murray	Dannie M.	23	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marsboro			
206947	C-P-R-															Father - Alex Marsboro, P. Q.	"	"
15	204868	Mac Leod	Murdo	24	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
206953	C-P-R-															Father - André Megantic, P. Q.	"	"
16	204875	Lachance	Alphonse	27	-	M.	S.	"	"	French	"	"	French	"	Megantic			
	C-P-R-							Knew 5-7-24		505 E&R 8/9/25						Bro. Philippe St. Evariste, P. Q.	"	Augusta
17	209665	Dostie	Augustin	38	-	M.	M.	Cotton mill Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. MethodeLadstock, P. Q.			
	C-P-R-															Mother - Lucy Lezard St. Honore de Shenly, P. Q.	"	"
18	209666	"	Delphonsine	37	-	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
	C-P-R-							Cotton mill								Grandmother "	"	"
19	209667	"	Alfred	18	-	M.	S.	Picker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
	C-P-R-							Cotton Mill								" "	"	"
20	209668	"	Heliodore	16	-	M.	S.	Carder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
	C-P-R-							Pulp mill								None in Canada	"	Waterville
21	209660	Poulin	Alphonse	33	-	M.	M.	Worker	"	Fr. & Eng.	"	"	"	U.S.	Waterville			
	C-P-R-							Farm								Father - Thomas Beauceville, P. Q.	"	Bangor
22	209662	Thibodeau	Thomas	27	-	M.	S.	Laborer	"	French	"	"	"	Canada	Beauceville			
	C-P-R-							Pulp mill								Father - Oliver - St. Benjamin, P. Q.	"	Waterville
23	209664	Bolduc	Simon	28	-	M.	M.	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
206778	C-P-R-	E.H.H.																
24	71860	Morrison	Donald	52	-	M.	S.	Woodsman	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Megantic	No rel. in Canada	"	Somerset
206780	C-P-R-							Shoe-								Mother - Annie Megantic, P. Q.	"	Jackman
25	204286	Perreault	John	38	-	M.	S.	Maker	"	French	"	"	French	"	"			
206821	C-P-R-							Woodsman								Father - Jean St. Samuel, P. Q.	"	"
26	160265	Cgmpeau	Alcide	19	-	M.	S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Samuel			
206831	C-P-R-	F.K.G.														Father - Samuel St. Honore de Shenly, P. Q.	"	"
27	204294	Gregoire	Wilfred	19	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Honore			
206832	C-P-R-															Father - Pierre Megantic, P. Q.	"	"
28	204302	Bedard	Joseph	16	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Megantic			
	C-P-R-							Mill								None.	"	Lewiston
29	204487	Poulliot	Joseph	28	-	M.	M.	hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Honore			
	C-P-R-																	
30	204488	"	Helen	24	-	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

30
30

Total passengers . . . . . 30.
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0.
Aliens . . . . . 30.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 1921. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Even if person not polygamist, nor believing in nor practicing polygamy, is he coming for that purpose? If so, state which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	30.	No	—	—	—	To work in the Me. Woods No Address.	Yes	Less than 6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	6	Med.	Black	Bro.	None.	Canada	St. Romuald, P.Q.
2	"	"	25.	Yes	1 Winter	Skinner Me.	Mch 1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Samuel, P.Q.
3	"	"	30.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Megantic, P.Q.
4	"	"	30.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro. Lt.	Blue	"	"	St. Romaine, P.Q.
5	"	"	35.	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Samuel, P.Q.
6	"	"	35.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Megantic, P.Q.
7	"	"	30.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Henedine, P.Q.
8	"	"	20.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Coaticook, P.Q.
9	"	"	35.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Megantic, P.Q.
10	"	"	25.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Romaine, P.Q.
11	"	"	30.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dark	Bro.	"	"	Quebec, P.Q.
12	"	"	30.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Marsboro, P.Q.
13	"	"	25.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	MacLeods Crossing Windsor Sta., P.Q.
14	"	"	30.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Marsboro, P.Q.
15	"	"	30.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"
16	"	"	35.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Quebec, P.Q.
17	"	"	100.	Yes	7/1920 1921	Augusta Me.	June 25 1921	Returning home 67 Brook Road Augusta Maine	No	Perm.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Black	Bro.	"	"	St. Methode, Adstock, P.Q.
18	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med.	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Evariste, P.Q.
19	"	Self	50.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Methode, Adstock, P.Q.
20	"	"	50.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"
21	"	"	40.	"	1907 1921	Jackman Waterville Me.,	July 2 1921	Wife - Helen 2 Gray St., Waterville, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.
22	"	"	100.	"	1903 1908.	Lawrence Mass.	1908	Cousin - Charles Bolduc 231 Forest Ave., Bangor, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Beauceville, P.Q.
23	"	"	400.	"	1917 1921	Waterville Me.,	June 1921	Father-in-law. Adolph Veilleux 5 Maple St., Winslow Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"
24	"	"	25.	"	19 1920.	Jackman Me.	Mch 1920.	No Address	Yes	Less than 6 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	Blue	"	Scotland	Isle of Levis,
25	"	"	35.	"	1902 1920.	Lewiston Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	Canada	Megantic, P.Q.
26	"	"	25.	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Samuel, P.Q.
27	"	"	25.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.
28	"	"	20.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Megantic, P.Q.
29	"	"	150.	Yes	1909 1921	Lewiston Me.	Apr 3 1921	Returning home 130 Oxford St., Lewiston Me.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Blue	"	"	St. George, P.Q.
30	"	Husband	—	"	1916 1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Bro.	"	"	St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.

C. P. R. = Canadian Pacific Railway.
Quebec Highway = International Wagon road.

(Sgd) Franklin A. Gross.
Edw. A. Hart

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Jackman Me..	12/6/1920	C.P.R.	12/6/1920
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	7/7/1921	Kennebec Highway	7/7/1921
18	"	7/8/1921	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	Halifax Jackman	Unknown 12/6/1920	S.S. Unk. C.P.R.	12/6/1920
25	Jackman Maine	"	"	"
26	"	12/10/1920	"	12/10/1920
27	"	12/12/1920	"	12/12/1920
28	"	12/14/1920	"	12/14/1920
29	"	4/14/1921	"	4/14/1921
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Porter

Jackman Me

July 1921

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Debarred as contrary to treaty	Deported after being in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	110	104	6	4	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	110	104	6	4	-	-	-	-	-

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. [illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	-
Tourists	
Residents of United States	4
Total	4

V

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1 5 1 6

4

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Jackman, Maine,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	C-P-R-204915	Roy	PRIMARY E.A.H. Alfred	25	M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Martin	Wife-Josephine St. Martin, Bolduc. P.Q.	Maine	Waterville
2	C-P-R-209685	"	" G.E.G. Josephine	24	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-Henry Bolduc St. Martin, Bolduc, P.Q.	"	"
3	Under 16	"	" Elsey	4	F.	S.	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
4	Under 16	"	" Dora	3	F.	S.	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	" "	"	"
+5	Under 16	Melanson	Joseph Charles	10	M.	S.	"	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Megantic	None.	"	Brownville Jct
6	C-P-R-209688	Bourgeois	E.A.H. Fred	26	M.	M.	Laborer	C.A.	Yes	French	"	"	French	"	St. Theophile	Father-Fred St. Theophile, P.Q.	"	Jackman
7	C-P-R-209700	Lachance	B.S.I. Francois	23	M.	M.	"	No	Six years residence	No	"	"	"	"	St. Martin	Mother-Mary Durion St. Martin, Bolduc, P.Q.	"	Lewiston
* 8	C-P-R-209701	"	Louise	20	F.	M.	None.	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle-Joseph Larochelle St. Come, Liniere, P.Q.	"	"
9	C-P-R-209703	Bergeron	PRIMARY G.E.G. Albert	27	M.	S.	Labora	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frampton	Mother-Melina Frampton, P.Q.	"	The Forks
10	C-P-R-209702	"	" Edward.	23	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	C-P-R-195840	Kelley	" Michael	30	M.	S.	Sulphite Worker	"	English	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father-Thomas Frampton, P.Q.	N.H.	Lincoln
12	C-P-R-206794	Polyhuk	B.S.I. John	18	M.	S.	Laborer	"	Yet. Canada	10/25/32		11/16/35	Russian	"	Fort William, Ont.,	Friend-Frank Smith Fort William, Ont.,	Me.	Greenville Jct
13	C-P-R-209694	Roy	" Pierre	37	M.	M.	"	No	10 years residence	No	"	"	French	"	Megantic	Bro. Theophas Lac Megantic P.Q.	"	Madison
14	Debarred DEBARRED	Veilleux	" Philippe	40	M.	S.	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	St. Evariste	Bro. Majorique St. Benoit Labre, P.Q.	"	Lewiston
15	Debarred DEBARRED	"	" Marie Toulouse	63	F.	Wid.	None	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Son "	"	"
16	Debarred DEBARRED	"	" Lena	13	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
17	Debarred DEBARRED	"	" Willy	10	M.	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Debarred DEBARRED	"	" Romeo	8	M.	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Debarred DEBARRED	"	" Cecile	6	F.	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	C-P-R-206841	Villeneuve	PRIMARY E.A.H. Ronald	17	M.	S.	Woodsman	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	St. Method D'Adstock	St. Method D'Adstock	Mother-Virginie St. Method D'Adstock, P.Q.	"	Jackman
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

* Acc by Dau. Diana 1yr. = U.S.C.
+ With father - previously admitted

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens . . . . 20.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—38

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1921. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to home (if whose he comes) after voyaging temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	250.	Yes	1917 1920	Waterville Maine	July 1921	Father, Fortunat Roy, 4 Temple St Waterville, Me	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	St. Martin Boldue, P.Q.
2	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	Husband Alfred 19 Gold St, Waterville, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"
3	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Father - "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Megantic P.Q.
5	"	"	—	Yes	1914 1921	Brownville Me.	July 10 1921	Father - Fred. Brownville Jct, Maine.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Theophile P.Q.
6	"	Self	58.	√	1919	Jackman Me.	Sept 1919	Wife Adelaide Jackman, Maine	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Lt. Bro.	Blue Grey.	"	"	St. Martin
7	"	Self	76.	√	1915 1921	Lewiston Augusta	May 1921	Mother-in-law, Mary Larochelle 10 Maple St, Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	Blue.	"	"	Boldue, P.Q. St. Come,
8	"	Husband	—	"	1911 1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Liniere, P.Q.
9	"	Self	35.	√	1920 1921	The Forks Me.	July 1921	Friend - Fred. Marshall The Forks, Maine	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Frampton, P.Q.
10	"	"	65.	√	1913 1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Marguerite P.Q.
11	"	"	75.	√	1909 1921	Lincoln N.H.	July 1921	Returning to 26 Mapill St, Lincoln, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Winnipeg,
12	"	"	50.	√	1914	Bow Bells N.D.	Oct 1914	Friend - Harry Gullivan Granville Jct., Me.	Yes	Less than 6 Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St Cecile de Whitton, P.Q.
13	"	"	50.	√	1911 1921	Waterville Me.	July 1921	Home Mickle St., Waterville, Me.	No	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk Bro.	Blue	"	"	St Victor de Tring, P.Q.
14	Physically Defective		40.	"	1901 1913	Augusta Me.	1913	Bro Bernard Fred Veilleux 49 Knox St. Lewiston Me.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C-19 Heart	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Variste, P.Q.
15	"	L.P.C.	20.	"	"	"	"	Son. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	Grey	Blue	"	"	St. Benoit,
16	Under 16 yrs.	Father	—	"	1912 1913	"	"	Father Father detained Newport, Vt. 5/31/1921 as "Illit."	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Labre, P.Q.
17	"	Under 16 yrs.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"
18	Under 16 yrs.		—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Whooping Cough.	"	—	—	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"
19	Under 16 yrs.		—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro.	Blue.	"	"	"
20	"	Self	20.	"	—	—	—	No Address	Yes	Less than 6 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	"	Bro.	Bro	"	"	St. Methode D'Adstock, P.Q.
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway.
Quebec Highway = International wagon road.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Edw A Hart

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jackman Maine	5/24/1921	Kennebec Highway	7/14/1921
2	"	7/14/1921	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	C.P.R.	"
6	"	7/15/1921	"	7/15/1921
7	"	7/18/1921	Kennebec Highway	7/18/1921
8	"	7/19/1921	C.P.R.	7/19/1921
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	12/19/1920	"	12/19/1921
12	"	12/19/1921	Kennebec Highway	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	12/21/1921	"	12/21/1921
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	12/23/1921	C.P.R.	12/23/1921
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01

PORT OF Lewiston, N. Y.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mac Laren	Theresa	56		f						Non Statistical	Libarred					6/25/21
2		"	Percy L	21		m												"
3		Bennett	Clara	25		f												6/30/21
4		"	Dorothy	1	2	"												"
5		Vasilios	George	29		m												"
6		Levine	Beckie	35		f												7/2/21
7		Lickert	Leopold	39		m												7/9/21
8		Narmoff	Elia	26		"												7/10/21
9		Drury	Joseph H	55		"												7/11/21
10		Monie	William	25		"												"
11		Carr	Leighton	30		"												7/12/21
12		Eversfield	Harry	48		"												7/16/21
13		O'Donoghue	Lorraine	18		f												"
14		Lambroff	Leo	29		m												6/13/21
15		Berman	Isaac	34		"												7/23/21
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

78

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government. Last.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether intends to return to country from which he came, temporarily or following permits in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER C. P. O. S. LINE SS. CO.

171

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Debarred	DEBARRED	B. S. I. Brown	Edith	25	F	S	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Grand mother Anna Brown 42 Kent Rd Toronto	ny	Niagara Falls
2	SS Titanic	Primary. Baille	John	62	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Union South Africa	Scotch	South Africa	Pieter Maritzburg	none		Scotland
Debarred	DEBARRED	B. S. I. Hermon	Annie	24	F	S	Fact Hand	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Grand mother Mary Ringland 70 Lester Ave Toronto	ny	Buffalo
4	CSL 4284	Murray	Thomas	22	M	S	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves US at Niagara Falls		Uncle Buffie Siege 38 McKay Ave Toronto		Canada
5	CSL 4280	B. S. I. MacIntosh	Alexander	36	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Leaves US at Detroit		none		Canada
6	CSL 4279	B. S. I. MacIntosh	Mary P.	26	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves US at Detroit		"		Canada
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10	CSL 4181	Shea	Edith M.	29	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	England	English	Canada	Toronto	White Star-Dominion Line none		Canada
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—412

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF LEWISTON, N. Y., MONTH OF JUL 24 1921 JUL 24 1921, 19 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		Self	41.00	no	—	—	—	none	yes	One day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	none	England	Leeds
2	"	"	1000.00	"	—	—	—	wife Jennie Scotland	no	De Trusht	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Grey	Blue	"	Scotland	Leith
3		Friend	5.00	"	—	—	—	none 523/as6605	yes	One day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Dark	Hazel	"	Ireland	Belfast
4	"	Self	30.00	"	—	—	—	none 523/as6606	"	De Trusht	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Temple Patrick
5	"	"	2.00	"	—	—	—	none 523/as6607	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Dunfermline
6	"	Husband	Husband	"	—	—	—	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn	"	"	Kirkcaldy
7																											
8																											
9								523/as6604	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	England	Birmingham
10	yes	Husband	Husband	no	—	—	—	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Fred S Murphy

CLASS B)'

William R. Baldwin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	Chiffena Sept 6 1920	Minnedosa	July 1, 1921
2	Quebec	Cayuga June 6, 1921	Empress of France	13
3	Montreal	Chiffena Aug. 1920	Minnedosa	13
4	St John	Cayuga April 1921	Empress of France	17
5	"	Cayuga Mar. 24, 1921	Pretorian	20
6	"	Cayuga "	"	24
7				
8				
9				
10	Montreal	Cayuga May 1920	Canada	July 1, 1921
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—**The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).**

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—**The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.**

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—**The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.**

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—**The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.**

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF LEWISTON, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL 5648	Primary. MacKay	JH13 Catherine	23		F	S	none	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	none		Canada.
2	" 5647	Primary. Hoole	JH8 Arthur	59		m	S	D.D.	"	"	"	England	English	leave US at Niagara Falls		"		Canada
3	" 5646	Primary. Hoole	JH13 Maud	45		F	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	leave US at Niagara Falls		"		Canada.
4	" 5645	Primary. Hoole	JH13 Gerald	49		m	m	Agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1921, 191

CLASS C

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for pleasure or business in the United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$10		1921	Transit	San Francisco June 17, 1921	523/56702 none	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	11½	Med	Brn	Brn	none	Scotland	Inverness
2	"	"	$50	"	"	"	"	523/56704 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Grey	Blue	"	England	London
3	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	523/56703 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	-	Blk	Brn	"	"	"
4	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	523/56701 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	-	Brn	Blue	"	"	"
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

John H Browne 5th

CLASS C.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—618

William R. Fielding

INSPECTOR IN CHARG

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUL 24 1921, 191

CLASS C

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Error in prison or whatsoever, or institution or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	30 yes		1921	Transit	San Francisco Jan 17 1921	523/56702 none	yes	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	4½	Med	Brn	Brn	none	Scotland	Inverness
2	"	"	50 "	"	"	"	"	523/56704 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gry	Blue	"	England	London
3	"	"	30 "	"	"	"	"	523/56703 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Blk	Brn	"	"	"
4	"	"	50 "	"	"	"	"	523/56701 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	"
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

John H Browne

CLASS C.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

William P. Faldin

INSPECTOR IN CHAR

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	San Francisco	June 11, 1914	Tahiti	July 14, 1914
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Lewiston

July, 1921.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS: Debarred	Under 16 not in possession of passport	Legally domiciled in the U.S. returning from temporary visit abroad	Tourists	Government officials, their families, suite, servants and employees	In Transit.	Sup. in-spection
CLASS B	7	5	2	—				5	
CLASS C	4	4	—	—				4	
CLASS D	—	—	—	—				—	
CLASS E	17	17	—	2				3	
TOTAL	28	26	2	2				12	

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			Dominion						MARCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING										ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
			4	2	—				1	—	—			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—113

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	12
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	12

Now manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	1
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	1

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF LEWISTON N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CSL5627	Primary. JHB Martin / Robert C.	28	m	S	M.D.	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Newburgh	Father Robert Martin	Ny.	Buffalo
2	. 5463	Primary. W.P. Norwich / William J	40	"	m	Secy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Sister mary nourick Toronto Ont.	"	"
3	. 5464	Primary. W.P. Norwich / Eleanor	36	F	"	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt "	"	"
4	under 16	Primary. FSH Norwich / Grace H	5	F	S	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5	Under 16	Primary. FSH Norwich / E. Holtby	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves US at NY		mother mary 1320 Alborne ave Vancouver	England	
6	SS Ticket	Primary. RBL Blythe / Percy R.	26	m	"	Soldier	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Vancouver	Father 40 Orvil Rd. Toronto Ont	ny	New York
7	CSL5641	Primary. J.H.B. Ryerson / Arthur	29	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father Benjamin	Ny	England
8	SS Ticket	Primary. J.L. Palmer / George C.	42	"	W	Musician	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves US at NY	Saskaton	671 Ummuth Ave Saskaton Sask.	England	
9	CSL 4225	B. S. I. Campbell / Thomas	31	"	S	Latner	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	none	Man	Millerfalls
10	" 4230	B. S. I. Warner / Robert G.	37	"	m	Painter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Brother Charles 32 Winnifred Ave Toronto Ont	Ohio	akron
11	" 5649	B. S. I. Woodington / Bertie	34	"	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	Ny	Buffalo
12	" 4242	B. S. I. Woodington / Maud E	32	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father William Forton 491 Herkimer St Belleville Ont	"	"
13	" 4245	Primary. W.H.F. Gorman (Sister mary Bernadette) / Bernade Elsie	37	F	S	nun	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Father Edward Gorman Buckingham P.Q.	"	"
14	" 4257	Primary. W.H.F. Pugsley / Elmer	31	m	"	Adventurer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg	step mother Mrs M.L. Pugsley, 71 Buffam St. Winnipeg Man.	"	"
15	" 5677	B. S. I. Mc Caffrey / Marie	36	F	M	none	"	French	Line # 1455 Toronto July 18, 1921	"	35 Rochambeau	Leaves US at NY.	Toronto	none	Ohio	Akron
16	SS Ticket	Primary. RSL O'Hagan / Thomas	63	m	S	Writer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	nephew Thomas O'Hagan Shefstow Ont.		France
17	CSL 4232	B. S. I. Warner / Herbert H	36	"	M	Fireman	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother Charles 32 Winnifred Ave Toronto Ont	Ohio	Akron
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

17 Aliens
3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

1 2 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUL 24 1921, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	45 cts	no	—	—	—	Buffalo City Hospital	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	10	Med	Brn	Brn	none	Canada	Newburgh
2	"	"	300 cts	"	—	—	—	Residence 271 Huntington ave Buffalo NY	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto
3	"	Husband	Husband	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	-	Whitby
4	"	Mother	Mother	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Infancy General	Class B	✓	✓	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Toronto
5	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Infancy General	Class B	✓	✓	"	"	Brn	"	"	"
6	"	Self	400 cts ✓	"	—	—	—	army	"	In Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	.	"	"	Blue	"	"	Napella
7	"	"	40 cts ✓	"	—	—	—	Lieutenant + Appenzella 141 Broadway.	yes	Regular	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Tatoo left arm	"	Toronto
8	"	"	200 cts no	—	—	—		Sister Mrs Wm Page 27 Waterloo Rd Bedford	no	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Grey	Brn	none	England	Bristol
9	no	"	60 cts	yes	June 1911 July 1911	Mass.	July 3, 1911	none	"	Permanent	(?)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	Dark	Grey	"	Ireland	Malin
10	yes	Self	29 cts	"	April, 1911 July 1911	Akron	July 6, 1911	wife Ethel J 3 children	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	Brn	Blue	"	England	Newcross
11	"	"	250 cts	no	—	—	—	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Blk	Brn	"	"	Bristol
12	"	Husband	Husband	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Corbyville
13	"	Self	5 cts	yes	1911 to 1917	Buffalo	July 1917	Dynevile College, Prospect ave	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Buckingham
14	"	"	120 cts	no	—	—		Cousin mrs Meacham, 59 Bryant St	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	"	"	Cheapside
15	"	Husband	Husband	yes	1911 to 1920	In N.Y.	May 30, 1911	Residence 568 Manrow ave	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	Manchester
16	"	Self	600 cts	no	—	—	—	none	?	In Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto
17	"	"	20 cts	yes	June 1908 to 1909 & July 1911	Akron	July 5, 1911	wife Ada C. 882 Kenyon St.	no	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Brn	Brn	"	England	Kent
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

William Briggs. Fred S Murphy Ray & Lloyd John H Browne John T Long Walter J Reynolds

5

William P Boardman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newton	July 3 1921	Chippewa	July 2, 1921
2	"	" 4, 1921	Cayuga	" 4
3	"	"	"	" 4
4	"	July 8/21	"	" 8
5	"	"	"	" 8
6	"	"	"	" 8
7	"	July 10/21	Chippewa	" 10
8	Montreal	April 8, 1906	Cayuga	Persian " 11
9	Halifax	Feb 6, 1913	Cayuga	Dominion " 12
10	Boston	1888	Cayuga	Unk. " 13
11	Halifax	Mar. 1906	Chippewa	Southwark " 15
12	Newton	July 15/21	Chippewa	" 15
13	"	July 16/21	Cayuga	" 16
14	"	July 18/21	"	" 18
15	Italy	Oct, 1914	Cayuga	Campagna July 2/21
16	Newton	July 19/21	Cayuga	" 19
17	Boston	Feb 1888	Cayuga	Unk " 13/21
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ____
L to Z ____

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal P.Q.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
										Non-statistical						Debarred		
1		Mendel	Benjamin	49		m												6/23/21
2		Laplante	Homer	22		"												6/24/21
3		Carrier	Henry	51		"												"
4		Perreault	Adolphe	40		"												"
5		Forman	Sam	15		"												6/27/21
6		Ferguson	Ruby	26		f												6/30/21
7		"	"		4	"												"
8		Grandmont	Napoleon	47		m												7/1/21
9		Courvide	Reginald	20		"												"
10		Brault	Philomene	55		f												"
11		Pinnette	Anna	36		"												7/6/21
12		Arel	Adilon	35		m												7/1/21
13		Clemers	Alphonse	52		"												"
14		L'Herault	Victoria	32		f												"
15		"	Lilian	6		"												"
16		Lupeus	Louis	59		m												"
17		"	Cecile	50		f												"
18		Wallach	Rosia	40		"												6/29/21
19		"	Ida	9		"												"
20		"	Sam	12		m												"
21		Schwartzburg	Rachel	32		f												7/5/21
22		"	Emma	11		"												"
23		"	Helen	9		"												"
24		Gravel	Elzear	64		m												7/2/21
25		"	Marie	57		f												"
26		Asselin	William	40		m												7/5/21
27		"	Benoit	9		"												"
28		Renaud	Joseph	26		"												"
29		Corbett	Harry	37		"												6/27/21
30		Markus	Bertha	55		f												7/5/21
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

82

Total passengers . . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1921.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, temporarily or permanently, in the future.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race or people. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ..... (illegible)
L to Z .....

Sheet No. 02

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, P.Q.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
										Non		Statistical	Libarre d.					
1		Markus	Louis	19		M												7/5/21
2		Theroux	Jean Baptiste	55		"												7/6/21
3		"	Marie	52		f												"
4		Karel	Louis	25		M												7/9/21
5		Coutu	Homer	37		"												7/8/21
6		Bercowitz	Sarah	49		"												4/30/21
7		Grinberg	Vas	10		f												7/8/21
8		"	Bella	11		"												"
9		Hilson	Jean	21		"												"
10		Trenceault	Ozade	27		M												"
11		Bilodeau	Alice	45		f												"
12		Lupuis	Juliette	23		"												7/7/21
13		Wilkins	Mary	35		"												5/31/21
14		Stohage	Fred	48		M												7/12/21
15		Deschamps	Amede	42		"												"
16		"	Melanie	39		f												"
17		"	Lucia	4		"												7/9/21
18		Mac Ewen	Violet	33		"												7/11/21
19		Duval	Albert	20		M												"
20		Coutu	Adelbert	23		"												7/12/21
21		Adelman	Sam	50		"												7/8/21
22		Barry	Sarah	40		f												7/11/21
23		Haupt	Rella	21		"												"
24		"	Adela	19		"												7/8/21
25		Byrne	Nellie	11		"												7/15/21
26		Lecavalier	Pauline	7		"												7/13/21
27		Macgulins	Celia	37		"												7/13/21
28		Charkensky	Nathan	32		M												7/15/21
29		Veilleux	Bernard	31		"												7/14/21
30		Croteau	Anatole	28		"												
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

83

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—25

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or permanently, to following permits in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or permanently, to following permits in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Time or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 03

PORT OF Montreal P.Q.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
										Non-		Statistical			Liberia			
1		Bouchard	Joseph	33		M												7/11/21
2		Macofsky	Harry	25		"												7/14/21
3		Lube	Flavid	48		"												"
4		Genser	Samuel	11		"												"
5		Hamel	Philipe	52		"												7/13/21
6		"	Amanda	45		f												"
7		Starikoff	Joseph	24		m												5/21/20
8		Gulbault	Avila	63		"												7/15/21
9		Milstein	Rosie	10		f												"
10		Ludko	Artemy	35		m												7/16/21
11		Drolet	Leopold	17		"												7/15/21
12		Bazergue	Jeanne	31		f												"
13		Gaudaire	John	59		m												7/13/21
14		"	Mary	57		f												"
15		Holfshagen	Reimer	44		m												7/15/21
16		Comsol	John B	21		"												7/5/21
17		Bellefeville	Lionel	21		"												"
18		Paul	Juvana	26		"												7/18/21
19		Bedard	Herve	21		"												"
20		Llore	Alphonse	40		"												7/19/21
21		Master	John	33		"												"
22		Koneberg	Taube	48		f												6/28/21
23		Mathieu	Maxime	55		m												6/29/21
24		Pepin	Avila	43		"												6/27/21
25		Theoret	Eva	17		f												6/26/21
26		"	Blanche	15		"												"
27		Pilosia	Missis	26		m												"
28		Jaconis	Peter	31		"												"
29		McDonald (Dionne nee Gus)	Jennie	33		f												6/29/21
30		Strader	Lorne	22		m												6/27/21
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

84

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. 1st.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting or residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported (or applied for support) by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchee, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ____
L to Z ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 04

PORT OF Montreal P.Q.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
										Non-Statistical						Debarred		
1		Coutu	Louis	47		m												7/1/21
2		"	Emma	47		f												"
3		"	Joseph	18		m												"
4		"	Amanda	17		f												"
5		Gilmore	Anne	24		"												"
6		Collin	Emila	35		m												6/27/21
7		"	Aleda	33		f												"
8		"	Alamasse	49		m												"
9		"	Amanda	39		f												"
10		Tranquille	Louis	55		m												"
11		"	Helene	48		f												"
12		Rose	David	36		m												"
13		Roy	Corinne	29		f												7/19/21
14		"	Marie	28		"												"
15		Chretien	Nazaire	54		m												"
16		Beaulieu	Alfred	29		"												7/16/21
17		Lanteigne	Martin	33		"												7/19/21
18		Caron	Olivier	61		"												"
19		Cooperman	Sam	27		"												"
20		Cloutier	Rachel	20		f												"
21		~~Metivier~~	Theodore	47		m												
22		Nelson	Julius	23		m												7/18/21
23		Ricci	Savino	23		"												7/20/21
24		Kaiser	Leo	33		"												7/16/21
25		Parkow	Morris	35		"												7/20/21
26		"	Jeanette	13		f												"
27		"	Emil	11		m												"
28		Leblanc	Josephine	42		f												7/1/21
29		Thomas	Charles	37		m												7/20/21
30		Mpe	Lorenzo	62		"												"
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

85

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1921. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country, temporarily or permanently, in foreign possession.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ____
L to Z ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 05

PORT OF Montreal, P. Q.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Marcoux	Rene	20		m												7/21/21
2		Frankel	Betty	24		f												"
3		Vincent	Joseph	24		m												7/15/21
4		Lubin	Freda	45		f												"
5		Condurachi	Annie	24		m												7/22/21
6		"	Constantine	6		"												"
7		"	Helena	5		f												"
8		"	Demetrius	3		m												"
9		"	George	2		"												"
10		Mendelman	Gertrude	42		f												"
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

86

Total passengers . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1921.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country of last permanent residence in foreign parts.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	13727 Myd	Hunt	Beryl Reilly	16		f	s	none	y	Eng	y	Eng	Eng via Ronaldsway Pt	Canada	Montreal	Father Richard Hunt 660 Mt Royal City		Canada
2	24477	Verdy	Jeanne Dickenson	21		f	m	"	"	French	"	Belgium	Flemish via Newport & Mont	"	"	Husband Maurice 9 rue St Denis St Montreal		"
3	Ded Dickenson 22	Verdy	Elias Reilly	23		m	m	French Line	37471	"	"	Turkey	Syria via Ireland Pool	"	"	Father Timothy Brussels Belgium 160 Wimasmtor Rd		Belgium
4	134260 DK	Dowling	Josephine Hankin	24		f	s	Dom	"	Eng	"	Ireland	Irish via Londonderry	Canada	Montreal	Employer Rev Dr Paterson New Dunmore Scotland		Canada
5	13913 Dom	Morrison	Mary	22		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch via Londonderry	"	"	Aunt Agnes Brown		"
6	13986 DK	Morrison	Nancy	20		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
7	14622 DK	Kelly	Katherine Dickenson B39	35		f	s	Nurse	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish via Londonderry	"	"	Mother Elizabeth Kelly 2 Rutland Terr Manchester	Lancs	My City
8	12633 DK	Schwob	Armand Reilly	34		m	s	Salesman	"	French	"	France	French via Cherbourg	"	"	Father Charles Mulhouse Alsace Lorraine	My	France
9	13990 DK	Jaffinder	Gevenchi B89	33		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	" via Cherbourg	Paris	"	Father Joseph Gabriel Montreal		Mexico
10	14066	Cohen	Mark	31		m	m	Opt	"	Eng	"	Eng	Eng via Londonderry	Canada	Montreal	Mother Minnie 588 Cadieux	My	Canada
11	Ded 20	Doran	Violet Reilly B82	34		f	m	none	"	"	"	Irish	Eng via Liverpool	"	"	none		Chile
12	13441	Prince	John Dickenson	28		m	s	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Irish via Londonderry	"	"	Bro James 3 Lemoine St		Canada
13	Ded 2702	Poirier	Jean Baptiste Reilly	43		m	m	Farmer	77626	French	"	France	French via Ny City	Canada	Montreal	Wife Rosanna Yvignac Glacier Nord		France
14	20719	Polson	Jean B82	27		f	s	Child nurse	"	Eng	"	Scotland	Scotch via Londonderry	"	"	Father Alexander 246 Aylmer St		Canada
15	12624 DK	Bernheim	Pierre	32		m	s	Salesman	"	French	"	France	French via Cherbourg	"	"	Bro George Mulhouse Alsace		"
[redacted]		Appeal 5/31/21							Appeal Dismissed 6/28/21			23019231						
16	6702	Garbani	Puma	20		f	s	none	"	Spanish	"	Russia	Russian via Liverpool	(Petrograd)		Father Moses 339 Murray	My	My City
17	192198 MyC	Lederer	Constant Hankin	37		m	s	Shoppe maire	"	French	"	Belgium	French via Malone	My	Montreal	Bro Gustave Morelle		Canada
18	6780 6702	Gifield	Henry W Dickenson	26		m	s	Eng	"	Eng	"	Eng	Eng via Newport	"	"	none		"
19	20176	Savage	Oswald Hankin	38		m	m	French	"	"	"	"	" via Newport	"	"		My	My City
20	22144 6702	Thom	Margaret Begone	26		f	s	Governess	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotch via Londonderry	"	"	Father John Glasgow Scotland		Canada
21	18393 DK	O'Brien	Edith	25		f	s	Eng	"	"	"	Eng	Irish via Londonderry	"	"			"
22	13455 DK	Le Backer	Clare E	31		f	s	Teacher	"	Dutch	"	Belgium	Belgian via Rotterdam	Congo	"	Aunt Belgium		"
23	14637 6702	Keroman	Oscar Begone	16		m	s	Helper	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish via Liverpool	Russia	"	Sapphacoan Poland Father Robert Brodno	My	My City
24	20713	Patterson	Arthur W	59		m	m	Mgr	"	Eng	"	Eng	Eng via Londonderry	Eng	"	none Remonte		Canada
[redacted]		Rosner	Wolf						Apl dismissed 5/15/21			Russia 1239	20477					
25	6782		Begone	25		m	s	Peddler	"	"	"	Russia	Libau via Liverpool	Russia	"	Father Leib Razante London Eng	My	My City
26	13787 DK	O'Brien	Joseph Hankin	26		m	s	Dom	"	"	"	Eng	Irish via Londonderry	"	"	Father George Hampton Beachmont Surrey		Canada
27	13992 6702	Waddington	Edward Begone	32		m	m	Electrician	9/2/20	"	"	"	Eng via Malone	My Dom	"	Mother Margaret Scotland	Dont	"
28	20129 Dent	Campbell	Lloyd	33		m	s	Miner	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch via Ny City	Allegheny	Verdun	Father John Broadwood		Penn Haut
29	7816 42	Escamanone	Maria	42		f	s	Nurse	"	"	"	Peru	Sp. via Liverpool	Peru	Montreal	none		Peru
30	13528	Mc Martin	Margaret Hankin	43		f	wd	Nurse	"	"	"	Eng Canada	Irish via Londonderry	"	"	Father Joseph (none)	Mo	Kansas City
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

CLASS B.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Arthur O'Begone
Yvonne Leclaire
Duchesnay

Ima Reilly

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

CANADIAN PACIFIC

1

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF JUL 1921, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	373630 Mother	50 00	n				a-67214	Visit	Transdr			n	n	n	n	n	Good	none	5	5	dk	blue	none		Eng	Oxford
2	n	374438 Self	50 00	n				a-66221	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	md	br	br	"	Belgium	Ghent
3	"	374432 "	100 00	n				See leaf 12	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	br	blue	"	"	St Helens
4	"	373631	25 00	n				a-67217	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		br	br	"	Ireland	Dublin
5	"	374481	50 00	n				Perm. adm. Rec amended C.O. Letter 8/15/24 Ref. to Atty. Gen. Dist. file 11314-37 P. 7/11/38 Ltr. Head Tax not refunded 2/22/36 a-67180	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		dk	gr	"	Scotland	Largs
6	"	374488	"	Perm. adm. Rec. amended C.O. Letter #2340 P.R. 26863-R.V. a-67181				file 11314-Gen A-37, Noted 4/3/37 cmft	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	373550 "	30 00	n				333 West 18th Street New York City Friend Mrs Ann Healeuck	Perm				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	md	br	gr	"	Ireland	Dublin
8	"	374210 "	250 00	n				a-67258	Transit				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	dk	br	"	France	Ufastatt
9	"	373650 "	50 00	n				a-67204	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		br	br	"	France	Bethune
10	"	374400 "	200 00	n				a-67257	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	md	br	br	"	Eng	London
11	"	375556 "	200 00	n				See Col. 12	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		br	gr	blue	"	Ireland	Belfast
12	"	375506 "	10 00	n				a-66224	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	br	blue	"	"	"
13	"	375388 "	30 00	n				See Col 12	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	br	br	"	France	Gargnac
14	"	374328 Emp	50 00	n				a-66226	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
15	n	374611 Self	200 00	n				a-67259 Newyork City	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	br	br	"	France	Mulhouse
16	"	L.P.C.	10 00	n				Brookland 743 East 18th Str	Perm				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	br	br	"	Rumania	Parchiva
17	"	375719 "	—	n				a-67185	Transit				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk	br	br	"	Belgium	Thesnes
18	"	375712 "	200 00	n				a-67184	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	dk	br	blue	"	Eng	Melksham
19	"	375410 "	972 00	n				Lives in my bldg	Perm				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	md	dk	br	"	Eng	Brighton
20	"	375733 Empl	—	n				Permanent Resd my bldg a-67186 Employ Mrs Frank Hart	Transit				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk		br	"	Scot	Glasgow
21	"	376004 "	10 00	n				Sld Orchard my a-67361 Employed by Mrs Henry	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	md	br	br	"	Eng	Southampton
22	"	374248 Self	250 00	y	20	My Bro	21	557 Blake Ave Bronx NY a-67260	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Ostenais
23	"	"	30 00	n				Mother Mrs Bella Schuld	Perm				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Poland	Kobryn
24	y	Comp	100 00	n				a-67361	Transit				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr	br	"	Scotland	Glasgow
25	y	[redacted]	40 00	n				96 Attorney St Newyork Friend Moses Rosner	Perm				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	dk	blue	"	Rumania	Raizanlik
26	"	376008 Emp	50 00	n				a-67362	Transit				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	md	br	br	"	Eng	South Hampton
27	n	375746 Self	715 00	n				a-67263	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½		br	blue	"	"	Blackburn
28	"	375673 "	400 00	y	1910	Ind	1/1/14	1004 W 12th St Pine Bluff Ark Friend James Railey	Perm				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk	blue	"	Scotland	Dunfermline
29	"	375472 "	25 00	n				a-67361	Transit				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Br	"	Peru	Lima
30	"	366273 "	60 00	y	1899	Boston	1/1/20	#227 Glenwood Ave Hannibal Mo Friend Mrs Dan Mc Kellop	Perm				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	br		gr	"	Canada	Ont Lancaster

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	St Johns	4/1/21	Empress Britain	6/16/21
	Montreal	10/11/20	Grampian	6/27/21
	Montreal	7/25/20	Grampian	6/24/21
	Quebec	6/16/21	Empress France	6/17/21
	Quebec	10/9/20	Sicilian	6/27/21
6	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Montreal	2/18/20	Melita	6/24/21
	Quebec	5/24/21	Tunisian	6/24/21
	Montreal	5/23/21	Do	6/23/21
	Quebec	7/28/20	Victorian	6/24/21
	Montreal	9/15/20	Melagama	6/27/21
	Quebec	11/29/20	Empress France	6/23/21
13	Quebec	10/1920	—	6/28/21
14	Quebec	11/23/20	Victorian	6/28/21
15	Quebec	5/27/21	Tunisian	6/24/21
16	St John N.B.	5/6/21	Victorian	5/31/21
17	Montreal	5/6/21	Scandinavian	6/30/21
18	Montreal	6/25/21	Melita	6/27/21
19	Quebec	9/4/20	Empress Britain	7/3/21
20	Montreal	9/1/20	Sicilian	7/2/21
21	St John	2/1921	Melagama	7/6/21
22	St John	3/21	Scandinavian	7/6/21
23	St John	12/29/20	Grampian	7/7/21
24	Quebec	6/1/21	Empress Britain	7/1/21
25	Quebec	11/7/20	Megantic	7/5/21
26	St John	7/5/20	Melagama	7/7/21
27	Quebec	8/21/20	Empress France	6/25/21
28	Montreal	10/1/20	Cassandra	7/7/21
29	Montreal	6/26/21	Corsican	7/10/21
30	Montreal	10/4/20	Scandinavian	2/28/21

JUL 7 1921

JUL 8 1921

JUL 11 1921

JUL 11 1921

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 9—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Dpt 14639	Noonan	William	40		M	M	Farmer	Y	Eng	Y	Scotland	Scot	Ireland	Magherafelt	Wife Margaret Noonan	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Dpt 18388	Mallette	Clara	22		F	S	Clerk	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Father Wm Kensington	Ont	Canada
3	13552 Dpt	Oldbury	Lilly	25		F	W	Housewife	Y	Eng	Y	Eng	Eng	Eng	Montreal	Father William Birmingham	Ont	Canada
4	13554 Dpt	Oldbury	Maryan	23		F	W	Housewife	Y	Eng	Y	Eng	Eng	Eng	Montreal	Father William Birmingham	Ont	Canada
5	13462 Dpt	Kolponen	Charles E.	17		M	S	Farmer	Y	Finnish	Y	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jackson Mich	None	Me	Jay
6	18385 CP	Linthwaite	Jaunique Harold	32		M	M	Stonecutter	Y	Eng	Y	Eng	Eng	Eng	Montreal	Father W. Alfred Linthwaite	NH	Lebanon
7	Pendw 16	Linthwaite	George	9		M	S	none	Y	Eng	Y	Eng	Eng	Eng	Montreal	Father W. Alfred Linthwaite	NH	Lebanon
8	Pendw 16	Linthwaite	Percy	7		M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
9	Pendw 16	Linthwaite	Denis	36		M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Pendw 16 C.P.	Linthwaite	Lilian	5		F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	22779 Dpt	Svenson	Carl J.	21		M	S	Watchmaker	Y	Eng	Y	Sweden	Scand	"	"	Brother Anders Svenson	Canada	
12	Detained	Gordon	Roza Jaunique	23		F	S	Milliner	Y	Yiddish	Y	Latvia	Hebrew	Russia	Riga	Father Meyer Sunk	Mass	Lynn
13	14600 Dpt	Schklar	David	30		M	S	Student	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	Father Isaac Kiev	Russia	Canada
14	13463 Dpt	Easter	Margaret	36		F	S	Nurse	Y	Eng	Y	Scotch	Scotch	"	"	None	Ny	East Orange
15	Ticket	Mathys	Janette M.	50		F	S	None	"	French	"	Belgium	French	Belgium	Brussels	Sister Mme Reynier	Belgium	
16	20/1400 CP	Whyte	Zaunique Edward	77		M	M	Retired	"	Eng	"	Eng	Scotch	Eng	Montreal	Sister Mrs Reynier	Belgium	
17	20/1401 CP	Whyte	Isabella Dickenson	67		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Edward Whyte	Canada	
18	13466 Dpt	Frekes	Mary Jaunique	23		F	M	Housework	Y	Eng	Y	Eng	Eng	"	"	Husband Ransdell	Ny	Ny City
19	Ticket	L'Imporium	Marie	9		F	S	Comp Gen Rainier	27/10	"	Rochambeau	"	French	France	Paris	Father Scarff-St Aubin	France	
20	Ticket	Scarff	Jeanne	8		F	S	Comp Gen France	28/10	"	Rochambeau	"	French	"	"	Mother Jeanne Scarff	"	
21	Ticket	Scarff	Jeanne	8		F	S	Comp Gen France	28/10	"	Rochambeau	"	French	"	"	Mother Jeanne Scarff	"	
22	Ticket	Compain	Rene	34		M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Jeanne Compain	France	
23	1877 Dpt	Crichton	Mary	21		F	S	Dom	Y	Eng	"	Scotch	Scotch	"	"	Father William Renfrew	Ny	Saranac Lake
24	1553	Jacobs	Elsie	23		F	S	Bookkeeper Mich	"	"	"	Eng	Welsh	"	"	Father Jacob London Eng	Ny	Ny City
25	Detained 67	Leroy	Oscar	49		M	S	Eng	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father Mrs Rose Pinner London Eng	N.J.	Bloomfield
26	18389 99	Cumming	George	76		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotch	"	"	Son Mrs Rose Pinner 341 Roslin Av Montreal		Canada
27	14409 60	St Pagent	Gregory Charles	57		M	S	Relig	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	"	Father Joseph Antwerp		"
28	14410	De Ruyscher	Irene	36		M	M	Farmer	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Jules		"
29	Detained	Mc Millan	Elizabeth	19		F	S	Dom	"	Eng	"	Scotch	Scotch	"	"	Mother Agnes Hamilton	Ill	Belleville
30		Mc Millan	Agnes	17		F	S	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	Do

82/4

NOT USED

NOT USED

CLASS B SSV 15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Alethea T. Gregoire
Examiner
Lackenquer
U.C. Gaumont

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

CANADIAN PA

2

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF ....., 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		375788 Self 120 00						1937 12 St Logan Phila Pa Cousin Rosalie Moan												5	8	Med				Scotland	Glenluce
2		375811 Self 95 00						a 67353												5	5	"				Eng	Hardy
3		375811 Self 55 00						a 67374												5	6-12	3	Bald			Ham	Birming
4		375811 " 40 00						a 67375												5	7					"	"
5		374031 Self 30 00		10	Warren 6/ 1913			Jacbs Einar 67 Maine Penn												5	9	Fair	Blk	Blue		Finland	Waasa
6		375434 Trade 2500 00						5 mechanics & Lebanon NH												5	4½	Dk	Gy			Eng	Hanesfield
7		375434 " " 00						Uncle Joshua Cocksedge " Do																		Scotland	Hill
8		375434 " " 00						"																		Do	Do
9		375434 " " 00						"																		Eng	London
10		375434 " " 00						"																		Chile	Antofagasta
11		375817 " 200 00						a-6623												5	6	Med	Blue			Sweden	Kempforna
12		L.P.C. " 200 00						103 Washington St Lynn Mass Sister Mrs Bertha Craven Penn												5	4	Med	Gy			Russia	Courlande
13		375548 " 200 00						a-67191												5	4	Med	Gy			"	Riga
14		375854 " 37 00						East 99th New York Ernst Lands Hosp " Penn												5	2	Fair	Blk	Blue		Scotland	Glasgow
15		375494 " 100 00						See Column 12 " France												5	3	Med	Gy			Belgium	Brussels
16		375822 Self —						a-66237 " "												5	6	Fair	Haz			Eng	Bingley
17		375822 " " 00						a-66236 " "												5	2		Gy	Blue		"	Sunderland
18		375605 " 20 00		1	1914			588 Lenox Ave My bde Sister Ethel Norman " Penn												5	3	Fair	Blk	Blue		"	Liverpool
19		375865 " 40 00						See Col 12 " France												5	2					France	Marlaix
20		375867 " 50 00						" " "																		"	St Onen
21		375866 " 50 00						" "												5	4		Blk	Brn		"	Morlaix
22		375[illegible] " 200 00						" "												5	10	Med	Br	Blue		"	Dillebaix
23		Self 200 00						Loraine Lake Mo Employer Mrs Mc Martin 8879 St Nicholas Ave N York City												5	4	Fair	Br	Blue		Scotland	Claytanit
24		376032 Employer 2 00						Sister Mrs Roy Frazell no 1												5	6	Fair	Blk	Gy		Eng	London
25		376030 Self 40 00						9 Bloomfield Pl 5 Johnstone																		"	"
26		L.P.C. " 200 00						Friend Rogers Lancaster												5	4	Blk	Br			"	"
27		376046 Dau —						a-67262 " France												5	8	Fair	Gy	Gy		Scotland	Frazerboro
28		395019 Self 100 00						a-67380 "												5	11	Med	Br	Br		Belgium	Antwerp
29		375922 " —						a-67381 "												5	8	Med	Br	Gy		"	Esschen
30		[redacted] 95 00						Bellevue Hospital 139 E Douglas Ave Penn												5	6	Fair	Br	Br		Scotland	Glasgow
		L.P.C. " 00						Do												5	7	"	Bl	Blue		"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

2

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	7/6/21	Melagama	7/11/21 JUL 12 1921
2	Montreal	5/8/21	Scandinavian	7/11/21
3	Montreal	7/10/21	Melagama	7/11/21
4	Do	Do	Do	Do
5	Quebec	10/16/20	Melagama	7/7/21 JUL 12 1921
6	Montreal	6/26/21	Corsican	7/8/21 JUL 12 1921
7	Do	Do	Do	Do JUL 12 1921
8	Do	Do	Do	Do JUL 12 1921
9	Do	Do	Do	Do JUL 12 1921
10	Do	Do	Do	Do JUL 12 1921
11	Quebec	7/6/1920	Scotian	7/12/21
12	St John	3/1921	Scand	6/29/21
13	St John	3/1921	Scandinavian	7/12/21
14	St John	12/1920	Empress Britain	6/21/21 JUL 13 1921
15	St John	1/1921	Do	7/11/21
16	Montreal	5/23/21	Melita	7/12/21
17	Do	Do	Do	Do
18	Quebec	9/3/20	Empress Britain	7/7/21
19	Quebec	5/1920	Corsican	7/3/21
20	Quebec	5/1920	Corsican	7/4/21
21	Quebec	5/1920	Do	7/13/21
22	Quebec	7/6/21	Empress Britain	7/14/21
23	Montreal	6/25/21	Tunisian	7/16/21 JUL 18 1921
24	Montreal	8/11/20	Scotian	7/13/21 JUL 18 1921
25	Quebec	6/9/21	Victorian	7/15/21
26	Quebec	10/1922	Scotian	7/16/21
27	Montreal	7/1920	Grampian	7/17/21
28	Montreal	7/4/21	Scotian	7/17/21
29	Quebec	1/22/20	Pretorian	5/3/21
30	Do	Do	Do	Do

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3 A to K ..... L to Z .....

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Detained	Templeton	Mary N	22		F	S	Dom'c	Eng			Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Father William 97 St Mungo St Townhead Glasgow Scotland	Ind	Linton
2	Detained	Collier	Finian	31		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Mother Mrs Ireland Cameron	Ny	Ny City
3	Detained	Asbury	John	28		M	M	Ships Carpenter	"	"	"	Eng	Eng	"	"	Wife Florence Eng Coventry	Do	Do
4	Detained	Asbury	John	8		M	S	none	Can	Can	16	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
5	Detained	Revecka	Joseph	38		M	M	Baker	Appeal 9/21/23 Dismissed 11/23/23	Appeal 11/30/23 Dismissed 11/6/23	Y	Lithuania	Lithuania	"	"	Father Peter Simms Lithuania	Pa	Daisyton
6	Detained	Revecka	Emma	27	do	F	M	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"		"	"
7	Det 12660	Zappi	Albert	65		M	M	—	Y	French	Y	France	French	"	"	none	Ny	Ny City
8	Det 12661	Zappi	Euphrasie	58		F	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do
9	Detained	Woodhouse	William	50		M	S	Die worker	"	Eng	"	Eng	Eng	"	"	Bro Joseph Dudley Eng Lancashire England	Mo	St Louis
10	Det 12665	Kajn	Jarroslav	26		M	M	Butler	"	"	"	Czecho Slovakia	Bohemian	"	"	Bro Charles Rudnacek Czechoslovakia	Va	Hot Spring
11	Det 12666	Kajn	Kathleen	26		F	M	none	"	"	"	Do	Do	"	"	Bro Joseph London Belmont Canada	"	Chazy
12	Det 12665 1/2	McDonnell	Kathleen	36		F	S	Dressmaker Tailoress	"	"	"	Eng	Eng	Can	Kingston Ont	Bro R E McDonnell Eng Windsor Ont	Ny	Chazy
13	Det 20141 1/2	Maxwell	John	46		M	M	Engineer Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotch	"	"	Bro Allen Hamilton Scotland		Canada
14	Det 20141 1/2	Maxwell	Rose	43		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"
15	Det 20141 1/2	Maxwell	Katie	20		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
16	Det 10929	Miller	George	28		M	S	Miner	"	Eng	11/3/4/36 Canada	"	"	"	"	Cousin Scotland Father Peterson 13 Burlington Ont	Nj	Passaic
17	Det 15540	Bryack	Jeanne	35		F	S	Domestic Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Margaret Linda Scotland	Nj	Canada
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers CLASS B.

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

Thomas Dickenson
A. C. Gunnell

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

CANADIAN PACIFIC

3

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF July 1921, 19 CLASS B

14	13	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Last occupation.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a prostitute, or has been within one year.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction list, last part of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N	Self	22					198 St C 7th St Lucien Lord Uncle Robert Templeton		Perm		N	Farm	N	N	N	N	N	Good	none	5	9		Dk Brn	Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
2	"	L.P.C.	16		2/22/21	New York	4/28/21	161 West 36 St New York City	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Dk Brn	Blue	"	Ireland	Inamross
3	"	L.P.C.	700		10/1913	NYC	4/1921	159 East 28 St New York City Cousin W Ballingham	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	"	Rang	Coventry
4	Under U.S.		"	N				Do Hazelton Pa	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
5	N	L.P.C.			2/14	Chicago Ill	4/11/20	Bro Lan Stanley Glazier	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Dk Brn	Blue	"	Irish	Sligo
6	N	L.P.C.		N				Do	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	"	"	Barra
7	N	375955 Self	630	Y	1872	West Hoboken	1877	Athletic Club NYCity Son Frank Pelham Manor	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Gd	Brn	Brn	"	France	Pontbellard
8	"	375955 Und	"	N				Do	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk	"	"	"	Tlesray
9	"	L.P.C.	70	Y	1891	St Louis Mo	2/1921	711 Chestnut St St Louis Mo Friend Patrick Tolroy	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dk Brn	Gray	"	Eng	Dewsbury
10	"	375907 Emp	200	N				Hot Springs Va Employer R Rosenkrantz	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brt	Brn	Brn	"	Czechoslovakia	Tyniste
11	"	375907 "	"	N				Do	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Norfolk	Eng
12	"	375635 Self	25	N				A-66242	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brt	Brn	Brn	"		
13	"	375846 "	200	N				A-66238	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brt	Brn	Blue	"	Scotland	Hamilton
14	"	375846 Lusk	"	N				A-66239	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Lt	Brn	Blue	"	"	Wishaw
15	"	375846 Father	"	N				A-66240	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	361985 Self	140	Y				Paulsboro New Jersey Uncle John Brt Oak St	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Blk Brn	Blue	"	"	Detroit
17	"	374511 "	75	N				A-67363	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Blue	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Quebec	11/22/20	Pretorian	5/9/21
	Quebec	3/29/21	Munnedosa	6/7/21
	St John	4/19/21	Melita	4/30/21
4	Do	Do	Do	Do
5	St John	12/30/20	Grampian	1/5/21
6	Do	Do	Do	Do
7	Montreal	7/11/21	Scandinavian	7/19/21
8	Do	Do	Do	Do
9	Quebec	5/1/21	Melagama	5/3/21
10	Quebec	11/9/20	Melagama	5/20/21
11	Quebec	5/19/21	Empress France	5/8/21
12	St John	5/1921	Melagama	7/21/21
13	Quebec	6/30/21	Empress Britain	7/21/21
14	Do	Do	Do	Do
15	St John	12/9/20	Empress Britain	12/20/20
16	Montreal	5/3/21	Pretorian	7/19/21
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

JUL 20 1921

JUL 23 1921

JUL 23 1921

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC (Pacific) LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	6802																	
1	209643	Stevens	Percy	46		m	m	Seaman	Yes	Eng	Yes	Australia	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Father Mrs.	Canada	Montreal
2	6802 209642	Stevens	Mary	45		f	m	w	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	Stevens	Victoria	6	9	f	s		Under 16					"			"	
4	Under 16	Callom	Gearuk	15		m	s	"	"		"	Eng		"	"	Cousin London Eng	"	"
5	Under 16	Callom	Edward	11		m	s	"	"		"	"		"	"	Grandmother Mrs Martha	"	"
6	Under 16	Callom	Joseph	9		m	s	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"
7	Under 16	Callom	Bernard	7		m	s	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"
8	Under 16 6802	Callom	Isaac	5		m	s	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"
9	220430	Madeley	Frank S.	19		m	s	Sailor	Yes	Eng	"	"	Eng & Scandinavian	"	"	Father Grandfather	Japan	Canada
10	CAN-AUS R.M.S. "MAMURA" B5459	Farren	Thomas	37		m	m	Trust Insurance				Australia	Eng & Scandinavian	"	"	Wife Boston Mass	"	Ireland
11	12667	Foster	Emil Ch.	11		m	s	Scholar	Yes	Eng	Yes	Eng	Eng & Scandinavian	"	"	Father London Eng	"	England
12	12668	Foster	Marcella	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	6/2	NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Whether application has

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Dickenson

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—36

CANADIAN PACIFIC
Pacific

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA, , MONTH OF July 1921, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or had same paid by relatives, who; other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government. Give name.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	W	Self	90	W				329 West 14th St. Bayonne N.J.	Temporarily																	
2	"	Wife	"	W				"	"																	
3	"	Father		W				"	"																	
4	"	393699		W				Mrs John E. Bayonne	"																	
5	"	393699		W				"	"																	
6	"	393699		W				"	"																	
7	"	393699		W				"	"																	
8	"	393699		W				"	"																	
9	"	393681		W	1917	Port Arthur	1910	A-6435	Yes	"																
10	"	372481		W				A-6620	"	"																
11	"	37[illegible]38		W				A-6[illegible]4	"	"																
12	"	375[illegible]34		W				A-[illegible]	"	"																
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	6/17/21	Yokohama	6/15/21 JUL 7 1921
2	Do	Do	Do	Do JUL 7 1921
3	Do	Do	Do	Do JUL 7 1921
4	Do	Do	Do	Do JUL 7 1921
5	Do	Do	Do	Do JUL 7 1921
6	Do	Do	Do	Do JUL 7 1921
7	Do	Do	Do	Do JUL 7 1921
8	Do	Do	Do	Do JUL 7 1921
9	Vancouver	6/21/21	Empress of Japan	6/13/21
10	Do	6/21/21	Makura	6/15/21
11	Vancouver	7/1/21	Empress of Russia	6/21/21
12	Do	Do	Do	Do
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Canada Transit LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	13382	Stones	Frank	19		m	Clerk	Eng	Eng	Eng	Great Britain	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Mother Grace Stones	Ont	Toronto	
2	14077	Leclerc	Andre	24		m	Baker	Fr	Fr	Fr	France	Fr	Canada	Montreal	Father Emile Leclerc	Que	Montreal	
3	14078	Dickenson	Leonard	38		m	Farmer	Eng	Eng	Eng	England	Eng	Canada	Regina	Mother Mrs. Dickenson	Sask	Regina	
4	14079	Fuller	Lloyd H	30		m	Salesman	Eng	Eng	Eng	England	Eng	Canada	Toronto	Father Lloyd Fuller	Ont	Toronto	
5	14080	Bureau	Pierre	25		m	Draftsman	Fluent	Fluent	Fluent	France	Fr	Canada	Montreal	Mother Marie Bureau	Que	Montreal	
6	14076	Sporna	Joseph	36		m	Carpenter	Yiddish	Yiddish	Yiddish	Poland	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Wife Bella Sporna	Que	Montreal	
7	6	NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . CLASS B.
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Dickenson — Dina Reilly

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF July 192[illegible], 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	w	Self 100	✓		1/4/19			Father Nicolas Filomena [illegible]												5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Greece	Chalkis
2	y	375761 30						Son [illegible]												5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		France	Saint Pierre Miquelon
3	"	375631 100						" "												5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Eng	Stratford
4	w	375907 Self 100						a-67183 ✓	Head tax not refunded - 8/4/39 mg											5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		France	Nantes
5	'	375683 " 200						a-66207 ✓	"											6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"
6	'	" " 53	✓					a-6[illegible] ✓	"											5	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Poland	Tarnow
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Halifax	7/24/21	S. Fabre de mer	7/26/21
	Montreal	7/30/21	Kamaraska	7/5/21
3	Vancouver	5/21	Niagara	6/24/21
4	Montreal	6/30/21	Kamaraska	6/30/21
5	Co	9.5T 21	Kamaraska	6/24/21
	Halifax	7/5/21	Kamaraska	6/18/21
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

JUL 7 1921

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER CUNARD LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Deb.	Katon	Constantin	43		m	m	Gard	y	Eng	y	Rumania	Ukraine	Canada	Manitou	Father Simon Katonzna	Ny	New York
2	134607	Ryan	Frank	38		m	m	Far	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Gore	Father James Ryan	Ireland	"
3	134608	Ryan	Mary	31	9	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gore	Father James Ryan	Ireland	Canada
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . CLASS B.

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

CUNARD

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF July 1921, 19 CLASS B

No. List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Race or people. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever had been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	a	Self 375796	135 61914	my bride	5	1914		383-6th Ave New York N.Y. Bro Sam Jos Shasla												5	6				Rumania	Botosani
2	w	" 375796	220 w	-	-	-		a-67193 ✓	"	"										5	11				Ireland	Kilcommon Tipperary
3	"	father 375796	"	w	-	-		a-67193 ✓	"	"										5	3				"	Kerry
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—22

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	7/14/21	Saxonia	7/18/21
2	Halifax	7/23/21	Saxonia	6/23/21
3	Do	Do	Do	Do.
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER WHITE STAR-DOMINION LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	21 57 myc	Dyer	Henry	34		m w Mar	Eng	Y	Eng	Y	Eng	Eng	England	Barnstaple	Husband Mrs Isaac Edmund	My	Providence	
2	21 58	Dyer	Alice	30		m w Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Vendavia		Dyer	Dorothy	9		s												
Vendavia		Dyer	Elsie	7		s												
5	134998 92	Robinson	Stephan	24		m s Farmer		"	Eng	"	"	Heb	Russia	Kovno	Mother Sonia 165 West Broadway		Boston	Canada
6	12648 Lon	Whittaker	Fred	33		m w Mechanic		"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Magog	Wife Lillian Magog 250 Peninsula Palais	My	My home	
7	Debarred	Labrowski	Jan	22		s Laborer		"	Pole	"	"	"	Poland	Montreal	Uncle Kaufmann 459 Bleury Montreal	Cal	Los Angeles	
8	Debarred	Wiseman	Harry	22		s Painter		"	Russian	"	"	"	Russia		Uncle Wenger Goldberg			
9	Debarred	Wiseman	Nellie	21		s		"	"	"	"	"	"					
10	201394	Survey	Gelda	18		s		"	Eng	"	Eng	Eng	Eng		Father Charles Robinson England		Canada	
11	Debarred	Sternberg	Abraham	18		s Tailor		"	Russian	"	Russia	Heb	Russia	Bialystock	Father Tailor Preston Manchester		Chicago	
12	Debarred	Ottawa	Joseph	26		m Dentist	Yes	"	Russian	"	Russia	"	"	"	"		My Liberty	
13	Debarred	Cottam	Minnie	24		m w Wife		"	Eng	"	Eng	Eng	Eng		Father Joseph Thomas Liverpool	My	Bakewood	
14	Debarred	Mc Mann	Mitchel	25		m s Blacksmith		"	Scotland	"	Scotland	Scot	Scotland		Father Thomas Liverpool	My	Long Island	
15	530-B	Prescatore	Ambrose	25		m s Laborer		"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Italy		Father Frank Marango	"	Brooklyn	
16	Debarred	Giskauskaite	Jena	18		s		"	Russian	"	Russia	Heb	Russia		Mother Bridget Westport		Canada	
17	myc	Shaughnessy	Annie	28		s		"	Eng	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland		Mother Bridget Shelagh	Cal	Phila	
18	Debarred	Weberthen Grossman	Golde	27		m w Housewife		"	Russian	"	Russia	Heb	Russia					
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Imm. 1929 Gen.-B 2-14-39 ch

CLASS B.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Gustav J. Turgeon
Montreal
Duchesnay

WHITE STAR-DOMINION

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—36

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF JUL 1921, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	374240 Brichaud 67 Cts						New York) Bro Ernest Providence Vermont																	Eng	Hampstead
2	"	374240 " "						Do											5	4					"	Highbridge
3	"	374240 " "																							"	Barnstaple
4	"	374240 " "																							"	London
5	"	374240 Self 55 00						35 Donnell St Roxbury Mass Sister Rose Morgan											5	5½					"	Westgate Yorkshire
6	"	" 240						A-66232 New York City											5	1					"	Accrington
7	"	L.P.C. 50 00						1 Via Wm 2438 9th Ave 1321 East 23 St Los Angeles											5	1					Poland	Krembowice
8	"	L.P.C. 25 00						Aunt Maria Miesia Poland											5	7					Rumania	Yassi
9	"	L.P.C. "																	5	11						
10	y	375170 — 9 00						A-67											5	2					Eng	Gilmerton
11	"	L.P.C. 95 00						1007 So Langanier St Chicago Uncle Israel Leibovitz 1236 Grand Concourse Bronx											5	11					Rumania	Kraiova
12	Contract Laborer	137 00						Uncle Thomas McNamara											5	10					Eng	Heston Lancashire
13	"	L.P.C. "						Do											5	7					"	Barrock
14	Contract Laborer	60 00		10 yrs	3/20	Bro Leo Owen Hawes 24 York		Calvary Mach											5	5					Ireland	Dr Shannon
15	"	10 00						Bro Philip Long Island 239 Arlington Ave Brooklyn											5	2					Eng	Liverpool
16	"	Assisted Dr 50 00						Sister Elizabeth Bush											5	3					Ire	Maryborough
17	"	375910 Self 100 00						A-67 37											5	4					Ireland	Dublin
18	"	L.P.C. 35 00						149 Mildred Ave											5	11					Rumania	Riscani
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—60

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	7/30/21	Canada	7/1/21
2	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
3	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
4	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
5	Montreal	7/30/21	Canada	7/1/21
6	Halifax	11/6/21	Canada	7/7/21
7	Quebec	7/9/21	Vedic	6/10/21
8	Sabine	7/29/20	Canada	6/10/21
9	Montreal	1901	—	6/10/21
10	Quebec	5/5/21	Megantic	7/11/21
11	Sabine	10/24/20	Megantic	6/27/21
12	Quebec	11/8/20	Megantic	6/17/21
13	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
14	Quebec	5/9/21	Vedic	6/29/21
15	Quebec	7/20/20	Megantic	6/30/21
16	Quebec	7/28/21	Vedic	5/9/21
17	Halifax	12/9/20	Megantic	5/11/21
18	Quebec	6/1921	Megantic	7/30/21
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

JUL 7 1921
JUL 7 1921
JUL 7 1921
JUL 7 1921
JUL 7 1921
JUL 1 1921

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER DONALDSON LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	22 134/17	Duie	Dexter Grant	18	4	M	S	Horsey	Eng	Eng		Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Father Dougl. Galloway	Canada		
2		NOT USED																	
3	\	NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

1/12

1st 94 Total passengers . . . . . CLASS B
U. S. citizens . . . . . ----------
Aliens . . . . . ----------

Vicounken

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

DONALDSON
1

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF ~~MAY 1921~~ JUL 1921, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	W	375953 Lee	25 00	N				A-6719?? ✓	Tr	Mar	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	5½		Brn	Brn	N	Scotland	Lealonecay
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Montreal	7/19/21	Saturnia	7/19/21
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER MISCELLANEOUS LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	22044 Dbk	Larden	Gladys	21		F	S	—	Y	Eng	Y	Eng	Eng	Eng	Hastings Eng	Father Walden Woodside		Canada	
2	13529 Dbk	Legoune	Louis	26		M	S	Seaman	Y	French	Y	French	French	Fra New York U.S.	Brest France	Mother Eugenie Legoune		France	
3	13545 Dbk	Raymond	Estelle	37		F	W	Housewife	Y	Eng	Y	Br. Subject	Br. Black	Fra New York U.S.	Trinidad B.W.I.	Friend Napoleon Raymond		Panama	
4	13536 Dbk	Audubon	Auguste	22		M	S	Seaman	Y	French	Y	France	French	" "	Granier France	Father Claude Nanes		France	
5	13537 Dbk	Audion	Charles	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	Mother Augustine Veneuf		"	
6	13538 Dbk	Costanet	Jean J.	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	Mother Marie Laurent		"	
7	13540 Dbk	Penot	Daniel A.	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	Mother Rosalie Bourges		"	
8	13539 Dbk	Coquet	Jean	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Mannon Cher France	Father Armand Thomas		"	
9	13541 Dbk	Gentil	Joseph	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	Father Charles Alger		"	
10	13542 Dbk	Dallec	Emile	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	Mother Clemence Renecs		"	
11	13543 Dbk	Puzari	Yves M.	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	Father Joseph Brest France		"	
12	22175 Dbk	McCarthy	Alice	37		F	Woman	"	Y	Eng	Y	Eng	Eng	Eng	" "	Mother Margaret Ross		Canada	
13	Debarred	Perreira	Milton	11		M	S	"	N	Barbados B.W.I.	N	Br. Subject	Br. Black	" "	" "	Father Joseph Trinidad		Trinidad	
14	Debarred	Collins	Anita	14		F	S	"	N	"	N	"	"	" "	" "	Dr mother Florence Brooklyn	N.Y.	N.Y. City	
15	Rejected Dbk	Collins	Anita	14		F	S	"	N	"	N	"	"	" "	" "	do	do	do	
16	13459 Dbk	Codrington	Edith Gregory	20		F	S	Domestic	Y	French	Y	French	French	Fra Trinidad B.W.I.	Mentor Trinidad	Mother Lilian Codrington		Trinidad	
17	Debarred	Matulich	Albino	18		M	S	Seaman	Y	Slav	Y	Austria	Austrian	Austria Trieste	Austria	Father Sam Matulich	Cal.	Austria	
18	12654 Dbk	Heimst	Jones Gregory	38		M	M	Seaman	Y	French	Y	France	French	Fra New York U.S.	Le Havre France	Wife Marie Jones		France	
19	13782 Dbk	MacKinnon	Donald	38		M	M	"	Y	Eng	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Liverpool England	Brooklyn N.Y.	Wife Flora Cannon	N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	
20	Debarred	Brown	James	29		M	S	"	N	none	N	Br. Subject	Br. Black	Montreal Can.	" "	Father James Brown	N.Y.	N.Y. City	
21		NOT USED																	
22	15	NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

14 14

CLASS B. 12 H. Shirley Heather Legoune Thos McReilly G.C. Gaumont

95 Pass 4 Crew

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

MISCELLANEOUS

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF July, 191[illegible] CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after supplying temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See note at bottom of page for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1		37552						a 6693										Good		5	3	fair	brn	brn		Eng	New Milda Surrey
2		37553						a-67332												6							
3		375341						a-6629												5	4	dk	brn	brn			
4		375360						a-6733												5	4	med	brn	brn			
5		375361						a 673514												5	9						
6		375463						a-67335												5	5						
7		375466						a-673377												5	7						
8		375464						a 673[illegible]												6	pale						
9		375465						a-67335												5	10	dk	brn				
10		375469						a-6733[illegible]												5	7						
11		375[illegible]						a [illegible]												5	7		brn	brn			
12		Trust						A-6575½												5	6					Jamaica	Manchester
13		Under 16 yrs.						2143-7th Ave. N.Y. City & Uncle A. Colunsi-N.Y.		Pass													chocolate				Trinidad
14		Under 16 yrs.	45					Do															Brn			Trinidad	Port of Spain
15		"	"																				Blk	Blk			Do
16		Empl.	10					A-67[illegible]												5	2½		Bro			Trinidad	Tara
17		[illegible]	160					213-8th Ave. Washington & Uncle Simon Magnus												5	9					Scotland	Dundee
18		375495 Consul	50					a 673[illegible]												6						France	Dunkirque
19		350994 Self	150	1912	NY	1220 Bklyn	Brooklyn New York City NY													5	9					Scotland	Tyre
20		[illegible] Policeman	40			Seaman	Bro Matriculo Leon Co.													5						Africa	Accra
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Montreal	6/25/21	Kenbane Head	6/28/21
	Halifax	7/1920	Marsnoudan	6/27/21
	Halifax	10/5/19	Saragnet	7/5/21
	Quebec	7/3/21	Ontarian	7/5/21
5	"	"	Ontarian	Do
6	Do	Do	Do	Do
7	Quebec	7/3/21	Ontarian	7/5/21
8	Do	Do	Do	Do
9	Do	Do	Do	Do
10	Do	Do	Do	Do
11	Do	Do	Do	Do
12	Montreal	6/21	Canadian Pacific	6/30/21
13	St John	7/1920	Chaleurs	6/30/21
14	St John	7/1920	Do	6/30/21
15	Do	Do	Do	Do
16	St John	7/1920	Saragnet	6/8/21
17	Montreal	6/9/21	Rhone	7/13/21
18	Montreal	7/6/21	Samaria	7/13/21
19	Montreal	10/30/20	Glenroden	11/2/20
20	Montreal	9/1920	—	7/14/21
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Reilly	Aurelia	2		F												
2		Sullivan	Agnes	31		F	M											
3		Langer	Frank	23		M	S											
4		Lopez	Eugenio	45		M	S											
5		Cohen	Rhoda	21		F	S											
6	Debarred	Glotnik	Leib	34		M	M											
7		Caregaio	Pietro	43		M	M											
8		Gladston	Rosalia	24		F	S											
9		Lampert	Wolfgang	26		M	S											
10		Hellenberg	Israel	43		M	M											
11		Hellenberg	Sarah	21		F	S											
12	Debarred Rejected	Berg	Paul	40		M	M											
13	Debarred	Berg	Pauline	39		F	M											
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Dau. Carmela 7yrs - USC
Son Leo 3yrs - USC
Dau - Dorothy 7yrs - USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C.

Thanken
A. C. Jamieson

Wm. A. Reilly

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

C-1

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF ..., 191

No. on List	14	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came temporarily or abandon permanently his residence in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				6/30/21 JUL 7 1921
1				6/30/21 JUL 7 1921
2				6/30/21
3				6/30/21
4				6/30/21
5				6/30/21
6				6/30/21
7				6/30/21
8				6/30/21
9				6/30/21
10				6/30/21
11				6/30/21
12				6/30/21
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	—	—	—	6/30/21 JUL 7 1921
1				
2	—	—	—	7/07/21 JUL 7 1921
3	—	—	—	6/25/21
4	My	4/30/21	Rhonland	7/1/21
5	Montreal	1902	—	6/2/21
6	York	7/6/20	Graduate	6/2/21
7	Ferry	7/20/19	Lackawa	6/2/21
8	Newyork	7/11/19	Espagne	7/8/19
9	Ny City	4/19/11	Cuban	3/3/21
10	Selma	4/1913	Kalbfleisch	3/10/21
11	D—	—	—	1-0
12	Newyork	5/1910	Mecha	7/22/21
13				7/22/21
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	Delcorde	Matthew														
2	Debarred	Swanepoel	Joseph														
3	Debarred	Jakubiak	Thomas														
4	Debarred	Scherf	Christian	39	m	m	Miner	"	German	"	Poland	Jew	"	Waterford Ont	Father Albert Yabamoto Germany	Chas	Shadyac
5	Debarred	Scherf	Emma	39	f	m	wife	"	Eng	"	Germany	"	"	Caledonia Ont	Father Michel Denenmark	Wis	Milwaukee
6	Debarred	Scherf	Sedan	13	m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Debarred	Scherf	Margaret	10	f	s	dau	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Debarred	Hughes	Osborne	35	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Eng	Eng	"	Montreal	Father Albert Yabamoto Germany	Ont	Orleans
9	Debarred	Rueke	Margarete	8	f	s	—	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	Kitchener Ont	Father Karl Heidegabegen Germany		Germany
10	Debarred	Roth	Frantz (Miss)	38	m	m	Factory	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Langenaltzen Germany		
11	Debarred	Behrend	Emil	44	m	m	moulder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Gertrude Berlin New Zealand		"
12	Debarred	Beaton	Herbert	38	m	m	Salesman	"	Eng	"	N.Z.	Eng	"	Montreal	Father John Harter Grace	Ont	Germany
13	Debarred	Bernotas	Geofferis	40	m	m	Labr	"	Lithuania	"	Lith	Lith	"		Father Joseph Norris	Pa	Brahalia
14	Debarred	Racaz Brotier	Elma	27	f	m	wife	"	French	"	France	Fra	"		Husband Henry Hasseldorf Germany	Ohio	Scarlet
15	Debarred	Volkeman	Edward	32	m	m	Agent	"	Eng	"	Germany	Germany	"		Mother Hedwig Friesland		Germany
16	Debarred	O'Brien alias O'Keefe	Joseph	21	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	Ireland	"	"		Father James Limerick	New Brunswick	
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D
1
Rejected

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 1921, 191

(OVER)

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20	21 Free in person or circumstance, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Contract Laborer																												
2	Feeble Minded																												
3	Contract Laborer																												
4	"	L.P.C.																											
5	"	L.P.C.																											
6	"	L.P.C.																											
7	"	L.P.C.																											
8	Contract Laborer																												
9	Under 16 yrs.																												
10	"	L.P.C.																											
11	"	L.P.C.																											
12	Contract Laborer																												
13	"	L.P.C.																											
14	"	L.P.C.																											
15	"	L.P.C.																											
16	"	L.P.C.																											
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—439

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Quebec	1891	—	6/20/21
	Halifax	4/8/19	Mauretania	6/20/21
	Quebec	6/1911	Vallanga	6/6/21
	Quebec	11/1908	Montreal	5/28/21
	Montreal	7/23/07	Montrose	5/28/21
6	Do	Do	Do	Do
7	do	do	Do	Do
	Montreal	5/1900	Manchester	6/30/21
	Montreal	6/1/13	Welland	7/5/21
	Portland Me	3/8/13	Maitland	7/5/21
11	Montreal	6/1/13	Willard	7/6/21
12	Sydney	10/1920	Laeland	6/23/21
13		5/25/11	Montrose	6/30/21
14			Augusta	6/18/21
15	New York	1/19/21	Rhdamna	7/16/21
16	Quebec	5/15/21	Megantic	5/16/21
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	Ticket	D'Andrea	Costanti	27		m	S	Laborer	Italian			Italy	Italian	Italy		Brother Andrea Giovanni		Italy	
2	Ticket	Kudrzejak	Alexander	35		m	"	Laborer	Polish			Austria	Polish	"		Mrs Ashouk Brother Jacob Henderson		Poland	
3	Ticket	Carota	Nicola	26		m	M	Farmer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"		Sister Giovanni Bonanno		Wilmington	
4	Ticket	Searle	Lilian	22		f	S	Maid	"	Eng		Eng	Eng	"		Mother		My City	
5	Ticket	Bye	Ella	21		f	S	Servant	"			Br Guiana	"	"		Brother Lord Bye		Br Guinea	
6	Ticket	Lhenri	Jeanne	41		f	S	none	"	French	"	France	France	"		Mother Jeanne Thomas		France	
7	Ticket	Soulard	Clementine	38		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mother St Amand Jeanne		"	
8	Ticket	Bondu	Modeste	64		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Jean St Rey Mt Lemans		"	
9	Ticket	Guitton	Emile	53		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Sister Jeanne Marie Jeanne		"	
10	Ticket	Keraurel	Josephine	37		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Sister Francoise Clemence		"	
11	Ticket	Buffard	Therese	33		f	S	Tanker	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	
12	Ticket	Nielsen	Carl	20		m	S	Farmer	"	Danish	"	Denmark	Scand	"		Standard Mother Marie Rendsburg		Denmark	
13	Ticket	Donegan	Agnes	34		f	S	Tanker	"	Eng		Ireland	Irish	"		Mother Lachine Stokestown		My City	
14	Ticket	Belletier	Alphonse	43		m	S	Priest	"	French		France	French	"		Father Joseph St Jean Baptiste		Chicago	
15	Ticket	Forest	Margaret	20		f	S	Student	"	Eng		Eng	Irish	"		Mother, 509 Bicycle Ave		Chicago	
16	Ticket	Di Paoli	Dr	23		m	S	none	"	Italian		Italy	Italian	"		Mallano Province Italy Cousin Brother Francesco		My City	
17	Ticket	Doyle	Joseph	31		m	S	Draftsman	"	Eng		Eng	Irish	"		Mother Mrs Hazel Brakeman		My Brooklyn	
18	Ticket	Tomas	Jaime	25		m	S	Miner	"	Spanish		Spain	Spanish	"		Father Pedro Spain		Conn Bridgeport	
19	Ticket	Selland	Minnie	20		f	S	none	"	Eng		Eng	Eng	"		Mother		Mass Chelsea	
20	Ticket	Di Julio	Nicola	45		m	M	Machinist	Italian			Italy	Italian	Canada		Wife		Italy Palmetto	
21	Ticket	Di Julio	Angela	40		f	M	Wife	"			"	"	"		"		"	
22	CA5-28-29 1911	Hrabka	Mary	11		f	S	none	"	Bohemian		Bohemia	Bohemian	"		Mother		Springfield	
23	Ticket	Hrabka	John	16		m	S	none	"	"		"	"	"		Father		"	
24	Ticket	Champon	Marcel	30		m	M	farmer	"	French		France	French	"		Father Joseph St Michel		France	
25	Ticket	Speyer	Adolph	36		m	M	Merchant	"	Eng		Holland	Dutch	"		See E I - 10-11		Holland	
26	Ticket	Speyer	Sadie	26		f	M	Wife	"			"	"	"		Do		"	
27	Ticket	Buzzi	Virginie	35		f	M	Lab	"	Italian		Italy	Italian	"		Wife Francis Lucak Siena		Servia	
28	Ticket	Bouyer	Jules	66		m	M	Retired	"	French		France	French	"				France	
29	Ticket	Harris	Selma	22		f	S	none	"	Eng		Eng	Eng	"		Father Sydney		Paris France	
30	Ticket	Lacoste	Henri	57		m	S	Priest	"	French		France	French	"				"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D
2

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF ..... JUL [illegible] ....., 191

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with exception.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence came after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	—	no				See Columbia	Transit									Good		5	11	med	bro	gr		Italy	Zoppola
2	"	375 516																									
3	"	"	300					Melrington Ave 1936 Md Ave Chi	"									"	"	5	8	med	bro	blue		Poland	Volendam
4	y	354 346						Grand Avenue to Danville	"	Trans								"	"	5	7						
5	"	"	300		transit			New York Central												5	2	fair	bro	bro		Canada	Montreal
6	"	374 253		yes	my bro	7/1919		164th St Nicholas Ave	"									"	"	5	9	—	bro	gr		Barbados	Georgetown
		374 384																									
7	"	"	25	y	transit			a-67256	"	Transit								"	"	5	9	—	bro	gr		Br Guiana	Dore
8	"	374 449	—	y	1914	1914		a-65745												5	5		gr	brn		France	Ouest
9	"	"	—	no				a-65744	"	"								"	"	5	2		brn				St Amand
10	"	374 448	—	no				a-65742	"	"								"	"	5	1		dar	brn			—
11	"	374 446						a-65743	"	"								"	"	5	0	med	brn			France	Pellerel
12	"	374 447		y	1916	Athenaeum Bridgeport	1920	a-65746	"	"								"	"	5	1	med	blue			"	Grenoble
13	"	374 450	—	no				a-65741	"	"								"	"	5	5	"	blk	brn		"	Thessalo
14	"	"	100	no				See Columbia	"	"								"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue		Denmark	Renkeby
15	"	374 445						333 West 18th St																			
16	"	375 354	250	y				Sister Mrs Ann Caldwell	"	Resi								"	"	5	4	"	brn	gr		Ireland	Strokestown
17	"	354 [illegible]																									
18	"	Corp	50	y	1913		1919	Chicago Ill	"									"	"	5	1	"	gr	blue		Canada	Quebec
19	"	351 [illegible]						439 Calumet Blvd Chicago																			
20	"	Self	200	no				France John Lemieux	"	"								"	"	5	8	fair	brn	brn		Scotland	Dumfries
21	"	352 944						228 West 14th St New York																			
22	"	"	200	y	1916		10/1918	Father Giovanni Delco	"	"								"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Italy	Geneva
23	"	352 931						291 Pierson St																			
24	"	"	200	y	1/20/19	Schenectady Newport	1919	Mother Frances Brooklyn	"	"								"	"	5	10	med	[illegible]			Ireland	Ballinghaa
		354 411						588 Lafayette St																			
25	"	"	100	no				Brigman Bridgeport Conn	"									"	"	5	[illegible]		[illegible]				
		350 948						43 Gallagher Ave Bridgeport Conn																			
26	"	"	50	no				Sister Mrs John F Sullivan	"	"								"	"	5	3	fair	brn	brown		Nfld	Western B
		375 389						Palmetto Fla																			
27	"	"	500	no				To settle on land	"	"								"	"	5	9	alt	gr	brn		Italy	Thrabatoh
		375 390																									
28	"	"	"	no				Do	"	"								"	"	5	3	alt	brn	brn		Do	Do
		375 665																									Patorick Franc
29	"	"	500	no				Grand Springfield Ill	"	"								"	"	5	0	ruddy	blue	blue		Czechoslovakia	
		375 665						Do																			
30	"	Father	"	no																						Canada	Waterford
		375 730																									St Michael
31	"	Self	100	no				See Columbia	"	Transit								"	"	5	9		blue	blue		France	Delft, Holl
		375 718																									
32	"	"	1000	y	1920	Brother		"	"	"								"	"	5	8	rud	blue	blue		Holland	Amsterdam
		375 718																									
33	"	Aunt	"		08	20		"	"	"								"	"	5	3	alt	brn	brn		Eng	London
		375 701																									
34	"	Self	200	y	1906	5 mos		"	"	"								"	"	5	9	med	dk	blue		Serria Leone	Freetown
		375 600																									
35	"	"	100	no				"	"	"								"	"	5	9	"	gr	brn		France	Vernault
		375 451																									
36	"	"	200	no				"	"	"								"	"	5	6	gray	dk brn	haz		Eng	Liverpool
		375 597																									
37	"	"	500	no				"	"	"								"	"	5	9	med	gr	brn		France	Nice

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				6/27/21
	Quebec	6/19/21	Mt Temple	6/24/21
	Quebec	1913	—	
3	NY	1913	Lapland	11/22/20
4	Montreal	7/7/19	Melagama	6/22/21
5	York	6/15/21	Denis	6/22/21
	Quebec	1906	Sardinian	6/22/21
7	York	5/1919	Sarnia	6/22/21
	Quebec	9/1907	Sardinian	6/22/21
	Quebec	10/1914	Samalian	6/22/21
10	Quebec	10/1918	Scotia	6/22/21
11	—			6/23/21
12	NYork	9/1916	United States	6/22/21
13	St John	12/24/19	Empress France	6/24/21
14	—	—	—	11/5/20
15	Quebec	11/24/19	Saxmania	6/25/21
16	York	7/1916	Giuseppe Verdi	11/6/20
17	Glasgow	12/20/18	Regina	11/3/20
18	NYork	7/14/13	Antonio Lopez	11/16/20
19	—	—	—	11/2/20
20	NYork	5/1899	—	6/28/21
21	Do	Do	Do	6/28/21
22	Halifax	6/19 31	Columbia	6/30/21
23	—	—	—	6/30/21
24	Quebec	1919	California	7/2/21
25	Montreal	1911	Megantic	6/30/21
26	Do	1912	Do	6/30/21
27	Montreal	1906	—	6/4/21
28	Montreal	1906	—	6/4/21
29	NYork	6/5/21	Olympic	7/4/21
30	Montreal	1889	—	6/6/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 13

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether ex-Service man
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Frankin Comp	Gen Transat	7958								Roumanian	Jewish	Russia					
2		Lewis	Thomas	57								English	Anglo Saxon	England					
3		Lewis	Antonia	25								Italian	Italian	Italy					
4		Lewitt	Julius H	36								Russian	Hebrew	Russia					
5		Lezzi	Omar	35								Italian	Italian	Italy					
6		Lezzi	Maria	29								Austrian	Slavonian	Austria					
7		Liola	Maria																
8		Liola	Blazina	42								Austrian	Slavonian	Austria					
9		Liola	Pasquale	38								Italian	Italian	Italy					
10		Liversidge	Marcel	20								French	French	France					
11		O'Kennedy	Nora									Irish	Irish						
12		Liolo	Francesco	25								Italian	Italian	Italy					
13		Liolo	Gaston	41								French	French	France					
14		Liolo	Eugenia	43								Austrian	Slavonian	Austria					
15		Lo Kuyper	John	49								Dutch	Dutch	Holland					
16		De Kuyper	Johanna	46								Dutch	Dutch	Holland					
17		Enright	Ethel G	45								English	English	England					
18		Silverman	Harry	30								Russian	Hebrew						
19		Adams	Ethel	24								English	English						
20		Lecchini	Giuseppe	29								Italian	Italian	Italy					
21		Lecchini	Giuseppina	30															
22		Lecchini	Lauretta	11															
23		Libraropulos	Demetra A	42								Greek	Greek	Greece					
24		Smith	Rayner	26								British	English						
25		Smith	Ellen Georgina	29								Scotch	Scotch						
26		Bernard	Adolphe	26								French	French	France					
27		Bernard	Salie	46															
28		Loonder	Lena	27								Greek	Greek	Greece					
29		Lodal	Samuel Georges	37								Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway					
30		Nazis	Pierre	46								Greek	Greek	Greece					

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D
3

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUL 1921, 191

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a prisoner, or public charge, or person sent for by any society, institution, or person, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	375754 Self	100 cash	n				Sea Coal to				Transit								5	4					France	Marseilles
2	y	375456 "	"	y	1911	Mass	1910	Emp Organized Chanters New Haven Conn				Trans								5						Eng	Skipton York
3	"	376003 "	300 cash	n				Carlo Pasquale Cafiero 34 Belcher Ave				Trans														Italy	St Massano
4	"	375403 "	25 cash	y	1908	Newark	1/21	Wife Elena Newark N J				Trans								5						Russia	Smarcka
5	"	375406 "	200 cash	y	1906	Conn		Sea Coal to 1905 East Canada St Springfield				Transit								5						Germ	Lorzak
6	"	375406 "	200 cash	n				Ernst Paul Krang				Trans														Czecho	Mrsek
7	"	375406 "	200 cash	n				Do				"														Slovakia	Stanic
8	"	375406 "	150 cash	y	1909	Spokane Wash	1909	Sea Coal to				Transit								5						Do	Karnic
9	"	375340 "	200 cash	n				"				"								5						Germ	Thelgen
10	"	375654 "	40 cash	n				116-118 Langdon St Long Island				"														Italy	Appolenaro
11	"	375501 "	50 cash	n				Employed in Steamer				Trans														France	Lyon Neuilly
12	"	375380 "	150 cash	y		Canada		Sea Coal to				Transit								5						Ireland	
13	"	375380 "	100 cash	y	1907		1911	"				"														Italy	Mancora
14	"	375380 "	"					"				"														France	West
15	y	374332 Self	"					"				"								5						Canada	Quebec
16	"	374332 "	"					"				"														Holland	Rotterdam
17	"	375345 "	"					"				"														"	Hague
18	"	352964 "	"	n				"				"								5						Eng	Aldershot
19	"	356082 "	"	n				4th East, 101 St Uncle V B Guenzburg 220 East 81st St New York				Trans								5						Rumania	Galatz
20	y	375741 Self	30 cash	n		Chicago Ill		Cousin Lazzi Lancaster				"								5	5					Ireland	Bordeaux
21	y	375741 "	"	y	1909	Ill	1911	Sea Coal to				Transit								5						Italy	Piacenza
22		375741 "	"	y	1911	Seattle Wash	1912	"				"														Italy	Turin
23		375741 "	"	n				"				"														Do	Do
24	n	Self	250 cash	y	1911	Ny city	1911	A-67189				"								5	6					Greece	Zophis Corfu
25	"	375762 "	50 cash	y	1911	Duke	4/1911	A-67190				"								5	7					Bwd	Spain
26	"	375437 "	100 cash	y		Seaman		A-66233				"								5	9					Holland	Rotterdam
27	y	375677 Self	100 cash	n				A-67364				"								5	6					France	Lyons
28	"	375699 "	"	n				A-67365				"								5	5					Canada	Montreal Province Quebec
29	n	375489 Self	30 cash	n				213 John St Manchester N H Mar Dept Washington D C				Trans								5	5					Greece	Athens
30	y	375492 Self	100 cash	y	1904	Seattle Wash	1910	Sea Coal to				Transit								5	6					Norway	Lerdal
	n	"	100 cash	y	1904	"	1910	A-67377				"								5	6					Greece	Kranedo

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hamburg	1905	—	7/6/21
2	N.Y.	1911	Campania	6/11/21
3	Bulgaria	1910	—	6/6/21
4	Hamburg	1895	—	7/6/21
5	N.Y.	1911	Scania	6/29/21
6	Bulgaria	11/27/13	Scandinavian	7/6/21
7	Do	Do	Do	Do
8	N.Y.	1910	Manda Washington	6/29/21
9	Boston	11/4/20	Canopic	6/29/21
10	N.York	7/1920	Lorraine	6/27/21
11	Quebec	6/21/20	Megantic	6/28/21
12	Bulgaria	1913	Volsdam	6/24/21
13	N.York	1899	—	6/29/21
14	—	—	—	6/28/21
15	Boston	2/1921	Cap Blanc	6/29/21
16	Do	Do	Do	Do
17	N.York	6/1/21	Olympic	7/5/21
18	Bulgaria	1898	—	11/5/20
19	—	—	—	11/24/20
20	N.York	1909	—	7/5/21
21	Do	Do	Do	Do
22	Do	Do	Do	Do
23	N.York	3/1921	Lapland	7/12/21
24	N.York	1919	Maraval	7/7/21
25	Montreal	7/6/21	Northam	7/8/21
26	Quebec	7/5/21	Victorian	7/8/21
27	—	—	—	7/8/21
28	Quebec	7/3/12	—	11/1/20
29	N.York	1906	Helgoland	7/7/21
30	N.York	1901	Maryland	7/12/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	D.P. 134626	Weinstein	Max	40		M	M	Peddler	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Brother Greece	My	My Lity	
2	D.P. 146497	Pholiopoulos	Christos	30		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Eng	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Mother Georgio Athos Greece		Greece	
3	D.P. 146498	Stavropoulos	Panayiotis	43		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Georgio Lintonogrbo Greece		"	
4	Detroit D.P.	Egli	Herman	32		M	M	Baggage Agent	"	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	Winnipeg	Brother Gregor Egli Switzerland		Switzerland	
5	134615	Krawczyk	Karolina	42		M	M	Cook	"	Polish	"	Poland	Poland	"	Waterford Conn	Husband		Springfield	
6	Detroit	Tricon	Georgia	37		M	M	Farmer	"	French	"	France	French	"	Montreal	Brother Jean Tricon Montreal		Do	
7	Detroit	Vidoux	Emile	41		M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Mme Augustine Vidoux France		"	
209415	D.P.	Todhorzer	Szulem	49		M	M	Peddler	"	Hebrew	"	Poland	Hebrew	"	"	Wife Mrs Todhorzer Warsaw Poland		My	My City
203411	D.P.	Klamner	Chaiga	23		M	S	Cigar Maker	"	Yiddish	"	Roumania	"	"	"	Father Harry Jadasi Roumania		Do	Do
203554	D.P.	Cormier	Ernesto	40		M	M	Chef de Cuisine	"	Eng	"	France	French	"	"	Wife Mrs Cormier Marseilles France		"	"
202195	Nyc	Viero	Mikko	25		M	S	Farmer	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Father Viero Finland Turbaro		My	Lyon Mt
12	Detroit D.P. 65	Lapointe	Alfred	44		M	M	Carpenter	"	French	"	France	French	"	"	Wife Mrs Lapointe Trois Rivieres Canada		Mich	Detroit
13	134643 D.P. 20	Bisschop	Jos Maria	43		M	M	Carpenter	"	Eng	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	"	Mother Rachel Rivet Henri Belgium		Detroit	
14	134643 D.P. 20	Bisschop	Julia	47		F	M	Keeping House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No		"	"
15	134644 D.P. 20	Bisschop	Yoranne	18		F	S	At Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
203694	D.P.	Mc Garrity	Catherine	28		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Mother Mary Ireland Kells Co Meath		Co Meath	
16	184338															Sister Mrs Lynch Ireland			
209420	D.P.															none		Co Kilk	Meath
17	193988	Greenberg	Morris	32		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	"	"				
209621	D.P. 63																		
18	193987	Greenberg	Jennie	26		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
219523	D.P.	Cameron	Oswald	31		M	M	Butcher	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Wife Mrs Cameron Grenock Scotland		Ny	Newyork
19	9795		Sullivan																
20	9977	Raimondo	Louis	33		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"			My	Do
21	D.P. 6913	Raimondo	Lorenzo Charles	31		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Bulgarian	"	"			"	"
202309	C.P.	Piconomedes	Demetrius	21		M	S	Waiter	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	"	Montreal			"	"
209633	22		Nicky													See E 11 14 15			
22	194353	Denza	Luigi	26		M	M	Miner	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	See E 11 - 14 - 15		Ohio	Shadyside
34	22																		
24	194352	Danza	Emma	26		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	Detroit	Danza	Henry	1		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	Detroit	Mattson	Karl J.	33		M	M	Logger	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Vancouver	Wife Mrs Mattson Kuopio Finland		Finland	
27	D.P. 9969	Fitler	Morris	26		M	M	Tailor	"	Yiddish	"	Roumania	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Father Benny Fitler Bucovina Roumania		My	My b. do
28	D.P. 6879	Lazzari	Giovanni	32		M	M	Waiter	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Father Vitaliano Lazzari Genoa Italy		"	"
	Transit		Dickinson																
29	Transp	Limnides	Zacharias	41		M	M	Fisherman	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	"	Vancouver	Wife Acadia Constantinople Turkey		Turkey	
	Transit		Dickinson																
30	Transp	Almas	Pete	56		M	M	Boot Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Wife Theapi Constantinople		"	

NOT USED.
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

30 180

CLASS D.

Jas. Tyrrell
Deputy Commissioner
Blackwell
Dickinson
A. C. Zimmerer.

D. Mac Reilly

D 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUL 1921, 191

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	w	375496 Son	100 cash					308 East 48th St, Report 5/10 Son Sam Rudin										Grand		5	10					Russia	Homel
2	y	375852 Self	200 cash		5 yrs	Seattle Wash	1913	1167 96 [illegible] Francis										Good		5	6					France	Vitrolistal
3	y	375851 Self	300 cash		1913	Chicago	1913	6719 [illegible]												5	[illegible]					Greece	Vatsorna
4	"	32[illegible]	—		1920			[illegible]												5	6					Finland	Waltus
5	"	375 [illegible]						[illegible] Spangard Solomon, Pres.																		Russia	Ryazan
6	w	Self	200 cash					Husband & Son 1915 East 48th St See Col 13												5	2					France	Mordan
7	"	3[illegible]	—					" " "												5	10	Med.	br	br		"	Angolem
8	"	3[illegible]	—		3/31/20			Bro Sam Deutschbein												5	[illegible]					Poland	Volapio
9	"	3[illegible]	100 cash					[illegible]												5	[illegible]					Russia	Badaxter
10	"	3[illegible]	—		Returned			Sister Lucille Lyon 111 Newyork												5	6					St Pierre	Miquelon
11	"	"	200 cash		1913	Mich	1914	Polack Jarmark																		England	Kubeio
12	y	Self	—					See Col 13 Friend																		France	Montreal
13	w	"	200 cash					Bro Joseph 379 Belmont												5	3					Belgium	Gent
14	"	husb	"					Do												5	[illegible]					"	Wannegham
15	"	father	"					Wilmington Del												5	[illegible]					"	Gent Holland
16	"	Self	200 cash		St Louis	Mo		Sister Mrs Lizzie Starkey Nurse Lodge												5	5					England	Kelly
17	"	344[illegible]	400 cash		1914		1914	Bro Lawyer and Musician												5	5					Germany	Brazil
18	"	344[illegible]	"																	5	4						
19	"	35[illegible]	100 cash					223 West 33 St Newyork City												5	6	Med.	br	br		Scotland	Greenock Hampr
20	"	376035	376.75 cash		1914	Nyc	1914	Cousin Geo Mrs Lizzie Newyork City 2338 Beaumont St Sister Blanche Carmela												5	[illegible]		br	br		Italy	Passo
21	"	376035	"					[illegible]												5	[illegible]	Med.	br	br		Belgium	Ekeut
22	"	35[illegible]	190 cash					286-3rd Ave Newyork City Friend John Psaltis c/o [illegible]												5	3	[illegible]				Greece	Cyerzatlon Evelia
23	"	356311	300 cash					Sister Mrs Cyriaco [illegible]												5	7	"	br	br		Italy	Bologna
24	"	husb	"					Do																		Germany	Westfalen
25	"	356311 father	"					"																		Do	Do
26	"	375838	100 cash					See Col 13 Newyork City												5	[illegible]					England	Lonalo
27	"	375914 Cousin	75 cash		1914	Transit Nyc	9/3/20	317 E 84th St Newyork City Cousin Mrs Lizzie Graham 1916 [illegible] West 45th St Newyork City												5	7	Med.	dk	gr		Rumania	Bucuma
28	"	375842 Self	400 cash				11/9/20	Friend Rosa Fragella												5	[illegible]		br	br		Italy	Cremona
29	"	Brother	"		1915			See Col 13	Transit									Blind		5	7	Negro	gr	blk		Turkey	Constantinople
30	"	Cousin	100 cash					" "										Good		5	5	"	blk	gr		"	"

7

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	1/2/15	Zeeland	2/26/21
2	New York	1913	—	7/2/21
3	Liverpool	1892	—	7/2/21
4	New York	1916	La Palina	7/2/21
5	New York	2/27/13	Guadeloupe	7/2/21
6	Portland	1913	Dresden	7/2/21
7	Montreal	1913	Canada	7/14/21
8	Quebec	10/30/20	Montreal	11/6/20
9	St. John	1912	Volandia	11/6/20
10	—	—	—	11/6/20
11	St. John	4/1/20	Empress Britain	11/10/20
12	Montreal	1907	Sardinian	7/13/21
13	Halifax	1913	Campanello	7/7/21
14	Quebec	4/15/13	Mt. Temple	7/7/21
15	Do	Do	Do	Do
16	Quebec	10/23/9	Melita	11/1/20
17	New York	1894		11/29/20
18	Do	Do	Do	Do
19	Quebec	9/1919	Saturnia	11/29/20
20	New York	1914	Hamburg	4/6/21
21	Quebec	1912	Royal Edward	4/1/21
22	Quebec	5/5/12	Montrose	10/31/20
23	Halifax	7/5/13	Dominion	11/20/20
24	Do	Do	Do	Do
25	Do	Do	Do	Do
26	Quebec	5/13/13	Laurentic	7/18/21
27	New York	6/15/20	Fordham	7/5/21
28	Quebec	6/13/13	Dominion	7/18/21
29	New York	8/1911		7/12/21
30	Quebec	1913	Tyrolean	7/12/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Transit Granted 6P	Nicas	Nicolas	52		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Greece		Greece	
2	22180 6P	Cohen	Solomon	55		M	M	Jobber	Yes	Russian	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
3	22180 6P	Cohen	Rachel	52		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	22180 6P	Cohen	Kate	20		F	S	dau	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	22180 6P	Cohen	Sarah	20		F	S	dau	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Under 16	Cohen	Rose	12		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Under 16	Cohen	Millie	10		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	7/24/19	Edelman	Eva	29		F	M	wife	"	Eng	yes	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	New York	
9	Under 16	Edelman	Ethel	4		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

4a ② 2-604758 9/26/31 Rouses Pt. 7/26/34 Del & Hy
Verified 11/3/6 B1/C-1 Ellis Island 8/14375 SOS - 2-439701 7/-/36 Dz - C/A 2-674438 7-24-39 ch
8/20/36 J.F.J.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July 1921, 191

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	g	Self	300	no				Self to 36 Lindon St Brooklyn	Temp																			
2	n	Konsan	500	no				Konsan Louis Gerhard	"	Perm																		
3	n	375626 Knut	"	no				Da	"	"																		
4	"	375626 Jacka		no				"	"	"																		
5	"	375626 "	"	no				"	"	"																		
6	"	375626 "	"	no				"	"	"																		
7	"	360398 "	"	no				Leo East L. St Nobody	"	"																		
8		360398	300					Gen Law on Views																				
9	"	Jacka	"																									
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	8/	—	7/5/21
2	Boston	7/6/20	Dennison	7/11/21
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Rejected Debarred	Lortbriand	Eli	46		m	m	farmer				Canada	French	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	Debarred	Morey	Mary	37		f	m	Dressmaker	Eng.			"	"	"	Hamilton Ont	Mother Waterbury Conn	"	"	
3	Debarred	Beauchamp	Peter	41		m	m	Labourer				"	"	"	Valleyfield	Wife Mary Jane	"	Blackstone	
4	Debarred	Potilo	Agostino	46		m	s	Operator				Italy	Italian	admitted for one year	Montreal	Father John 390 Chabot st	"	Pawtucket	
5	Debarred	St Louis	Delphis	63		m	m	Blacksmith	French			"	French	"	"	Brother Alphonse Hawkesbury New Brunswick	"	Mt Vernon	
6	Debarred	Spurrell	Eva R.	18		f	s	[illegible]	Eng			New Brunswick	Eng	"	"	Father Alphonse St Johns Montreal	"	Springfield	
7	Debarred	Stone	Margaret	22		f	s	Domestic	"			Canada	"	U.S.A.	Springfield	Mother Mrs Baron	Mass	"	
8	Debarred	Dufresne	George	57		m	m	Blacksmith	"			"	French	Canada	Private [illegible]	Brother [illegible] Point	"	Fall River	
9	Debarred	Dufresne	Marie	[illegible]		f	s	[illegible]	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Debarred	Dufresne	Cecile	13		f	s	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Debarred	Dufresne	Yvette	12		f	s	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Debarred	Dufresne	Armand	10		m	s	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Debarred	Mc Alpine	Eugene	52		m	m	Agent	Eng			"	"	"	Montreal P.Q.	none New Brunswick	Me	Kansas City	
14	Debarred	Lebreton	Michel	21		m	s	Labourer	French			"	"	"	Gracadie N.B.	Uncle Magloire Gracadie N.B.	N.B.	Dupuy	
15	Debarred	Beaudriault	Mary	26		f	m	none	"			"	German	"	Montreal	Husband Edmond 152 Chabot st Montreal	"	Shrongo	
16	Debarred	Beaudriault	Florence	8		f	s	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Debarred	Beaudriault	Gloria	2		f	s	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Debarred	Leclerc	Helen	60		f	w	Keeping House	French			"	French	"	"	Brother Eugene Montreal 660 Elfort Montreal	NH	Manchester	
19	Debarred	Charron	Honorius	31		m	m	Labourer	"			"	"	"	Ottawa	Father Legal Hull Que	Mass	Augusta	
20	Debarred	Charron	Beatrice	30		f	m	Wife	"	"		"	"	"	"	640	"	"	
21	Debarred	Charron	Royal	8		m	s	none	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Debarred	Charron	Honorine	6		f	s	"	"	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Debarred	Charron	Yolande	4		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Rejected Debarred	Alpert	Rose	42		f	m	"	y	Hebrew	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto Ont	Father Toronto Ont	Mass	Rockville	
25	Debarred	Lineault	Edmond	43		m	m	Weaver	none	"	"	"	French	"	Sayabec	Father Sayabec Que	"	Lawrence	
26	Debarred	Hallas	Ellen	22		f	s	—	"	Under 16	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Aunt Russeldorf Germany	Ohio	Canton	
27	Rejected	Volckman	Edward	54		m	m	Agent	y	Eng	"	Germany	German	"	"	Mother Hamburg Germany	"	Germany	
28	Debarred	Lamelerier	Charles E.	28		m	s	Tinsmith	y	French	"	Canada	French	"	"	none Montreal Canada	Mass	Menasha	
29	Debarred	Sontheim	Edna	12		f	s	none	"	Under 16	"	"	German	"	"	Father Herman 570 Hastings st Detroit	Mich	Detroit	
30	Debarred	Bastien	Aime	25		m	m	Carpenter	y	Eng	"	"	French	"	Three Rivers	Wife Alice Three Rivers	Mass	Lowell	

NOT USED
NOT USED

E
1
Rejected

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUL 1921, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	g	Illiterate	31					Manitou Ky Son Joseph Lavigne 23rd Feb 1919 Lavigne	"	Temp								Good		5	3	"	Gray	blue	"	Canada	St Joseph de Beauce
2	"	L.P.C.	19					Leonard Orchard Thiel	"	"		"						Good		5	3	med	Gray	blue	"	"	Oxford
3	"	Contract Laborer	39					Employer J A Simpson	"	"		"						"		5	3	"	Gray	blue	"	"	Ottawa
4	"	L.P.C.	60					Watertown Conn Son Joseph Lavigne	"	"		"						"		5	4	dk	blue	blue	"	"	Montreal
5	"	Illiterate	31					22 Brangues Provence	"	"		"						"		5	4	med	Chestnut	"	"	"	Lapocatière
6	g	L.P.C.	0		1902	Pawtucket R I	1904	Wife Marie Pawtucket R I	"	"		"						"		5	6	"	Brown	blue	"	New Hampshire	Stratford
7	"	L.P.C.	200		1915	Spring	1921	Mrs Rose Lavigne 223 Main St Springfield Mass	"	"		"						"		5	7	med	Brown	blue	"	U S A	Granville Pointe du Lac
8	"	L.P.C.	200		1892	June	21	Brother Mrs Lavigne	"	"		"						"		6	1	"	Brown	gray	"	Canada	St Bernadin
9	"	L.P.C.	"					Sister Jos Lavigne	"	"		"						"		5	4	"	Brown	blue	"	"	"
10	"	L.P.C.	"					do	"	"		"						"				"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	L.P.C.	"						"	"		"						"				"	"	gray	"	"	"
12	"	L.P.C.	"						"	"		"						"				"	"	"	"	"	Montreal
13	Physically Defective		0					2442 Kansas Ave Friend Joe Kupp Kansas City Kan	"	"		"						Yes	Deafness & organic heart	5	2	med	Brown	gray	"	"	Assumption Racine
14	Contract Laborer		20		2 years		1921	Work Tupper Lake N Y	"	"		"						"	Good	5	4	"	Brown	blue	"	"	Ste Marie de Beauce
15	"	L.P.C.	18		1895	Sister Mass	1913	Bro Dom Oberle Stronge Mich	"	"		"						"		5	5	"	Brown	gray	"	U S A	Ste Marie de Beauce
16	"	L.P.C.	"					do	"	"		"						"				"	"	"	"	U S A	Ste Marie de Beauce
17	"	L.P.C.	"						"	"		"						"				"	"	"	"	Canada	Quebec
18	"	L.P.C.	10		1900	Mass		895 Elm St Manchester N H Bro Edmond Mezange Augusta Me	"	"		"						"		5	4	med	Brown	blue	"	"	St Flore
19	Contract Laborer		0		23 Aug 20	Mass	1/5/21	Res unemployed 115 Kaighn Ave	"	"		"						"		5	8	dk	Brown	blue	"	"	Hull Que
20	"	L.P.C.	30					do	"	"		"						"		5	7	"	"	"	"	"	do
21	"	L.P.C.	"					"	"	"		"						"				"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	L.P.C.	"					"	"	"		"						"				"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	L.P.C.	"					"	"	"		"						"				"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	L.P.C.	10		0	Mass	1921	Leon 1895 #3 Wife Hyman Rockville	"	"		"						"		5	2	med	Brown	blue	"	Russia	Odessa
25	"	L.P.C.	58		1889	Laconia Mass	1921	26 Bennett St Lawrence Mass Cousin Frances Lagasse	"	"		"						"		5	5	"	Brown	blue	"	Canada	Manchester
26	"	L.P.C.	35		1900		1921	Father Christ Kaelon	"	"		"						"		—	—	"	Brown	blue	"	"	Montreal
27																											
28	"	L.P.C.	6					55 Sycamore Ave Revere Mass Cousin Mrs Bernard Kirk	"	"		"						"		5	6	med	Brown	blue	fair	Canada	Montreal
29	Under 16 yrs.		—			Laconia Mass		2nd Cousin Mrs Edward Mack Sister Miss Freda M 124 Laconia Mass	"	"		"						"		5		med	Brown	blue	"	"	Machelonge
30	Contract Laborer	Self	0		1910	Mass	1913	Aunt Mrs Rose 38 Summer St	"	Perm		"						"		5		"	Brown	blue	fair	"	Que

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	6/29/21
2	—	—	—	7/11/21
3	—	—	—	5/25/21
4	—	—	—	6/24/21
5	—	—	—	6/6/21
6	—	—	—	6/10/21
7	—	—	—	7/8/21
8	—	—	—	7/5/21
9	—	—	—	7/5/21
10	—	—	—	7/5/21
11	—	—	—	7/5/21
12	—	—	—	7/2[illegible]
13	—	—	—	7/11/21
14	—	—	—	7/14/21
15	—	—	—	5/11/21
16	—	—	—	5/11/21
17	—	—	—	5/11/21
18	—	—	—	3[illegible]/21
19	—	—	—	7/5/21
20	—	—	—	7/2/21
21	—	—	—	7/5/21
22	—	—	—	7/5/21
23	—	—	—	7/5/21
24	my	1891	—	5/30/21
25	—	—	—	5/26/21
26	—	—	—	6/8/21
27	—	—	—	—
28	Quebec	6/3/21	Montreal	6/11/21
29	—	—	—	7/9/21
30	—	—	—	7/19/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
⊕ 1	6802 1838752	Guevremont	Jean Baptiste	59		m	m	Lab	on	Fr		Canada	Fr. Can.	Canada	St Ignace	Mother Montreal Soeurs Gd Mre Montreal Can	Mass	Manville
2	1838752 6802	Guevremont	Adele	52		f	m	Wife	on	Fr		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Unadm'd	Guevremont	Rose Alta	15		f	s	none	under 16			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Unadm'd	Guevremont	Honora	13		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Unadm'd	Guevremont	Eleazar	10		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	1338 Dft	Watkins	Edgar	33		m	s	Eng	Eng			Eng						
7	9953 Dft	Pagoste	Emile	21		m	s	Syrian				Syria		Syria	Beirut	Mother Beirut	My	Lawrence
8	13475	Cohon	Goldie	31		f	m	Wife	"	Yiddish		"		"	"	"	My	Brooklyn
9	Unadm'd	Cohon	Louis	10		m	s	none	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
10	Unadm'd	Cohon	Benny	11		m	s	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
11	Unadm'd	Cohon	Mary	9		f	s	"	under 16			"		"	"	"	"	"
12	Unadm'd	Cohon	Rosie	7		f	s	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
13	Unadm'd	Cohon	Bessie	6		f	s	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
14	1344/34 92	O'Connell	Thomas	37		m	m	Clerk	on	Eng		Irish		Irish	New York	Wife Montreal	Mass	Boston
15	2 Ticket	Malouf	Dakud	43		m	m	Merchant	Can	Arabic		Syria		Syria	Hull Que	Bro Montreal		Syria
16	2 Ticket	Malouf	Sahda	33		f	m	Wife	"	"		"		"	Do	Do		"
17	Unadm'd	Malouf	Mary	11		f	s	none	"	Eng		"		"	"	"	"	"
18	Unadm'd	Malouf	Alma	7		f	s	"	"	French		"		"	"	"	"	"
19	Unadm'd	Malouf	Nicola	5		m	s	"	under 16			"		"	"	"	"	"
20	Unadm'd	Malouf	Victoria	0	10	f	s	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
21	8853 Dft	Dolf	Wellington Dickenson	21		m	s	Chf Engr	on	Eng		Eng		Canada	Edmonton Alta	Father Montreal	Brother	Warsaw
22	2 Ticket	Baalerud	Hans	38		m	s	Farmer	"	"		Norway		Norway	Seattle	Mother Dunham Ont		Norway
23	13526 Dft	Davies	Lucy	42		f	m	none	"	"		Eng		Eng	Sackville	Bro Thomas Peterboro Ont	Do	Washington
24	13529 Dft	Bedard	Joseph Willie	41		m	m	Jeweler	"			French		Canada	Valleyfield	Wife Montreal	My	Malone
25	13471 22	Hebert	Rachel	23		f	s	Shoe Operator	on	Fr				Canada	Montreal	Father Joseph St Jean Baptiste Ste Dorothee Que	Mass	Holyoke
26	2 Ticket	Gravel	Irene	13		f	s	—	"	"		"		Canada	St Jean de Matha Que	Grandparents Irene Gravel Montreal Can	"	Blackstone
27	13437 20	Brofstein	Minnie	33		f	m	none	"	Eng		"		Hebrew	Montreal	Husb Allen 1396 Clark St	"	N Adams
28	Unadm'd	Brofstein	Harry	13		m	s	"	"	"		"		"	"	Do	"	"
29	Unadm'd	Brofstein	Mosca	12		m	s	"	under 16			"		"	"	"	"	"
30	Unadm'd	Brofstein	Dorothy	9		f	s	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

E 2

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUL 1921, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or permanently in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com-plexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	160 cc	1913	Same as this	1911		Mendon Pa												5	11						
2	"	Husb	"	1918	Do Do	13/1921		Son Joseph Manwell RFD	Visit	Perm		n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	none	5	3	fair	blue	fair	none	Canada	St Ignace
3	"	Father	"		Do Do	Do		Do	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		—	—	"	"	"
4	"	"	"					"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		—	—	"	"	"
5	"	"	"					"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		—	—	"	U S a	Manwell RFD
6	"	Self	600 cc					9-6623												5	2	dk	hz	bl	"	Canada	Peterboro Ont
7	"	375517	25 cc					Syracuse newyork 113 Pond St	Visit	Perm		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	Curly	br	"	Eng	Liverpool
8	"	374219	40 cc					Father Cor Pa goes 595 Bleecker Street Brooklyn ny	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	md	br	br	"	Russia	Jerusalem
9	"	Husb	"					Bro Hyman Cook	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		—	—	"	"	"
10	"	374219 Father	"					Do	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		—	—	"	"	"
11	"	374219	"					"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		—	—	"	"	"
12	"	374219	"					"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		—	—	"	"	"
13	"	374219	"					"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		—	—	"	Canada	Montreal
14	"	375603 Self	70 cc	1920	Visit			683 Cad 4th St Boston Mass	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		—	—	"	"	"
15	"	375563	600 cc					Friends Herbert McDonnell	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	gy	bl	"	Eng	London
16	"	375563 Father	"					See Col 12	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	gy	bl	"	Syria	Zgedidat
17	"	375563	"					" " "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Mt Lebanon
18	"	375563	"					" " "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		—	—	"	Canada	"
19	"	375563	"					" " "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		—	—	"	"	"
20	"	375563	"					" " "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		—	—	"	"	"
21	"	375605 Self	"					Wards Island New York	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		—	—	"	"	"
22	"	"	900 cc	4/1901		1908		Manhattan State Hosp	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8				"	Nfld	St Johns
23	"	376379 Husb	100 cc	1907	visit			Lee Sept 24 Washington DC	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	md	dk	br	"	Norway	Ringerike
24	"	374216 Self	75 cc					Knot Edna & Burlington Vt	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	md	gy	bl	"	Canada	Peterboro (Ont)
25	"	375502	50 cc					Emp E J Clark Ingalls Inn	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	"	St Martin Lacle
26	"	374490						Father Jean Baptiste Ste Anne Mass	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		br	br	"	"	St Jean Baptiste
27	"	374484 Husb	"	1897	ny	1907		Father Jerome Blackstone Mass	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		br	br	"	"	St Jean de Matha
28		374484						Home	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"	"	"	Eng	Leeds
29		374484						"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		—	—	"	Canada	Montreal
30		374484						"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		—	—	"	"	"

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

15—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	6/28/21
2	—	—	—	6/28/21
3	—	—	—	6/28/21
4	—	—	—	6/28/21
5	—	—	—	6/28/21
6	—	—	—	6/23/21
7	Nyork	4/1914	Lusitania	6/27/21
8	Boston	7/1913	—	6/13/21
9	Do	Do	Do	Do
10	Do	Do	Do	Do
11	Do	Do	Do	Do
12	—	—	—	6/19/21
13	—	—	—	6/13/21
14	Boston	6/22/20	Melita	6/27/21
15	Nyork	7/1908	—	6/27/21
16	Do	Do	Do	Do
17	—	—	—	6/27/21
18	—	—	—	6/27/21
19	—	—	—	6/27/21
20	—	—	—	6/27/21
21	—	—	—	6/27/21
22	Nyork	7/1906	Oceanic	6/28/21
23	—	—	—	6/28/21
24	—	—	—	6/27/21
25	—	—	—	6/25/21
26	—	—	—	6/23/21
27	Nyork	1897	—	6/23/21
28	—	—	—	6/23/21
29	—	—	—	6/23/21
30	—	—	—	6/23/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

14—28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before coming.
1	DH 19614	Milette	Jean	37		m	m	Physician	Eng	Can	Can	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Father Henri 230 Bleury	Mass	Lawrence	no
2	DH 19615	Milette	Grace	36	4	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
3	Under 16	Milette	Jean	3	9	8	m	"	Under 16			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16	Milette	Jaqueline	2	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Under 16	Milette	Grace	1	10	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	13+367	Greer	Margaret	25		f	s	Teacher	Eng			Eng	"	Eng	Ny Cuba	Bro Elmer 248 Ontario East Montreal	Barrington Mass	my	Moores
7	13+368	De Repentigny	Evangeline	39		f	m	none	Eng			Canada	"	Canada	Montreal	Mother Mathilde			Canada
8	13+353	Jabour	Mashor	39		m	m	Merchant	Syrian			Syria	"	Syria	Montreal	Brother Nassif 248 Bonaventure			Syria
9	13+354	Jabour	Madika	36		f	m	none	"			"	"	"	"	Do			"
10	Under 16	Jabour	Edward	9		m	s	none	"			"	"	"	"	"			"
11	Under 16	Jabour	William	7		m	s	"	"			"	"	"	"	"			"
12	Under 16	Jabour	Ernest	6		m	s	"	"			"	"	"	"	"			"
13	Under 16	Jabour	Emily	6		f	s	"	"			"	"	"	"	"			"
14	Under 16	Jabour	Robert	3		m	s	"	"			"	"	"	"	"			"
15	13+369	Gendreau	Joseph	41		m	s	Physician	Eng			Eng	"	Eng	Montreal	248 Bonaventure Ave Montreal			Canada
16	13512	Renard	Rose	25		f	m	Nun	"			"	"	"	"	Father Nicolas 53 Bowen Pl Montreal	Mass	Palmerston	"
17	13+370	De Julio	Joseph	9		m	s	Student	"			Italian	"	"	"	Father Nicolas 2931 St Urbain			"
18	13+371	De Julio	Rose	7		f	s	"	"			"	"	"	"	Do			"
19	13+372	De Julio	Antonio	5		m	s	none	"			"	"	"	"	"			"
20	Under 16	De Julio	Theresa	3		f	s	"	"			"	"	"	"	"			"
21	Under 16	De Julio	Rose	1	9	f	s	"	"			"	"	"	"	"			"
22	Under 16	De Julio	Lucille	8		f	s	"	"			"	"	"	"	"			"
23	Under 16	De Julio	Aline	6		f	s	"	"			"	"	"	"	"			"
24	Under 16	De Julio	Gabriel	5		m	s	"	"			"	"	"	"	"			"
25	Under 16	De Julio	Florida	6		f	s	"	"			"	"	Italy	City	"			"
26	13511	Bibeau	Feliziane	25		f	m	Nurse	Eng	French		"	"	French	"	Father Samuel Sherbrooke	Sherbrooke		Canada
27	13+373	Morrison	James	45		m	m	Lumberman	Eng			"	"	English	"	Bonaventure Ave Montreal		my	New York
28	13+374	Boyold	Joseph	32		m	m	Lab	"	French		"	"	French	"	Bonaventure Ave Father Simon		Mass	Berlin Falls
29	13+375	Desser	Pierre	68		m	m	none	"			"	"	"	St Ours	Do Joseph St Ours		Mass	Meltonyille
30	13+376	Desser	Sophie	58		f	m	"	"			"	"	"	St Ours	Do		"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

D H Kelly Thos Jackenson
Thos A Reilly

E 3

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 1911, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Yes or no.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
									Whether alien intends to enter the country temporarily or permanently in laboring pursuits.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.						
1	no	37422 Self	$100	no				Louis Brisson Jessup Me	Labor	for	ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	8	b	bl	blue	none	Canada	Montreal
2	"	37422 Self	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½		bl	bl	"	U.S.A.	Jessup's Cor.
3	"	37422 Father	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Canada	Montreal
4	"	37422 "	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
5	"	37422 "	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
6	"	37433 Self	39[illegible]	no				Married Sister Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	bl		"	"	Shemingford
7	"	374430 "	100	no				Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Syria	Kartaoun
8	"	373647 "	1600	no				a 67221	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8				"	"	Mt Lebanon
9	"	373647 Uncle	"	no				a-67222	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Canada	Montreal
10	"	373647 Father	"	no				Same Car 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
11	"	373647 "	"	no				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
12	"	373647 "	"	no				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
13	"	373647 "	"	no				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
14	"	373647 "	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Leoabercorn
15	"	375013 Self	200	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	7	Gas	bl	"	Stokeclare
16	"	338922 "	—	no				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	bl	bl	"	"	Montreal
17	no	375391 Father	—	no				Father Mother Relative Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		bl		"	"	"
18	"	375392 "	—	no				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ab	bl	bl	"	"	"
19	"	375392 "	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
20	"	375392 "	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
21	"	375392 "	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
22	"	375392 "	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
23	"	375392 "	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
24	"	375392 "	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
25	"	375392 "	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
26	"	330825 Mother	—					a-67221	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	1	bl	gr	"	Scotland	Motherwell
27	y	374437 Self	100	y	visit	Berlin Falls	9/4/11	a-66902 Orgn Relative Berlin Falls	visit	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	dk	bl	bl	"	Canada	Bonaventure
28	"	374212 Auto	✓	y	6/5/11	visit	9/4/11	Berlin Falls	visit	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	gr	bl	"	"	St Victoire
29	"	352988 Self	100	y	1901	Hanford	1905	Son Clara Milbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
30	"	352988 Aunt	✓	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—20

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	6/23/21
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	6/22/21
7	—	—	—	6/22/21
8	Boston	Mch	Uruguay	6/21/21
9	Do	Do	Do	Do
10	—	—	—	6/21/21
11	—	—	—	6/21/21
12	—	—	—	6/21/21
13	—	—	—	6/21/21
14	—	—	—	6/21/21
15	—	—	—	6/21/21
16	—	—	—	6/21/21
17	—	—	—	6/28/21
18	—	—	—	6/28/21
19	—	—	—	6/28/21
20	—	—	—	6/28/21
21	—	—	—	6/28/21
22	—	—	—	6/28/21
23	—	—	—	6/28/21
24	—	—	—	6/28/21
25	—	—	—	6/28/21
26	—	—	—	6/2/21
27	Montreal	Mch	—	6/22/21
28	—	—	—	6/6/21
29	—	—	—	11/8/20
30	—	—	—	11/8/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject?
	6 Dos																		
1	20144	Fafard	Sylva	21		m	s	none	y	French	y	Canada	French	Canada	St Lambert	Father Daniel St Lambert	Mass	Worcester	
2	134416	Fine	Fanny	32		f	m	"	"	Eng	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	none	Mass	Springfield	
3	Under 16	Fine	Max	11		m	s	"	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Under 16	Fine	Samuel	9		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Under 16	Fine	Yetta	8		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Under 16	Fine	Benson	4		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20208	6 Dos														Montreal				
7	192968	Dussault	Fred	42		m	m	Steamfitter	y	Eng	y	"	French	"	34 Raimond	Wife Josephine 754 St Denis	Ill	Aurora	
20334	6 Dos	Chas														Sister Delphine			
8	192962	Roy	Rosaire	21		m	s	Barber	"	French	"	"	"	"	de Jolliet	Father Lactance 34 Raimond	R I	Woonsocket	
20334	6 Dos																		
9	192965	Cortier	Byron	4		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Father Eugene 754 St Denis	"	"	
	6 Dos		Lachance																
10	20137	Dickson	Robert	38		m	m	Farmer	"	Eng	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Father Robert 60 Lansdowne	Cal	Los Angeles	
	6 Dos																		
11	20139	Dickson	Mary	34		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
12	Under 16	Dickson	Mary	6		f	s	none	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	20																		
13	134477	Murray	Robert	46		m	m	Ship Carpenter	y	Eng	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister Mary Wilson 724 Vancouver	"	San Francisco	
	20																		
14	134478	Murray	Eliza	44		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
15	Under 16	Murray	Ernest	9		m	s	none	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	6 Dos														Montreal				
16	20137	Long	Garfield	24		m	m	Plumber	y	Eng	y	"	Eng	"	"	Father John 64 Adams St	Mass	Worcester	
17	20137	Long	Jean	21		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
20331	6 Dos	Chas													Ramon ste Therese				
18	192592	Raymond	Philip	33		m	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Fr	"	Ramon ste Therese	Bro Adolphe 64 St Denis	Mo	Williamstown	
20356	6 Dos			32											Montreal				
19	189620	Ward	Clarence	30		f	s	Waiter	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Montreal	Sister Elizabeth 29 St Valier St	Ny	Buffalo	
20995	6 Dos		Eugene																
20	189697	Connaughton	Cecelia	22		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Margaret 328 Selby St	"	Albany	
																Do			
21	189676	Cortier	Emelie	41		f	m	"	"	French	"	"	Fr	"	Ste Anne	Husband Napoleon 366 St Maurice	Mass	Ghent	
20334	6 Dos	Chas														Montreal Qe			
22	189670	Davies	Dorothy L	28		f	m	"	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	Montreal	Husband Thomas 152 Mullins	"	Boston	
	6 Dos		Hedley																
23	189666	Beckwith	George W	52		m	m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lachine Que	none	My	Rouses Point	
19502	6 Dos		Charles																
24	184327	Pride	Robert	20		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Johnville	Father Allen Johnville Qe	Mich	Detroit	
																39 Lansdowne St Montreal			
20361	6 Dos																		
25	184328	Dupont	Odilia	26		f	s	Housework	"	French	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Mother Delphine Rue	Mich	Detroit	
19456	6 Dos	Chas																	
26	184334	Lerochie	Marcel	24		f	m	Wife	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	Father Charles Lancashire	Qe	Washington	
								Chessa											
								Royal Mail Steam Packet Co											
27	Ticket	Cox	Annie	31		f	m	Wife	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	Jamaica	
								Royal Mail Steam Packet Co											
28	Ticket	Morin	Anna	25		f	s	Waitress	"	French	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	"	"	
								Royal Mail Steam Packet Co											
29	Ticket	Hodgkinson	Elvira R	21		f	s	Waitress	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
								Royal Mail Steam Packet Co											
30	Ticket	Lepage	Mathilde	36		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

CA-1-266535-4/9/39 WDR

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Jno. Trodell Dickenson
Arthur Lepage
Montreal

E
4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 1921, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had tuberculosis.	Whether ever had any mental or physical defect or disease not enumerated.	Whether a defective, and if so, what defect.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to labor, with or without a contract.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		374226 Auto	38 cc	no				Woonsocket R I Leonard Joseph Fafard Springfield Mass Husband 295 Wabash		Perm	to	no	no	no	no	no	no	Loss of eye. Good		5	3	med	med	Hazel		Canada	St Jerusalem
2	1	Father 375509	—	no														Good	none	5	3	Med	blk	Brn		Russia	Minsk
3	"	"		"				Do										"	"					-		Canada	Montreal
4	"	375509		"				"										"	"	-	-	-	-	-		"	"
5	"	375509		"				"												-	-	-	-	-		"	"
6	"	"		"				"										"	"					-		"	"
7	"	354014	200 cc	no				East Cambridge Lee Sister Lea Mrs Florence Morrison 411 Rochester Ave Woonsocket R I										"	"	5 6	part	bld	brn			"	Montreal St Cunegonde de Joliet
8	"	Self 351093	40 cc	no				Aunt Mrs Thelma Singer												5 7	med	dbk	brn			"	"
9	"	" 375531	70 cc	no				Do												5 9	"	brn	gy			"	Do
10	"	" 375531	200 cc	yes	1917		1917	Los Angeles Cal												5 6	Heavy	brn	blue			Ireland	Co Lestrim
11	"	" 375531	"	no				"												5 6		brn				"	Monaghan
12	"	" 375529	"	no																5 5						Canada	Vancouver
13	"	" 375529	7145 cc	yes	9/1/16	Calif	9/1/16	2012 Prince St Berkley Cal Friend Mr Hugh Reed												5 3	med	gray	blue			Scotland	Dumbarton
14	"	husband 375529	-	no				Do												5 6		dbr	blue			"	"
15	"	father 375529																								USA	Madera Calif
16	"	Self 375536	500 cc	yes		visits		45 Lincoln St Worcester Mass Friend Mrs Margaret Longe												5 5	med	brn	brn			Canada	Montreal
17	"	375536						Do												5 5						"	"
18	"	351074	50 cc	yes	1914	Williamantic me	1917	Mother Mary Williamantic 12 Place St Buffalo ny										Good	now	5 1	part	blk	blue			Eng	Penk Taunton
19	"	354247	125 cc	no				Leonen Jack Rotunda Albany ny												5 4	med	dbk	brn			Eng	Preston
20	"	354373	50 cc	no				Leonen Laurel Heart Derwood Dawn Line Glen Falls ny												5 3	"	brn	gy			Canada	Montreal
21	"	354046	450 cc	no				Bro Leo Antonio Loreto 27 Glendale Boston Mass										Good	now	5 6	"	brn	brn			Canada	Ste Agnes de Dundee
22	"	352968	170 cc	no				Uncle George H Shelly Newport										Good	now	5 7	part	brn	blk			Union	Johannesburg
23	"	289709	140 cc	yes	5/1881		1892	Son George Albert Reuss PA												5 4½	med	blk	brn	blue		Eng	Sheffield
24	"	356194	65 cc	no				Bro Frank Leonard 557 Gallatin St Detroit Mich												5 6	med	brn	brn			"	Manchester
25	"	354425	50 cc	no				Friend Alphonse Onganich 135 Bowman Ave												5 3	"	dbr	blue			Canada	St Laurent
26	"	356052	100 cc	no				Dr Jerry Sullivan Washington												5 "	"	brn	gy			"	Lancaster
27	"	375586	25 cc	no				Sea level												5 "	"	brn	blue			N B	Edmunston
28	"	375587	"	no				" " "												5 7½	"	"	brn			Canada	Montreal Ont
29	"	375588	"	no				" " "												5 2½	"	"	blue			"	Embrun
30	"	375583	25 cc	no				" " "												5 7	"	brn	gy			"	Quebec City

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

16—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	6/09/21
2	Halifax	1907	—	6/25/21
3	—	—	—	6/25/21
4	—	—	—	6/25/21
5	—	—	—	6/25/21
6	—	—	—	6/25/21
7	—	—	—	11/5/20
8	—	—	—	11/3/20
9	—	—	—	11/3/20
10	N York	1907	Columbia	6/29/21
11	Do	1906	Furnessia	6/29/21
12	—	—	—	6/29/21
13	N York	12/1906	Caledonia	6/29/21
14	Boston	1907	Laurentian	6/29/21
15	—	—	—	6/29/21
16	—	—	—	6/29/21
17	—	—	—	6/29/21
18	—	—	—	6/29/21
19	Quebec	11/21/20	Victorian	11/22/20
20	—	—	—	11/19/20
21	—	—	—	11/12/20
22	Quebec	8/18/19	Corsican	11/5/20
23	Halifax	4/11	Kentucky	3/6/19
24	Quebec	9/1913	Empress of Britain	11/21/20
25	—	—	—	11/22/20
26	—	—	—	11/22/20
27	—	—	—	11/30/20
28	—	—	—	11/30/20
29	—	—	—	11/30/20
30	—	—	—	11/30/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
1	Ret.	Albert	Marie Rose	29		F	M	Nun	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Alton			Grand	no
2	Ret.	Lesault	Emilia	28		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Red Lion			"	"
3	Ret.	Quesnel	Amanda	22		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laval			"	"
4	Ret.	Drouin	Marie	28		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30 and Navarre			"	"
5	Ret.	Marin	Blanche	34		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal			"	"
6	Ret.	Mainguy	Georgiana	26		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7 Lambert Montreal			"
7	Mar. Ret.	Cooter	Rose	3		F	S	—	—	—	—	—	Eng	"	"	Grandfather Robert Cooter		Syracuse	"
8	134489 6202	Prince	Adele	70		F	Wid	none	Incapable Physically			"	French	"	St Lambert	Roberval Lake St Lambert Montreal	Mass	Lowell	"
9	21713	Riendeau	Joseph	26		M	M	Farmer	Y	Eng	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father Joseph 476 St Lawrence 65 Ste Genevieve Montreal	NH	Enosburg	"
10	184319 6202	Power	Garrett	35		M	S	Sons Keg	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Friend Mrs Foley St Agnes	Me	Portland	"
11	184362 6202	Racicot	Arthur	27		M	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	French	"	St Norbert	Father Theophile St Robert	NY	West Leyden	"
12	182722 6202	Labonne	Aime	36		M	S	Farmer	"	French	"	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe	Father Joseph St Hyacinthe	Me	Biddeford	"
13	183717 6202	Matteris	Joseph	48		M	M	Farmer	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	Indian Territory	Mother Mrs Graingard	Mass	Boston	"
14	177439 6202	Albert	Mulfield	29		M	Sep	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	Caraquet	Father Joseph Caraquet	NB	Berlin	"
15	142612 6202	Benoit	Emma	48		F	M	C/A 23-76221 7-18-39 CLA Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Cousin Rosaire St Simeon	Cal	San Francisco	"
16	144564	Morier	Charles	31		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Damas	Father Joseph St Damas	Mass	Lyonsdale	"
17	143951	Vineberg	Solomon	36		M	M	Tailor	Y	Eng	Y	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	491 Esplanade Ave 3 City Mother Rose Davis 34 Bonaventure Ave City	Ohio	Cleveland	"
18	124986	Martin	Marie	26		F	M	Millwright	"	French	"	"	French	"	"	Mother Mrs Urbain Forget	Vt	Lewiston	"
19	124503	Jubert	Robert	42		M	M	Farmer	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	Lac Lenet	Wife Emily Lorel Lac	Vt	Marlboro	"
20	134504	Jonbert	Earl	18		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	134505	Jonbert	Robert	14		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	350 St Dominique St Montreal	"	"	"
22	124926	Allard	Joseph	22		M	S	Shoemaker	"	Hebrew	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Mother Mrs Alexandre Raymond Park	Vt	Sylvia	"
23	134521	Legault	Ernest	22		M	M	Farmer	"	French	"	"	French	"	Hammond	Father Ferdinand	"	Chateauguay	"
24	134522	Legault	Anna	21		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
25	Mar. Ret.	Legault	Simon	0	7	M	S	none	—	—	—	Canada	C.A.H. 23-76221	6-7-39	Montreal	none	"	Sylvia	"
26	124519	Cohen	Isaac	28		M	M	Merchant	Y	Hebrew	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	124520	Cohen	Rebecca	24		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mar. Ret.	Cohen	Pauline	13		F	S	none	—	Under 16	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mar. Ret.	Cohen	Ray	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mar. Ret.	Cohen	Alec	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Aurèle J. Gregoire Duchesnay
Montreal

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 5

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUL 1921, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	W	375381 Ordw	25	no				See Instr. 12	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	1	Med	brn	gry	none	N B	Edmonton
2	"	375382 "	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brn	gry	"	Canada	Papineauville
3	"	375370 Self	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brn	brn	"	"	Ont Hawkesbury
4	"	375379 "	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"			"	"	Ont Ottawa
5	"	375389 "	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"			"	"	Montreal
6	"	375381 Ordw	"	"				106 Exeter St Lynchburg Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Que Forestville
7	"	320662 "	"	"				Mother Nora W.a Wife	"	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Blue		"	"	Montreal
8	"	374233 "	226 Ly	3/1913	Lowell	11/921	mass	124 Mt Hope St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	General Servant	"	5	4	"	brn	"	"	"	St Lambert
9	"	375537 Self	100 "	5/1921	Chicago	6/24/21		Mother Home Boarding House Evening Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brn	brn	"	"	Montreal
10	"	354332 Mrs Hodges	25	no				Wife Mrs Rose Farland Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Stout	"	blue	"	Ireland	Castleblayney
11	"	354261 Self	- Ly	29 "	Granite mem	1913		Bro Rocco 34 Essex St West Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	brn	brn	"	Canada	St Robert Que
12	"	354293 "	75 Ly	2/1899		2/11/20		Brother Bridgeport Conn 26 Clay St Salem Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gry	"	"	St Valerien PQ
13	"	354291 "	150 Ly	1899	Boston	1917		Sister Mrs Charles McKenna	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Grapaud PEI
14	"	351044 "	60	no				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Caraquet
15	"	354315 "	200	no				999 Mkt St San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	brn	"	"	St Lucas
16	"	351063 "	85	no				Friend Mrs R Stitzke 66 Bright St Abington Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	St Lamas
17	"	356073 "	200 Ly	10/	2 years	10/20		Bro Law Lauretta Ellmere Levinus Canada not decided	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	brn	gry	"	"	Que Pert
18	"	356070 "	800	no				3754 Wordlaw Ave Cleveland O 4724 Lisbon St Lewiston Me Leonen Eugene Levesque	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal
19	"	374236 "	100	no				Brother Marlboro Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					"	"	Que Levis
20	"	374236 "	"	no				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					"	"	Que Levis
21	"	374236 "	"	no				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					"	"	Que Levis
22	"	354491 "	75	no				138 East 112 St Leonen Wife Eugene Mrs Lavesque Quebec St Georges Beauce Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	brn	blue	"	Russia	Odessa
23	"	354266 "	200	no				Bro Law Uncle Leonen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	brn	blue	"	Canada	Ste Thomas de Aylmer PQ
24	"	354266 Aunt	"	no				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Swarthy	brn	brn	"	"	Hammond
25	"	354266 Father	"	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-		-	-	"	"	Hammond
26	"	354253 Self	150 Ly	19/ 6/1921				100-107 E. 3. New York N.Y. Friend Jacob Goldman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	blue	blue	"	Poland	Warsaw
27	"	354253 Aunt	"	1919				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				"	"	"
28	"	354253 Father	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Canada	Montreal
29	"	354253 "	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-		-	-	"	"	"
30	"	354253 "	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"

7

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—20

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	11/30/20
2	—	—	—	11/30/20
3	—	—	—	11/30/20
4	—	—	—	11/30/20
5	—	—	—	11/30/20
6	—	—	—	11/30/20
7	—	—	—	11/26/20
8	—	—	—	11/30/20
9	—	—	—	11/29/20
10	Montreal	6/11/20	Pomeranian	11/18/20
11	—	—	—	11/1/20
12	—	—	—	11/19/20
13	—	—	—	11/1/20
14	—	—	—	11/5/20
15	—	—	—	11/16/20
16	—	—	—	11/8/20
17	—	—	—	11/22/20
18	—	—	—	11/24/20
19	—	—	—	6/30/20
20	—	—	—	6/30/20
21	—	—	—	6/30/20
22	Quebec	1914	—	11/19/20
23	—	—	—	11/15/20
24	—	—	—	11/15/20
25	—	—	—	11/15/20
26	York	10/1906	—	11/3/20
27	Montreal	10/1906	—	11/3/20
28	—	—	—	11/3/20
29	—	—	—	11/3/20
30	—	—	—	11/3/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
1	Dom	Lebeau	Edmond	21		m	S	Tailor	y	French	y	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Father Jean Baptiste 27 Chemin Cedar Mont	My	Plattsburg	
2	Dom	Houle	George	26		m	S	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Law Paul Lalonde 1 City	"	My City	
3	Dom	Rotsonas	Thevdora	8		f	S	none	"	"	"	"	Greek	"	"	Father Harry 1100 Dufresne Ave	"	Cascanonia	
4	Dom	Jamson	Henrietta	22		f	m	Milliner	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Mother Victoria St Cesaire	Fla	Supra	
5	Dom	Thibault	Joseph	56		m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mt Laurier	Bro Andrew Mt Laurier	"	Champe	
6	Dom	Thibault	Adelaine	47		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
7	Dom	Thibault	Manuel	26		f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Dom	Thibault	Rosa	25		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Dom	Thibault	Adrien	21		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Dom	Thibault	Eva	20		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Dom	Thibault	Emedina	18		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Dom	Thibault	Eliza	17		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Under 16	Thibault	Clara	15		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Under 16	Thibault	Albert	9		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Under 16	Thibault	Jean D'Arc	4		f	S	"	Under 16			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Dom	Nicholson	Harriet	40		f	S	Clerk	y	English	y	"	"	"	Montreal	Brother Geo C Insect Co Montreal	My	My City	
17	Dom	Mendelsohn	Elias	31		m	m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Father Abraham 251 Bolevard Montreal	"	"	
18	Dom	Buium	Adolf	37		m	m	Farmer	"	Yiddish	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Sister 34 St Norbert City	"	Jersey City	
19	Dom	Guenette	Gustave	24		m	S	Electrician	"	French	"	"	French	"	"	Father Pierre 218 Amherst Ave	Ill	Ossining	
20	Dom	Cohen	Alex	135		m	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Mother Jane 50 Gagnon Montreal	My	My City	
21	Dom	Shannon	Florence	21		f	S	Operator Clothing	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Scot	Father Aeneas 33 Queen St East	Mass	Chicago	
22	Dom	Ferrara	James	33		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Old Country	Bro Marco Old Country	Mass	Springfield	
23	Under 16	Ferrara	Theresa	23		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
24	Under 16	Ferrara	Josephine	3		f	S	none	"	Under 16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Under 16	Ferrara	Louise	2		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Under 16	Ferrara	Anita	1		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Dom	Salvas	Ziad	25		m	S	Druggist	y	French	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Bro Gilbert 119 St Denis Montreal	PQ	Pawtucket	
28	Dom	Gillach	Florence	21		f	S	—	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	Scot	Father W 139 Lansdowne Ave	Mass	Newton	
29	Dom	Tibert	Donalda	3		f	m	—	"	French	"	"	French	"	Valleyfield	Uncle Joseph Valleyfield	PQ	Pawtucket	
30	Under 16	Tibert	Marie	2		f	S	—	"	Under 16		"	"	"	Do	Do	Do	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Jno. Tyrrell
Thos. Reilly

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 6

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 1921, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in adjoining portion of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Age in years or alterations, or limitations for care and treatment of the insane, or suspected by clerk? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Section 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
								44 Montcalm Blvd																			
1	W	35760 Self	40 W	N				Uncle Wm Plant Blainville Que	Perm			N			N	N	N	Good	Good	5	6	Med	Lt	Brn		Canada	Montreal
2	"	352850 "	60 "	Y	(Mar)			205 West 104th St N.Y.C.	"			"			"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt	Brn		"	"
3	"	350930 "	0	N				Father John Steele 205 West 104th St N.Y.C.	"			"			"	"	"	"	"				Lt	Brn		"	"
4	"	354434 "	350 W	N				Bro Savino Barredo Salford Pa.	"			"			"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	St Rose Duc
5	"	354355 "	2300 W	N				Uncle Nap Uruguay	"			"			"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	St Marguerite Que
6	"	Husb "	"	N				Bristol Hotel Tampa Fla	"			"			"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt	Blue		"	St Margaret Levis
7	"	Father "	"	N				Do	"			"			"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt	Lt		"	St Laurent
8	"	" "	"	N				"	"			"			"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	" "	"	N				"	"			"			"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	" "	"	N				"	"			"			"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	" "	"	N				"	"			"			"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	" "	"	N				"	"			"			"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	" "	"	N				"	"			"			"	"	"	"	"	5						"	"
14	"	" "	"	N				"	"			"			"	"	"	"	"							"	"
15	"	" "	"	N				530 Montana Ave New York City	"			"			"	"	"	"	"			Med	Lt	Lt		Eng	Brighton
16	Employer	25 "	"	N				Employer 11th St & Barrow New York City	"			"			"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Gen	Lt			Germany	Rochester
17	"	Self	300 "	Y	1919	Eng Subj	4	1913 Uncle Richard Keller 78 9th St Jersey City N.J.	"			"			"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Lt	Gr		"	Canada
18	"	350 "	100 "	Y	1908	3 mos		Bro Law Truman Boulevard Hotel 39 Aqueduct Ave Rosslyn Va	"			"			"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk	Br		"	Canada Montreal
19	"	351061 "	50 "	Y	1918	10 mos		Uncle Adelard Lacroix Jersey City N.J.	"			"			"	"	"	"	"				Br	Hzl		"	"
20	"	350927 "	25 "	N				Uncle Sam Cohen 202 Bway & 130 W. Ridgeway Ave Chicago Ill	"			"			"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sandy	Lt	Grey		"	"
21	"	351052 "	75 "	N				Uncle Benson Weisner Springfield Mass	"			"			"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blk	Gr		Italy	San Michele
22	"	354394 "	700 "	Y	1915	Mass	1914	Bro Edward 74 York St	"			"			"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sandy	Lt	Blue		"	Uxmal Yucatan
23	"	Father "	"	Y	Do	Do	Do	Do	"			"			"	"	"	"	"							Canada	Oldwick
24	"	354394 "	"					"	"			"			"	"	"	"	"							"	"
25	"	354394 "	"					"	"			"			"	"	"	"	"							"	"
26	"	354394 "	"					"	"			"			"	"	"	"	"							"	"
27	"	Self	125 "	N				83 Sherman St Rochester N.Y.	"			"			"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Blk	Grey		Eng	London
28	"	352898 "	500 "	N				Sister Mrs Edwards Henderson 74 Spruce St Albany N.Y.	"			"			"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	Lt	Lt		"	"
29	"	350843 "	600 "	Y	1911	2 mos		Friend Mrs Elva Leonard 91 Leonard St Central Falls Mass	"			"			"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Dk	Brn		Canada	Valleyfield
30	"	350893 Mother	"	N				Sister Mrs Jean Davidson Do	"			"			"	"	"	"	"							"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		—	—	11/23/20
2	—	—	—	11/9/20
3	—	—	—	11/21/20
4		—	—	11/22/20
5	—		—	11/15/20
6				11/15/20
7	—	—	—	11/15/20
8	—	—	—	11/15/20
9	—	—	—	11/15/20
10	—	—	—	11/15/20
11	—	—	—	11/15/20
12	—	—	—	11/15/20
13	—	—	—	11/15/20
14	—	—	—	11/15/20
15	—	—	—	11/15/20
16	Quebec	1898	—	11/9/20
17	Quebec	1913	Lonsdmark	11/9/20
18	Montreal	1904	Lake Mich	11/2/20
19	—	—	—	11/2/20
20				11/1/20
21				11/1/20
22	Montreal	1904	King albert	11/22/20
23	Montreal	1904	King albert	11/22/20
24				11/22/20
25				11/20/20
26				11/20/20
27	—	—	—	11/13/20
28	Montreal	1906	Canada	11/12/20
29	—	—	—	11/1/20
30	—	—	—	11/1/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Or what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	13	Dansereau	Clovis	33		M	M	Farmer	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	St Theresa	Mother Montreal	Mass	Worcester	
2	13	Montmarquette	Rose Alice	20		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father Montreal	Mass	Worcester	
3	13	Cloutier	Rose Begum	60		W	W	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lasalle Que	Son Montreal	Minn	Minneapolis	
4	13	Armitage	Sidenham	28		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Father Montreal	Cal	Los Angeles	
5	13	Albert	Charles	36		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Same	Me	Washburn	
6	13	Albert	Mathilde	34		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Und 16	Albert	Emanuel	5		M	S	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	13	Mayhew	Henry	42		M	M	Farmer	"	English	"	"	English	"	"	Father Montreal	Me	Lewiston	
9	13	Mayhew	Mrs Henry	25		M	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	13	Morant	Thomas	21		M	S	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Montreal	Me	Lewiston	
11	13	Duran	Mary	38		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Montreal	"	"	
12	13	Truedel	Rene	54		M	M	Shoemaker	"	French	"	French	"	"	St Pie	Son Montreal	"	Westbrook	
13	13	Lessard	Louis	28		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Leonard	Father St Leonard	"	Beacon	
14	13	Fournier	Alfred	36		M	M	Merchant	"	English	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father Montreal	Me	Lewiston	
15	13	Fournier	Helena	33		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Und 16	Fournier	Leonel	4		M	S	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	D.A.	Fournier	Marcelle	0	6	F	S	Daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	13	Dreaner	Lawrence	34		M	M	Clerk	Y	French	Y	"	"	"	Montreal	Father Montreal	Me	Holyoke	
19	13	Lambert	Ovila	21		M	S	Carpenter	"	English	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father Montreal	Mass	New Bedford	
20	13	Marie	Jacques	21		M	S	Student	"	"	"	France	"	"	St Melanie	Uncle Mrs Lily Meehan	Me	East Hardwick	
21	13	Redler	Louis	30		M	M	Hatter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife Montreal	"	Rowena	
22	13	Smyth	John	20		M	S	Farmer	"	English	"	"	English	"	"	Mother Montreal	Md	Maryland	
23	13	Bukrensky	Max	19		M	M	Baker	"	Hungarian	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	Ohio	Columbus	
24	13	Bukrensky	Rose	45		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	13	Bukrensky	Louis	19		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	13	Bukrensky	Irene	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Und 16	Bukrensky	Leah	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Und 16	Bukrensky	Sam	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Und 16	Bukrensky	Katie	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	13	Moar	John A	30		M	S	Operator	Eng		Y	Eng	"	"	Montreal	Father Montreal	Me	Canada	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E
7

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUL 1921, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Few in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Self																									
2		"																									
3		"																									
4		Self																									
5		"																									
6		"																									
7		"																									
8		"																									
9		"																									
10		"																									
11		"																									
12		"																									
13		"																									
14		"																									
15		Self																									
16		"																									
17		"																									
18		"																									
19		Self																									
20		Husb																									
21		Self																									
22		"																									
23		"																									
24		Husb																									
25		Father																									
26		"																									
27		"																									
28		"																									
29		"																									
30		"							A-66228																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—23

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	7/7/20
2	—	—	—	7/17/20
3	—	—	—	7/9/21
4	—	—	—	7/26/20
5	—	—	—	7/27/20
6	—	—	—	7/27/20
7	—	—	—	7/27/20
8	—	—	—	7/21/21
9	—	—	—	7/2/21
10	—	—	—	7/26/20
11	—	—	—	7/21/20
12	—	—	—	7/27/20
13	—	—	—	7/29/20
14	—	—	—	7/29/20
15	—	—	—	7/29/20
16	—	—	—	7/29/20
17	—	—	—	7/29/20
18	—	—	—	7/27/20
19 Montreal	—	—	—	7/29/20
20	—	—	—	7/1/21
21 Montreal	1906	—	—	7/20/21
22	—	—	—	7/8/20
23 Megantic	1906	Cyania		7/2/21
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27				7/2/21
28				7/2/21
29				7/2/21
30 Devon	1912	Megantic		7/2/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence indefinite for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

Sheet No. 23

INDEX

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or what country a citizen
1	19191	Jessier	Louis	19		m	s	Gardener											
2	19492	Courmoyer	Mary	20		f	s	Mgr Dry Goods											
3	20003	Gagnon	Alex	18		m	s	Clerk											
4	20002	Gagnon	Joseph	21		m	s	Clerk											
5	18882	Nicholson	James	30		m	m	Mechanic											
6	19643	Jones	Samuel	29		m	m	Electrician											
7	19646	Jones	Helen	25		f	m	Wife											
8	19827	Edwards	William	22		m	s	Lab											
9	19827	Edwards	Ernest	5		m	s												
10	Under 16	Speyer	Dorothy	5		f	s												
11	Under 16	Speyer	Beatrice	2		f	s												
12	14633	Wilson	Frances	28		f	m	Wife											
13	14486	Bertrand	Marie	41		f	m	Wife											
14	14482	Pepe	Emma	53		f	m	Wife											
15	13452	Bossey	Dorothy	26		f	m	Wife											
16	18455	Marquis	Ozilda	17		f	s												
17	18497	O'Bynn	Lena	21		f	s												
18	Under 16	Amico	Anna	5		f	s												
19	Under 16	Long	Paul	5		m	s												
20	Under 16	Long	Joseph	2		m	s												
21	Under 16	Cacchini	Orlando	5		m	s												
22	Under 16	Deondes	Mary	5		f	s												
23	Under 16	Deondes	Jemme	3		m	s												
24	Under 16	Deondes	John	2		m	s												
25	Returned	Scherf	Katherine	12		f	s												
26	Returned	Scherf	John	6		m	s												
27	Rut 1818	Lepeau	Gracie	43		f	m												
28	Rut 1815	Conolly	Sophia	66		f	s												
29	Rut 1814	Gravel	Adrienne	35		f	s												
30	13458	DeLaicheire	Onesiphore	62		f	s	Dom											

NOT
NOT USE

1/24 Aug 27 Arthur J. Ruegsegger Dickeman
Octo Route, Kaukauna
U.C. Journal

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

109

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 1921, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether going to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question for full text of the question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	W	374223 Acct 35 of 419	40	Y	1918	Spencer	6/1921	Northbridge Mass Wife Grand Manan [illegible]													6						
2	I	"	25	Y	1867	Man	1919	Son 1st Rest 39 Pearl [illegible]												"	5	3					
3	I	375355	100	Y	8/4/21			Yacht Alexandra Man													5		Medium				
4	I	375355	"	N				[illegible]																			
5	I	375669	"	N				3234 Conquista San Francisco Brother Nearest Relative													5		Med				
6	I	375417	—	Y	1910	Seaman		A-66229													5	4					
7	I	375417	—					A-66229																			
8	I	351091	64	N				59 Lindenbrook Wellesley Mass Cousin Tom Baker													5	6	Med				
9	I	351091	"	N				[illegible]													5	4					
10	I	375718 Father	—	N				See Continuation																			
11	I	375718 Bro	—	N				" "																			
12	I	375427 Self	300	N				Home - 53 Hazelwood Ave													5	9	Med				
13	I	375459 Uncle	10	Y	1915	Seamen Man	1915	Holy Ghost Home Stanbridge Lawrence Mass													5	8					
14	I	375458 Self	10	Y	1889	Seaman Man	1915	Protestant Home Stanbridge																			
15	W	375457 Friend	15	N				A-65738													5						
16	I	375670 Self	200	N				Mother Earl Island Pond													5	3					
17	I	375404 Father	—	N				Mr Phillips Salisbury N H													5	5	Med				
18	I	374032	—	Y				See 6 1 Line 11																			
19	I	375426 Friend	200	N				Springfield Ref Mother Aunt Grand													—						
20	I	"	"	N				"																			
21	I	375911 Father	—	N				See 6 3 Line 21																			
22	I	350988	"	N				See 6 3 Line 28													—						
23	I	350988	"	N				"																			
24	I	350988	"	N				"																			
25	I	L.P.C.		N				See 6 1 Line 5-7																			
26	I	L.P.C.		N				"																			
27	I	375[illegible] Self			Seaman			A-66229													5	[illegible]					
28	I	375[illegible]	25	N				A-67361													5	9	Med				
29	I	375[illegible]						A-67356													5	3	Clear				
30	I	376 [illegible] "	95	Y	1890	Seaman	6/1921	94 Lobelia St Lawrence Mass Friend Widow Colonial Cemetery													5		Light				

7

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	6/28/21
2	—	—	—	6/23/21
3	Ivy	1914	Chicago	6/24/21
4	Ivy	4/1914	Louisiana	6/24/21
5	Montreal	1913	Savannah	6/3/21
6	Ivy	1910	Bermudian	6/3/21
7				7/31/21
8	—	—	—	6/3/20
9	—	—	—	6/3/21
10	—	—	—	6/30/21
11	—	—	—	6/30/21
12	—	—	—	6/6/21
13	—	—	—	6/5/21
14	—	—	—	7/1/21
15	London	7/19	Georgian	7/5/21
16	—	—	—	7/1/21
17	—	—	—	6/30/21
18	—	—	—	7/27/21
19	—	—	—	7/6/21
20	—	—	—	7/6/21
21	—	—	—	7/5/21
22	—	—	—	6/30/21
23	—	—	—	6/30/21
24			—	6/30/21
25	—	—	—	7/29/21
26	—	—	—	7/28/21
27			—	7/6/21
28	—	—	—	7/10/21
29	—	—	—	7/10/21
30	—	—	—	7/8/21

JUL 7 1921

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 24

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
1	6 Pass	Bjune	Thalida	60		F			y	Norwegian		Scan	Scan	Can	Edmonton	Via Fylde to 333 Dearborn Victoria Mrs. Mathewson Law & Burnham	Mass	Norway	
2	6 Pass	McDonald	Jane	27		F			y	French		"			Victoria			Lawrence	
3	6 Pass	Franklin	William	42		M			y	Eng		"			Montreal		Cal	Los Angeles	
4	6 Pass	Franklin	Florence	30		F			y	"		"			"		Do	Do	
5	6 Pass	St Onge	Edouard	32		M			y	Fr		"			"		NH	Manchester	
6	6 Pass	Champagne	Stella	33		F			y	"		"			"		RI	Connecticut	
7	Under 16 6 Pass	Champagne	Lucille	6		F			y	"		"			"		RI	Mainville	
8	183801 99	Lupien	Edouard	13		M			y	"		"			"		RI	Mainville	
9	135553 6 Pass	Varasse	Baptiste	56		M			y	Fr		"			Montreal		Mich	Rochester	
10	201239 99	Lazarus	Anna	43		F			y	"		"			St Albert		Mich	Detroit	
11	134579	Russian	Carolina	60		F			y	"		"			"		Mass	Gilchburg	
12	Under 16	Maurice	Alexandrine	5		F			y	French		"			"		Pa	Bradford	
13	Under 16 6 Pass	Maurice	John	7		M			y	French		"			"		RI	"	
14	183887	Roussel	Angela	39		F			y	Eng		"			Montreal		Mass	Worcester	
15	146446 Del	McGee	Alice	26		F			y	Eng		"			Montreal		Mass	Lowell	
16	146447	Giron	Philippine	41		F			y	French		"			Maryfield		NH	Brookline	
17	183811 6 Pass	Rockledge	Joseph	50		M			y	Eng		"			Montreal		Mass	Lebanon	
18	134621 99	Courchaine	Patrick	19		M			y	Italian	Wife Winnipeg Man	"	Italy		Winnipeg		Mass	Dorchester	
19	6 Pass	DeLucia	Marino	27		M			y	Italian		"	Italy		Winnipeg		Mass	Italy	
20	6 Pass	Strand	Olaf	20		M			y	Norwegian		"	Norway		Montreal		Minn	Norway	
21	134614 99	Nadeau	Nicola	48		M	M			French		"			Edmonton		Alta	Edmonton	
22	134611 99	Nadeau	Emma	41		F	M			"		"			"		Alta	"	
23	134612 99	Notte	Rosanna	41		F	M			Eng		"			Montreal	Ste Napoleon Hareauet	Vt	Germantown	
24	134613 99	Notte	Rene	19		M	S			"		"			"		"	"	
25	134614 99	Notte	Cecile	17		F	S			"		"			"		"	"	
26	Under 16	Notte	Claude	11		M	S			"		"			"		"	"	
27	Under 16	Notte	Simon	9		M	S			"		"			"		"	"	
28	Under 16	Notte	Lucien	8		M	S			"		"			"		"	"	
29	Under 16	Notte	Joseph	4		M	S			"		"			"		"	"	
30	Under 16	Notte	Jean Marie	3		M	S			"		"			"		"	"	

C/A-1-279727-9/6/34-3C2.

CA-1-278850-9/1/34 CWJr

CA 1-16657 6-27-30 2014

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

Arthur T. Brogan
Examiner
U. C. Jarmeil.

Thos. A. Reilly

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 1921, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien belongs to the class exempted from certain passport requirements? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to enter the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien belongs to a race or people which does not assimilate with the white race, and if so, which?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	375833 Mutual	200 cash	no				See Col 12	a Transient					no	no	no	no	Good		5	7	Ruddy	Brn	Brn		Norway	Arendal
2	"	368684 Self	25 cash	yes	1918	Washington	11/3	Mrs Gunnar Sorensen	Visit											5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	Mass	Somerville
3	"	368131 "	300 cash	yes	1918	Lowell Mass	3/31/21	As Transit Inspector	"											5	9		Gray	Gray		Pa	Mahanoy City
4	"	"	"	Do	Do	Manchester NH	"													5	3		Brn	Brn		N.H.	Manchester
5	"	"	40 cash	yes	1890	Worcester Mass	1921	Rachel George of Montreal Can	"									Deaf mute		5	11		Brn	Brn		Canada	Cap St Ignace
6	no	Self 369604	30 cash	yes	1899	R I	7/21	Hotel Vendome 374 East School St										organic heart disease		5	5		Brn	Brn		"	Montreal
7	"	mother	"	Do	Do	Manchester NH	10/	Rhode Island										Good									
8	"	370305 Self	100 cash	yes	7/7/19	R I	1920	Jacka George Montreal Can	"									"		5	8	Medium	Gr	Brn	"	Canada	Montreal
9	"	369700 "	300 cash	yes	1905	-	1921	Dan Rosaka 39 Chestnut St Rochester NH	"									"		5	8	Medium	Gr	Brn	"	"	Yamaska
10	"	324310 "	325 cash	yes	1919	Detroit Mich	1/31/21	Knott Bros 39 & Woodward Ave 47 Exeter St Dilebeng Mass	"								D35 H.P.	Engineer and Fireman to sail Ship		5	9	Med	Gr	Brn	"	Canada	Montreal
11	"	374250 "	300 cash	yes				Dan Rosaka Dover Gunderson St Bridgeport Ct	"									Good									
12	y	Self 376029	1300 cash					Nicholas Metalcraft																		Quebec	Quebec
13	"	"	"	no				Same as 12												5	5	Med	Gr	Brn	"	"	La Reine
14	"	376028 "	300 cash	yes	1894	R I	1910	Jos H Moore Worcester A-67373												5	5	Med	Gr	Brn	"	"	Quebec
15	"	375810 "	100 cash	no			6/30/		Transit											5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn		Scotland	Perthshire
16	"	375806 "	95 cash	yes	1912		"	Home Brooklyn NY 15 Richmond Glasgow Scotland	Visit											5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn		Canada	Hopetown Ont
17	"	375769 "	600 cash	no				Landlady same as 33 Wilbur Worcester	"											5	10	Fair	Gr	Brn		Eng	London
18	"	376027 "	900 cash	yes	1908	Worcester Mass	1910	Brit Am Chiropractic Toronto	"											5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn		Canada	Montreal Province Quebec
19	"	375792 "	50 cash	no				See Col 12	Transit											5	11	Med	Gr	Brn		Italy	Mola Bari
20		375793 "	50 cash	no					"									Deaf & hearing		5	8	Med	Brn	Brn		Norway	Risager Arendal
21	"	375795 "	400 cash	yes	1889	Stafford Springs Conn	1919	Wilbur Mass 39 Chestnut St Geo Engelbrecht Hazelton	"									Good		5	11	Fair	Brn	Brn		Canada	Kingsbridge Ont
22	"	375795 "	"	Do	Do	Do	"	Same as 12												5	11		Brn	Brn		"	London Ont
23	y	375798 Friend	1000 cash	no				Gertrude Clinton Vermont Montreal Can	Visit											5	6	Fair	Gr	Brn		"	Clinton Vermont
24	"	375798 Father	"	no				Do	"											5	9		Brn	Brn		"	Do
25	"	375798 "	"	no				"	"											5	12		"	"		"	Ont
26	"	375798 "	"	no				"	"																	"	Jackman Me
27	"	375798 "	"	no				"	"																	"	Do
28	"	375798 "	"	no				"	"																	"	"
29	"	375798 "	"	no				"	"																	"	"
30	"	375798 "	"	no				"	"																	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—23

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]	1906	—	7/1/21
2	—	—	—	3/19/21 JUL 11 1921
3	—	—	—	3/4/21 JUL 11 1921
4	—	—	—	3/4/21 JUL 11 1921
5	—	—	—	3/10/21
6	—	—	—	3/30/21 JUL 11 1921
7	—	—	—	3/30/21 JUL 11 1921
8	—	—	—	4/8/21 JUL 11 1921
9	—	—	—	3/30/21 JUL 11 1921
10	N York	5/1898	—	2/15/21 JUL 11 1921
11	—	—	—	7/7/21
12	—	—	—	7/12/21
13	—	—	—	7/12/21
14	—	—	—	7/12/21
15	Quebec	6/15/21	Saturnia	7/11/21
16	—	—	—	7/11/21 JUL 12 1921
17	Montreal	6/26/21	Scandinavian	7/11/21 JUL 12 1921
18	—	—	—	7/11/21
19	N York	3/1910	—	7/11/21
20	N York	4/22/10	Frederick	7/11/21
21				7/11/21
22				7/11/21
23	—	—	—	7/11/21
24	—			7/11/21
25	—	—		7/11/21
26	—	—	—	7/11/21
27	—	—	—	7/11/21
28	—	—	—	7/11/21
29	—	—	—	7/11/21
30	—	—	—	7/11/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF .....

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or what country a citizen
		CA 12-324-9-12-29																	
1	Rndw16	Krawczyk	John	15		m	s	none	Rndw16			Canada	Polish	Canada	Kaw Waterpower	See U.S. [illegible]	Ill	Springfield	
2	Rndw16	Krawczyk	Annie	13		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Rndw16	Krawczyk	Frances	11		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Rndw16	Krawczyk	Casimir	9		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Rndw16	Krawczyk	Stanislaus	3		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
148727	DNK		Jos Ouellet																
6	13070	Lemieux	Adelard	25		m	m	Fisherman	Read		Write	French	"	Nit Lonis	Nit Lonis	Ste Anne de Gaspé	Mass	Holyoke	
149[illegible]	DNK		M Klein																
7	13068	Gariepy	Alfred	30		m	m	Watchman	"		"	"	"	Longueuil	Longueuil	Longueuil Que	Fla	Tampa	
149312	DNK		Ludwig																
8	13061	Clark	Annie	75		f	w	none	Read		Write	Eng	"	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal Que	Ny	Ny City	
149451	DNK		Chanka																
9	13053	Caron	Ovila	23		m	m	Farmer	"		"	"	"	Lac Beauport	Lac Beauport	Lac Beauport Que	Fla	Tampa	
149299	DNK		Bigonne																
10	13041	Gotine	Adelard	17		m	s	none	"		"	Eng	"	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal Que	Mass	New York	
149561	DNK		C.P. Mar 10, 22																
11	13043	Mc Gracken	Jas	[illegible]		m	m	Farmer	"		"	"	"	Scotland	Portage la Prairie	Portage la Prairie Man	Mass	Brooklyn	
149558	DNK	CA 4-1629																	
12	13042	Cohen	Ruben	37		m	m	Baker	Read		Write	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal Que	Mass	Brooklyn	
149559	DNK																		
13	13043	Cohen	Sarah	36		f	m	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Rndw16	Cohen	Abram	[illegible]		m	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		505 #31/35						505 6/7/35											
15	Rndw16	Cohen	Rudolf	9		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Rndw16	Cohen	Max	7		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Rndw16	Cohen	Sallie	4		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
149284	DNK																		
18	13044	Sutherland	Rose	41		f	w	Farmer	"		"	French	"	Montreal Que		Montreal Que	Ca	San Francisco	
149079	DNK		Bigonne																
19	13032	Lemire	Coleman	29		m	m	Farmer	"		"	"	"	St Marguerite	St Marguerite Dumbarton	St Marguerite Dumbarton Que	Vt	Woleott	
149370	DNK		Reilly																
20	13041	Flamondon	Yolande	10		f	s	none	"		"	"	"	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal Que	Ny	Ny State	
149625	DNK							Boarding											
21	12437	Croft	Hazel	17		m	s	Cutter	"		Eng	"	"	Ont		Father Montreal Que	Mass	Hallowell	
149540	DNK		Bigonne																
22	9771	O'Connell	James	32		m	s	Clerk	"		"	"	"	Ireland		Mother Montreal Que	Ny	New York	
149[illegible]	DNK		McKeon																
23	6905	Jones	Lizzie	27		m	m	Farmer	"		"	"	"	Eng	Sask	Mrs [illegible] Regina Sask	"	Brooklyn	
149533			Bigonne																
24	20116	Perron	Napoleon	24		f	s	Nurse	"		C/A	"	French	Montreal	Gaspé	Father Montreal Que	Mass	Spokane	
149660	DNK		Bigonne																
25	19284	Mc Donald	Mary E	25		f	s	Nurse	"		"	"	"	"	"	Father Ronald Campbell Montreal Que	Mass	Eastcand	
149369	DNK		Bigonne																
26	18[illegible]	Lafreniere	Walter	27		m	m	Lab	"		"	"	"	Montreal		Father Montreal Que	Ny	Upper Lake	
149658	DNK		Bigonne																
27	19299	Gott	William	49		m	w	Farmer	"		"	French	"	Eng	"	Sharon East	none	Conn	New Hartford
149659	DNK																		
28	19299	Gott	Mary	24		f	m	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Rndw16	Gott	Irene	0	11	f	s	"	"		Rndw16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
149365	DNK		Jos Ouellet																
30	12437	Lebeau	Evangeline	27		f	s	"	Read		French	"	French	"	"	St Gertrude Que	Mass	Franklin	
		2/10																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

111

C W Tyrrell Dickenson
Arthur T Bregoire Mrs A Reilly

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF ....., 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	U	375448 Father	140	no	—	—	—	Father w/ two Sisters to Springfield	Visit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	—	—				none	Canada	Bay Glace.
2	"	375448 "	"	no	—	—	—	do	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—					"	"	"
3	"	375448 "	"	no	—	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"
4	"	375448 "	"	no	—	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	Spur Waterford Ont
5	"	375448 "	"	no	—	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"
6	no	347662 Self	250	Yes	96	Strayhorn	4/ 1917	To Bro Law Clarence Gilder										Blind Rt. eye organ 2 yrs ago	C39							Pat Lonis Lasphe Que
7	"	356008 "	200	Yes	27	Troy City	6/ 1919	To Father in Law Clarence Sapp										Good								Longueuil
8	"	344488 "	"	Yes	1919	"	1919	Uncle Telegraph Operator											C18							Kentvarbet Ontario
9	"	354275 "	100					Visiting Friends										General Debility								Jar d'Zon
10	no	354045 Father	200	no				Tampa Fla										Good								Ilminster
11		354208 Self	—	Yes	1919	Rochester	3/ 1919	No address given																		
12	"	354206 Father	150	Yes	1909	"	3/ 1919	To Bro George Brockton Mass																		Carlisle
13	"	354206 "	400	Yes	1905	Canada		133 Rt 7, 12, 24 Hale St																		Bodega
14	"	354206 "	"	no	—	—	—	Same Name Beaver Rochester																		Krayno
15	"	354206 "	"	no	—	—	—	Do																		Montreal
16	"	354206 "	"	no	—	—	—	"																		"
17	"	354206 "	"	no	—	—	—	"																		"
18	"	354022 Self	715	no	—	—	—	619 Fredericks San Francisco																		Grenville
19	"	354015 "	100	no	—	—	—	Conner Wm Peterson Walcott Vermont																		St Magal Quebec
20	no	344495 Mother	25	Yes	1909	one year		Uncle Albert Conner																		City
21	no	356304 Father	50	no	—	—	—	Employed 129 Broad St Nyack																		Quebec
22	no	354491 Self	100	no	—	—	—	Mr Edward Conner Cor Cedar & Myrtle Ave Jamaica Queens Co NY																		Kussia Kiev
23	y	356026 Self	250	no	—	—	—	Bro Jas Carlton Marsh 218 Arlington Ave Brooklyn NY																		Manchester
24	"	354185 Sister	—	no	—	—	—	Conner Robert Elbert Wash																		Kendrick
25	no	356968 Self	20	Yes	6/ 1914	Portland Mine	1917	Sacred Heart Hosp Spokane 303 miles northeast mine																		Appleshill Ontario
26	"	344489 "	30	Yes	1909	Copper Lake Mines Nfld	1919	Uncle Jas Mc Donald Duncan Lake Nfld																		Casselman Ont
27	"	356177 "	500	Yes	1890	"	1910	Mrs Conner Chapleau Ontario																		
28	"	356177 Aunt	"					Bro Law Ted Phillips																		Mt Kisco
29	"	356177 Father	"					Do																		Shannon
30	"	344485 "	—	no	—	—	—	"																		St Gertrude Que
								Franklin N.H. Uncle Albert Debora																		

10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	7/11/21
2			—	7/11/21
3		—	—	7/11/21
4	—	—	—	7/11/21
5	—	—	—	7/11/21
6	—	—	—	11/17/20
7	—		—	11/23/20
8	—	—	—	11/23/20
9	—	—	—	11/15/20
10	—	—	—	11/1/20
11	Newyork	10/1909	Kolambo	11/1/20
12	Malaga	11/1901	—	11/1/20
13	St John	1904	—	11/1/20
14			—	11/1/20
15	—	—	—	11/1/20
16	—	—	—	11/1/20
17	—	—	—	11/1/20
18	Naples	5/1907	Vadaman	11/8/20
19	—	—	—	11/5/20
20	—	—	—	11/20/20
21	—	—	—	11/20/20
22	Naples	7/25/13	Empress Britain	11/29/20
23	Malaga	2/1910	Empress Ireland	11/27/20
24	—	—	—	11/29/20
25	—	—	—	11/30/20
26	—		—	11/29/20
27	Italy	1890		11/30/20
28	—	—	—	11/30/20
29	—	—	—	11/30/20
30	—	—	—	7/15/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K .....

L to Z .....

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF .....

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	CP 189681	Gronsky	Eli	40		M	M	Cattle Dealer	Y	Yiddish	Y	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Fredericton N B	none	Cal	Los Angeles	
Mar 16		Gronsky	Elizabeth	7		F	S	none	Y	English	Y	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	
Under 16		Gronsky	Minnie	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
003498	D2	✗ CAS-2-29														Cardinal Line			
4	124031 Eng	Cullum	Maggie	26		F	S	"	Y	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	Leeds	Thos Gea on Kingston Ont	Ont	Concord	
5	Passed Eng	Walker	Charles	26		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"		"	Newcastle	Father Edward Newcastle	"	Montreal	
5			CA-7-129310-10/4/34-HCH																
6	CP 445	Walker	Charles	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	do	Mother	"	"	
003419	Mex															Montreal			
7	19357	Brand	Margaret	32		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Friend 30 Hillington Ave Montreal	"	Lancaster	
146743	1st Cl																		
8	13788	Gregory	Ernest	26		M	M	Mercantile Salesman	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Montreal	Wife 16 pr Eddy 36 Parkdale	Ont	New Castle	
9	Ticket	Montreaux	Raymond	35		M	M	Mercantile Salesman	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	Montreal	Wife 16 pr Eddy 36 Parkdale	Ont	France	
	3rd Class	Zaunguil																	
10	Ticket	Leconte	Pierre	40		M	M	Mercantile Salesman	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	Montreal	Wife 16 pr Eddy 36 Parkdale	Ont	France	
	3rd Class	Lobster Star Line																	
11	CP 189711	Lachance	Marguerite	32		F	M	Housewife	"	French	"	"	Eng	"	Montreal	Mother Rosalie Lachance 1 Laurier Ave Montreal	Mont	Montreal	
12	Under 16	Greenberg	Bessie	14		F	S	none	"	Eng	"	"	Russian Hebrew	"	Montreal	Father Samuel Greenberg 1 Laurier Ave Montreal	Que	Montreal	
		CA-12-20136-3/9/34-HCH																	
13	Under 16	Greenberg	Yetta	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Under 16	Danza	Gena	4	6	F	S	"	"	Eng	"	"	Italian	"	Montreal	Lee Dr 93-95 Mother	Ont	Shadyside	
15	Under 16	Danza	Herman	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	D2 134668	Brault	Yvonne	21		F	M	Housekeeper	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	French	"	St Michel Rouville Que	Father Joseph St Michel Rouville Que	Que	Williamsville	
3020	D2																		
17	123980 D2	Gagnon	Blanche	59		F	M	none	"	French	"	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe Que	none	Mass	Lowell	
18	134174 D2	Bennett	Wellyam	44		M	M	Painter	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	St Johns Newfoundland	Wife Richmond Ave Richmond Hill	Ont	Richmond Hill	
19	12659 D2	White	Cecil	44		M	M	Mngr Picture Photographic Concern	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Toronto	Wife Richmond Hill 52 Wilson Ave Toronto	Ont	New York City	
20	134174 D2	Chevalier	Eugene	52		M	M	Farmer	"	French	"	"	French	"	Lavaltrie Que	Mother Mme Ch Lebeau Lavaltrie Que	"	"	
		505 to Montreal Que 1/17/38																	
21	13470 D2	Poulin	Joseph	21		M	S	Labr	"	French	"	"	"	"	St Euchariste	Father Nazaire Poulin St Euchariste Que	Que	Montreal	
22	134700 D2	Poulin	Lucien	20		M	S	none	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Marie Lessard	"	"	
23	Under 16 CP	Poulin	Gertrude	0	6	F	S	"	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	"	
		11 308-M-6	9-22-31																
24	188892 D2	Malamud	William	25		M	M	Physician	"	Eng	Y	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Father Jacob 132 St Dominique	Que	Boston	
25	134675 D2	Charpentier	Blanche	20		F	S	Spinner	Y	French	Y	"	French	"	Lachine Que	none	"	Holyoke	
													Via New York 6/6						
26	14651	Thivierge	Ezilda	52		F	M	Farmer's Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Remi Que	Son Dr J Lee	"	Belgium	
27	Under 16	Caraggio	Pasquale	8		M	S	none	"	Under 16	"	"	Italian	"	Montreal	Mother Francesca		Sicily	
Delivered																			
28	Mar 16	Bernotas	Josephine	10	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	Sister Ona 73	Wis	Grafton	
29	Delivered	Bernotas	Mary	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Wis	"	
	D2							Going to Join Daughter											
30	134720 D2	St Jean	Joseph	75		M	M	none	"	"	"	"	French	"	St Anne Soulanges Que	Son Jos St Anne Que	R I	Woonsocket	
31	CP	Cullen	Sylvia	3	6	F	S	none	"	infant	"	"	Eng	with mother					

NOT USED

Arthur J Pregame
Inspector
A C Gammell

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—26

6
11

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF ....., 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	If in prison or almshouse, or supported (or has been, or likely to be supported) by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	on	Self	600 cash	no				Wife Rosa 43 3d Hamilton	Pleasure										Good	none	5	5	med	Gr	blue		Russia	Shernikoff
2	"	father	"	no				"	"										"	"						Canada	Fredericton
3	"	"	"	no				"	"										"	"						Do	Do
4	"	353859 Self	100 cash	yes	1906	Leonard Cleveland O.	13/1913	131 School St Gardner Mass	"										"	"	5	3	fair	br	blue		Eng	Yardley Newport
5	"	354269	"	no				Bro Sam Providence R.I.	"										"	"	5	4	fair	br	br		Canada	Do
6	"	354269	"	no				"	"										"	"	5	4	"	bl	Gy		Do	Do
7	"	350988	100 cash	yes	1920	no name given		121 E Main St Gardner Mass Chas K Hambley	"										"	"	5	2	"	br	br		Scotland	Barkgate
8	"	351141 Self	120 cash	yes	1921		1921	904 W 42 St Geo Foster Lewiston	"										"	"	5	5	"	br	br		Canada	St Catharines
9	y	375826 Self	—	no				See Col 19	"	Pleasure									"	"	5	3	"	br	br		"	St Jean
10	"	375837	"	no				"	"										"	"	5	4	"	br	br		Islands	Le Bord
11	"	375903 order	25 cash	yes	1921	Vancouver Wash	1921	Vancouver Wash St Patrick Hosp	"										"	"	5	5	"	br	br		Canada	Granville
12	"	348249 Father	400 cash	no				See Col 19	"										"	"	5	5	"	br	br		"	Montreal
13	"	Father	"	no				Do	"										"	"	5	5	"	br	br		"	New Waterford NS
14	"	356311	300 cash	no				See Col 19	"										"	"	5	5	"	br	br		"	Do
15	"	356331	"	no				"	"										"	"	5	5	"	br	br		"	Do
16	"	376938	"	no				R.R. Co Wm St Millinocket Me Father in Law Peter Lessard 58 Merrimack St Lowell Mass	"										"	"	5	5	"	br	br		"	St Damien Rivere Ouelle
17	"	Self 356013	225 cash	no				Dan Florence Quebec	"										"	"	5	5	med	br	br		"	"
18	"	375696	50 cash	no		Richmond Calif	5/2	Home Richmond Calif	"										"	"	5	5	"	br	br		Eng	Medway
19	"	375832	700 cash	yes	1915	New York City	1914	Home New York City	"										"	"	5	7	med	Gr	blue		"	London
20	"	375836	—	yes	1918	—	11/1921	Home (Army) Fort Slocum New York Co	"										"	"	5	7	dk	br	br		Canada	Laval Dist
21	y	Self 374043	100 cash	no	19	Chesterville Me	6/1921	Manhattan State Hospital	"										"	"	5	9	med	br	br		"	St Evariste
22	"	Self 376045	30 cash	yes	1920	Chesterville Me	6/1921	—	"										"	"	5	2	"	"	br		"	"
23	"	Cousin 376045	"	yes	1920	Chesterville Me	6/1921	Home Chesterville Me	"										"	"							"	"
24	"	Father 375913	"	no				Do	"										"	"	5	7	dk	br	blue		Russia	Kessarabia
25	"	Self 375911	200 cash	no		Holyoke Mass	3/3/21	Home Holyoke Mass	"										"	"	5	7	med	br	br		Canada	St Epharem Clarence
26	"	" 375911	50 cash	yes	1913	Holyoke Mass	3/3/21	Bro Antoine 51 Park (c-67378)	"										"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Cork Ire
27	"	Order 374075	25 cash	no			3/1/21	See Sect 1 Line 7	"										"	"							"	Montreal
28	"	Self L.P.C.	300 cash	no				D 1 Line 13	"										"	"	—	—	med	br	blue		Eng	Lancashire
29	Physically Defective 37	Father	450 cash	no													Sends Gen'l		"	"	—	—	"	"	"		Canada	Montreal Que
30	"	376045 Self	25 cash	yes		Canada		20 Line Lush Marjorie Dan Mus Lisle Clarence	"										"	"	5	7	med	gr	blue		Eng	St Anne's London

10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]	1911	—	11/10/20
2	—	—	—	11/15/20
3	—	—	—	11/15/20
4	Quebec	5/1911	Corsican	11/15/20
5	—	—	—	11/15/20
6	—	—	—	11/15/20
7	Montreal	1911	Grampian	11/1/20
8	Philadelphia	5/1911	Cera	11/21/20
9	Montreal	1913	Ionian	7/14/20
10	Montreal	1908	Victorian	7/14/20
11	—	—	—	7/14/20
12	—	—	—	11/27/20
13	—	—	—	11/27/20
14	—	—	—	11/30/20
15	—	—	—	11/30/20
16	—	—	—	7/13/21
17	—	—	—	11/5/20
18	Montreal	1910	Megantic	7/15/21
19	Bng	11/1905	Laconia	7/18/21
20	—	—	—	7/18/21
21	—	—	—	7/18/21
22	—	—	—	7/18/21
23	—	—	—	7/18/21
24	Quebec	9/1911	Virginian	7/5/21
25	—	—	—	7/15/21
26	—	—	—	7/14/21
27	—	—	—	6/6/20
28				
29	—	3/25/11	Manchuria	6/30/21
30	—	—	—	7/19/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 27

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....

PORT OF ....

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	Hlavacka	Edmund	23	6 mos	M		6/30/21	No			Canada	Lithuanian	Montreal		See C.P.R. Form Montreal	Pa	Scranton
2	13129	Elias	Jacob	41		M		Tailor	Yes	Hebrew		"	Syrian	"		2 West George St. Montreal	Ny	Brooklyn
3	1313	Elias	Jack	19		M	S		Yes	Eng		"	"	"		"	"	"
4	Under 16	Elias	[illegible]	13		M			No	Under age		"	"	"		"	"	"
5	13119	Perry	Joseph	24		M		Tailor	Yes	Eng		"	Eng	Montreal		22 Lagauchetiere St. East Montreal	Mass	Boston
6	13118	Preston	Elizabeth Kelly	32		F		Typist				"	"	"		Mother Tidel Lodge Derby Line Vt	"	"
7	22014 23 nyc	Smith	Jean	37		M	M	Tailor	Yes	French		"	French	Montreal		Husband 1923 Drummond St. Montreal	Ny	Coppenhagen
8	13486	Smith	Agnes	20		F	M	Knitter	"	"		"	"	"		do	"	"
9	Under 16	Smith	Joseph	9		M	S	none	No	Under age		"	"	"		"	"	"
10	Under 16	Smith	Mabel	7		F	S	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"
11	Under 16	Smith	Stanislaus	3		M	S	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"
12	Under 16	Smith	George R.	1		M	S	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"
13	Under 16	Smith	Georgina	1		F	S	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"
14	Under 16	Smith	Charles	6		M	S	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"
21980	6P	Chisholm	John Wm	29		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Eng		"	Scotch	Montreal		Mother Lot 8 Argyle Ave Montreal	Ny	Inger Me
21980	6P	Nicholson	Kelly	28		M	M	Foreman	"	"		"	"	"		Montreal P.Q.	"	"
21981	6P	Malcolm	Samuel	41		M	M	Farmer	"	"		"	Irish	Montreal		"	Fla	Jacksonville
21981	6P	Malcolm	Frances	41		F	M	none	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"
		Malcolm	Gladys	16		F	S	none	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"
	Under 16	Malcolm	[illegible]															
	Under 16	Malcolm	[illegible]	5		M												
	nyc																	
22	21487	Cormier	[illegible]	39		M	M	Tailor	Yes	French		"	French	Montreal		Mother Mrs. Newport	Vt	Enfield
21995	6P	Lesway	Edith Frankie	21		F	S	none	"	Eng		"	Eng	Montreal		Father James Carlton Rd Montreal	Ill	Chicago
21703	6P	Bennett	Elizabeth Winnifred	33		F	Sep	Cook	"	"		"	French	Montreal		Sister Mrs. Eugene Bau 1 Logan Montreal	Vt	Enfield
21806	6P	Lonsdale	Mary Kelly	20		F	S	none	"	"		"	French	Montreal		Mother Mrs. Lonsdale 5 Coal Yard	Mass	Lowell
21767	6P	Anthony	James Eugene	65		M	M	Tailor	"	"		"	French	Montreal		1953 Bleury St. Montreal	Vt	Rhinebeck
21652	6P	Champoux	Joseph W Frankie	45		M	M	Real Estate Agent	"	French		"	French	St Rhinel		Bro A. Champoux 1953 Bleury St. Montreal	Ny	New York
21885	6P	Leitch	Roy	36		M	M	School Commission	"	Eng		"	Scotch	Montreal		Friend Norman Leitch 33 Dorchester W. Montreal	Mass	Boston
21964	6P	Staddon	Clarence	50		M	M	Engineer	"	"		"	Eng	Montreal		Son Arthur Staddon Montreal, Que	"	Port Henry
21963	6P	Dumont	Gregory	18		M	S	Student	"	"		"	French	"		Father Joseph 2352 St Catherine St	"	Boston
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

6/d 16-8330 8/2/37 E.J.L.

1/10

30

1 29 Bnf

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Arthur T. Keegan
Inspector
A.C. Jamieson.

Thos Reilly

E
12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF ....., 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether going to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or other person; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Under 16 yrs.																									
2		361951																									
3		361951																									
4		361951																									
5		361705																									
6		361709																									
7		375967																									
8		375967																									
9		375967																									
10		375967																									
11		375967																									
12		375967																									
13		375961																									
14		375961																									
15		360486																									
16		360488																									
17		356648																									
18		356648																									
19		356648																									
20		356648																									
21		356648																									
22		375906																									
23		Self 360473	150																								
24		361721	95		1910																						
25		Rmp 356904	50																								
26		Self 356619	25																								
27		361707	700		1855		1908																				
28		360495	1000			6 mos																					
29		360408	50		1915	new Bed	3/31/15																				
30		360407	100		1913	new Bed	3/31/15																				
		Self	150																								

9

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	12/21
2	Boston	1913	Lake Michigan	12/22/20
3	"	"	"	"
4	—	—	—	12/22/20
5	—	—	—	12/21/20
6	—	—	—	12/21/20
7	—	—	—	6/3/21
8	—	—	—	6/3/21
9	—	—	—	6/3/21
10	—	—	—	6/3/21
11	—	—	—	6/3/21
12	—	—	—	6/3/21
13	—	—	—	6/3/21
14	—	—	—	6/3/21
15	—	—	—	12/8/20
16	—	—	—	12/18/20
17	Halifax	1913	Verdonia	12/8/20
18	—	—	—	12/9/20
19	—	—	—	12/3/20
20	—	—	—	12/3/20
21	—	—	—	12/3/20
22	—	—	—	12/20/20
23	—	—	—	12/19/20
24	Quebec	1914	Scandinavia	12/9/20
25	—	—	—	12/19/20
26	—	—	—	12/6/20
27	—	—	—	12/21/20
28	—	—	—	12/17/20
29	Boston	1913	Hamburg	12/15/20
30	—	—	—	12/17/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF [redacted], CANADA.

14—28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	6P 184382	Prouly	Joseph	22		M	S	Shoemaker	Y	French	Y	Canadian		Canada	Montreal	474 Lagauchetière E. Montreal	Mass	Marlboro	
2	6P 184379	Mindon	Francis	22		M	S	Salesman	Y	Eng	Y	"		"	"	368 Dorion St. Montreal	N.H.	Tuppertake	
3	6P 184381	Anderson	Mary Regan	22		F	S	Domestic	"		"	"		"	Ottawa	5 Arthur Court Ottawa Ont.	"	Fairylawn	
4	6P 184363	Hill	Frances Kelley	69		F	Wd	"	"		"	"		"	Montreal		"	Jacksonville	
5	6P 191988	Burchall	Estelle Kelley	56		F	m/Benedict	"	"		"	"		"	"	Rosemount Dan Lea Baker 449 3rd Ave. Montreal Can	Dec	Chicago	
6	6P 191989	Edmondson	Doris m/Klein	20		F	S	"	"		"	"	Eng	"	"	320 Harvey 35 Desjardins St.	Mich	Detroit	
7	6P 191983	Brady	Kathleen m/Klein	25		F	S	Typist	"		"	"		"	"	461 St. Emmanuel St. City			
8	6P 192003	Schonnard	Laura Gorman	24		F	S	Housework	"		"	"		"	"	Lucas Mrs. Lizzie Byrne Montreal	N.Y.	Saranac	
9	6P 192003	Schonnard	Elliott	5		M		none	"		"	"		"	"	Mrs. Nellie Conrad 157 Mt. St.	"	Newyork	
10	6P 201172	Boucher	Georges Begone	31		M	M	Blacksmith	Y	French	"	"		"	"	Father Pierre Nicolet 133 Mountain St.	Me	Rumford	
11	6P 194430	Michaud	Georges	29		M	M	Butcher	"	Eng	"	"		"	Fort Sherbrooke	Jean Marbeau Montreal Expand Duc	Mass	Fairview	
12	6P 192443	Thibeault	Francois	32		M	M	Tailor	"	French	"	"		"	St Elie de Caxford Sud	Father Francois St. Elie de Caxford Sud	"	Berlin	
13	6P 192442	Thibeault	Georgette	23		F	M	"	"	"	"	"		"	St Elie de Caxford Sud	Father Francois St. Elie de Caxford Sud	"	"	
14	6P 192398	Leduc	Jean	24		M	S	Tailor	Y	French	Y	"		"	Montreal		Cal	Los Angeles	
15	Under 16	~~Lebeau~~	~~Germain~~	11		M	S	none	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	
16	Under 16	~~Lebeau~~	~~Jeanne~~	14	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	
17	Under 16	~~Lebeau~~	~~Rose~~	13	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	
18	Under 16	~~Lebeau~~	~~Lucien~~	12	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	
19	Under 16	~~Lebeau~~	~~Jean~~	10	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	
20	Under 16	~~Lebeau~~	~~Gilles~~	8	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	

Deleted: C.O. 56085/920 of 1/17/42: Local 422910/4-4: Rec'd: 1/23/42 (see 575-100-16)

Deleted C.O. 56085/920 of 1/17/42: Local 422910/4-4: Rec'd: 1/23/42 (see 575-100-11)

Deleted C.O. 56085/920 of 1/17/42: Local 422910/4-4: Rec'd: 1/23/42 (see 575-100-12)

Deleted C.O. 56085/920 of 1/17/42: Local 422910/4-4: Rec'd: 1/23/42 (see 575-100-13)

Deleted C.O. 56085/920 of 1/17/42: Local 422910/4-4: Rec'd: 1/23/42 (see 575-100-14)

Deleted C.O. 56085/920 of 1/17/42: Local 422910/4-4: Rec'd: 1/23/42 (see 575-100-15)

21	6P 194394	Lang	Emma m/Klein	19		F	M	none	Y	Eng	"	"	Eng	"		Montreal Lorette Canal Ray 36 St Denis	Pa	Pittsburg	
22	6P 194374	Costiner	Annie	21		F	S	Dress maker	"	"	"	"	Pol	"		Father Wife Shoe [illegible]	Ny	Myrtle	
23	6P 194368	Breton	Marguerite Begone	21		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	French	"		Mother Breton Winnipeg	Ont	Manitou	
24	6P 194366	Patterson	Beulah Reilly	21		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Gaspe	Father Albert Gaspe Basin	Me	Portland	
25	6P 194365	Hebert	Jane m/Klein	23		M	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Andrew	Father Louis 100 St Urbain Montreal	Ny	Syracuse	
26	6P 194362	Horton	Joseph	37		M	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife Mrs. Jos. Horton 1 Demontigny E. Montreal	Ny	Jacksonville	
27	6P 194363	Burnett	Wilbert Whitney	31		M	M	Railroad employee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Edward 34 Sherwood Ave. Montreal	Ny	Saranac	
28	6P 200351	McDonald	Jean Francis	29		M	S	Miner	"	Eng	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Bro William 91 Rochester Jamaica Queens	Mass	Boston	
29	6P 134772	Phaneuf	Jean Baptiste	26		M	M	Weaver	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Hyacinthe	Wife Mrs. Esther Phaneuf	Mass	Worcester	
30	6P 134719	Phaneuf	Joseph	22		F	M	wife	Y	French	Y	"	"	"	Do	Do	"	"	
	6P	NOT USED																	
	6P	NOT USED																	

J. H. Hurley — Arthur Thuegaure Montreal — Ima Reilly

11490 3-24

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

X Audrey inadvertently omitted from S. 6 wks. born in Canada from this manifest — see Montreal manifest for January 1924

E 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 1921, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, temporarily or permanently, after engaging in labor in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, temporarily or permanently, after engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	356422 Self	50 cash	Yes	1908	Mass	1920	Mrs. L. Howe, 18 Homeland St. Newburgh	Visit	6 mos	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	6	yellow	dark	brown	none	Canada	St Pie Deguire
2	"	Self 356406	850 cash					Brooklyn Supper Club	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal
3	"	356410 Employer	700 cash					269 Lenox Ave Tarrytown NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Eng	Liverpool
4	"	Employer 356262	700 cash					Englager Mrs Butler Pla Jacksonville Pla	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Dublin
5	"	Self 356506	200 cash			Chicago		Lone Lago Emil Malcolm Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	yellow	brown	brown	"	"	Kerry
6	"	" 356329	100 cash	Yes	1918		1920	Sister Eva Clark 385 Wash Blvd 467 Fayette St E	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Eng	Manchester
7	"	Jaher 356501	100 cash					Jasper Borge Detroit Mich Canada Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	yellow	brown	brown	"	Ireland	Dublin
8	"	Self 361361	40 cash					Mr Victor Cavracon New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	ruddy	brown	brown	"	Canada	Montreal
9	"	" 36136[illegible]	— cash					Sister Mrs Lange 119 West 125 West 24th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	yellow	brown	brown	"	"	"
10	"	Self 356740	50 cash	Yes	1919	Seattle Wash	1920	Uncle, except between and 119 Washington St, Hampton Bristow Osca 31 Brightwood Pl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Holyhead Wales
11	"	Self 356568	450 cash	Yes	5	Bowerston	1918	Jacob Mosher 113 Merchandise Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Renora Ont
12	"	" 356236	150 cash	Yes	1916	Jackson	3½	Bro San Antonio Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Que
13	"	Self 356237	150 cash	Yes	1919	Mo	3½	Los Angeles 21 West 2 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Chadovo
14	"	~~Self 356839~~ 356839	200 cash					Friend Hanna Espanola	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Minsk
15	"	368874 Father						Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
16	"	368874	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Canada	Montreal
17	"	368874	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
18	"	368874	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
19	"	368874	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
20	"	368874	"					Bro 198 Baker St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Eng	Birmingham
21	"	356331 Uncle	"	Yes	5	4/20		Father Herbert Lewis 35 West 11th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	brown	dark	"	Russia	Brest Litovsk
22	"	356045 Self	75 cash					Friend Rosehaven Co 35 Pearl St Manchester N H	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	yellow	brown	brown	"	Canada	Winnipeg
23	"	356357	21 cash					Friend Mrs Delaware Pa Box Cumberland Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	gray	"	"	Gaspesie
24	"	356313	45 cash					Cousin Mrs Stella Frost Syracuse NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	brown	blue	"	"	West
25	"	356327	— cash	Yes	5	Syracuse	12/15/19	Friend A. Goulet 31 Merrimack Jacksonville Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	yellow	brown	gray	"	Eng	Bromwich
26	no	356415	100 cash					Friend A. Lloyd 23 Sandwich Square Lake Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	yellow	blue	brown	"	Canada	Eastern Townships
27	"	356589	25 cash	Yes	1917	4 days		Friend Mrs Leonard Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	brown	brown	"	"	Baddeck
28	"	"	300 cash	Yes	4/1919	Boston	5	Sister Louise 538 Lexington	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	stout	brown	brown	"	"	St Jules Que
29	"	"	100 cash	Yes	1907	—	7/1921	Wife Delia 21 Lincoln St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	gray	"	"	St David
30	"	"	"	do		Do		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

11

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

20—38

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	12/16/21
2	—	—	—	12/9/21
3 Quebec	7/1911	Corsican		12/6/21
4 Halifax	1912	Victorian		12/3/21
5 Quebec	9/1912	Virginian		12/3/21
6 Quebec	9/1911	Idaho		12/
7 Quebec	3/1914	Manitoba		12/1/21
8	—	—	—	12/24/21
9	—	—	—	12/24/21
10	—	—	—	12/8/21
11	—	—	—	12/1/21
12	—	—	—	12/6/
13	—	—	—	12/1/21
14 Quebec	1907	Sardinian		12/31/21
15	—	—	—	12/31/21
16 Quebec	1917	Saxonian		12/31/21
17 Do	Do	Do		Do
18	—	—	—	Do
19	—	—	—	Do
20	—	—	—	Do
21 Quebec	6/1911	Royal George		12/2/21
22 Quebec	5/1905	Michigan		12/1/21
23	—	—	—	12/1/21
24	—	—	—	12/1/21
25	—	—	—	12/2/21
26 Quebec	6/1911	Empress Ireland		12/1/21
27	—	—	—	12/31/21
28	—	—	—	12/6/21
29	—	—	—	1/19/21
30	—	—	—	1/19/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

Sheet No. 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Ot what country a citizen
569																			
209901 1	G.T. 12H497	Chapman	Annie	19		F	S	Steno.	Y	Eng.	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Ferland Sask.	Father: Peter Ferland. Lack Fer: Herbert	Ill	Peoria	
209784 2	G.T. 12H490	Crossley	Fred Wm.	19		M	S	Draftsman	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Montreal	21 yrs. David St. City.	Texas	Ft. Worth	
220970 3	D.H. 10923	Wolfe	Daniel	23		M	M	Mill wright	"	French	"	"	French	"	Little Cascapedia	Feel St. Barracks Wife: Bertha Little Cascapedia	N.Y.	New York	
209515 4	D.H. 10910	Nadeau	Theodore	46		M	M	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Eng.	"	Vancouver	Son: Ed. Robert Montreal	Mass	Easton	
220946 5	D.H. 13112	Clark	Frances	53		F	W	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Wife: Elizabeth 47 Dawson Ave. City	NY	Brooklyn	
209740 6	D.H. 12490	Powers	Christopher	26		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	466 Rue St. Antoine Road	Ill	Aiken	
220702 7	D.H. 12447	Mornington	Ada	38		F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father: Phillip Quebec, Que	Me	Auburn	
8	134705	Nadeau	Simeon	38		M	M	Pub.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
9	134706	"	Marie Louise	37		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do.	"	"	
10	Under 16	"	Marguerite	3		F	S	"	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Under 16	"	Yvette	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: Johnny St. Germain	NH	Derry	
12	134787	Lareau	Lionel	10		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Germain Que.	Aunt: Germaine Que.			
13	134712	Forest	Gilbert	34		M	M	Laborer	Y	Eng.	"	"	"	"	No. Dayton	Bro: Medard 905 Desjardin St.	Mass	Haverhill	
14	134713		Abigail	44		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
15	201398 CPR	Roberts	Frederick W.	44		M	M	Worker	"	"	"	June 1429	Eng.	"	Montreal	Son: 18 Oxford Ave.	Me	Matawaukeag	
16	201399 CPR	"	Alice Dickinson	35		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
17	Under 16 CPR	"	Enid "	6		F	S	"	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
18	184042	Lavigne	Germaine	14		F	S	Student	Y	"	Y	"	French	Que.	Quebec	Convent	NH	Laconia	
19		Brooks	Harry F.	53		M	M	Farmer	"	Eng.	"	"	Eng.	Alberta	Greenfell Sask.	(None.)	Mass	Boston	
209787 20	D.H. 1247	Brooks	Melissa Dickinson	42		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Under 16	"	Nelson do.	7		M	S	"	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	do.	"	Ada do.	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	do.	"	Murray do.	11		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	do.	"	Edward do.	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	do.	"	Thomas do.	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: William 376 Clermont Ave. City	Pa	Pittsburgh	
209867 26	N.Y.C. 1250	Fayer-Nickey	Phyllis	21		F	M	Klein	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	Hebrew	"	170 Payton Uncle: Dr. H. Shapiro	NY	NY City	
209209 27	D.H. 1675	Depletzka	Berkie	21		M	S	Book keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal Que.	"	"	
220710 28	D.H. 1676	Depletzka	Sonia	22		F	M	Abandoned Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Rebecca 2288 Wolfchester 650 Rue Lagauchetiere Montreal	Ill	Los Angeles	
209913 29	43911	Weir	Minnie	41		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Uncle: George Richard	Mass	Lawrence	
209999 30	124638	Gabouriault	Leonard	32		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	"				

NOT USED
NOT USED

Archie T. Fergusson — Inspector
Otto White —

Inspector Dickinson — Mrs. Reilly

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

115 895

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

E-14

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1921.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free to prime or abandonment, or qualified (as "for care and treatment of ills, which"? If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	360420	15.	No.			Sister: Florida 123 W. Hollis St. Nashua	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	2½	M.	Fair	Blue	—	Canada	St. Hyacinthe
2	"	360416	200.	"			Father: Leslie Burrowes 207 5th Ave. Ft. Worth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bld	Gray	—	Scotland	Overton
3	"	360420	100.	"			Sister: Mrs. Blumfield 9 E. 4th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	—	Eng.	London
4	"	360293	90.	No	1911	Ala	Bro: A. Scaggs 5 Duchess St. Poughkeepsie	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Red	Blue	—	Ireland	Stanfield
5	"	360410	100	"	1913		Bro: Cuthbert Boston. 56 Mt. Auburn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	Gray	"	—	B.C.	Vancouver
6	"	360265	75	"	1918		Mother: Mary E. Powers. 356 7th St. Brooklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	M.	Lt.	Blue	—	N.F.	Harbor Grace
7	"	361922	50	No.	1914 1916		Emp: Miss S.H. Anoth Aiken. S.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	M.	Fr.	"	—	Eng.	Sparton
8	No	361921	20.	No	1910 1916		Auburn. Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	M.	"	Gro	—	Quebec	Quebec
9	"	361922					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	Quebec	Quebec
10	"	Father 361922					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	—	Maine	Auburn
11	"	" 361922					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	—	"	"
12	No	Mother 361921	3.00	No	1912 1920		Mother: Rosegnna Derry. N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	Blue	—	Que	Acton
13	"	Self 361922	18.	No	1888 1920		Son: Victor 1 New St. Haverhill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	"	—	Quebec	St. Helene de Bagot
14	"	Self 361920			1888 1920		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Fr.	Blue	—	Mass.	Lawrence
15	No	Self 361930	37.	No	1913 1919		Matawamkeag, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr.	"	"	—	England	Kingston Surrey
16	"	Self 361926					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—		Esher Surrey
17	"	Father 361930					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	—	Canada	Montreal
18	"	"	10.	No.			Father: Donat 112 Church St. Laconia N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	"	—	Quebec	Sandilly
19																									
20	No	Self 360265	1600.				Sister-in-law: Ada Brooks 19 Milford St. Boston. Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	M.	Sca	Blue	—	Ontario	Newbridge
21	"	Father 360265	1600.				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	Gray	—	Sask.	Grenfell
22	"	360265					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	—	"	"
23	"	360265					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	—	"	"
24	"	360265					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	—	"	"
25	"	360265					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	—	"	"
26	No	Self 360293	50.	No			Sister: Jane Cost 5758 Howe St. Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	Lt.	Blue	—	Quebec	Grand Mere
27	"	356432	100	Yes	1915		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]							Canada	Montreal
28	"	" 360338	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]							"	"
29	"	[illegible]	400	Yes	1918		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]
30	1	Father 361713	400	Yes	1907 1920		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—25

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	12/13/20
2	Montreal	9/1914	Alexander	"
3	"	1911	Sicilian	12/18/20
4	—	—	—	12/11/20
5	—	—	—	12/17/20
6	N.Y.	8/1914	Kaiserin	12/13/20
7	[illegible]	1908	Hesperian	12/8/20
8	—	—	—	7/17/21
9	—	—	—	7/17/21
10	—	—	—	7/17/21
11	—	—	—	7/17/21
12	—	—	—	7/18/21
13	—	—	—	7/18/21
14	—	—	—	7/18/21
15	Quebec	5/22/06	Virginia	7/12/21
16	"	6/8/13	Empress Britain	7/12/21
17	—	—	—	7/12/21
18	—	—	—	6/18/20
19				
20	—	—	—	12/13/20
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	12/15/20
27	—	—	—	12/17/20
28	—	—	—	12/17/20
29	—	—	—	12/22/20
30	—	—	—	12/22/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

Sheet No. 30

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
209635	99	Tanaka	Fusakichi	21	9	m	s	farmer	y	Nihongo	y	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kanagawa		n.k.	Trenton	
1	24365	Tanaka	Harry	11	6	m													
3	Under 16	Tanaka	[illegible]	0															
209636	99	Tanaka	[illegible]	21															
4	24366																		
209631	99	[illegible]	[illegible]	21															
5	24322																		
209258	6P	[illegible]	[illegible]	30															
6	24197																		
209857	6P	[illegible]	[illegible]	47															
7	209316																		
209858	6P	[illegible]	[illegible]	24															
8	209313																		
209785	6P	[illegible]	[illegible]	48															
9	209362																		
209902	6P	[illegible]	[illegible]	41															
10	209309																		
209643	6P	[illegible]	[illegible]	52															
11	209352																		
209636	6P	[illegible]	[illegible]	25															
12	209350																		
209748	6P	[illegible]	[illegible]	64					1-134	1-51	1-134								
13	201183																		
209749	6P	[illegible]	[illegible]	37															
14	201183																		
15	Under 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	10															
16	Under 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	6															
17	Under 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	6															
18	Under 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	4															
19	Under 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	3															
209857	6P																		
20	24247	Landry	Josephine	68															
209902	6P																		
21	24232	[illegible]	[illegible]	34															
209682	99																		
22	24434	[illegible]	[illegible]	49															
209952	D.K.																		
23	9789	[illegible]	[illegible]	25															
209426	D.K.																		
24	9790	[illegible]	[illegible]	16															
25	Under 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	15															
D.K.																			
26	8696	[illegible]	[illegible]	43															
209819	D.K.	[illegible]	[illegible]	38															
27	8685	[illegible]	[illegible]																
209590	99	[illegible]	[illegible]	58															
28	24288	[illegible]	[illegible]																
220213	D.K.	[illegible]	[illegible]	18															
29	8681	[illegible]	[illegible]																
209845	D.K.	[illegible]	[illegible]	30															
30	6997																		

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July 1920, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and write, and has he been employed by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	W	356312 Self	50	no				338 E 72nd St New York										Good		5	6	Med	Dk	Hazel	none	Russia	Odessa
2	"	356312 Father		no				Do										"	"							Canada	Montreal
3	"	356312 "		no																						"	"
4	"	"	" ✓	50																5	11½	Med	Dk			Russia	Archelaya Grand
5	W	3560 " Self	65	no				149-E 112th St Washington Heights												5	8	Fair	Dk			Canada	Gaspe
6	"	320077 Emp	100	no				Do												5	6	Fair	Blue			"	"
7	"	356475 Self	100	no				315 West 98th St												5	7	Fair	Gray			Scotland	Glasgow
8	W	356476 "	"	no				Do												5	6	Med	Dk			"	N.B.
9	"	360255 "	59 ✓	no		10/1	1920	Nat'l Bank Commerce												5	9	Light	Blue			Canada	Devon
10	"	360308 "	25	no				Miss Margaret Hennessy Springfield Mass												5	4	Fair	Dk			"	Tronbec
11	W	356238 Self	100 ✓	no		7/1	one mo	Friend Mrs Ella Bartholomew Stratford Conn												5	7	Med	Dk	Clear		"	Hudson
12	"	356225 "	75	no				Sister Lauretta Bartholomew 936 West 3rd St Bayonne N.J.												5	4	Fair	Dk			"	Montreal
13	"	356470 "	300	no				Friend Adrienne Fontaine New Hampshire												5	11	Med	Blue			Eng	Bristol
14	"	356470 Friend	"	no				Bro James Castlefield Do												5	10	Med	Br	Br		"	"
15	"	356470 Father	"	no				"												5	4					Canada	—
16	"	356470 "	"	no				"																		"	—
17	"	356470 "	"	no				"																		"	—
18	"	356470 "	"	no				"																		"	—
19	"	356470 "	"	no				"																		"	—
20	"	356689 "	100	no				Son Lieut Aviation Corps U.S.A. 26 Jumel Pl Washington Heights												5	6	Med	Gr	Blue		"	Scotland
21	"	356626 "	100 ✓	no	Washington D.C.	1893	1893	Friend Miss Ida Easton												5	6		Gr			"	Dunoon
22	W	356570 Self	35 ✓	yes	1902	not	1903	Queen Anne Apartments												5	7	Fair	Gr			"	Racodu
23	W	356493 "	150 ✓	yes	1914		1919	Grand Jury Service 2nd Term 136 St & New York Ave City												5	4	Light	Blue			Eng	London
24	"	356046 "	100 ✓	yes	1884		1884	Bro Roy Mc Kenzie 102 Boerum St										Illegible		5	6	Fair	Gr			Poland	Warsaw
25	"	356046 mother	"	no				Aunt Mrs Rebecca Katz New York City										Died none								Canada	Montreal
26	"	Self 361307	30 ✓	yes	1917			22 Belvidere St Jersey City Bro Lawrence Feldman 319 West 93rd St New York City												5	6	Med	Br			Russia	Serbia
27	"	" 356080	40 ✓	yes	1914	Kennebunk Maine		Friend Margaret Cunningham 210 Washington St Hoboken N.J.												5	4	"	"	"		Eng	Cambridge
28	"	" 356438	100 ✓	yes	1890	11 mos		Son Napoleon Lemoi Brooklyn New York												5	5	"	Gr	Br		Canada	St Eulalie Ont
29	"	" 328457	55	no				Uncle Charles Lefevre New York City												5	7	Fair	Br	Gr		"	Sarefield Ont
30	W	Self	100 ✓	yes	1919	one mo	ny city	Mother in law 200 W. 131st St												5	8	Dk	Br	Blue		"	Peterboro

11

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—23

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	6/1911	—	12/ /20
2	—	—	—	12/ /20
3	—	—	—	12/ /20
4	Montreal	1911	—	11/8/20
5	—	—	—	11/22/20
6	—	—	—	12/29/20
7	Quebec	7/1905	Kalbania	12/13/20
8	Quebec	Do	Do	Do
9	—	—	—	12/11/20
10	—	—	—	12/11/20
11	—	—	—	12/6/20
12	—	—	—	12/3/20
13	Quebec	6/1906	Ausonia	12/10/20
14	"	3/1907	Empress Ireland	12/10/20
15	—	—	—	12/10/20
16	—	—	—	12/10/20
17	—	—	—	12/10/20
18	—	—	—	12/10/20
19	—	—	—	12/10/20
20	—	—	—	12/10/20
21			—	12/7/20
22	—	—	—	12/7/20
23	Montreal	1911	Lawrentic	12/15/20
24	NY City	7/1882	—	12/1/20
25	"	"	—	12/1/20
26	Quebec	1889	—	12/22/20
27	Quebec	10/1903	Canada	12/21/20
28	—	—	—	11/24/20
29	—	—	—	12/18/20
30	—	—	—	12/14/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Borders
Montreal
July 1921

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U.S.	Duties 24 hrs.	Govern-ment officials.	In Transit.	Tax in-Transit
CLASS B	136	109	27	12	–	–	–	72	–
CLASS C	13	10	3	–	–	–	–	1	–
CLASS D	113	97	16	7	–	–	–	45	3
CLASS E	440	403	37	114	–	2	–	35	–
TOTAL	712	619	83	135	–	2	–	153	3

1
13
14

CLASS B

Consular			C. P. R. AT			Canadian			DOMINION.			Canad. Pac.			R. & O. L.		
			ADMITTED			ADMITTED			ADMITTED								
			ADMITTED	ARMED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING						
2	1		76	13		15	4		9	9		6	–				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	170
Tourists	
Residents of United States	3
Total	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

546
43

Mfst.

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	4
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	36
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	40

Non-mfst.

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	34
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	34

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....

Sheet No. 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

14—26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or what country a citizen
1	Rejected Debarred	Metivier	Theodore	43		M	M	Spinner	"	"	"	Canada	French Canadian	Canada	Montreal	none	N.H.	Manchester	
2	Rejected Debarred	Metivier	Eugene	5		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Rejected Debarred	Champlain	Charles O.	20		M	S	Odd Jobs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal Canada	N.H.	Manchester	
4		Malone	Margaret	37		F	W	Housework	"	"	"	British	Irish	"	"	Father-in-law 324 Rasmussen	N.Y.	New York	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	

file 14-M-3 [illegible]
cat 2-7-36 EHS 7-7-36
ca 2-47635 recard amended
ca 2-47635 [illegible] permanent
Catalina Island Cal. 7-7-36 file 14-M
letter # 6/15774 EHS 7-7-36 file 14-M
599 Allyn St.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

Rejected

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 1921, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment; if so, what?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Illiterate	65		35 yrs	Mass	1921	112 Stony St Pawtucket R.I. Aunt Hannah Menard										Good		5	3					Canada	St Jerome P.Q.
2	"	L.P.C.	"		do	do	do	361 Range St Manchester N.H.																			Canada	Montreal
3		Physically Defective						Sister Mrs [illegible]																				
4		524#332022 Entry at Rouses Point, N.Y. 7-22-36 via CPR- self 100 00						Friend Mr. + Mrs. Naughton - perm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	—	—	5	4	blk.	gy.	—		Ireland	Dublin
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—		6/27/21
2	—	—	—	6/27/21
3	—	—	—	7/
4	Mexico	1912	Ceulim	7/22/21
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

correct date: 7-18-21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

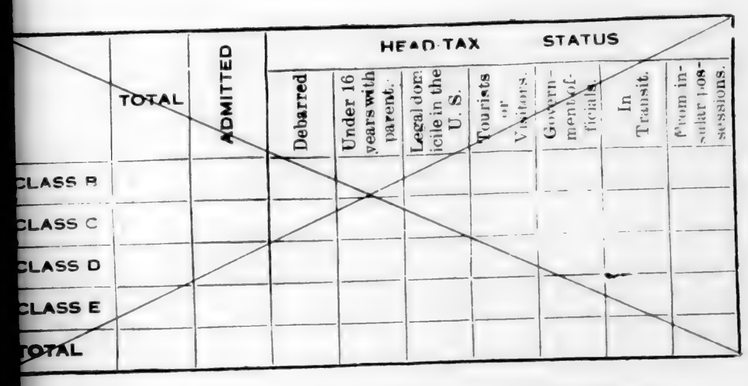
Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

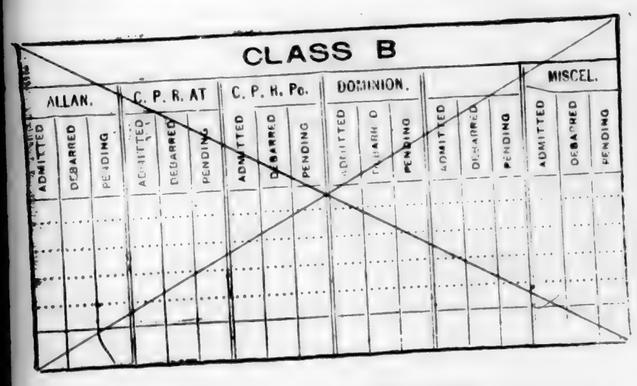
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

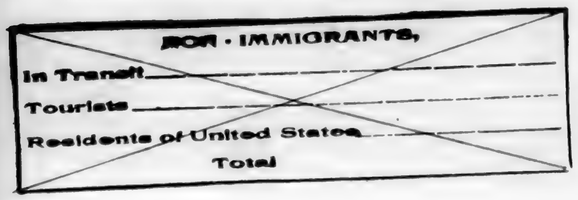
Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MALONE, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	N.Y.C.R.R. 145-14	Primary W.K. Delaney	Rose M.	19		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Newfoundland	Irish	Newfoundland	Agnathuna	Father. Patrick J. Delaney Agnathuna, Newfoundland	New York	Gabriels	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
	1	NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

118

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 1921. Class D.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether alien had been previously deported?	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Mother	$10.00	Yes	1920	Gabriels, N.Y.	Oct 1920	Convent Sisters of Mercy Gabriels, New York	Does not know	Indefinite	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brn	Grey	None	Newfoundland	Agnethuna
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—412

Herman Kull
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	7/11/21	N.Y.C.R.R.	7/11/21
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

N.Y.C.R.R. — — New York Central Railroad.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—418

Boder
Maine
July 1941.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS C	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS D	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS E	15	15	–	2	–	–	–	1	–
TOTAL	16	16	–	2	–	–	–	1	–

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	1
Tourists	
Residents of United States	1
Total	2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

56
44

Non-manifest.

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	1
TOTAL	1

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF MALONE, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569																		
1	N.Y.C.R.R. 11895	Thibault	Alaric	19		M	S	Laborer Farm Locomotive Engineer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Ormestown, Que	Father Frank Thibault Ormstown, Que.	New York	Newton Falls, Eng. England
2	1 Ticket	Davenport	Ernest	53		"	"		"	English	"	" July 2, 1921.	English	Leaves N.Y. at Nav. York	Winnipeg, Man.	None		
3	N.Y.C.R.R. 14337	Myre	Victor	19		"	"	Laborer	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Stanislaus, Que	Father Alderic Dean St Stanislaus, Que.	New York	Tupper Lake
4	N.Y.C.R.R. 14338	Dean	Albert	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Agnes, Que.	Mother Mrs S. LeBlanc St Agnes, Que.	"	"
5	N.Y.C.R.R. 14340	Lalonde	Emile	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Stanislaus, Que	Father Joseph Myre St Stanislaus, Que	"	"
6	N.Y.C.R.R. 14339	Myre	Theodore	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Joseph, N.B.	Father William Theriault St Joseph, N.B.	"	"
7	N.Y.C.R.R. 14350	Theriault	James	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Danville, Que	Father Robert Thorpe Danville, Que.	"	Saranac Lake
8	N.Y.C.R.R. 14466	Burbank	Edith	32		F	Wd	None	"	English	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, B.C.	None	"	New York
9	6 R.R. 17950	Gesler	Maurice	36		M	M	Vaccinator	"	"	"	"	Irish-French	"	Dixie, Ont	Father Alex R. McMullen Dixie, Ont	"	"
10	N.Y.C.R.R. 13363	Matthews	Dorothy C.	24		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Dixie, Ont	Father Charles Lamache Cape St Ignace, Que.	"	Tupper Lake
11	N.Y.C.R.R. 2120	Gamache	Joseph Amedee	26		M	S	Laborer	"	French	"	"	French	Canada	Cape St Ignace, Que		"	"
12	N.Y.C.R.R. 14417	Trembly or Tremblay	Octave	49		"	M	Tailor	"	English-French	"	"		United State	Detroit, Mich	None	"	Syracuse
13	N.Y.C.R.R. 11936	Bedard	Ida	39		F	"	Wife	"	French	"	"		Canada	Valleyfield, Que	Father Alphonse Tobore Valleyfield, Que.	"	Malone
14	Under 16	"	Oscar	14		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Alphonse Tobore Valleyfield, Que.	"	Malone
15	" "	"	Rolande	15		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	N.Y.C.R.R. 14331	Thibault	Charles F.	46		M	S	Priest	"	English-French	"	"			Ottawa, Ont	Friend Revd. Morrison Dominican College, Ottawa, Ont	"	Buffalo
17	N.Y.C.R.R. 14501	Daprato	Mary Theresa	21		F	"	Stenographer	"	English	"	"	French-Italian-Scotch	"	Montreal, P.Q.	Aunt Mrs. McGlorick 829 St. Catherine St, Montreal	"	Malone
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

119

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$11.00	No	—	—	—	Friend: Raoul Guerin Newtonville Falls, N.Y.	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Ruddy	Brn	Brn	Wears Glasses	Canada	Cranstown, Que.
2	"	R.R. pass	$160.00	"	—	—	—	In transit	"	2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0½	Fair	Lt.Brn	Gray	None	England	London
3	"	Self	$1700	"	—	—	—	Looking for work	"	30 or 4 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	St Stanislas Que.
4	"	"	$25.00	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Blue	"	"	St Stanislas
5	"	"	$50.00	Yes	1919	Visit	Apr. 1919	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brn	"	"	St Lyguda Que.
6	"	"	$20.00	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	"	"	"	St Joseph
7	"	"	$1.00	Yes	1912 to 1921	Various Tupper Lake	June 1921	Home: C/o New Brunswick Hotel Tupper Lake, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	St Joseph
8	"	"	$150.00	Yes	1913 to 1921	Saranac Lake, N.Y.	" "	Sister: Mrs. Constance Scott 22 Main St., Saranac Lake, N.Y.	Does not know	Indefinite	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	Lt.bro. Gray	Blue	"	"	"	Quebec, P.Q.
9	"	"	$400.00	"	Total 1905	Various	1905	None	Yes	5 or 6 months	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Lt.bro.	Blue	"	United States	Lansingburg, Md.
10	"	"	$ accepted by Inland	No	—	—	—	Husband: Revd Gordon Matthews 114 Morningside Drive, N.Y.City	No	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	"	"	Ireland	Kings County
11	"	"	$100.00	"	—	—	—	Bro: Joseph R. Comack Tupper Lake, N.Y.	Yes	5 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	"	Gray	"	Canada	Cape St Ignace, Que.
12	"	"	$5.00	Yes	1906 to 1921	Syracuse, N.Y. Detroit, Mich.	Apr. 1921	Wife: Helen Trembly 31 St. Harvey St. Syracuse, N.Y.	No	Indefinite	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Gray	"	150 lbs.	United States	Detroit, Mich.
13	No	—	$100.00	"	1914	Malone, N.Y.	Sept 1914	Husband: Joseph Bedard 24 Edward St., Malone, N.Y.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Black	Brn.	136 "	Canada	Valleyfield, Que.
14	"	—	—	No	—	—	—	Father: Joseph Bedard 24 Edward St., Malone, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Lt.bro	"	None	"	"
15	"	—	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn	Blk.bro	"	"	"
16	Yes	Self	$100.00	Yes	1918	Fall River, Mass	Sept 1918	Convent of Sacred Heart Buffalo, New York	Yes	2 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Gr.bro	Brn	"	"	Ramsay, Que.
17	"	"	$2.00	"	1921	Malone, N.Y.	Apr. 1921	Father: Felix Spato 58 Duane St., Malone, N.Y.	"	Indefinite	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fair	Dk.	Gray	"	"	Alexandria, Ont.
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

John D Ryan
Lawrence V Ryan
Alexandria Ont
U.S.A.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Malone, N.Y.	11/24/20	H. R.	11/24/20
2	Dunkee	1910	N.Y.C.R.R. Victorian	6/20/21
3	Malone, N.Y.	12/1/20	N.Y.C.R.R.	12/1/20
4	"	12/1/20	"	12/1/20
5	"	12/1/20	"	12/1/20
6	"	12/1/20	"	12/1/20
7	"	7/2/21	"	7/2/21
8	"	7/4/21	"	7/4/21
9	"	12/5/20	"	12/5/20
10	Montreal	1910	N.Y.C.R.R. Megantic	7/8/21
11	Malone, N.Y.	12/15/20	N.Y.C.R.R.	12/15/20
12	"	4/19/21	"	4/19/21
13	"	7/18/21	H. R.	7/18/21
14	"	7/18/21	"	7/18/21
15	"	7/18/21	"	7/18/21
16	"	12/22/20	N.Y.C.R.R.	12/22/20
17	"	7/22/21	"	7/22/21
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

N.Y.C.R.R. - - New York Central Railroad.
H.R. - - Wagon road.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Morristown

July 1921

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCELL		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

43

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None

✓

Statistical Division
JUL 26 1921

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Morristown

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	N.Y.c 14802	Prim. T.T.F. Dutkslow	Thomas	21	m	S		Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish & Eng.	✓ Canada	Brockville	Grand mother, Mrs Jane Pollard Blairs Gate, Sask, mother	N.Y	Canandaigua
2	N.Y.c 14803	Prim. T.T.F. Dutkslow	Mary Anne	47	d	W		None	"	"	"	"	Eng.	✓ "	"	mother, Margaret Slack Hazeldene, Ont	"	"
3	N.Y.c 14813	Prim. T.T.F. Slack	John J.	23	m	S		Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓ "	"	Son, Hugh Fitzgerald Jasper, Ont	"	Rochester
4	N.Y.c 14830	Prim. T.T.F. Fitzgerald	Catherine	59	d	W		None	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Jasper	mother Mrs Julia Eden 13 Halliday St. Brockville, Ont	"	Syracuse
5	N.Y.c 14913	Prim. T.T.F. Eden	Stanley G.	38	m	m		Glove Cutter	"	"	"	"	English	✓ "	Brockville		"	Gloversville
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

120

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches or believes in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
								Dismond Ernest W. West Canandaigua, N.Y.	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	Canada	Brockville
1	Yes	Self	100 00	No				"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	Hazel	—	"	Carleton Place
2	"	"	500 00	No				Brother, Daniel Stack 74 Brighton Av, Rochester, N.Y.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Br	Gray	—	"	Lansdowne
3	"	"	140 00	Yes	1920	Rochester, N.Y	Nov, 1920	Daughter Mrs mary Davis 209 Harrison St. Syracuse, N.Y	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Blue	—	"	Wolfe Island
4	"	"	15 00	"	1918	Syracuse N.Y	1918																				
5	"	"	100 00	"	1921	Clonmelle N.Y	July 2 1921	Wife Ida Eder 57 Montgomery St, Clonmelle, N.Y	No	Per	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gray	—	"	Brockville
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

James J. D'arrell
Immigrant Inspector

3

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
								Dysinud Ernest H. West Canandaigua, N.Y.																			
1	Yes	Self	100.00	No				"	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	Canada	Brockville
2	"	"	500.00	No				"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	Hazel	—	"	Carleton Place
3	"	"	140.00	Yes	Year 1920	Rochester, N.Y.	Nov, 1920	Brohir, Daniel Slack 74 Vaughan Av, Rochester, N.Y.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Br	Gray	—	"	Lansdowne
4	"	"	15.00	"	1918	Syracuse N.Y	1918	Daughter Mrs Mary Davis 209 Harrison St. Syracuse, N.Y	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Blue	—	"	Wiley
5	"	"	100.00	"	1920 1921	Gloversville N.Y	July 2 - 1921	Wife Ida Eder 51 Montgomery St, Gloversville, N.Y	No	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gray	—	"	Brockville
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—16

James J. Farrell
Immigrant Inspector

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ironsides	11/25/20	Ferry	11/25/20
2	"	11/25/20	"	11/25/20
3	"	12/6/20	"	12/6/20
4	"	12/15/20	"	12/15/20
5	"	7/22/21	"	7/23/21
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Ferry – Brockville - Ironsides Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 01

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Newport, Vt.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject?
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
												Non-Statistical				Debarred			
1		Galipeau	Joseph	61		m												6/23/21	
2		Couture	Elzear	62		"												6/29/21	
3		Geroux	Philomene	59		f												7/2/21	
4		Cote	Clarinda	62		"												7/11/21	
5		St. Denis	Rosalie	64		"												"	
6		Hamel	Delphis	69		m												6/15/21	
7		Hoyon	Joseph	48		"												7/13/21	
8		"	Josephine	45		f												"	
9		Ouellette	Theophile	42		m												7/19/21	
10		Boutin al Dubuc	Rosanna	52		f												"	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

121

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

VBS

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1921. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Can he read and understand some language or dialect? (If he can read, he is not required by statute to write.)	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Can. Pacific O.S. Ltd LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for admission to Canada.
Transit	Bm	Williamson	Carolina	47		F	M	None	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Bromley	Husb. Fredk H. Williamson Bromley, Kent England	Kent	England	
2	Debarred	O'Leary	Thomas	39		M	S	farm labor	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Lissivane	Mother Johanna O'Leary Lissivane, Ireland	Mass	Danvers	
3	Debarred	Bridges	Arthur	23		"	"	draftsman	"	"	"	England	English	England	London	Friend Mrs Walter Morgan 48 Aberdeen Park London Eng	Mo	St Louis	
4	Debarred	Jennings	Alfred	22		"	"	printer	"	"	"	"	"	Can.	Sherbrooke Que	Cousin Arthur Jennings Saskatoon	Sask	New York City	
5	Debarred	Laird	Beatrice Maude	36		F	W	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa Ont	Husb James Laird 21 Lakewood St Ottawa Ont	Mass	Worcester	
6	Debarred	Renaut	Leon	19		M	S	farm labor	"	French	"	France	French	"	Brome Que	Friend Employer Fred Chapman Brome Que	Vt	Richford	
7	~~Debarred~~	~~Laird~~	~~Beatrice M~~	~~36~~		~~F~~	~~W~~	~~housewife~~	~~"~~	~~English~~	~~"~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~"~~	~~Ottawa~~	~~Husb James Laird Ottawa~~	~~Ont~~	~~Mass~~	~~Worcester~~
Transit via CP	CP	Cash 7-29 1923	5158						Head tax not refunded	Not charged									
8	187956	Walsh	Mary	27		"	S	maid	"	English	"	Ireland	Scotch	Scotland	Kenmore Abt	Employer Mrs Booth Pembroke	Ont	Can	Pembroke Ont
9	Debarred	Jones	Robert	25		M	"	labor	"	"	"	England	English	Eng.	Denbighshire	Friend Mrs Marg Lloyd Georgeville	Que	Vt	Derby
10	NOT USED																		
11	NOT USED																		
12	NOT USED																		
13	NOT USED																		
14	NOT USED																		
15	Debarred	Klugermann	Rachel Fagg	25		F	M	housewife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Cunard Line Beril Kuschner Sherbrooke	Que	Vt	Newport N
16	Debarred	" dau	Chase Rela	5		"	S	Nil	No	infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Debarred	"	Dora	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	NOT USED																		
19	NOT USED																		
20	NOT USED																		
21	NOT USED																		
22	NOT USED																		
23	NOT USED																		
24	NOT USED																		
25	NOT USED																		
26	NOT USED																		
27	NOT USED																		
28	NOT USED																		
29	NOT USED																		
30	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—88

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT., MONTH OF July, 1920 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$60	yes	Various times	Various places	?	Friends Col. W. Hamilton Washington DC Tom 523 67005	yes	2 visits	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	6½	fair	grey	grey	Nil	USA	Chapel Hill Va.
2	"	L.P.C.	$50	"	1902	Mass	10/3/20	Uncle Timothy Cashmoney 1169 Seventh St Danvers Mass	permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ruddy	bro	blue	"	Ireland	Lissigane
3	Overland	L.P.C.	$300	No	✓	✓	✓	Uncle Dirk Diephurst #15 Sunset Ave St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lameness left leg		6	2	med	"	bro	"	England	Sutton
4	yes	L.P.C.	$80	yes	4 mo	Various	4/19/20	Father Waller Jennings 1530 N. 146 St. NY City	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No		5	9½	fair	red	blue	"	"	London
5	"	L.P.C.	$60	No	✓	✓	✓	Sister Clarence Hodgson Worcester Mass	yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	med	bro	grey	"	Ireland	Belfast
6	"	L.P.C.	$40	"	✓	✓	✓	No Address	"	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	blue	"	Irand	Delug
7	"	Sister	$60	"	✓	✓	✓	Sister Clarence Hodgson's #24 Lakewood St. Worcester Mass	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast
8	"	Mrs Booth	$60	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aunt Maggie Wilson 1690-3rd St Fall River Mass	"	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	fair	red	grey	"	"	Carrickfergus Antrim
9	Contract Laborer		$60	"	✓	✓	✓	Friend Mr Scott No. Derby Vt	permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	ruddy	bro	blue	"	England	Staffordshire Stone
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15	Overland	L.P.C.	Non	No	✓	✓	✓	No Address ?	indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	dk	bro	bro	"	Poland	Olowsk
16		L.P.C.	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		✓	✓	med	"	"	"	"	"
17		L.P.C.	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
James C Ford

INSPECTOR
S F Davis

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Manifested	
	Newport	6-27-21	Born #78	
	St Johns NB	4/11/21	Corsican 1st Class	6/27/21
	"	4-5-21	N. Rd 3rd Cl	7-5-21
2	"	3/31/21	Em Britain 3rd Cl	4/5/21
	"	6-28-21	N. Rd 3rd Class	
	Montreal	6/26/21	Corsican	6/28/21
	"	7-2-21	Born #78	
4	Quebec	6/25/21	Melita 3rd Cl. CP 210	7/2/21
5	"	10/5/20	Em Britain 3rd Cl CP 210	7/2/21
	"	7-5-21		
6	"	4/30/21	Montfort 3rd Cl. CP 210	7/14/21
	"	7-2-21	" 3rd Class	
7	"	10/5/20	Em Britain	7/2/21
	"	7-11-21	CP 210 3rd Cl.	
8	"	8/8/20	Metagamia	7/11/21
	"	7/5/21	N. Rd 3rd Class	7-20-21
9	"	6/24/21	Tunisian	7/5/21
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15	Halifax	7-2-21	N. Rd 3rd Cl	
	"	6/24/21	Caronia	7/2/21
16	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Sending Visé Passport

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
197403	13 TM	Monaco	Antonio	33	3/12	M	M	Contractor	yes	English	yes	Italy	Italy	Canada	St Edward	Friend Jose Silva St Hubert	Mass	Chelsea	
1	108 NT																		
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

VP

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1921

CLASS C

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Various times	11 yrs	Prince Antoinette Monaco Chelsea Mass 769 Broadway			Indefinite	?		No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	8	med	bro	blue	Nil	Italy	Cellara
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James C Ford

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Manifest
	Newport	12-1-20	Rotterdam	12-2-20
1	N.J.	1897		12/2/20
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—418

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

CLASS D

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission to any other country.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	187471	Shane	Paul	32		M	S	steel worker	yes	English	yes	Nfld	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Father Robert Shane Presentation Nfld	Mass	Boston	No
2	Debarred	Smith	Walter	27		"	M	steel worker	"	"	"	England	English			No Relatives		Newyork City	
3	199413	Tellos	Nick or Nicholas	27		"	S	labor	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	Ont	Port Arthur	Friend John Gerasimo Port Arthur	Ont	NH Nashua	
4	Debarred	Bankakis	Nickolas	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que	Montreal	Friend Mr Strialtos #170 Clark St. Montreal	Que	Mass Gloucester	
5	187507	Wilson	Helen	19		F	M	housewife	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	Ont	Dean Lake	Husb Robert Wilson Dean Lake	Ont	" Neponset	
6	187603	Place	John	37		M	M	moulder	"	"	"	England	English	Ont	West Toronto	Sister Alice Ashton West Toronto	Ont	" Clinton	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

124

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1921

CLASS D

(OVER)

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See exclusion for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$40	No	✓	-	-	Uncle Patrick Shane #105 Chelsea St Boston Mass	yes	6 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	10	fair	bro	bro	Nil	Wild Presentation	
2	"	P.C.	Nil	yes	10 mo	NY	1918	Niece Margaret Smith #348 Monroe St NY City	permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	blue	"	England	London
3	"	Self	$38	No	✓	✓	✓	Bro Geo. Pellos #174 West Pearl St Nashua NH	yes	3-4 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	Greece	Miraly
4	"	P.C.	$35.	"	✓	✓	✓	Bro Peanas Bankatis Gloucester Mass	"	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	"	bro	"	"	Caristo
5	"	"	$75.	"	✓	✓	✓	Father Alexander Clark #135 Walnut St Neponset Mass	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	lgt blond	blue	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
6	"	"	$100	"	✓	✓	✓	Niece Mary E. Place #818 Main St Clinton	"	permanent yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	bro	"	"	Eng	Lancashire
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE — James C Ford

INSPECTOR — Selma B Hayes, Attorney Detailed

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1921

CLASS D

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$100	No	✓	✓	✓	Uncle Patrick Shane #105 Chelsea St Boston Mass	yes	6 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	7	fair	bro	bro	Nil	Irld	Presentation
2	"	P.C.	Nil	yes	10 mo	NY	1918	Miss Margaret Smith #348 Monroe St NY City	permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	blue	"	England	London
3	"	Self	$58	No	✓	✓	✓	Bro. Geo. Delloz #174 West Pearl St Nashua NH	yes	3-4 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	Greece	Miraly
4	"	P.C.	$35.	"	✓	✓	✓	Bro. Peanas Bankakis Gloucester Mass	"	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	"	bro	"	"	Caristo
5	"	"	$175.	"	✓	✓	✓	Father Alexander Clark #135 Walnut St Neponset Mass	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	lgt blond	blue	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
6	"	"	$100	"	✓	✓	✓	Wife Mary E. Place #58 Main St Clinton	"	permanent yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	bro	"	"	Eng	Lancashire
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE James C. Ford

INSPECTOR Selma B. Hyer, Ottoman Bestelle

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Manifested
	Vt			7-7-21
	Newport	12/7/20	CP 212	12/7/20
	Newport	7-6-21	Born 9758	
2	Quebec	May 1920	Sicilian	7/5/21
	"	12-10-20	CP 210	7-11-21
3	St Johns	3/30/14	Mt Royal	12/11/20
	"	7-12-21	CP 210	
4	Montreal	1919?	?	7/14/21
	"	12-15-20	CP 210	7-15-21
5	"	8/22/19	Melita	12/15/20
	"	7-22-21	CP 212	
6	Quebec	7/12/20	Corsican	7/22/21
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—413

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
[illegible] & [illegible]
W. [illegible] [illegible] ROAD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
569 MEMO	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
1970821	CP	Bienvenue	Romeo	30	M	M	S	Farm Labor	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Can	St Clothilde	Father Louis Bienvenue St Clothilde Que	Vt	W Newport Center	
1	137014																		
1970822	CP	Cabana	Pauline	19		F		None	"	"	"	"	"		Mansonville	Father Oscar C. Cabana Mansonville	Mass	Boston	
1971451	BTM							Lumber Jack											
2	193913																		
3	10797	Jean	Albert	21		M		"	"	"	"	"	"		Pemouski	Father Marcelin Jean Pemouski	Vt	Crystal	
1971452	BTM																		
4	10798	Jean	Albert	19				"	"	"	"	"	"		Rock Island	Father Velance Jean Rock Island	"	"	
1971453	BTM																		
5	10799	"	Philippe	21				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1971454	BTM																		
6	10800	"	Omer	20				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1971353	Exp. Order	Smith	Albert Edwd	39		M	M	Farmer	"	English	"	"	English	"	Cassville	Sister Mrs Chas Dave- Vancouver	B.C.	Gorham	
7	9802379																		
1971312	CP	Russo	Joseph	35				Baker	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Father Jos. Russo #1846 Ste Denis St Montreal	Que	R.I. Providence	
8	187467																		
1971351	Exp. Order	Demers	Chester	22	1-12	M	S	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Compton	Father Monroe Demers Compton	Que	Vt Coventry	
9	9802388				5-23														
1970830	CP	McDougall	Arthur C	20				Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Buffalo Lake Alta	Father John McDougall Springfield	P.E.I.	Mass Roxbury	
10	197248																		
1971349	BTM	Murray	Jessie	68		F	Wd	None	Just outside Port No lawful residence		No	"	"	"	Marsboro	Son John Murray Marsboro	Que	" Shelburn Falls	
11	10821																		
1971314	CP	McLaughlin	Jane	45		M	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	"	Knowlton	Bro Rufus McLaughlin Do Hatley	"	" Easthampton	
12	187285																		
1971315	CP	"	Ruie	35		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	187286	"	Marion	10			S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	
"	Under 16	"	Irene	8															
1971357	Exp. Order	Hodges	John	20		M		Machinist	"	"	"	"	English	"	East Hatley	Mother Alice Hodges East Hatley	Que	Cal Pasadena	
16	9802396																		
1971358		McClary	Arthur	23				Farmer	Abandoned domicile 12/13/37 File 11.3.16.28 M			Noted on manifest 12/17/37	Scotch	P.E.		Mother Mrs W.A. McClary East Hatley	Que	"	
1971402	CP							N.R.											
18	137068	McLean	Edward	24				Labor							Montreal	Uncle Jas. Murray #59 Stanley St Montreal	Que	Mass Quincy	
1971321	CP	Walker	Sydney	52				Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Lynkers	Father Stephen Walker Lynkers	Que	Vt Concord	
19	199402																		
1971461	BTM	Refenge	Marie	30		F		Nun	"	French	"	"	French	"	Sherbrooke	No Relatives		Mass Lowell	
20	10831							Abandoned Domicile Nov. 1921 File 42710/3-M 1/5/42 Pg.											
1971503	CP	Murphy	Neil	41		M	M	Farmer	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Mansonville	Uncle Henry Handy Mansonville	Que	Vt North Troy	
21	193915							Abandoned Domicile Nov. 1921 File 42710/3-M 1/5/42 Pg.											
1971504		"	Clara J.	41		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	193916																		
1971505		"	Merle	17		M		Farm Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	193917																		
24	Under 16	"	Kenneth	14				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 25	"	"	Kendrick D	12				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 26	"	"	Catharine I	10		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 27	"	"	Alton D	6		M		"	"	No infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 28	"	"	Elwood L	3				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 29	"	"	Eva Viola	1	3	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1974 09	CP	St Pierre	Theodore	32		M	M	Painter	yes	French	yes	"	French	"	Granby	Bro. Rene St Pierre St Pie	Que	R.I. Providence	
30	187505																		
	7/8																		

NOT BOARD NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

125

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1921 CLASS E 569 MEMO

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when over.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com-plexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$20	No				Friend J. B. Lavoie Newport Cedar Co	yes	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	6	med	blk	bro	Nil	Canada	St Dominique Que
2	Overland		$50	yes	1915 1916	Mt	1916	Aunt Mrs Mason Hill #67 Hancock St Boston Mass	Indefinite	?		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	bro	blue	"	"	Mansonville Que
3	yes	Self	$25	No				Champlain Realty Co Crystal NY	yes	5 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	Can. Pinouskie Que
4	"	"	$20	yes	1910 1918	Mt	1918	" Del farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	bro	Grey	"	"	"	St Simon Que
5	"	"	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$30	"	"	"	"																					
7	Overland		$30	No				Friend Walter Walker Gorham NH	Indefinite	?		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	fair	"	Gray	"	England	Cirencester
8	yes	Self	$20	yes	various visits	RI	1920	Sister Emma Levesque #175 Charles St Providence	RI			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bro	"	Canada	Montreal Que
9	Overland		$35	No				Friend A. L. Thurber Coventry	Vt			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	Compton Que
10	yes	Self	$50					Sister Mrs Bessie McGee #24 Lagna St Roxbury	Mass	yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Springfield PEI
11	"	"	$20	yes				Son Wm Murray Shelburn Falls	"	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	med	Grey	"	"	Scotland	Louis
12	"	"	$50	yes	2 mo	Mass	Aug 1919	Bro Austin Cusack 15 Lowfield St Easthampton	"	Indefinite		?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Bald	blk	"	"	Canada	West Bolton Que
13	"	Husb		"				bro					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"	"	"	Licksville Que
14	"	Father		"				Uncle					"	"	"	"	"	"	"								Knowlton Que
15	"	"		"																							
16	Overland		$30	No				Friend Arthur Strand #93 Colorado St Pasadena Cal				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bro	Gray	"	England	Putney Richmond
17	"	"	$100	"				Cousin Mrs Archur Strand above				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	Can. East	Hatley Que
18	yes	Self	$30	yes	various times	Mass	3/1920	Wife Mary McLean 607 Washington St Quincy	Mass	yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	blk	bro	"	Scotland	Glasgow
19	"	"	$50	No				Cousin Ernest Achilles Concord	Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	Grey	"	England	Yorkshire
20	"	"	$15	yes	various times places		1919	Convent Jesus Marie Lowell	Mass	?	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	bro	"	Canada	Sherbrooke Que
21	Overland		$30	"			1920	No Address				?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Potton Que
22	"		No																	5	0	dk	"	black	"	"	Sutton Que
23	"																			5	6	Med	bro	bro	"	"	Potton Que
24	"																			5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"																										
26	"																										
27	"																										
28	"																										
29	"																										
30	yes	Self	$70	yes	1919 1921	RI	2 mo April 1919	Sister Marie Naturville Providence RI												5	6	dk	"	"	"		St Pie Que

James L. Ford
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSPECTOR

E E Ayer
Solomon Hyman
Antonio DeFelice
Angelo D'Amico
Rocco D'Amad

J. L. F.

13

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Manifested 6-25-21
1	Newport Via Troy Vt	11/25/20	CP 212	11/30/20
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	11/24/20	BM 7604	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
	Derby Line			"
7	"	11/25/20	W Rd	"
				6-27-21
8	"	11/27/20	CP 212	11/27/20
	Derby Line			6-29-21
9	"	11/29/20	W Rd	11/29/20
10	"	11/28/20	CP 210	"
11	"	11/29/20	BM #752	11/29/20
12	"	"	CP 214	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
	Derby Line			7-1-21
16	"	12/1/20	W Rd	12/1/20
	"			7-1-21
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	CP 210	"
19	"	"	CP 212	"
				7-2-21
20	"	12/2/20	BM #78	12/2/20
	North Troy Vt			7-6-21
21	"	12/6/20	W Rd	12/6/20
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	CP 210	"

CP
BM

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. BO...TON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
569 NEWO	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before coming.
1874 68	CP	Dem. ADJ.	s/a 1-179800	12	20	M	S	C.J.L.											
1	137072	Lacroix	George	45		M	M	Mchnlch	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Can.	Three Rivers 2nd	Wife Catharine Lacroix Three Rivers	Mass	Lowell	Can
1874 67	CP															Bro Alfred Maynard			
2	137071	Maynard	Marie	37		F	S	Teacher	"	French	"	"	"		L'Ange Gardien 2nd	L'Ange Gardien "	"	Southbridge	"
1874 65	CP															Father Dr Geo G. Brown			
3	137069	Porter	Helen	30		F	div	domestic		English	"	"	English		Montreal 2nd	46 w Shubrooke St Montreal		Boston	
1874 64	Bom															Father Etienne Gagne			
4	2585	Gagne	Laurina	36		F	S	"	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Julie 2nd	St Julie 2nd		Lowell	
1873 38	Bom															Father Alfred Bombardier			
5	10856	Bombardier	Marie Louise	19		F	"	lumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mansonville 2nd	Mansonville 2nd	Vt	Newport	"
1873 37	Bom															Dau Emma Crepeault			
6	10855	Crepeault	Joseph	46		M	M	dealer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mansonville "	"	"	"
1874 28	Bom															Father Napoleon Theberge			
7	1013	Theberge	Blanche	18		F	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	East Angus 2nd	East Angus	Que	N Lakeport	"
1873 61	Exp Arde															Friend Rev Leroy Rice			
8	9802402	Pennant	Mary	19		F				English			English		Rock Island "	Rock Island "	Mass	Boston	Eng
1870 08	Bom															Father Louis Perreault			
9	2596	Perrault	Wilfrid	2		M	M	Miner	1/16	French			French		Sacre Coeur 2nd	Sacre Coeur 2nd	"	Lawrence	
1873 39	CP															Mother Rosaire Brodeur			
10	137073	Brodeur	Alfred	35		M	S	dairy man	"	"	"	"	"		St Cesaire 2nd	St Cesaire 2nd	Vt	North Troy	"
1874 76	Bom															Wife Alma Mathieu			
11	10857	Mathieu	Napoleon	47		M	M	labor	"	"	"	"	"		Victoriaville 2nd	Victoriaville 2nd	Mass	Lowell	
1870 90	Bom															Mother Rose Simmons			
12	10858	Simmons	Hermie	42		M	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"		Rock Island "	Rock Island "	Vt	Meredith	"
1870 92	CP							farm								Father Regis Carriveau			
13	199419	Carriveau	Joseph	24		M	S	labor	"	English	"	"			Verner Ont	Verner Ont	Ont	Pawtucket	"
1870 94	CP															Aunt Bessie Laidlaw			
14	199422	Crane	Dorothy	27		F	wd	None	"	"	"	"	English		Calgary Alta	Dartmouth N S	Mass	Somerville	"
15	Under 16		Jeanne P.	4		F	S	"				Nonimmigrant	No			Aunt			
1874 80	Bom															Husb J Irving Greer			
16	10863	Greer	Gladys	29		M	None		yes	English	yes	"			North Hatley 2nd	No Hatley 2nd	"	Brookline	"
1870 98	Bom															Son Jerom Patry			
17	10872	Patry	Elmire	29						French		"	French		Notre Dame 2nd	Notre Dame	"	Fall River	"
1873 61	Exp Arde							school								Mother Odile Turgeon			
18	9802406	Pears	Lydia	22		F	S	teacher	"	"	"	"	"		St Evariste 2nd	St Evariste "	Vt	Derby Line	"
1874 16	Bom															Bro Jas Lipton			
19	10877	Edwards	Jane	38		M	Housewife			English		"	English		Thetford Mines 2nd	Thetford Mines "	"	Barre	"
1870 67	Bom															Dau Roberta Tanguay			
20	11322	Benoit	Eleonore	66			wid	domestic		French			French		Weedon 2nd	Weedon "	Vt	Manchester	"
1874 21	Bom															Father John Tyler			
21	10893	Tyler	Rose	30		F	S			English		"	English		Beebe 2nd	Beebe "	Vt	Newport	"
1874 37	CP															Father L P Archibald			
22	187483	Archibald	John G	27		M	M	Chemist	"	"	"	"			Copper Cliff 2nd	Elsebank N S	Mass	Milton	"
1868 71	Bom															Sister Pearl Loveland			
23	10905	Aldrich	Daisy	53		F	Wid	Nil	"	"	"	"			Mors River 2nd	Sherbrooke 2nd	"	Springfield	Eng
1868 70	Bom															Uncle Dick Hinget			
24	10904	Machell	Allen Richd	17		M		Shoemaker	"	"	"	"			Lennoxville "	Lennoxville "	Vt	St Johnsbury	"
1875 07	CP															Father Jos Landry			
25	193918	Landry	Eugenie	19		F	S	domestic	"	French	"	"	French		Manonville 2nd	Charlo Station N B	Mass	Worcester	"
1874 24	CP		11316 8.0.												Jack				
26	187513	Smith	Peter 12-4-35	41		M	M	Farmer	"	English	"	"	Scotch		Caron	No Relatives	"	Lawell	Sco
1874 25																			Eng
27	187514	"	wife Violet	31		F	S	housewife	"	"	"	"	English		"	"	"	"	
																			Nf
28	Under 16	"	son James	1	6	M	S	Nil	Nonimmigrant		No		Scotch		"	"	"	"	
1868 76	Bom							farm								Father Samuel Elliott			
29	10912	Elliott	Harold O.	25		M		labor	yes	English	yes	"	English		Dawgerville 2nd	Dawgerville 2nd	"	Boston	
1868 64	Bom															Dau Anna Mae Dever			
30	10903	Morrison	Bella	69		F	Wid	Nil	"	"	"	"	Scotch		Scotstown 2nd	Scotstown 2nd	Vt	Jeanitville	Sco

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
— Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

126

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1921

CLASS E 569 MEMO

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$20	Yes	2 yr	Mass	11/1910	Bro Alfred Lacroix Lowell Mass	yes	1 wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	5½	Med	gr	gr	Nil	Can.	Cap St Madeline 2nd
2	"	"	$20	No				Bro Jos. Magnan #3 River St. Southbridge Mass	"	3 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Blk	bro	"	"	Angs Guardian 2nd
3	"	"	$30	Yes	Various times		9/1920	Fiancé Harry E. Blatch Boylston St. Boston Mass	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	bro	blue	"	"	Montreal
4	"	"	$40	"	" places			Sister Mrs Ovila Rousseau #150 Park St Lowell Mass	"	1 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	lt	bro	"	"	St Julie 2nd
5	"	"	$15	"	1 mo	Vt	1916	Friend Jos Crepault Newport Vt	"	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	bro	blue	"	"	Boncours 2nd
6	"	"	$30	"	1 mo	Vt	1920	C H Davis Newport Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	bro	bro	"	"	Joliette 2nd
7	"	"	$25	"	2 yrs	Our	1919	Aunt Azelie Thebarge	Yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	Grey	"	"	East Angus 2nd
8	Overland		$100	No	Various times		1918	#1297 Union Ave Lakeport N.H.	yes	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	fair	"	"	"	England	Liverpool 2nd
9	yes	Self	$100	Yes	" places		1920	Y. M. C. A. Boston Mass	"	2 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	med	lt	Grey	"	Can	Sacred Heart 2nd
10	"	"	$55	"	1 mo	Vt	1919	Father John B. Lambert #227 Margin St Lawrence Uncle Alcher Gendron Nu Grey Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	ruddy	"	brn	"	"	St Cesaire 2nd
11	"	"	$350	"	2	Mass	Sept 1919	Father John B. Hachiné #113 Dutton St. Lowell Mass	"	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bro	"	"	"	Wotton 2nd
12	Overland		$50	"	10 yr	Vt	1916	Step Son Mr. Delphis Therrien Plymouth St. Meredith N.H.	yes	3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	"	blue	"	"	Potton 2nd
13	yes	Self	$25	"	14 yr	R I	1914	Sister Anne Labonte #42 Fletcher St Pawtucket R I	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brn	"	"	St Felix 2nd
14	"	"	$34	"	24 yr	Mass	1919	Mother Louise McKay #26 Austin St Lemmerville	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	blond	blue	"	"	USA Boston Mass
15	No		$	"	short time			Fr Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	lt bro	bro	"	Canada	Calgary Alta 2nd
16	yes	Self	$50	No				No Address	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	No Hatley 2nd
17	"	husbd	$	"				Sister Mrs Adelard Valcourt #201 Peckham St Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	grey	blue	"	"	St Cecile 2nd
18	Overland		$50	"				Sister Deulda Blais Derby Line Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	lt bro	Gray	"	"	St Evariste 2nd
19	yes	Self	$50	Yes	various times		1918	Husb. John Edwards Barre Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	bro	"	"	"	Quebec 2nd
20	"	"	$50	"	" places			Dau Odelie Provencher #19 Russell St Manchester N.H.	yes	3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	blue	"	"	" 2nd
21	"	"	$10	"	15 mo	Vt	1914	Col. C. S. Emery Newport Vt	"	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro	bro	"	"	Ayers Cliff 2nd
22	"	"	$71	"	1915 1920	Various	8/20	Wife Jennie Archibald Milton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	lgt	Blue	Gray	"	"	Cavendish
23	"	"	$50	No				Stepson Francis Aldrich #17 No Main St Springfield "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Disease of Heart	"	5	2	med	Grey	hazel	"	Eng	Restingworth 2nd
24	"	"	$50	yes	3 yr	Vt	5/3/20	Father? St Johnsbury Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Normal	"	5	9	"	Aub	Grey	"	Can	Lennoxville N.B.
25	"	"	$					Bro Wilfred Landry #170 Main St Worcester Mass	yes	3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	fair	bro	blue	"	"	Charlo Station
26	"	"	$50	No				Brother-in-law Robt Rastrom #61 Lilly Ave Lowell "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Coldstream
27	"	husb	$	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	England	Preston
28	No		$	"				Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			lgt	lgt	blue	"	Canada	Carondelet Sask
29	yes	Self	$35	"				Uncle Chas A Robinson #268 Newbury St Boston Mass	"	6 mo?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gr	Grey	"	"	Sawyerville
30	"	"	$5	"				Dau Mrs Angus MacIver Granteville Vt	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	wine	Blue	"	Scotland	Lewis

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James C. Ford

INSPECTOR

J. G. Davis

Alfred D. Jones

Frederick G. Bourneau

Edward Berube

Roger F. Noyes

William H. Healy

Hugh E. McNeally

Daniel A. Sullivan

Earle E. Boyd

16

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Manifested
1	Newport	12/8/20	CP 210	7/8/21 12/8/20
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	12/9/20	B&M #78	7-9-21 12/9/20
5	"	12/11/20	CP 214	7-11-21 12/11/20
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	12/12/20	B&M #78	7-12-21 12/12/20
8	Derby Line Vt	"	W. Rd	"
9	"	12/13/20	B&M #78	7-13-21 12/13/20
10	"	"	CP 214	"
11	"	"	B&M #78	7-14-21 "
12	Derby Line Vt	12/15/20	W. Rd	7-15-21 12/15/20
13	"	12/16/20	CP 212	7-16-21 12/16/20
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	B&M 752	"
17	"	12/17/20	" #78	7-18-21 12/18/20
18	"	12/20/20	W. Rd	7-20-21 12/20/20
19	"	"	B&M #78	"
20	"	12/22/20	"	7-22-21 12/22/20
21	"	"	" 7606	"
22	"	12/23/20	CP 210	7-23-21 12/23/20
23	"	"	B&M 752	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	CP 276 om	"
26	"	12/24/20	CP 210	7-24-21 12/24/20
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	B&M #78	"
30	"	12/22/20	" 752	7-23-21 12/22/20

CP
B&M

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	Brm																		
1	12023 Exp Order	Bournassa	Marguerite	75	-	F	Wd	None	No	None	No	Canada	French	Can.	St Hyacinthe Que	Nephew Edward St Pierre St Hyacinthe Que	Mass	Shirley	Mass
2	7808702	Lorimer	Elmer Sylvester	40	-	M	M	Agent Can Exp	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Beebe Que	Aunt Sara Larimer Beebe Que	Vt	Derby Line	"
3	7808703 Exp Order	"	Lillian Maude	43	-	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Foot Note 4	7808705	Kelly	John	56	-	M	"	Labor	"	"	"	"	Irish	Rock Island	Que	Dau. Elva Gibson Rock Island	Que	"	Beebe
5	7808706 Exp. Order	"	wife Gertrude	53	-	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Foot Note 6	7867850	Belval	Amanda	36	-	M	"	"	French	"	"	French	"	Coaticooke Que		Father Napoleon Lavoille Upton Que	Mass	Morrisville	Vt
7	Under 16	"	son Conrad	7	-	M	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr father	"	"	"
8	"	"	dau Laurette	6	-	F	"	"	No	infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	" Simonne	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	" Lucille	2	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	son Lucien	11	-	M	"	"	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	" Albert	9	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Brm																		
13	12327	Start	Emma	37	-	F	M	Housewife	"	English	"	"	English	Scotstown Que		Bro law Fred Start Scotstown Que	Vt	Randolph Ctr	"
14	12326	"	dau Vera	17	-	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"
15	Under 16	"	son Felix	15	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	" Earl	3	-	"	"	"	No	infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Cp																		
17	187913	Manning	Annie R	47	-	F	Wd	Nurse	yes	English	yes	"	"	Calgary Alta		Sister Mrs Frank McDonald Calgary Alta	Mass	Ipswich	"
	Cp																		
18	227779	St Onge	Mercedes	22	-	"	S	saleswoman	"	"	"	"	French	Granby Que		Father Joseph St Onge Granby Que	R.I.	Central Falls	"
	Cp																		
19	227775	Bernier	Charles A	58	-	M	M	Labor	"	French	"	"	"	Roxton Pond Que		Son Charles Bernier Roxton Pond	Mass	Aldenville	"
	Cp																		
20	227776	"	wife Virginia	56	-	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Cp							Postal Clerk											
21	227777	"	dau Leda	19	-	"	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Brm																		
22	12313	Ord	Ethel	29	-	"	"	Nurse	"	English	"	"	English	Bury Que		Father Saml Ord Bury Que	Vt	Ny Ny City	"
	Cp. Order																		
23	7867866 Companion	Nowe	Lillian E	33	-	"	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Irish	Barford Que		Father Alec Bonnard Barford Que	Vt	Newport	"
24	Under 16	Desjardins	Florence	10	-	F	S	Nil	"	French	"	"	French	St Thomas Ont		Uncle Denis Lanouche St Thomas Ont	"	Derby	"
25	"	"	sister Simone	8	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	" Ellen	6	-	"	"	"	No	infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Brm																		
27	12056	Guilmette	Claudia	22	-	"	"	domestic	yes	French	yes	"	"	St Sophia Que		Father Leon Guilmette St Sophia Que	Vt	Manchester	"
	Cp Order																		
28	2637138	Richardson	Cora	23	-	M	M	Housewife	"	English	"	"	English	Rock Island Que		Mother Sale Rock Island Que	Que	Derby Line	"
	Cp																		
29	2162718	Huot	Joseph	64	-	M	M	Labor Farm	"	French	"	"	French	Lowell Mass		Son Augustin Huot Port Neuf	"	Lowell	Mass
	Brm																		
30	12061	Vallée	Germaine Adele	11	2	"	"	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Can. Thetford Mines		Friend Dor Marcoux Sacre Coeur d. Marie	"	Manchester	"

Line 4. Kelly, Madeline 15. U.S. Cz. born Derby Line Vt.
" 6. Belval Yvonne 16 " " Woonsocket R.I.
" " Cora 13 " " Waterbury Conn.
" " Theresa 12 " " " "

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

NOT USED

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law; etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Son	100	yes	1870	Mass	5/30	Cousin Pauline Fleury Shirley Mass	permanent	?		No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	3	med	gry	bro	Nil	Can.	St Hyacinthe Que
2	Overland	50.	"	"	4 places		1920	No Address residence	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bro	gry	"	"	Beebe Que
3	"	"	"	"	"				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	blue	"	"	Boynton "
4	"	50.	"	16 yr	Vt	June 1920		Son. Herman Kelley Beebe Vt	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	gry	brn	"	"	Stanstead Que
5	"	"	"	Var	Various	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	brn	blue	"	"	Canaan VT
6	"	23.	yes	1900 1908	"	1908		Residence	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brn	"	"	St Helen Bagot Can Que
7	"	"	No	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Dufferville "
8	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	lt brn	blue	"	" "
9	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brn	"	"	" "
10	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	lt brn	brn	"	" Coaticooke Que
11	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dk	brn	blue	"	"	" St Hughes Que
12	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	med	"	"	"	"	" St Helens Que
13	"	16.	"	"	"	"		Husb. Harry Hart Randolph Center Vt	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brn	"	England	Cornwall
14	Mother	"	"	"	"	"		Father	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	lt	"	"	"	" "
15	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brn	blue	"	"	Canada Sherbrooke Que
16	No	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" P.E.I.
17	yes	Self	150.	yes	1915 1920	Various	Aug 1920	Cobb Memorial Hospital Ipswich Mass	"	?		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gowan Brae "
18	"	"	40.	"	10 mo	R I	5/15 3/1659	Aunt Anna Dexter St Al. Falls RI	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	dk	"	gry	"	"	St Matthias Que
19	"	"	30.	"	1 yr	Various	Oct 1920	Aunt Angeline Mageau Adamsville Mass	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	gry	blue	"	"	Royston Pond "
20	"	Husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brn	"	"	" "
21	"	Self	500	"	1918 1930	Mass	3/4/20	Sister Womans Hospital	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	dk	brn	blue	"	"	" Bury Que
22	"	"	300	"	1915	Cal.	1915	Amsterdam Av. 110th St NY City	?	1 yr ?		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	"	"	" Quebec Que
23	Overland	"	No	"	"	"		Nurse Scott Home Newport Vt	permanent	?		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	"	"	"	"	" St Thomas Ont
24	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father RFD Derby Vt	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	brn	"	"	" "
25	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
26	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
27	yes	Self	80.	"	"	"		Bro Law Paul Langevin Dubuque St Manchester NH	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	"	"	"	" St Sophia Que
28	Overland	"	"	"	1893	"	Feby	Husbd Mrs Richardson Derby Line Vt	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	lt brn	blue	"	"	Rock Island "
29	yes	Self	100.	yes	1921	Lowell	1921	Friend Alfred Perreault 43 Fremont St Lowell Mass	"	?		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	brn	gry	"	"	St Augustine Que
30	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	Foster Father Alfred Corriveau #96 Orange St Manchester NH	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	med	lt brn	blue	"	"	Ste Marie Beauce Co Que

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James C Frey

INSPECTOR

Hugh E McNeal
Alfred D Jones
Edson E Hyers
Thomas A Kelly
Fenwick Heyman
Oscar A Wria

11

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Manifested 6-25-21
1	Vt Newport	6/1/21	B&M #78	6/2/21
2	Derby Line	6/27/21	W. Rd	6/27/21
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	6/28/21	"	6/28/21
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	6/30/21	B&M #78	6/30/21
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	CP 212	"
18	"	6/28/21	" 210	6/29/21
19	"	12/6/20	CP 214	6-29-21 pending, family 12/17/00
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	6/28/21	"	6/29/21
22	"	6/27/21	B&M #78	6/27/21
23	"	7/1/21	W. Rd	7/1/21
24	Derby Line	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	7/2/21	B&M #78	7/2/21
28	Derby Line	7/5/21	W. Rd	7/5/21
29	"	5/3/21	CP 210	7/1/21 7-2-21 pending proof of residence
30	"	7/1/21	B&M #78	7/3/21

CP
B&M

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject while born.
1	CP 222795	Blankoff	Fritz	31		M	M	Tailor	yes	English	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Wife. Celia Blankoff 1540 Hutchinson St Montreal	Vt	Barton	Russ
2	Brm 12069	Blais	Arthur	40		M	Wd	Farmer	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Isidore	Dau Mrs. Thos Perron St Isidore Que	"	Westfield	"
3	Under 16	"	dau Yeonie	14		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr father	"	"	"
4	"	"	" Anna	13		"	"	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	son Emile	10		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	" Ernest	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	dau Irenne	8		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	" Alice	6		"	"	"	Nonsant	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	son Albert	5		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	dau Juliette	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Exp Arder 79004861	Nodgers	Albert L	51		M	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	"	English	East Hatley	Que	Son Carroll Nodgers Lennoxville	Que	N Ashland	"
12	"	Gaudreau	Eugena	30		F	"	"	"	French	"	"	French	Beebe	Que	Fa. law Wm Allaire Beebe	Que	W Beebe Plain	"
13	79004867	"	wife Regina	25		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Under 16	"	son Gervais	4		M	S	Nil	No	infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	" Lucien	1	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Exp Arder 72878114	Comeau	E W L Vitaline	Portland Me Office	7/15/21	F	M	Nil	File # 112357/18 yes	French	yes	"	"	Que	Sinwick	Son Alfred Charette Sinwick	Que Maine	Sanford	"
17	CP 222805	Lamarche	alias Bricault Louis	78		M	"	None	Intends to join Son Unlawful resident		No	"	"	"	West Farnham	Son Louis Lamarche West Farnham	"	R I Pawtucket	"
18	CP 222806	"	wife Aurore	27		F	"	"	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Brm 12085	Morin	Ernest Jos	26		M	S	Crane man	"	"	"	"	"	"	Garthby	Sister Lea Carlton D'Ismaili	Que Mass	Springfield	"
20	CP 222808	Arneau	Alvina	64		F	Wd	None	No	Entered prior to May 5/17	No	"	"	"	Shawinigan Falls Que	Bro Madame Polequin Shawinigan Falls	Que	W Exeter	"
21	Exp Arder 79004881	Provencher	Henry	33		M	M	Weaver	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	St Rosaire	Father Auguste Provencher St Rosaire	Que	Me Sanford	"
22	79004882	"	wife Anna	25		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Brm 12087	Devilliar	John	63		M	wid	night watchman	Intends to join daughter No lawful resident			"	"	"	Gillery	Bro law Chas Bordeleau Gillery	Que Mass	Lowell	"
24	CP 222812	Godfroy	Antonio	17		M	M	Machinist	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	Ramore	Ont Bro Jo Godfroy Ramore	Ont	R I Woonsocket	"
25	CP 222813	"	Father Pierre	54		M	M	Textile	No	Entered prior to May 1/17	No	"	"	"	"	Son as above	"	"	"
26	CP 222814	"	wife Julienne	57		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	CP 222815	Choquette	Beatrice	13	11	F	S	Student	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	St Mathias	Father Paul Choquette St Mathias Que	"	"	"
28	Brm 12098	Morin	Joseph W	36		M	M	Farmer	"	French	C. A. # 1-112905	4/3/33	Mexican	Ont	Cochrane	Father Wm Morin Fred A Hallioran	Ont	W Sutton	"
29	Brm 12099	"	wife Alberine	36		F	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Under 16	"	Son Leopold	12		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr Father	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

128

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

M

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country of which he is a citizen or subject after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he speak and read some language or dialect? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	20.	No				Friend Izzie Kugler Barton Vt	permanent	?		No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	5½	med	gr	blue	Nil	Austria	Buchach
2	Overland	"	300	✓	✓	✓	-	No Address. Bot Farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bro	"	"	Canada	Broughton Que
3	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bro	"	"	"	St Isidore
4	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal Que
6	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	150	yes	1 yr	Mass	1897	Wife Elvira Nadeau Ashland NH	permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	bro	bro	"	"	Notre Dame Rosaire Que
12	"	"	40.	No	✓	-	-	No Address. Bot Farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Can	St Rosaire Que
13	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	blue	"	"	"
14	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Beebe Que
15	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	yes	Self	50.	yes	1916	Various	1916	Bro Theodore Chevrette Sanford Maine	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bro	"	Lake	Halifax
17	"	"	200	✓	1916	"	1918	Bro Pierre Longpre Pawtucket RI	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	8½	"	gry	gry	"	St Marc	Monoir Que
18	"	husband	✓	No	1919	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Normal	"	5	6	dk	bro	bro	"	St Alexander	"
19	"	Self	200	yes	1921	Mass	6/28/21	Bro Henry L. Morin #616 No. Main St Springfield Mass	permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	"	blue	"	Canada	Garthby Que
20	"	"	75.	✓	1916	No	6/6/21	Bro Alfred Soliquer #42 Washington St Exeter NH	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr	"	"	"	Proulxville Que
21	Overland	"	30	✓	1921	Maine	6/26/21	None. Residence #9 State St. Sanford Maine	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	bro	"	"	Tingwick Que
22	"	"	?	✓	1916	"	Oct	Bro Alfie Pigeon	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deafness	"	5	5½	"	blk	blue	"	"	St Pie Que
23	yes	Self	160.	✓	1920	Mass	1920	#2 Birch St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Normal	"	5	3	"	bro	Gry	"	"	St Romuald Que
24	"	"	?	✓	1921	RI	6/24/21	Bro Ariane Godfroy #482 Brook St Woonsocket RI	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gr	"	"	"	St Zenon Que
25	"	Self	200	✓	"	"	"	Son on board	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Berthierville Que
26	"	husb	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	bro	Gry	"	"	St Gabriel Que
27	yes	Aunt	125	No	✓	✓	✓	Gr father Abe Dansereau #443 Front St Woonsocket RI	yes	1 yr	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	St Mathias Que
28	"	Self	400	No	✓	✓	✓	No Address Farm	No	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	med	bro	blue	"	"	St Claire Que
29	"	husb	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bro	bro	"	"	St Rose Que
30	"	father	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	St Camille Que

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE — James C Ford

INSPECTOR — William H Lusby, Francois J Bruneau

11

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—20

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Manifested	
1	Newport	7/4/21	CP 212	7-13-21 Quarantined 5 days 7/4/21 will remain
2	"	7/5/21	W Rd	7/5/21
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	7/7/21	"	7/7/21
Dby Line 11	"	7/7/21	"	7/7/21
12	"	7/8/21	"	7/8/21
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	6/30/21	GTR	7-10-21 7/1/21
17	"	7/11/21	CP 210	7/12/21
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	7/12/21	BM #78	7/13/21
20	"	7/13/21	CP 210	7/14/21
21	"	7/14/21	W Rd	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	7/13/21	BM #78	"
24	"	7/14/21	CP 210	7/15/21
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	7/15/21	"	7/16/21
28	"	"	BM #78	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

CP
BTM

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		On what country a citizen or subject he claims he was.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	with parents Under 16	Poliquin	Rosaire	44	M	S		Student	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Can	Cochrane Ont	Gr father Jos Provencher St Rose Que	Vt.	Sutton	Nil
2	"	"	Armand	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Maurice	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Robert	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Exp Order 7900493	Paquin	Theodore	50	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Robert Que		Father Adelard Paquin St Robert Que	Mass	Southbridge	
6	7307249	Golden	Clifford	30	"	M	Worker	"	English	"	"	"	English	Sherbrooke Que		Father Jas Golden St Johns NB	"	Greenfield	
7	12102	Plante	Seneon	63	"	"	Retired Farmer	No	Confined to Hosp No U.S. Citizen			"	French	St Raphael Que		No Relatives	NH	Nashua	
8	12103	"	Marie	63	"	F	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	
9	11273	Leroux	Albert Raoul	19	"	M	S	Leather Worker	yes	French	yes	"		Nam Sud Que		Cousin Omer Legault Nam Sud Que	Mass	Salem	
10	12073	Loranger	Josephat	24	"	"	"	Carpenter	"	English	"	"		Scotstown Que		Uncle Edward Loranger Sherbrooke Que	"	Lowell	
11	187829	Turcotte	Alexandria	28	"	F	"	Domestic	"	French	"	"		Batiscan Que		Father Ephraim Turcotte Batiscan Que	NH	Laconia	
12	12311	Rousseau	Merida	33	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		St Etienne Que		No Relative	"	Franklin	
13	187831	Dutton	Ann	34	"	"	"	Housewife	"	English	"	"	English	Montreal Que		No	Vt	Lyndonville	
14	272819	Sevigny	Felix	59	"	M	"	Farmers Helper	No	Entered prior to May 5/17	No	"	French	St Barthelemie Que		Mother Louise Sevigny St Barthelemie Que	RI	Woonsocket	
15	216306	Gordon	Edward	75	"	"	wd	Nil				"		Fairview Mass		Son Fred Gordon Farnham "	Mass	Fairview	
16	Exp Order 7900494	Bourgeois	Arthur	34	"	M	M	Agent Drill	yes	Fr	Eng yes	"		Canada Montreal Que		Wife Marie Sorel "	RI	Pawtucket	
17	Exp Order 7434523	St Pierre	Stanislas	48	"	"	"	Presser	"	French	"	"		Sherbrooke Que		Bro Alphonse St Pierre Sherbrooke "	"	"	
18	Under 16	"	Armand	13	"	S		None				"		"		Uncle	"	"	
19		"	Julien	9	"	"		"				"		"		"	"	"	
20	Exp Order 7263736	Petrault	Eugene	44	"	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"		"		Sister Eugenie Petrault St Bridget Que	Vt	St Hannard	
21	7263736	Boucher	Lea	29	"	F	"	Housewife shop	"	Entered prior	No	"		Thetford Mines Que		Bro Arthur Huot Thetford Mines "	Mass	Fitchburg	
22	187887	St Pierre	Louis	65	"	M	M	Cleaner	No	to May 5/17	No	"		L'Ile Verte Que		Son Alfred St Pierre Ile Verte Que	"	Lowell	
23	Exp Order 7900488	Desgrands	Justina	48	"	F	"	Housewife	yes	French	yes	"		Albion Que		Bro Albert Limire Sherbrooke "	RI	Albion	
24	7900489	"	Emelia	17	"	"	"	Stenogr	"	"	"	"		"		Uncle	"	"	
25	Am Exp 187834	Macmillan	William R	49	"	M	M	Packer	"	English	"	"		Boston Mass		Aunt Mrs Augusta Leitch Markdale Ont	Mass	Boston	
26	7917926	Carrier	Moise	32	"	"	"	Farmer	"	French	"	"		St Edwidge Que		Mother Jolinda Carrier St Edwidge Que	Vt	Holland	
27	7917927	"	Blanche	31	"	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	
28	Under 16	"	Lea	7	"	"	"	Nil	"	"	No	"		"		Gr mother	"	"	
29	"	"	Yvonne	5	9	"	"	"	No	Nil	"	"		"		"	"	"	
30	"	"	Lucien	4	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

129

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or permit, or without any of these, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to enter the United States temporarily or permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	step father	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	No Address Farm	permanent	yes	✓	No	No.	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	0	dk	bro	bro	Nil	Canada	St Rose 2nd
2	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	med	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	lt	"	blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	med	"	gray	"	Can	St Robert 2nd
5	Fr. mother	✓	yes	3 yrs	Mass	2/3/21	Mrs Mythen Marie Bernier #25 Wolcott St Southbridge Mass													✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Danville 2nd
6	Self	300	No	✓	✓	✓	Sister Mrs Chas. Williams Greenfield Mass					yes								5	8	med	blk	"	"	"	St Raphael 2nd
7	"	500	yes	1881	Mass	2/22/17	Son Eugene Plante #95½ Pine St Nashua NH													5	11	"	Gry	blue	"	"	St Frances 2nd
8	"	husb	✓	✓	"		"													5	8	"	bro	"	"	"	St Adrien 2nd
9	"	Self	$8	1919	Mass	3/30/21	Father Wm Leroux #10½ Hawthorne Pl Salem Mass													5	6	dk	blk	bro	"	"	Scotstown 2nd
10	"	"	360	1921	"	3/1/21	Mother Alida Lavanger #1449 Moody St Lowell "													5	2	med	bro	"	"	"	Batiscan 2nd
11	"	"	25	1921	NH	1921	Mary Cousin Emile Dubois #239 Union Ave Laconia NH													5	4	fair	"	"	"	"	St Etienne 2nd
12	"	"	40	1921	"	1921	Mary Husb. Almidas Rousseau Franklin NH					?								5	7	med	bro	blue	"	"	Georgeville 2nd
13	"	"	50	1913	Can	July 4 1921	Sister Mrs Maude M. Shanley #4 Lyndonville Vt													5	8	"	bro	bro	"	"	St Barthelemie 2nd
14	"	"	40	1921	Various	4/13/21	Wife Malvina Levigny #339 Willow St Woonsocket R.I.					No								5	6	dk	Gry	"	"	"	Montreal 2nd
15	"	"	39	1921	"	3/10/21	Son Mary Lacroix Fairview Mass													5	2½	"	bro	Gray	"	"	St Victoire 2nd
16	"	"	100	1921	RI	Nil	Bro Ernest Bourgeois #92 Whittier Rd Pawtucket RI					?								5	6	"	"	bro	"	"	St Evariste 2nd
17	Overland	Self	150	✓	"	Various times & places	Uncle Hubal Boise #120 Rock Ave Pawtucket					yes								5	1	"	"	blk	"	"	Sherbrooke 2nd
18	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"															fair	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"													5	11½	med	Gry	blue	"	"	St Bridget 2nd
20	"	"	10	1915	Various	2/13/21	Wife Ida Tetrault Stannard RFD #1 Vt													5	5	"	bro	bro	"	"	St Ferdinand 2nd
21	"	"	10	1918	Mass	6/19/21	Husb Emile Boucher #112 Kimball St Fitchburg Mass													5	10	"	Gry	Gry	"	"	St Anselme 2nd
22	yes	Self	60	1917	"	6/27/21	Wife Clodia St Pierre #267 School St Lowell "													5	7	"	bro	bro	"	"	St Nazaire 2nd
23	Overland	"	50	1906	Various	6/8/21	Husb Pierre Desgrands Box 6 Alton RI													4	6	"	"	"	"	Cape Breton
24	"	"	✓	✓	"	1910	Father																				Sydney
25	yes	Self	300	✓	1921	"	July 1921	Wife Mary G. Macmillan #569 Mass Ave Boston Mass													5	9	"	Gry	"	"	"	St Edwidge
26	Overland	"	100	✓	2 wks	Car	1905	No Address Bot Farm													5	5	"	"	Red	"	"	St Malo
27	"	"	No	✓	✓	✓	"													5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St Edwidge
28	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"													✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"													✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"													✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
James E Ross

INSPECTORS
C Hebert Jones
Hugh E McNeal
Elmer Lavallée
Daniel Rittenberg
George F Bailey

J L F

17

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—23

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	7/15/21	BM #78	7/16/21
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	Derby Line Vt	7/16/21	N Rd	"
6	"	Oct 1919	BM #74	7-18-21 7/7/21
7	"	7/18/21	BM #74	7/18/21
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	4/6/21	BM #78	7-17-21 pending 4/17/21 proof US City
10	"	7/6/21	"	7-18-21 pending proof 7/7/21 admission
11	"	7/6/21	CP 210	7/6/21 "
12	"	6/25/21	BM #78	6/25/21 "
13	"	7/6/21	CP 210	7-18-21 7/6/21 "
14	"	7/18/21	"	7/18/21 "
15	"	4/18/21	N Rd	7-18-21 4/19/21 "
16	"	? 1920	Gr Trunk Ry	7-26-21 Residence Legalized
17	Derby Line "	7/21/21	N Rd	7/21/21
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	7/14/21	"	7-22-21 No record of 7/14/21 previous admission
21	"	7/15/21	"	7/15/21 "
22	"	7/16/21	CP 212	7/16/21 "
23	"	7/15/21	N Rd	7/15/21 "
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	CP 212	"
26	"	7/23/21	N Rd	7/23/21
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

CP - 1
BM - 1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject while a house-
1	Bom 12346	Comeau Mrs	Arthur	16	m	S		Student	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Can	Kingsey Falls	Bro. Alfred Comeau Kingsey Falls Que	Maine	Sanford	U.
2	Bom 12130	" Mrs	Alphonse	13	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

130

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	If in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	father	yes				Sept 1916	Father Raphael Comeau Spruce St. Sanford Me	permanent		?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	6	Med	brn	Grey	Nil	Can	St Felix d'Kingsey Jct
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James C Hurley

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	6/25/21	N. Rd	Manifested 7.22.21 Held pending 6/25/23 Lawful residence of Father.
2	"	"	"	"
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

W. Side Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Newport, Vt

July 1921

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	Any in-
CLASS B	11	2	9	-	-	-	-	2	-
CLASS C	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	6	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	179	151	28	41	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	197	158	39	41	-	-	-	2	-

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.								
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
			2	9													

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—36

586

46

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	2
Tourists	
Residents of United States	3
Total	5

Mpls

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	3
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	4

Non-mpls

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	1
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	1

JUL 26 1921
Statistical Division

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. B.S.I.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or what country a citizen or subject holding blanket passport?
1	Debarred	Tremblay	Ernest	53	M	M		Farmer	No	Nil	No	Canada	French	Canada	St Jerome Que	Wife Marie Louise Tremblay St Jerome Que	Vt	Williston	Nil
2	Debarred	McGivern	Curtis	15				Student	Yes	French	Yes	"	English	"	Rock Island Que	Father Edward McGivern Rock Island Que	"	Derby	"
3	Debarred	Lemire	Euclide	17	6	"		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	French	"	Three Rivers Que	Father Thyphile Lemire Three Rivers Que	Mass	Westfield	"
4	Debarred	Ouellette alias Martinette	Arthure	18				Farm Labor	No	Nil	No	"	"	"	La Patrie Que	Uncle Victor Ouellette La Patrie Que	NH	Plymouth	"
5	Debarred	Tremblay alias	Marie Blanche	14		9		None	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Pierre Tremblay La Patrie Que	"	Ashland	"
6	Debarred	Blair	Hosea	68	M	M		Farmer	"	English	"	"	English	"	East Clifton Que	Sister Ida Reed East Clifton Que	Vt	E. Peacham	"
7	Debarred	Hamilton	John	25			S	Fireman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal Que	No Relatives	Mass	Boston	"
8	Debarred	Beauchesne	William	21				Farm Labor	No	Nil	No	"	French	"	Garthby Que	Father Jos. Beauchesne Garthby Que	NH	Manchester	"
9	Debarred	Laird	John		3			Nil	"	infant	"	"	English	"	Ottawa Ont	Father James Laird Ottawa Ont	Mass	Worcester	"
10	Debarred	Lavigne alias Boulair	Evaline	27			Wid	Domestic	Yes	Nil	"	"	French	"	Magog Que	Aff Father Moise Lagnon Magog Que	NH	Berlin	"
11	Debarred	Aldrich	Alvin	26		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Compton Que	Mo-law Julia Aldrich Huntingville "	Vt	St Albans	"
12	Debarred	" wife	Alsader	46			F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother " "	"	"	"
13	Debarred	Pellerin	Edna	23			S	Office Clerk	"	French	"	Claims U.S. ?	French	Shawinigan Falls	Que	Father Philip Pellerin St Clare Que	NH	Manchester	"
14	Debarred	" sister	Docia	24		"	"	Store Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
15	Debarred	Gal. Dulac Fournier	Beatrice Roberta	17				Domestic	"	"	"	Canada	"	Rock Island	Que	Father Pierre Fournier Rock Island Que	"	"	Nil
16	Debarred	Beaudette	Philippe	32		M	M	Carpenter	No	Nil	Nil	"	"	Baie D'Urfe	Que	Wife Parmelie Beaudette Baie D'Urfe Que	Vt	East Hardwick	"
17	Debarred	Racicot	Louise Anna	29		F	S	Domestic	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	Coaticooke	Que	Father Philias Racicot Coaticooke Que	NH	Berlin	"
18	Debarred	Godbout	Joseph	19		M		Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	Que	Father Odaye Godbout Thetford Mines "	Mass	Lawrence	"
19	Debarred	Rondeau	Aldoff	19				Lumber Jack	No	Nil	No	"	"	St Jean Methode	Que	Bro. Arthur Rondeau St Jean Methode Que	Vt	South Troy	"
20	Debarred	Legassé	Marie Louise	45			F	Housewife	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	Sherbrooke	Que	Niece Rose Gagnon St Paul St Sherbrooke "	Maine	Biddeford	"
21	Debarred	Blair	Hosea	68		M	Wid	Farmer	"	English	"	"	English	East Clifton	Que	Sister Ida Reed East Clifton Que	Vt	East Peacham	"
22	Debarred	Bigouin	Leon	47			M	Labor Farm	"	French	"	"	French	Sherbrooke	Que	Wife Philomen Bigouin 1789 Alexandre St Sherbrooke "	"	Walden	"
23	Debarred	Guilmette	Wilfred	19			S	"	No	Nil	No	"	"	Stoke Center	Que	Father Dominique Guilmette Stoke Centre Que	Maine	Sanford	"
24		Beauchesne	William	21										Garthby	Que	Father Jos. Beauchesne Garthby Que	NH	Manchester	"
25	Debarred	Couture	Elzear	37			M	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	St Elie Orford	Que	Father Elzear Couture St Elie Que	Mass New Bedford		"
26	Debarred	" wife	Eva	33		F	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	Nil
27	Debarred	Rochefort	Cecile	19			S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	Three Rivers	Que	Father Jos. Rochefort Three Rivers Que	"	Marlboro	"
28	Debarred	Salois	Rose	19			"	Textile	"	"	"	"	"	Shawinigan Falls	Que	Father Alexander Salois Shawinigan Falls Que	NH	Franklin Falls	"
29	Debarred	" sister	Marie Jeanne	16			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
30	Debarred	Caron	George	18		M	S	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Three Rivers	Que	Father Pierre Caron Sandy Bay Que	Mass	Fall River	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

131

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 1921 CLASS E Debarred B.S.I.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether coming to perform labor if so, what kind?	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether duly landed by ferry in country whence he came, after stopping temporarily on adjoining portion of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	[illegible]	$50	yes	1906 1911	Ft Kent Me	Oct 1911	Friend Camille Bohhommes Williston Vt	yes	4 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	6½	med	fair	blue	Nil	Canada	Que
2	Contract Laborer	[illegible]	No	No	"	"	"	Farm W. H. Bullock R.D. #3 Derby Vt	"	2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	red	brn	"	"	Lake	St John Que
3	Contract Laborer	[illegible]	$4	"	"	"	"	Bro. Theophasis Lemire #12 Franklin St Westfield Mass	"	indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	dk	brn	"	"	New	Boston Que
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	$10	yes	1 mo	NH	4/29/21	Foster father Victor Ouellette 3 Box 17 Plymouth NH	"	permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med	"	"	"	Can.	St Valire Que
5	Under 16 yrs.	[illegible]	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt Emma Ouellette Ashland NH	"	indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	St	Hermenegilde Que
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	$6	yes	9 mos	Vt	May 1921	Bro Herbert Blair East Peacham Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prev. loss joints of fingers left hand		5	4	"	white	blue	"	"	La Patrie Que
7	L.P.C.	[illegible]	$	"	1 mo	NY	4/1/21	No Address	"	permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Normal	No	5	8	"	brn	blue	"	"	East Clifton Ont
8	yes	[illegible]	$20	No	"	"	"	Uncle Nap. Beauchesne #170 Mc Gregor St. Manchester NH	"	indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	"	"	"	Toronto Ont
9	No	L.P.C.	$	"	"	"	"	Aunt Florence Hodgson #34 Lakewood St Worcester Mass	yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	brn	gray	"	"	Nam Nord Que
10	Prostitute	Self	$6	yes	10 mo	NH	7/5/21	No Address	"	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	brn	blue	"	"	Ottawa Ont
11		Illiterate	$25	"	1 mo	Vt	1907	Bro Clarence Aldrich St Albans Vt	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	brn	gray	"	"	Waterloo Que
12		L.P.C.	$	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	"	"	"	Nantingville Que
13	yes	L.P.C.	$45	yes	Var.	NH	1915	Uncle Henry Pellerin #52 Main St Manchester NH	"	indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brn	blue	"	"	Libby Town Clairvaux NH
14	"	L.P.C.	$80	"	"	"	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	brn	"	"	USG. Manchester	
15	Assisted	[illegible]	$0	"	18 mo	Vt	4/1/29	Sam Martel #190 Maple St Manchester NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brn	blue	"	"	Waterville Que
16		Illiterate	$45	No	"	"	"	Father Geo. Beaudette East Hardwick Vt	"	permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	blue	"	Baie	D'Urfe Que
17	yes	L.P.C.	$5	yes	1 yr	NH	4/30/21	Uncle Arleon Martel #39 Cambridge St Berlin NH	"	indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brn	"	"	St Hermenegilde Que
18	"	L.P.C.	$10	"	3 mo	Conn	May 1920	Uncle Peter Godfroit #53 Concord St Lawrence Mass	yes	2 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	St Here Que
19		Illiterate	$5	"	1907 1909	Mass	1909	Cousin Chirrier Roberge Do. Troy	"	4 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	"	brn	"	St Jean	Methode Que
20	yes	[illegible]	$	"	8 yr	Various	1900	Husb. Ephrem Legassé #18 South St Biddeford	Maine	permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	gray	blue	"	"	Contrecoeur Que
21	"	[illegible]	$6	"	9 mo	Vt	May 1921	Bro Herbert Blair East Peacham	Vt	indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prev. lost little finger left hand		5	4½	"	white	"	"	Can.	East Clifton Que
22		L.P.C.	$5	"	15 yr	NH	3/1921	Bro. law Jos. Marceau Walden	Vt	yes 2 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Normal	No	5	8	"	brn	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Que
23	"	Illiterate	$50	No	"	"	"	Cousin Olyver Guilmette #37 North Ave Sanford	Me	indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brn	"	"	"
24			$20	"	"	"	"	Uncle Nap. Beauchesne #170 Mc Gregor St.	NH Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Nam Nord Que
25	Contract Laborer	[illegible]	$10	yes	Var 1915 1918	Mass	1921	Bro. Law. Besshir Vertefeuille #339 Sawyer St. N. Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	brn	"	"	"	Windsor Mills Que
26		L.P.C.	$	"	1914	"	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	blk	"	"	USG.	Fall River Mass
27		Assisted	$10	No	"	"	"	Aunt Elina Cormier #166 Front St. Marlboro	Mass	yes	4 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brn	brn	"	Can.	Cap Madeline Que
28	Contract Laborer	[illegible]	$5	"	"	"	"	Sister Emilie Pichet Franklin Falls	NH	?	indef.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	"	gray	"	"	St Elie Carlton Que
29	Contract Laborer	[illegible]	$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	med	"	blue	"	"	"	
30	yes	L.P.C.	$15	yes	1906 1909	Mass	1909	Friend Geo. Thibault #192 Wellington St.	Fall River Mass	yes	4 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	"	"	"	Sandy	Bay Que

INSPECTOR IN CHARG

James C. Tracy

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Manifested
1	Newport	7/3/21	B&M #78	7/4/21
2	"	6/29/21	W. Rd	6/29/21
3	"	"	CP 3.0	6/30/21
4	"	7/1/21	B&M #74	7/1/21
5	"	"	"	"
6				
7	Newport	7/5/21	B&M 9758 Freight	7/5/21
8	"	7/4/21	B&M #78	"
9	"	7/3/21	CP 3.0	7/3/21
10	"	7/6/21	W. Rd	7/6/21
11	"	7/8/21	"	7/8/21
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	6/3/21	CP 3.0	7-8-21 proof US Cit 6/8/21 "
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	7/8/21	W Rd	7/8/21
16	"	6/16/21	"	7-8-21 6/16/21
17	"	7/12/21	B&M #74	7/12/21
18	"	"	" #78	7/13/21
19	"	7/14/21	W. Rd.	7/14/21
20	"	8/6/20	B&M #78	7-15-21 Held pending 8/9/20 investigation, failed to reappear
21	"	7/3/21	"	7-18-21 7/4/21
22	"	7/18/21	B&M #74	7/18/21
23	"	"	" 9758	7/19/21
24	"	7/4/21	" #78	7/6/21
25	"	7/21/21	B&M 78	7/22/21
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	7/22/21	CP 3.0	7/23/21
28	"	"	W Rd	7/22/21
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	7/24/21	CP 3.2	7/24/21

CP
B&M

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

Borders
Nuevo Leo
July 1921

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal dom. icile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Govern- ment of- ficials.	In Transit.	From in- sular pos- sessions.
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	13	13	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	13	13	-	2	-	-	-	-	-

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ...

Tourists ...

Residents of United States ...

Total ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

54 1 4 1

Immigration Division
JUL 28 1921

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1 — CLASS "E"

PORT OF Niagara, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject when born.
200456 1	nyc 15314	Parisian	Minor J.	38	-	m	s	Gardner	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Cornwall	Father: Rowa Parisian Cornwall, Ont.	Fla.	Homestead	—
2	15968	Kilcoyne	Michael	29	-	"	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Low	sister: Mrs. J.A. Sullivan Low, Quebec	N.Y.	Moira	—
3	15959	"	wife Angela Sullivan	30	-	F	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister-in-l: do	"	"	—
200458 4	153 17 Shipton N	Dequire	Nicolette	25	-	m	s	laborer	"	French	"	"	French	"	Embrun	Father: Xavier Dequire Embrun, Ont.	"	Tupper Lake	—
5	2	Spence	John	27	-	"	m	Electrician nurse in training	"	English	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	Father-in-l: Horace Carley 188 Kent St., Ottawa Mother: Mrs. J.A. McCleave	"	Massena	U.S.
200460 6	nyc 15325	McCleave	Julia M.	29	-	F	s	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wales	Wales, Ont	"	Newyork	—
7	15967	Clark	Ellen May	26	-	"	Single	Abandoned domicile 1938 File 44319/3c					English	"	Ottawa	Father: Edward Park. Westborough, Ottawa Broadfather: do	"	Massena N.Y.	—
8	under 16	"	son Harold	2	6	m	s	Child	Yes	Child	Yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	—
9	under 16	"	dau Eleanor	-	9	F	s	Abandoned domicile 1938 File 44319/3c					"	"	"	do	"	"	—
200461 10	153 44 Shipton N	Zoran	Cecil	19	-	m	s	laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	German	"	Newington	Father: Dean Zoran Newington, Ont	"	"	—
11	6 nyc	Kirschburg	David	21	-	"	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Father-in-l: Joseph Kirschburg 1026 Upper St., Montreal.	"	"	—
12	154 57 Niagara	McDougall	Joseph	56	-	"	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa	Friend: Peter Hervoux 29 Murray st., Ottawa	"	Tupper Lake N.Y.	—
200462 13	149 45	Banning (Bannan)	Helena	24	-	F	s	nurse in training	"	"	"	"	English	"	Cornwall	Friend: Mrs. William Beckstead Cornwall, Ont.	"	Massena	—
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

W5-3766 2-10-30

132

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE ... MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$300.	No	—	—	—	Friend: F. H. Weber, Homestead, Florida	Yes	5 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	D	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Summerstown Ont.
2	"	"	$3000.	"	—	—	—	Friend: Pat. Ballard Massena, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	F	Br	Br	"	"	Low.
3	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
4	"	Self	$25.	"	—	—	—	do one	Yes	4 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	D	Br	Br	"	"	Embrun
5	"	"	$20.	Yes	1894 to 1901	Colo. Denver.	1901	Friend: Herbert Hatch Massena, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Med	"	Blue	175 lbs.	U.S.	Colo. Denver.
6	"	"	$100.	No	—	—	—	Friend: Miss Elizabeth Barlow 603 W. 138th St. New York	Yes	5 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Br	"	Scar on right temple.	Canada	Osnabrook Center.
7	"	"	$20.	"	—	—	—	Husband: Crawford A. Clark 96 Andrews St., Massena, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	None	"	Ottawa
8	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Father: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Self	$25.	"	—	—	—	Sister: Mrs Ella Shoen Massena, N.Y.	Yes	4 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Br	Br	"	"	Newington
11	"	"	$50.	Yes	1917 to 1921	Newport	June 1921	Father: Joseph Kerschbaum Massena Point, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	D	Blk	Br	"	"	Montreal
12	"	"	$18.	"	1910 to 1921	Tupper Lake	June 1921	Friend: Nelson Lewalley Tupper Lake, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Ottawa
13	"	"	$18.	No	—	—	—	Friend: Mrs Geo. Matthews Massena, N.Y.	Yes	2 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	"	Cornwall
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

George W. Wood, U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Geo. E. J. Montague U.S. Immigrant Inspector

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	NYC	Nov 25, 1920
2	—	—	"	June 25, 1921
3	—	—	"	" "
4	—	—	"	" "
5	—	—	Jersey	Nov. 25, 1920
6	—	—	NYC	" "
7	—	—	"	28 "
8	—	—	"	29 "
9	—	—	"	30 "
10	—	—	"	" "
11	—	—	Jersey	Dec. 4, 1920
12	—	—	NYC	June 4, 1921
13	—	—	"	8 "
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Jersey N. — Hoboken - Cornwall Ferry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N.Y.C. — New York Central Railroad

G-139
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

July - 1931

5. CARRIER

586

6. ENDING DATE

July - 1931

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

132

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

April - 17 - 1953

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

D. Coburn

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 320, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOC NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 3 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1 PORT OF [illegible] VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4 STARTING DATE

July - 1921

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

July - 1921

7 CARRIER

587

8 NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

125

9 NUMBER OF IMAGES

10 DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11 CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Date June 13, 1941

This book completed for Boston Record.

Supervisor

Francis C. Allen Clerk

Niagara Falls, N. Y.	1
Noyes, Minnesota	20
Pekin, N. Dak.	23
Northgate, N. Dak.	25
Ogdensburg, N. Y.	26
Port Huron, Mich.	30
Pembina, N. Dak.	42
Portal, N. Dak.	43
Quebec, Can.	51
Richford, Vt.	55
Rouses Point, N. Y.	56
Rochester, N. Y.	62
Ranier, Minn.	64
St. John, N. B.	65
St. Albans, Vt.	76
St. Clair, Mich.	82
Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	83
St. John, N. Dak.	89
Van Buren, Maine	90
Washington, N. Y.	99
Winnipeg, Man.	102
Yamouth, N. S.	121

Volume
5-87

Pages 1 — 125

N. Falls, N.Y.

to

Yarmouth, N.S.

July, 1921

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Africa (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 01 A to L M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of Canada?
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Lacavera	Antonio	36		M												6/26/21	
2		Napoli	Victor	21		"												"	
3		Mundresca	George	36		"												"	
4		Rienzo	John	21		"												"	
5		Corvinelli	Celestino	36		"												6/27/21	
6		Prescutti	Pasquale	27		"												"	
7		Sulap	Peter	23		"												6/28/21	
8		Sirovbero	Constant	23		"												"	
9		Grace	Edward	42		"												"	
10		Ferrier	James	20		"												"	
11		Luchak	Eli	32		"												6/29/21	
12		"	Jennie	23		f												"	
13		"	George	1	3	m												"	
14		Trach	Annie	28		"												"	
15		Mannis	Harry	35		"												6/30	
16		Perrotto	Luigi	24		"												"	
17		murphy Guiducci	doc Guilio	53		"												"	
18		Ginsberg	Rose	42		f												7/1/21	
19		"	Benjamin	19		m												"	
20		"	Vicky	13		f												"	
21		"	Abe	11		m												"	
22		"	Sam	10		"												"	
23		"	Becky	6		f												"	
24		Back	Esther	22		"												"	
25		"	Abe	3		m												"	
26		"	George		8	"												"	
27		Swartz	Sarah	30		f												"	
28		"	Louis	8		m												"	
29		Paripovich	Simo	40		"												"	
30		Cangiano	Nicola	18		"												"	

NOT USED
NOT USE

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended resi
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1921.

CLASS E

	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1																										
	2																										
	3																										
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line 1 to 30 Applied by me

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED

Sheet No. 22 A to L ____ M to Z ____

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of Canada?
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Aquino	Antonio	26		m						Non-statistical	Debarred					7/2/21	
2		Boltack	Anton	29		"												"	
3		Korn	Hyman	14		"												"	
4		Young	Harold	18		"												7/3/21	
5		Nucere	Domenico	24		"												"	
6		"	Bella	23		f												"	
7		"	Giovanna	3		"												"	
8		Meherenk	Katarina	29		"												7/4/21	
9		"	Mary	11		"												"	
10		"	Jennie	6		"												"	
11		"	Lillian	5		"												"	
12		Horvat	John	29		m												7/6/21	
13		"	Louis	4		"												"	
14		Urkevich	Vasyl	28		"												"	
15		Steacy	Joseph	64		"												"	
16		Izzi	Mary	60		f												7/7/21	
17		Suomi	Sophia	23		"												7/8/21	
18		De Lazzari	Antonio	26		m												"	
19		Monte	Giuseppe	30		"												7/9/21	
20		"	Emilea	31		f												"	
21		Mendrison or mentos	Tom	24		m												"	
22		Jacobs	Izzy	23		"												7/10/21	
23		Scordino	Filippo	38		"												"	
24		"	Virginia	36		f												"	
25		"	Umberto	14		m												"	
26		"	Francesco	11		"												"	
27		"	Michele	8		"												"	
28		Armando	Pietro	33		"												"	
29		Gerletzky	Kiril	26		"												7/11/21	
30		Czynyk	Andrew	36		"												7/12/21	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

2

Total passengers . . . . ____

U. S. citizens . . . . ____

Aliens . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Please 1 to 30 Copied by Mrs. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

N USED RETURN AT
OF EACH MONTH TO
MMISSIONER
IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 03

PORT OF Niagara Falls N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject (if any) is he a citizen (or subject)?
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
										Non-	Statistical					Debarred.			
1		Koba	Joseph	36		M												7/12/21	
2		Morittie	George	22		"												7/13/21	
3		Benesnov or Benesnov	Edward	26		"												"	
4		Kolaczynski	Jan	27		"												7/16/21	
5		Damsky	Freda	24		f												"	
6		Gordon	Freda	31		"												"	
7		"	Phyllis	3	9	"												"	
8		Wharton	Thomas	31		M												7/18/21	
9		Grochowina	Franciszek	30		"												"	
10		Sekora	Juzef	36		"												"	
11		Fleming	Robert	35		"												"	
12		Fowke	Leslie	15		"												7/19/21	
13		Gaganis	Dimitrios	36		"												"	
14		Zeidi	Gino	26		"												"	
15		Horvath	Istvan	27		"												"	
16		Dribnick	Andro	36		"												"	
17		Ross	Edeline M.	19		f												7/20/21	
18		Zankan	Max	33		M												7/21/21	
19		Agretti	Giuseppe	37		"												"	
20		Mannen	Flavid	30		"												"	
21		Buntie	Purnel	18		f												"	
22		De Rubeis	Fesore	19		M												7/23/21	
23		Scilima	Emanuel	22		"												7/24/21	
24		Umanski	Isaac	31		"												"	
25		Ploschinski	Terenty	27		"													
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

3

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1921. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or solicited to come to the United States.	Whether ever had previous visible scars or marks.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—69

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Leave 1 to 25 Copied

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

SHIP USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO: _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Canadian Pacific Ocean Services LINE (ATLANTIC) SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
	U.K.	PRIM. EX. T.K.W.														Mother Queen			
1	3240	Milford	Edith	16	9	F.	S	Domestic	y	English	y	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	31 Westmoreland St.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	No
	Imd.	PRIM. EX. T.K.W.												Leave Ellis at New York					
2	9425	Sutcliffe	William	28	—	M	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	England	English	England	Leamington	None		Trinidad	"
		B. S. I.																	
		Parente	Frederico	18	—	"	"	Lab.	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Canada	Niagara Falls	"	"	Niagara Falls	"
	L.B.	B. S. I.						Oblate						Leave U.S. at	Portal Sask	Oblate Father			
4	13887	Lang	Richard	30	—	"	"	Father	"	German	"	Germany	German	Canada	Montreal	Montreal P.Q.		Canada	"
	S.T.	B. S. I.						Dress						Leaves U.S. at	Niagara Falls N.Y.	Niece Stapleton			
5	132491	Schomberg	Emily	44	—	F.	"	Maker	"	English	"	England	English	"	St. Marys	St. Marys Ont.		Canada	
		PRIM. EX. T.K.W. S.S.		Cunard				Steward											
	S.S. Victorian	Lygate	Horace	47		M	M	Bartender	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	None		England	"
		B. S. I.						Coal								Wife Jane			
		Wightman	Moses	72		"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Christmville Eng.		Pa. Hazelton	"
		B. S. I.														Walter Jessie McLaughlin			
		Caplin	Ethel	29		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	320 Adelaide St W. Toronto		N.Y. Buffalo	"
	S.J.	PRIM. EX. T.K.W.												Leaves U.S. at	Niagara Falls				
	132723	Quinn	George M.	35		M	S	Manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	None		Canada	"
	612	B. S. I.																	
10	5699	Blaxill	Myrna A	36		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	"		O Atrosa	"
		B. S. I.		Cunard				Steward						Leaves U.S.	at N.Y.				
11	1st Ticket	Wilson	Sophia E	43		"	"	Teacher	W/o	532. Edmonton	Dec 13/21	Albania		Canada	Edmonton	Husband Richard Brit Navy		England	"
		B. S. I.												Leave U.S.	at N.Y.				
12	Under 16	Wilson	Richard R	3		M	S	None	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	do		England	"
	S.	B. S. I.		Comp.		Gen.			Transient		1335	68 Wellington		Leaves U.S.	at Niagara				
13	Ticket	Percassi	Pietro	31		"	m	Lab	4yrs	Italian	yrs	Italy	No Ska	"	Welland	None		Italy	"
		B. S. I.																	
		Buckley	Dennis	24		"	S	"	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Niag. Falls	Bro Tim. N. Falls. Ont.		N.Y. New York	"
		B. S. I.						Ladies											
		Byles	Edith	31		F	"	Maid	"	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	None		" "	"
		B. S. I.														Friend Mary Dean			
16	2013964	Callaghan	Jennie J	28		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	79 Drayton Ave. Toronto		N.J. W. Orange	"
		B. S. I.																	
17	2013965	Callaghan	Kathleen	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		" "	"
		B. S. I.																	
		Southerington	Joseph	24		—	M	Lab.	y	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	None		N.Y. LaSalle	"
		B. S. I.																	
		Southerington	Dorothy	28		—	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"
		B. S. I.														Uncle Edward Burnside			
		Thomson	William	19		—	S	Lab.	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	33 Bambridge Ave Hamilton		Jersey	"
	S.T.	B. S. I.														Bro. Mrs. Gardner			
21	5272	Gardener	Robert	29		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	England	Irish	Leave	U.S. at	48 Sherman St. Hamilton		N.J. Paterson	"
		PRIM. EX. T.K.W.		Cunard				Steward											
22	1st Ticket	De Lazzari	Giuseppe	40		"	M	Lab.	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	N. Falls	None		Italy	"
		PRIM. EX. T.K.W.		Cunard															
23	1st Ticket	Del Bianco	Ettore	30		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Italy	"
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . _____
U.S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF JUL 24 1921, 19 CLASS B

14 No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the country a short time or permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (nationality or people).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	14 No	—	—	—		Smith, Henry & Mrs. 120 - 3rd St.	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	1	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
2	"	"	50 "	—	—	—		Trinidad Trust Holds 523/60263	yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	6	—	"	"	"	"	England	Hythelmey
3	"	L.P.C.	46 "	—	—	—		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	4	"	Dk	Blue	"	Italy	Pitabotto
4	"	"	350 "	—	—	—		Brother Herman 523/60276	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	7	"	Dk	Blue	"	Germany	Hanaplet
5	"	"	100 "	—	—	—		Brother Schomberg, George 614 523/60277 332 - Second Ave Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	4	"	Gr.	"	"	England	London
6	"	"	250 "	—	—	—		None	"	Trans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	7/4	"	Bro.	Bro	"	"	"
7	"	L.P.C.	100 Yes	1881	Var.	1891		Friend Geo. Wilmot Hazelton Pa.	Yes	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Gray	Blue	"	"	Heage
8	"	L.P.C.	200 No	—	—	—		Friend Fred Robert 11 Mark St 523/60287	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Ba	Hazel	"	"	Stepney
9	No	"	500 "	—	—	—		None	"	Trans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	Yeadon
10	Yes	"	80 Yes	1916	Var	Jan 1920		Husband Chas. H 111 N. Forge St	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Hull
11	"	"	58 No					None	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gray	"	"	Plymouth
12	"	Mother	— "					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Ft	Aub	Blue	"	"	"
13	"	Self	80 "					Wife Rosario Italian Hospital Mercenedia 531 E 86th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Italy	Sicuso
14	No	L.P.C.	17 Yes	Nov 1920	Jan 1921	Ny Jan 1921		Friend Mrs. Ferguson 78 W 82nd St	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Mackoon
15	Yes	L.P.C.	80 No					Cousin Mary A Duigman 15 Hutton Park	"	Indef	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	England	Chippin
16	No	"	39 "						"	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Clonsill
17	"	"	32 "						"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Yes	L.P.C.	None	—	—	—		Uncle - J. Goodwin Fairdale N.Y.	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	England	Potterbridge
19	"	L.P.C.	"	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Hazel	"	"	"
20	"	L.P.C.	400	—	—	—		Friend John Barefoot Leroy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Boathridge
21	"	"	200 "	—	—	—		Bro. James 63 Marshall St.	"	4 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Ruddy	"	Bro.	"	"	Ireland	Tirboe
22	"	"	50 "	—	—	—		Wife Santa Italy	"	Trans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk.	"	"	"	Italy	Paese
23	"	"	50 "	—	—	—		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med.	"	"	"	"	Terinto
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Grand Trunk Ry.
Michigan Central Ry.
Wabash Ry.
Erie Ry.
Upper Foot Bridge
Lower Foot Bridge

Tom Whalen
Thomas H Ambrose

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William P. Baldwin
Inspector in Charge.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. Johns N.B.	Apr. 17 1921	U. Emp. of France	June 20 1921
2	Montreal Que.	May 24 1920	Mont. Mendoza	June 26 1921
3	St. John	Dec 1920	L.B. Corsican	June 27 1921
4	Montreal	June 13 1921	L.B. Montreal	July 1 1921
5	Quebec	May 21 1921	L.B. Emp. of France	" 1
6	St Johns	Mch 24 1921	M.C.R. Emp. of Britain	July 2
7	"	Mch. 18 1921	G.T.R. Emp. of France	" 2
	Quebec	Nov. 22 1920	G.T.R. Metagama	" 3
	St. John	Apr. 18 1921	G.T.R. Emp. of France	" 7
	Montreal	Jul 3/21	G.T.R. Minnedosa	" 9
11	"	Nov 8/20	M.C.R. Scandinavian	" 9
12	"	"	"	" 9
	Quebec	Dec 1920	L.B. Scotian	" 12
14	"	July 9/20	L.B. Emp. of Britain	" 14
15	"	Apr 21/20	G.T.R. Scotian	" 14
16	"	July 15/20	L.B. Metuta	" 15
17	"	"	"	" 15
18	St Johns	March 19 1921	G.T.R. Emp. of France	" 16
19	"	Oct. 9 1920	G.T.R. Minnedosa	" 16
20	St Johns	Apr. 15 1921	G.T.R. Lunenburg	" 16
21	"	Sept. 15 1921	G.T.R. Emp. of France	" 21
22	"	Dec. 23 1920	L.B. Emp. of France	" 23
23	"	Dec 7 1920	L.B. Corsican	" 23
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				

Lines 1 to 23 Passed

M.F.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—418

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z 4951

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PER Canadian Pacific Ocean Serv. (PACIFIC LINES) LINE SS. CO.

175

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana-
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	6.P.08 8262	Ewell	George	24	—	M	S	Account.	y	Eng.	y	England	English	Japan	Yokohama	Home		Canada	Ho
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

5

Total passengers . . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF JUL 24 1921, 19 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after the ongoing purpose in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	ys	Self	300	No	—	—	—	None 523/60201	—	Transit	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	—	6	3	med	Bro	Bro	None	England	Birkenhead
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Michigan Central Ry.
..R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

Thomas H. Ambrose
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—410

William R. Baldwin

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Victoria	July 10 1921	G.T.R. End of Rainy	July 20 1921
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

M.F.M.

Kind / Copied by

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

Canadian
PER Australasian R.M.S. LINE SS. CO.

176

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana...
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Can. Aust. R.M.S.S. 6618	PRIM. EX. Hinman	W. C. H. William	61		m	m	Clergyman	yes	English	yes	New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Auckland	Wife; Agnes, Auckland N.Z.	England		Y
2	T. 70199	PRIM. EX. Soliague	W. C. H. William L.	42		"	"	Vocalist	"	"	"	England	"	Leave U.S. at New York England	London	None	Canada		Y
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF JUL 24 1921, 19 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently; if not, how long?	Ever in prison or almshouse; or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
									Whether alien intends to remain in the United States; if so, how long?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	50 No	No	—	—	—	None 5/23/60267	yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Gray	Blue	None	England	Rutland
2	"	"	100 No	No	—	—	—	None 5/23/60268	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	London
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Michigan Central Ry.
W. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Victoria	M.C.R. May 4/21	Niagara	June 27
2	Vancouver	G.T.R. May 6 21	"	27
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Kind and Status of Property

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption shou'd be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—488

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

PER Cunard Line LINE SS. CO.

177

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Deharred	B. S. I. Freeman	Elsie	29	—	F.	W	Domestic	Appealed May 22/1921	English	yes	Excluded June 21/1921 M. L. order Englond	English	Canada	Toronto	Sisters Percy & Florence has 551 Glendenning Ave Count	N.Y.	Rochester	No
2	Deharred	B. S. I. Freeman	Beatrice	8	—	"	S	None	Appealed May 22/1921	—	no	Excluded June 21/1921 M. L. order "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	3241	B. S. I. PUBLIC EX. I.V.W. Stuart	Mary	29	/	"	"	Dom	"	"	yes	"	"	England Leave Niagara Falls N.Y.	London	Mother Mary Thompson Employed by R.R. Same None	"	Niagara Falls	"
4	ZB13969	B. S. I. Clenhalls	Howard	29		M	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Brewster			Canada	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

4 15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF JUL 24 1921, 19 CLASS B

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relatives; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came, or to proceed to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (if not specifically stated in any of the following columns, read carefully to ascertain to what race, if any, he belongs.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien believes in or is opposed to organized government, or has belonged to or is affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (Class (subdivision (a) of section 3.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	L.P.G.	19	No	—	—	—	Brother-in-law Freeman Joseph 56 Ford St	No	Lerm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	3	Med	Bro	Blue	None	England	Manchester
2	—	L.P.G.	—	"	—	—	—	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Fair	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	100	✓	✓	✓	✓	Employer, Augustus Peters, #6 Ash st. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Hazy	"	"	Burglar
4	"	"	10	✓ "				Friend Bobbie Leach ✓ Main St 523/60291	No	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	"	"	Br	Tattoo R Arm	"	Cornwall
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

G. T. R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.	Michigan Central R.
W. R.	Wabash Ry.
E. R.	Erie Ry.
U. B.	Upper Foot Bridge
L. B.	Lower Foot B.

Dan Moulton

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—669

William R. Baldwin

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	June 19 1920	C.I.R. Carmia	June 1921 June 25
2	"	"	C.I.R. "	" 25
3	"	June 22 1921	C.P.R. Carmia	" 25
4	"	Nov 29/20	"	Jan 15
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line 1 to 4 Rejected

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to L _____
M to Z 1921

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Miscellaneous Lines LINE SS. CO.

178

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cons.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	M.C. 9438 B. S. I.	Wales	Thomas	68		M	M	Missionary	yes	English	yes	England	English	Leave U.S. at New York British Guinea		None		England	No
2	M.C. 9439 B. S. I.	Wales	Hannah	73	7	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Leave U.S. at New York "	"		"		England	No
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

2 1
8 2 22

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—118

1 F D

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF JUL 24 1921, 19 CLASS B

14 No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (for race and treatment of the races, see regulations governing admission of aliens).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	1000	No	—	—	—	Cousin; A. Russell, 123/60257 130 Sutherland Ave London Eng. 123/60288	yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Med.	Gray	Blue	None	England	London
2	"	Husd.	—	—	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gray	"	"	"
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan Central Ry.
W.R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

84—625

William R. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	M. Johns	June 6 19 21	M.C.R.R. Laraquet	July 5
2	"	"	"	5
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Shine Land to Edmond Pelletier

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L Vol 1
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

PER White Star Dominion LINE SS. CO.

179

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether ticket or passage paid by passenger, by friend, or by whom (if by friend, specify which).
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	Detd. R.R.	PRIM. EX. TUM												Leave U.S. at Niagara Falls by					
1	3243	Dixon	Judith	34	—	F.	S	None	y	English	y	England	English	England	Ben Rhydding	None	Canada		Self
DEBARRED	B. S. I.	Gilchrist	Joseph	24	—	M	S	Lab.	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Friend Robert Ons 15 Hayleath Toronto	Mass	Framingham	"
DEBARRED	B. S. I.	Sweeney	Daniel	32	1	"	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	None	Ny	New York	"
DEBARRED	B. S. I.	Holmes	George	21	—	"	"	Cabinet maker	"	"	"	England	English	England	London	Mother Blanche Fonseca London Eng.	Pa	Phila.	"	"
5	27 Ft. 13 2/3 786	B. S. I. Edwards	Violet	29	—	F.	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Engersoll	Sister-in-law Mrs Frank Yarmouth N.S.		Canada	"
6	Under 16	B. S. I. Edwards	533-file 12-2 Murray	9-16-37 6	2	M	S	"	No	—	—	"	"	Leave U.S. at Niagara Falls by "	"	Cousin "		Canada	
DEBARRED	B. S. I.	Jones	James	24	"	"	"	Farm Lab.	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	St Marys	None	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11	2/1	NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

R 1-23 W

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—410

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF JUL 24 1921, 19 CLASS B

14 No. in List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any transportation society, corporation, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If yes— Time or period of years	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently; if not, how long?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of law.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	Self	50	No	—	—	—	523/60168 None	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Brn.	Gr	None	England	Baildon
2	"	Self	600	"	—	—	—	Friend Mr Master Archie 41 Cedar St	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Banbridge
3	"	L.P.C.	300	"	(	(	(	Sister, Beatrice Sweeney 71 Baby's Hospital	Yrs	Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kilgarran
4	"	L.P.C.	150	"	—	—	—	None	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	London
5	"	Husb.	—	"	—	—	—	Head tax not refunded Mrs Woodyard 523/60202 18 Bunnell St Newark NJ	Transit	CHECKED-8/2/46-ope	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pregnant 8 months	"	5	2	Ch	Blk	Bro	"	"	Ruxford
6	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	Bro	"	"	"	"
7	"	L.P.C.	40	"	—	—	—	None	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Me.	"	"	"	"	Bratton

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan Central Ry.
W.R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R. Gallaway
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1	Montr.	May 29 1921	Canada	June 28
2	Halifax	May 6 1920	Haverford G.T.R.	June 30 1921
3	Quebec	April 30 1921	Canada G.T.R.	July 5
4	Halifax	May 18 1920	Haverford G.T.R.	Apr. 18
5	Quebec	May 8 1921	Vedic G.T.R.	July 20
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	May 10 1921	G.T.R. Vedic	" 23
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line 17 Enlisted

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana-
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Gl.																	
	70498	Evdine	Gedrien	68	—	M	S	Clergyman	Y	English	Y	France	French	England	London	None		Canada	
BEBARRED		Makowski	Frank	40		M	Wd.	Lab.	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	Canada	Montreal	"		N.Y.	Buffalo
	Gl.	B. S. I.																	
3	132490	Trbulja	Alexander	27	—	M	S	minister	"	English	"	Jugoslavia	Serbian	"	Hamilton Ont			"	"
	L. B.	B. S. I.												Leave U.S. at Niagara Falls N.Y.					
4	13910	Bonfer	Gabriele	26	1	"	M	Lab	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	Niagara Falls	Wife, Giuseppina,		Canada	
	G.T.	PRIM. EX	SCN													Sister Sarah M.e Gene 59 Spray St do			
5	132722	Campbell	Catharine	39		F	S	Clerk	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	2059 Queenda St. Toronto		N.Y.	N.Y.C.
				CAN													Brantford		
6	97 132755	Garfath	Mary A	36		"	M	Wife	35	C&R	"	England	English	"	Brantford	Husb. Geo. 62 Walnut St		Mass	Fall River
7	97 132754	Garfath	John J	22		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"
		B. S. I.																	
8	97 132756	Garfath	Leonard	18		"	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"
		B. S. I.																	
9	Under 16	Garfath	Ida	12		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"
	L. B.	B. S. I.																	
10	13983	Proctor	Benjamin	50	—	M	M	Mach	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	Wife, Elizabeth do		Ont	Newfoundland
	L. B.	PRIM. EX	b. Can.													Son Arthur			
11	13989	Proctor	Elizabeth	50	—	F	"	home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton Ont		"	"
	L. B.	B. S. I.	b. Can.													Brother			
12	13988	Proctor	Lilian	19	—	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		"	"
	L. B.	B. S. I.																	
13	13992	D'Ippolito	Augusto	33	—	M	M	Lab.	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Leaves U.S. at Boston Mass	Niagara Falls Ont	None		Italy	
14	DEBARRED	Narasewicz	Franciszek	45		"	Mar.	"	"	Polish	"	Russia	Polish	"	" "	"		"	Buffalo
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

14 — 103 Dr

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS C

JUL 24 1921

MONTH OF ....., 191

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily or laboring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Fear in prison or otherwise, or inability to care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	100	yes	1919	Transit N.Y. Jersey City	4/30/21	None 523/60264	yes	Transit	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	10	Med.	Bro	Blue	None	France	San Barthelmy
2	"	L.P.C.	6.00	"	1912	Iowa	11/19/21	None	no	Perm.	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	3	Fair	"	"	"	Russia	Warsaw
3	"	"	60	"	1912		1920 Dec	Brother Louis 83 Lackawanna St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	Blk.	Brn	"	Serbia	Kragojevi
4	"	"	10	"	1910	N.Y.	1920 Aug	Cousin Leonard Umpires 765 10th St do N.Y.	"	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Italy	Tegdino
5	"	"	50	"	1911	N.Y.C.	Dec. 1920	Sister Mary McWilliams 190 Butler St.	"	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Tychany
6	"	Husband	250	May 1915 Aug 4/20	Mass	Bedford	8/4/20	Dau. Amelia Sheldon 42 Cottage St	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	England	Rosedale
7	"	Self	—	"		do		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Darwen
8	"	"	—	"		do		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bro	"	"	"
9	"	Father	—	"		do		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Darling
10	"	Self	10	No	1904	Ver	Jan 1920	Residence	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Accrington
11	"	"	2	"	1920	Lockport N.Y.	Aug 1920	Husband Benjamin Proctor Newfane N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dr	Blue	"	"	Lincoln
12	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	"
13	"	"	185	"	Aug 1920		See 1920	Wife Emma " 523/60294 Lorenzo Italy	yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Lorenzo
14	"	L.P.C.	15	"	1896	Ver.	Aug. 4 1920	Res. 150 Military Rd.	No	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fr	"	Blue	"	Russia	Semaltij
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

G. T. R. ..... Grand T[illegible]

M. C. R. ..... Michigan Central Ry.

W. R. ..... Wabash Ry.

E. R. ..... Erie Ry.

U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge

L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—413

William R. Baldwin

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		Apr. 30	G. 90	1921
1	New York	1921	Aquitania	June 26
2	N. Y.	July 1912	Unk	" 30
3	"	May 1912	Lafayette	July 1
4	"	Aug 1920	G. T. Saxonia	July 5
5	"	Apr. 1911	G.T.R. Caledonia	" 7
6	Halifax	2/13/13	Canada	14
7	"	"	"	14
8	"	"	"	14
9	"	"	"	14
10	Key	July 3 1921	L.B. Mark I. B.	" 19
11	"	"	"	" 19
12	"	"	"	" 19
13	"	Aug 27 1920	J.B. Lyaro	" 20
14	"	Mch 1896	L.B. Batavia	" 24
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line 1 to 14 Copied by M. F. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

181

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
569																			
1	13862	Azar	Rosa	51	—	F	M	home	y	Syrian	y	France	Syrian	Leave U.S. at New York Canada Lydonia		home		Syria	
2	13863	Azar	Yazla	22	—	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leave U.S. at New York "	"	"		Syria	
3		Visitor	Tonica	55		Male	Steam Lab'	Farmg.	No	Roumanian		Roumania	Roumanian	Leave U.S. at New York Bamicton		"		Roumania	
4	132678	Joseph	Charles	28	—	M	S	Lab.	y	Arabic	y	France	Syrian	"	Windsor Ont	"		Syria	
5	132680	Sammut	Salvatore	26	—	"	"	Grinder	y	Italian	y	Malta	Maltese	Leave U.S. at New York N.Y.		"		Malta	
6	132679	Koubib	Sarkis W	23	—	"	"	Lab	y	Syrian	y	France	Syrian	"	"			Syria	
7	132685	Mc Kee	Ellen	32	—	F	"	Domestic	y	English	y	Ireland	Irish	"	Mallowtown	Brother William Mallowtown Ont	Pa	Phila.	
178237	12266	Paolletta	Luigi	30	—	M	"	Lab.	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Leave U.S. at New York	Welland Ont	Crone	N.Y.	Nia Falls	
9	Transit Group	Tigori	Fortunato	35		"	M	"	No	—	No	"	So. Ital.	"	Toronto Ont	"		Italy	
10	Transit Group	Sansone	Salvatore	71		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	Leave U.S. at New York "		"		Italy	
11	Transit Group	Sansone	Ignacia	62		F	"	None	"	—	"	"	"	Leave U.S. at New York "		"		Italy	
12	Transit Group	Monaco	Gaetano	40		M	"	Laborer	"	—	"	"	"	Leave U.S. at New York "		"		Italy	
13	Transit Group	Monaco	Maria	37		F	"	None	"	—	"	"	"	"		"		Italy	
178893 14	9224	Melara	Dominico	38	—	M	"	Lab.	y	Italian	y	"	"	"	Welland	Wife Maria Italy	N.Y.	Nia Falls	
15	13888	Dennis	Janet	24		F	S	Dom.	"	English	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	None	"	"	"
16	S.S. Ticket	Soda	Francesco	26		M	"	Lab.	"	Italian	"	Italy	So. Ital	Leave U.S. at N.Y.	N. Falls	"		Italy	
17	9435	Engelman	Jane F.	49		"	M	Butcher	"	German	"	Czeko Slovakia	German	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	Kitchener	"		Czeko Slovakia	
18	9437	Engelman	Jane J.	24		"	"	Carp.	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	"		Czeko Slovakia	
19	9436	Engelman	Marie	21		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	"		Czeko Slovakia	
20	13915	Le Boulch	Marie J.	41		"	S	Teacher	"	French	"	France	French	"	Edmonton	"		France	
21	13913	Poncer	Marie L.	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York "	Lachine Que	"		France	
22	13914	Valcobe	Marie M.	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York "	Montreal	"		France	
23	13912	Lethier	Marie J.	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marseville	"		France	
178251 24	12311	Lagrandi	Francesco	25		M	"	Mach. Hyper	Comp.	Italian	Yes	Italy	So. Ital	Leave U.S. at N.Y.	N. Falls	Bro. Quirino 129 Lincoln Ave. N. Falls	N.Y.	N. Falls	
25	S.S. Ticket	Liolito	Francesco	45		"	M	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	None		Italy	
26	13921	Culiffe	Sarah	30		F	Wid	Weaver	"	"	"	England	English	"	St Catharines	Aunt Mrs Emily Hayes 96 Louise St. St. Catharines	Mass	Fitchburg	
27	Under 16	Culiffe	Walter	5		M	S	None	No		No								
28	S.S. Ticket	Di Fulvio	Francesco	32		"	M	Lab.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	So. Ital	Leave U.S. at N.Y.	Harold	None		Italy	
29	S.S. Ticket	Guarasci	Vittorio	44		"	"	Gen. Mer.	"	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"		Italy	
30	S.S. Ticket	Guarasci	Giovanni	16		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Italy	
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS D

MONTH OF JUL 24 1921, 191

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	500	No	—	—	—	Husband George 523/A60265 Beyrouth Syria 523/A60266	✓ Transit	—		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dk	Black	Bro	None	Syria	Beyrouth
2	"	"	500	"	—	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	20	Yes	1907	Jr N.Y.	Apr 1907	Wife, Bacaja. Bacaci 523/60273	yes	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	"	"	"	Austria	Bocanci
4	"	"	200	No	—	—	—	Mother Annie Beyrouth Syria 523/60276	"	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Syria	Beyrouth
5	"	"	125	"	—	—	—	Father Joseph Luca Matta	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Matta	Luca
6	"	"	450	"	—	—	—	Mother Janula 523/A60274 Zuza Syria	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Syria	Zuza
7	"	"	40	"	—	—	—	Sister Wilson maggie 4840-13th St.	Penn.	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Red	Blue	"	Ireland	Kil Keen
8	"	"	14	yes	Trans.	Apr 1 1913		Cousin Bravarin Louis 448 E. Falls St.	Trans.	yes	2 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Italy	Venezia
9	"	"	50	"	1914	Boston Transit	May 1914	Wife; Maria, Apriliano, Italy	No	Transit		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	4	Dark	Blk	Brown	"	"	Vita
10	"	"	50	"	1890	Transit N.Y.	1890	None	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Apriliano
11	"	Husb.	Husb	"	1893	"	1893	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Bald	"	"	"	Terminese
12	"	Self.	50	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Black	"	"	"	Vita
13	"	"	50	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Vita
14	"	"	50	Yes	1913	Transit N.Y.	July 1913	Employer Mrs. Imlay	"	1 day		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med.	Bro	Blue	"	"	Delia Nova
15	"	"	20	No	—	—	—	124 - 4th St.	"	Perm.		?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bro.	"	England	Nottinghame
16	"	"	400	Yes	1912	Fr. Boston	May 27 1912	Father Giuseppe 523/60279	✓	Trans.		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Italy	Maugoni
17	N.Y.	"	400	No	—	—	—	Wife Emilea 523/60280	✓	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	"	Blue	"	Austria	Niederquend
18	"	"	400	"	—	—	—	Mother 523/60281	✓	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Husb.	—	Yes	1904	Jr. N.Y.	1904	" in law "		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gray	"	"	Haugendorf
20	No		?	No	/	/	/	Brother Lorenzo Order of Stommaria 523/60286	✓	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Bro	"	Austria	Meelan
21	"		?	"	/	/	/	" 523/60285	✓	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	St Thurien
22	"			"	/	/	/	" 523/60284	✓	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Cloden
23	"			"	/	/	/	523/60283	✓	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Rand
24	yes	Self	100	"	—	—	—	Friend Vincenzo Scarcelli 1356 ashland Ave	yes	1 day		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	Italy	Mancone
25	"	"	120	Yes	1913	Fr. N.Y.	May 1913	Wife Maria Italy Uncle William Roc Box 57		Trans.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk.	"	"	"	"	Villaincroglio
26	No	"	100	No	—	—	—		No	Perm.		?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr.	"	Blue	"	England	Burnley
27	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med.	"	"	"	"	"
28	yes	Self	320	Yes	1913	Var.	1915	Wife Maria	Italy			Trans.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Hazel	"	Italy	Fara
29	"	"	120	"	1920	Jr. Boston	Apr. 1920	" Giuseppina	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr.	Bro.	"	"	Maugone
30	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro.	"	"	"	"

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan Central Ry.
W.R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

Geo. A. Menezats — Thomas K. Ambrose — John E. Moran — William R. Faldwin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—618

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Nov— 1911	L. B. Ausk	June 27 1921
2	"	"	"	"
3	Sey	Apr 1907	G T R	June 28
4	Quebec	July 23 1914	Ausk.	June 29 1921
5	"	Apr 1914	La Touraine	June 29 1921
6	"	July 23 1914	Ausk	June 29 1921
7	"	June 27 1920	Minnedosa	June 30 1921
8	N Y.	Apr. 1 1913	Rochambeau	July 1 1921
9	Boston	May 1913	Canopic G.T.R.	July 1
10	N.Y.	" 1893	Unk G.T.R.	" 1
11	Halifax	Jan. 1913	" G.T.R.	" 1
12	"	" 1913	Unk G.T.R.	" 1
13	N.Y.	" 1890	"	" 1
14	"	July 1913	Unk. Princedrom	July 1
15	St. Johns	Med. 7 1920	L.B. Empress	" 1
16	Boston	May 27 1912	L.B. Cretic	" 1
17	Quebec	May 1914	M.C.R. Pallanza	" 4
18	"	"	M.C.R. Pallanza	" 4
19	N.Y.	1904 July	Patricia GTR	" 4
20	Quebec	1903 Dec	Unk GTR	" 4
21	St John	1903	Lake Manitoba GTR	" 4
22	Quebec	1903	Unk	" 4
23	"	"	"	" 4
24	Halifax	May 29 1913	L.B. Unk.	Dec. 6
25	N.Y.	May 1913	G.T.R. Unk.	July 5
26	Quebec	June 23 1920	L.B. Victorian	" 7
27	"	"	L.B. Victorian	" 7
28	Phila.	July 3 1913	G.T.R. Laconia	" 8
29	Boston	Apr. 1920	G.T.R. Canopic	" 8
30	"	"	G.T.R. Canopic	" 8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canad.
569																			
	1 U.S. Ticket	PRIM. EX. 9.C.A. Stoianuow	Nicholas	25		M	S	Auto Mech.	Yes	English	Yes	National Steam Nav. Co. of Greece #107803 Greece	Toronto	7/6/21 S.S. King Alexander	Leave U.S. at N.Y.	None	Greece		No
179162	2 9.S. 131351	D. S. L. Shahinian	Goraham	33		"	M	Lab	"	Armenian	"	Turkey	Armenian	Canada	Hamilton	Wife Vartouk. Armenia	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
	Returned	Penrose	Violet	34		F	"	None	"	English	"	England	English	"	Niag. Falls	None	"	"	
178935	4 U.B.2811	PRIM. EX. 9.C.A. Stokes	Edward	51		M	"	Builder	"	2yrs Scotland	"	June 29/21	"	"	"	"	Pa	Pittsburgh	
	5 A/Ticket	PRIM. EX. Jan Vitale	Antonio	Thuringa 46		"	M	Gen. Italiana Lab	2yrs Scotland "	Italian	June 29/21 "	Italy	Duca d'Aosta S. Ital	Leave U.S. "	ny Thorold	"	Italy		
179167	6 Z.B.12349	D. S. L. Da Ppa	Egidio	30		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	S. Ital	"	Niag. Falls		Ny	Niag. Falls	
	7 Nic 9441	D. S. L. Prideaux	Myrtle	27		F	"	None	"	English	"	England	English	"	St Thomas	Aunt Anna Roberts 38 Maple St.	St Thomas	Pa	Oxford
	Transit Group	PRIM. EX. 6a7 Raso	Nicola	36		M	"	Lab	No		No	Italy	S. Ital	Leave U.S. at N.Y.	Welland	None		Italy	
	Transit Group	PRIM. EX. 6a7 Cardi	Francesco	31		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		Italy	
	Transit Group	PRIM. 6a7 Paone	Filippo	46		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"		Italy	
	Transit Group	PRIM. EX. 6a7 Paparone	Bruno	59		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Welland	"		Italy	
	Transit Group	PRIM. EX. 6a7 Rao	Salvator	25		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		Italy	
	Transit Group	PRIM. 6a7 Cipriotti	Amadeo	27		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"		Italy	
	Transit Group	PRIM. 6a7 Brunetti	Angelo	21		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		Italy	
	Transit Group	PRIM. EX. 6a7 Cifalone	Vincenzo	27		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		Italy	
	Transit Group	PRIM. 6a7 Carofalo	Giuseppe	32		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		Italy	
	Transit Group	PRIM. 6a7 Valere	Tommaso	46		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		Italy	
	Transit Group	PRIM. EX. 6a7 Cassolato	Giuseppe	26		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Guelph	"		Italy	
	Transit Group	PRIM. EX. 6a7 Perozzo	Giacomo	30		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		Italy	
	Transit Group	PRIM. 6a7 Bello	Giovanni	36		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		Italy	
	Transit Group	PRIM. EX. 6a7 Bello	Giuseppa	31		F	"	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		Italy	
	22 Under 16	PRIM. EX. 6a7 Bello	Rina	8		"	S	"	"		Under 16	"	"	"	"	"		Italy	
179172	23 S.1131393	D. S. L. Cooper	Olin	31		"	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	B.W.I.	African	"	Toronto	Cousin David Payne 244 Wellesley St. Toronto	N.Y.	New York	
	24 A/Ticket	PRIM. EX. Jan Sebastiano	Andrea	Trans-Atlantica 36		M	"	Italiana Lab	18yrs Thomas	Italian	June 11/21 ps	Italy	S. Ital	Leave	Thorold	None		Italy	
	25 A/Ticket	PRIM. EX. Jan Greco	Enrico	27		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		Italy	
	Returned	D. S. L. Nasiam	Robert	20		"	S	Carbide Tester	"	English	"	England	English	"	Niag. Falls	Father Robert 153 - 3rd Ave. N. Falls	Ill	Peoria	
	27 A/Ticket	PRIM. EX. 6a7 Griffith	Doris	White Star Line 21	1873 as.	F	M	None	"	Toronto June	27 1921	as Olympic	"	Leaves	Niag. at Ny	Husband Hugh Toronto	Ont.	England	
X	28 S.S. Ticket	Scandinavian Svendsen	Ragnvald	30		M	"	Engr.	"	Norway		Scand.		"	Preston Ont	None		Norway	
	29 S.S. Ticket	Scandinavian Svendsen	Ethel	American Line 26		"	"	None	"			English		"	"	"		Norway	
	Returned	D. S. L. Marino	Filomena	65		"	Wd	"	No			Italy	S. Ital.	"	North Bay Ont	Son Michele North Bay Ont		Italy	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

30
12 210

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—623

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUL 24 1921, 191

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country he came from after staying temporarily in labouring pursuits in the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	200	No	—	—	—	None	Yes	Trans.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med.	Bro.	Bro	None	Turkey	Kaetania
2	"	"	100	Yes	9m	Ky	Jul 1913	Friend Markar Tomassian 256 - 11th St	"	1 Yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Bitlis
3	"	Husband	—	No				716 Willow Ave	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Haz	"	England	Bathill
4	No	Self	150	Yes	1905 1913	Var	Aug 1913	Son Hubert E. 833 Stateway	Yes	2 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	"	"	"	Dover
5	Yes	"	100	"	9m 1907	Boston Turtle	May 1911	None	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blo	"	Italy	Rocca
6	"	"	85	"	1915	Wis	Aug 1915	"	"	1 Day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	"	"	"	"	Lasso Cadore
7	"	"	14	No				Husband Wm. Oxford	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	England	Camborne
8	"	"	100	"				Wife Angela. San Biase	Yes	Trans	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro	"	Italy	San Biase
9	"	"	20	Yes	9m	Ky	Sep 1919	" Girolama San Giorgio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	San Giorgio
10	"	"	33	"	"	"	Jun 1913	" ? ?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	"	"	"	Bova
11	"	"	100	"	"	"	May 1916	" Francesca. Terragano	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Gray	"	"	"	Terragano
12	"	"	50	"	"	"	Mar 1920	Father Luigi San Giorgio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	"	"	"	San Giorgio
13	"	"	150	"	"	"	Oct 1918	" Giovanni. Villabasta	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Villa Basta
14	"	"	60	"	"	"	Jan 1920	Wife Zelmira. Arcevia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Arcevia
15	"	"	20	"	"	"	Feb 1912	Mother Caterina. Ripi	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro	"	"	"	Ripi
16	"	"	30	"	"	"	Jun 1912	Father Fortunato. Casarona	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Blk	"	"	"	Casarona
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	Nov 1920	Wife Rosa. Gagliano	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	"	"	"	Gagliano
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	Oct 1913	Father Giacomo. Paese	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	Paese
19	"	"	50	"	"	"	Mar 1910	" Antonio. San Floriano	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bro	"	"	San Floriano
20	"	"	70	"	"	"	Oct 1911	Mother Caterina. Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	"	"	"	Castelcupo
21	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	Oct 1911	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Self	—	"	"	"	Jun 1919	Friend Stanley Darby 114 West 104 th St	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Dk	"	Bro	"	Eng	Ashton
24	"	"	150	No				Wife Maria Montorio	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Montorio
25	"	"	200	"				" Carmela "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"	"	"	"
26	Contract Laborer	"	66	Yes	1910 1919	Bellevile Del	Jul 1919	Uncle Lawrence Farham 6300 S Adams St	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Radcliffe
27	"	"	100	No				Father John Mason Bonnyrigg Eng.	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bradford
28	"	Self	110.	Yes	1909 1915 1895	Var.	1915	Father Steven Soenelsen Risor Norway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Norway	Risor
29	"	Husband	—	"	1915	"	1915	Father-in-law Steven Soenelsen Risor Norway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey	Grey	"	United States	Somerville
30	Visitor		20	"	Tr	N.Y.	May 1914	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Healthy	5	1	Blk	"	Bla	"	Italy	Carpinone

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Michigan Central R'y.
W. R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—432

William R. Baldwin

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	June 23 1914 S.T.R.	G.T.R. West.	July 8
2	N.Y.	Feb 1913 S.B.	"	Dec 9
3	Quebec	Nov 1919 S.B.	Minnedosa	July 9
4	"	Nov 11/19 S.T.R.	"	Dec 10 -1920
5	Boston	May 1911 S.B.	Canopic	July 10
6	N.Y.	Nov 1907 S.B.	Lasengne	Dec 11
7	Quebec	Jul 9/20 S.T.R.	Empress of France	July 11
8	Montreal	May 1914 S.T.R.	West	"
9	N.Y.	Sep 1919 S.T.R.	Patricia	"
10	"	Jun 1913 S.T.R.	West	"
11	"	May 1916 S.T.R.	"	"
12	"	May 1920 S.T.R.	Canada	"
13	"	Apr 1911 S.T.R.	West	"
14	"	Jun 1920 S.T.R.	Madonna	"
15	"	Feb 1912 S.T.R.	West	"
16	"	Jun 1912 S.T.R.	Duca d'Aosta	"
17	"	Nov 1912 S.T.R.	West	"
18	"	Apr 1913 S.T.R.	"	"
19	"	May 1910 S.T.R.	La Savoie	"
20	"	Oct 1911 S.T.R.	La Touraine	"
21	"	Apr 1911 S.T.R.	Rochambeau	"
22	"	" S.T.R.	"	"
23	"	Jun 1919 S.T.R.	West	Dec 13
24	Quebec	May 1918 S.T.R.	"	July 13
25	"	Jun 1918 S.B.	"	" 13
26	Montreal	- 1910 S.B.	"	" 14
27	Halifax	Nov 11/19 S.T.R.	Royal George	" 15
28	N.Y.	Sept 1909	Hellig Klaw	" 16
29	N. Falls	July 16 1921	St. Sq. G.T.R.	" 16
30	N.Y.	May 1914	West	" 17

June 1 to 30 Supplied by [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian Passport.
179018		PRIM. EX. g.E.M.																	
1	2B12359	Hanson	Hartas	37	—	M	M	Lab.	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scanc.	Canada	N. Fall Ont.	Wife Margaret Asa Sweden	N.Y.	N. Falls	No
				Transcontinental						28 328 — Niagara Falls Can									
2	St Ticket	Valenti	Isidoro	51	—	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	S. Ital.	"	"	None		Italy	"
		PRIM. EX. J.H.P.												Leave U.S. at	New York N.Y.				
Transit	Group	Gigliotte	Innocto	59	—	"	W.	None	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		Italy	"
														Leave U.S. at	New York N.Y.				
Transit	Group	Annitalle	Arcangelo	30		"	S.	Lab.	"	—	—	"	"	"	Toronto	"		Italy	"
														Leave U.S. at	New York N.Y.				
Transit	Group	Gennaro	Caruso	34	—	"	M.	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	Welland	"		Italy	"
														Leave U.S. at	New York N.Y.				
Transit	Group	Tagliuzzi	Salvatore	26	—	"	S.	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		Italy	"
														Leave U.S. at	New York N.Y.				
Transit	Group	Tracasso	Nicola	48	—	"	M.	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	Niag. Falls Ont.	"		Italy	"
179256	2B12417	B. S. I. Di Blasio	Antonio	26	—	"	W.	Shoe maker	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	"	"		N.Y. Buffalo	"
179266	G.T. 131449	B. S. I. Salisbury	Annie	26	—	"	S.	Domestic	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	"		Pa. Pawtucket	"
		Canard Liverpool								58782 — St Catharines Can		SS Saturnia	6/23/21	Leave U.S. at	New York N.Y.				
10	St Ticket	PRIM. EX. Huron	John	41	—	M.	M.	worker	"	"	"	Czechoslovakia	German	"	St Katherines	"		Czechoslovakia	"
179277	G.T. 131463	B. S. I. Stavarchai	Giuseppe	29	—	M.	S.	Plumber	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	"	Toronto	"		Ohio Cleveland	"
		Hoyo	Sabaudo #10497							Chicago Illinois		SS Pesaro	July 27 1921	Leave U.S. at	New York N.Y.				
12	St Ticket	PRIM. EX. a.V. Tralino	Luigi	27	—	"	"	Lab.	"	Italian	"	Italy	S. Ital.	"	N. Fall Ont.	"		Italy	"
		Hoyo	Sabaudo #10497							Niag. Falls Ont.		SS Pesaro	July 27-1921	Leave U.S. at	New York N.Y.				
13	Ticket	PRIM. EX. a.V. Vera	Carlo	17	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Italy	"
179280	G.T.	PRIM. EX. Jam.						Shoe-								Wife Adelena			
14	131480	Napolitano	Pietro	32	M.		M.	maker	No	16402	"N. Falls"	7/21/21	S.S.	"Pesaro"	Leave U.S. at	66 Carlton St. Toronto		Pa. Carbondale	"
		Camp.	Sabaudo			Steel		Lab.							N.Y.				
15	St Ticket	PRIM. EX. J.H.a. Cori	Dante	30	"	"	S.	"	"	Trans atlantic	52476	"	7/10/21	S.S.	La Touraine	Leave U.S. at	N. Falls N.Y.	None	Italy	"
		Camp.				Steel													
16	St Ticket	PRIM. EX. J.H.a. Martini	Ernesto	32	"	"	M.	"	"	"	52473	"	7/10/21	S.S.	"	"		"	Italy	"
		Camp.				Steel													
17	St Ticket	PRIM. EX. J.H.a. Bellis	Pietro	33	"	M.	M.	"	"	"	52472	"	7/10/21	S.S.	"	"		"	Italy	"
		Camp.				Steel													
18	St Ticket	Guerrin	Giuseppe	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Italy	"
179281	G.T.	PRIM. EX. Jam.																	
19	131485	Thievart	Georges	19	"	S.	Mach.	"	English	"	France	French	"	"	Verdun	"		N.Y. N.Y.C.	"
20	Detained	PRIM. EX. Jam.																	
		Mellino	Frank	22	"	"	Lab.	"	Croatian	"	Italy	Diputy	7/20/21	S.S.	Pesaro	N. Falls		Cal. San Francisco	"
		Camp.	Sabaudo			Steel									Leave U.S. at N.Y.				
21	St Ticket	PRIM. EX. Jam. Guarantuccio	Dante	30	"	"	M.	"	"	Italy	104522	"	7/20/21	S.S.	"	"		"	Italy	"
		Camp.	Sabaudo			Steel													
22	St Ticket	PRIM. EX. Jam. Ranuccio	Nazzarino	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	104524	"	7/20/21	S.S.	"	"		"	Italy	"
		Camp.	Sabaudo			Steel									Leave U.S. at N.Y.				
23	St Ticket	PRIM. EX. Jam. Canali	Stefano	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.S.	"	"		"	Italy	"
		Camp.	Sabaudo			Steel									Leave U.S. at N.Y.				
24	St Ticket	PRIM. EX. Jam. Carito	Vincenzo	27	"	M.	"	Fabr.	Yes	Italian	50798	Toronto	7/14/21	S.S.	Providence	Welland		"	Italy	"
		Camp.	Sabaudo			Steel									Leave U.S. at N.Y.				
25	St Ticket	PRIM. EX. Jam. Carere	Maria	25	"	"	"	None	"	"	50797	"	7/14/21	S.S.	"	"		"	Italy	"
		Camp.	Sabaudo			Steel									Leave U.S. at N.Y.				
26	St Ticket	PRIM. EX. Jam. Tedesco	Giuseppe	37	M.	"	M.	Lab.	"	"	50477	"	7/14/21	S.S.	"	"		"	Italy	"
		Camp.	Sabaudo			Steel									Leave U.S. at N.Y.				
27	St Ticket	PRIM. EX. Jam. Tedesco	Maria	33	"	"	M.	None	"	"	50477	"	7/14/21	S.S.	"	"		"	Italy	"
		Camp.	Sabaudo			Steel									Leave U.S. at N.Y.				
28	St Ticket	PRIM. EX. Jam. Tedesco	Giuseppe	15	M.	S.	"	"	"	Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Italy	"
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1921, 191

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See text of law for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	25	No	—	—	—	Wife Maria Home Cestefiore Italy	yes	Trans	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	—	5	4	Med.	Bro	Blue	None	Sweden	Orsa
2	"	"	—	yes	N.Y.	Trans	1913		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	4½	"	"	Bro	"	Italy	Cestafiore
3	"	"	100	"	"	"	1911	Father Giuanni Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cicala
4	"	"	100	"	"	"	1913	Wife Telomeno Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Giugno
5	"	"	100	"	"	"	1910	Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	6	"	"	Haz.	"	"	Cervinara
6	"	"	50	"	"	"	1914	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	Bro	"	"	Cerreto Sannita
7	"	"	100	"	"	"	1911	Wife Donato Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Casbofignano
8	"	"	30	"	Boston	"	1916	Cousin Angela Bernal	"	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	2	Dk.	"	"	"	"	Casabalenda
9	"	"	90	No	—	—	—	Sister Lillie Campbell 208 Morris Ave	"	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	3	Med	"	"	"	Scotland	Paisley
10	"	"	200	Yes	N.Y.	Trans	1907	Wife Marie Czecho Slovakia	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	5½	"	"	Hz.	"	Austria	Grodak
11	"	"	120	No	—	—	—	Sister Helen Kammuska 3086 — East 68 St	"	4 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	3	Fr.	Bro	Blue	"	Russia	Lublin
12	"	"	70	Yes	Scotland	Trans	1910	Home	"	Trans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	6	Dk.	Bl.	Bro	"	Italy	Soltera
13	"	"	60	"	N.Y.	"	1918	Father Giuseppe Bellara Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bellara
14	"	"	100	"	"	N.Y.	"	May 4 1913 Cousin, Giulia Di Falco. Apr.	"	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Cosenza
15	"	"	200	"	"	"	"	1913 Father Stefano. Italy Apr.		Trans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Forte S. Stefano
16	"	"	90	"	"	"	"	1913 " Palvilio " Apr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Bro.	"	"	"	Pavilanino
17	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	1913 Wife Amabile " July 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Red.	"	"	"	Paese
18	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	1920 " Anna "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk.	Blk.	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	20	"	Sept 13 1919	N.Y.	Sept 29 1919	Father Edoardo Hotel Milly 64 — St.	"	4 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	Bro.	"	"	Russia	Gzula
20	No	L.P.C.	72	No	—	—	—	Cousin Frans. Milna 45 — a Swift Park	No	Rem.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lunelarde Grotte
21	Yes	"	200	Yes	1913	N.Y.	1913	Father Bernardo. Italy Apr. 7		Trans.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	San Stefano
22	"	"	1000	"	1911	"	"	1911 " Salvatore "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	" "
23	"	"	250	No	—	—	—	" Francesco "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	"	"	" "
24	"	"	76	"	—	—	—	None "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	San Giorgio
25	"	Husb.	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	" "
26	"	Self	200	Yes	1914	N.Y.	May 1914	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	" "
27	"	Husb.	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	" "
28	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	" "
29																												
30																												

G.T.R. ..... Grand T...
M.C.R. ..... Michigan ...tral R...
...R. ..... Wabash R...
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

William R. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		June 3	L.B.	
1	Quebec	1910	Virginian	Dec 13
2	N.Y.	Sept 1913	Berlino	July 18
3	"	1911	Unk	July 20
4	"	Jan 1913	Italia	" 20
5	"	July 1910	Unk	" 20
6	"	Nov 1914	"	" 20
7	"	1911	"	" 20
8	Boston	Oct 1916	Canopic	Dec 21
9	Quebec	Oct 23 1919	Scotian	Dec 21
10	N.Y.	June 1907	Lee Lincoln	" 21
11	Quebec	Sept 1911	Mount Temple	Dec 21
12	Portland	Sept 16 1910	Unk	July 22
13	N.Y.	June 1918	Giuseppe Verdi	" 22
14	"	May 14 1913	Aurora	Dec 23
15	"	Oct. 1913	San Giorgio	July 23
16	"	Mch. 1913	Rochambeau	" 23
17	"	July 7 1920	Ferdinando Palasciano	" 23
18	"	"	"	" 23
19	"	Sept. 13 1919	La Lorraine	Dec 24
20	Mont.	Oct. 1919	Padova	July 24
21	N.Y.	1913	Georgia	" 24
22	"	Apr 7 1911	Piemonte	" 24
23	Mont.	Aug. 1913	Tyrolia	" 24
24	Quebec	June 1919	Unk	" 24
25	"	June 1914	Unk	" 24
26	N.Y.	May 1914	Unk	" 24
27	"	"	Unk	" 24
28	"	"	Unk	" 24
29				
30				

Line 1 to 28 Rejected

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject while born.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
379																			
	I.B.	PRIM EX T.W.I.																	
1	13843	Hargreave	Edward	42	—	M	M	Elect Eng	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Cobalt Ont	Wife Mary 106 Church St.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
	I.B.																		
2	13847	Pavisic	Anton	49	—	"	M.	Laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	"	Croatian	"	Chippewa	None	"	"	
		B. S. I. at Sig. Office														Sister Armanda Goudine			
	D E B A R R E D															1216 St. Catherine St. Montreal P.Q.			
3	783 82	Frechette at Duluth	Alice	36	—	F	M	None	"	French	"	"	French	"	Montreal	mother Bonley Eganie	"	Buffalo N.Y.	
	B.I.	B. S. I.																	
4	13121	Conley	Harry	22	—	M	S	Laborer	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Sterling Ont	Sterling Ont	"	Rochester	
	78912	at B	PRIM. EX T.W.I.							French & English						mother Helen			
5	2782	Morrissette	Harry	24	—	"	"	Fireman	"	English	"	"	French	"	Nia Falls Ont	1411 St. Catherine St. Montreal P.Q.	"	Nia Falls N.Y.	
	78413	at B	PRIM. EX T.W.I.													Wife Rosa			
6	2783	Stern	Frank	43	—	"	M	Merchant	"	English	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto Ont.	982 Dundas St.	"	"	
	78387	B.I.	B. S. I.																
7	13229	Baumont	James	72	—	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	None	"	Buffalo	
	78788	B.T.	PRIM. EX W.H.K.													mother Hyacette			
8	129103	Barefoot	Russell	37	—	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mansfield	Shelburne Ont	Tor	Jacksonville	
	78783	B.T.	PRIM. EX W.H.K.													Father Thompson William			
9	129102	Barefoot	Pearl	31	—	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mansfield Ont	"	"	
			PRIM. EX B.S.W.																
10	Ticket	Lordyce	George	35	—	M	M	Butcher	yes	Scotch	yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Woodstock	None		Scotland	
			PRIM. EX B.S.W.																
11	Ticket	Lordyce	Ettie A	32	—	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Scotland	
			PRIM. EX B.S.W.																
12	Ticket	Lordyce	Robert	34	—	M	S	Paper Hanger	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"		Scotland	
	G.T.							Wood Turner											
13	13235	Robertson	William B.	23	/	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Va Norfolk	
		B. S. I.																	
	D E B A R R E D																		
14	G.T.	Koreger	Sveda	21	/	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Cliffford	Father, Fred do		Buffalo	
		PRIM. EX Ecu																	
15	13778	Christoff	Stanasse	50	/	M	"	Laborer	"	Bulg	"	"	Bulg	"	Toronto	None		Serbia	
	G.T.	PRIM. EX Ecu																	
16	13614	Ivanoff	Soter	27	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Serbia	
	G.T.	PRIM. EX Ecu																	
17	13267	Petroff	Kordan	35	/	"	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Bulgaria	
	G.T.	PRIM. EX Ecu																	
18	13675	Petroff	Raina	28	/	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Bulgaria	
	under 16	PRIM. EX Ecu																	
19		Petroff	Radka	4	/	"	"	"	no		no	"	"	"	"	"		Bulgaria	
	under 16	PRIM. EX Ecu																	
20		Petroff	Demitri	2	/	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Bulgaria	
	under 16	PRIM. EX Ecu																	
21		Petroff	Pencho	9m	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Bulgaria	
	78232	I.B.	B. S. I.																
22	9248	Tiavis	Ormerod	21	—	F	S	Student Farmer	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Staples	Mother Willemina Staples Ont		N.Y. Buffalo	
			PRIM. EX H.W.K.					Emigrant											
23	Ticket	Balfour	Bonar	55	—	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Strbath	Wife Eliza R.R. #2 Strbath Ont		England	
	I.B.	B. S. I.																	
24	13083	Frazer	William D.	48	—	"	S	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Friend Davis William City Park Committee Toronto Ont	"	Buffalo	
	I.B.	B. S. I.						Traveling											
25	13874	Bogardus	Albert W.	33	—	"	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Nia Falls Ont	Wife Ethel 225 River Road	"	Rochester	
	Transit	PRIM. Ex. J.A.M.												Leave U.S. at New York					
26	Trans	Sansone	Antonina	22		F	S.	None	No.	—	No.	"	S. Ital.	"	Toronto	None		Italy	
	Transit	PRIM. Ex. J.A.M.												Leave U.S. at New York					
27	Trans	Sansone	Saveria	33		F	M	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	"		Italy	
	Transit	PRIM. Ex. J.A.M.												Leave U.S. at New York					
28	Trans	Sansone	Cosimo	32		M	"	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	"		Italy	
	Transit	PRIM. Ex. J.A.M.						Fruit						Leave U.S. at New York					
29	Trans	Palmisano	Giuseppe	60		"	"	Merchant	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	"		Italy	
	Transit													Leave U.S. at New York					
30	Trans	Palmisano	Lucia	60		F	"	None	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	"		Italy	
			NOT USED																
			NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1921, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country, temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does the person or alien have, or has the person or alien been refused by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1	y	Self	50 y	y	1919	Nia Falls	Jun 24 21	Residence 921 Ontario Ave	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	11	med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Richmond P.Q.
2	"	"	35 "	"	1917	"	Jun 24 21	Boarding House 314 - 6th St. Prechette Joseph	yes	1 day	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Ruddy	Bro	"	Hungary	Star Gracisha
3	Immigrant	Purpose	28 y	1909	Boston	1916		55 Niagara St Cousin Rice John	no	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	med	Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Montreal P.Q.
4	"	"	35 no	—	—	—		326 Ridgeway Ave	yes	2 wks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Sterling Ont.
5	"	"	70 "	—	—	—		None	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Bro	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q.
6	"	"	50 y	1885	Transit	1885		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	Gray	"	"	Russia	Ozazel
7	"	"	60 "	1872	"	1872		"	no	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Blue	"	England	Bradford
8	"	"	250 no	—	—	—		Brother Barefoot Wm E. T. Jacksonville Flor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Bro	"	Canada	Ingersfield Ontario
9	"	"	200 "	—	—	—		Brother in law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Brantford
10	"	"	400 "	—	—	—		None	y	Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	med	"	Bro	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
11	"	Husband	— "	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Mariposa
12	"	Self	125 "	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro	"	Scotland	Turriff
13	"	"	80 "	/	/	/		Bro, Daniel no address	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Dk	"	"	"	Glasgow
14	"	L.P.C.	5 y	1919	Nia	Jun 24 21		Friend Mary Benefiette 160 Frederick st	no	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¾	"	Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Clifford
15	"	"	60 no	/	/	/		None 523/60282	yes	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro	"	—	Serbia	Manistir
16	"	"	70 "	/	/	/		Mother Lanka, 523/60271	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	"	"	"
17	"	"	400 "	/	/	/		Monastir do 523/60269 None 523/60270	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	Bro	"	Bulgaria	Gorna Kurlandelle
18	"	Visit	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		
19	"	Dad	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	Samsa	Toronto
20	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Father	no	—	—	—		Childrens Hospital Buffalo N.Y.	y	Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	"	"	"	"	Staples
23	"	Self	250 "	—	—	—		None	y	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
24	"	"	40 y	1902	Chicago	Jun 1917		"	no	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	Aberdeen
25	"	"	200 no	—	—	—		Cousin Johnson Arthur Ont. 1795a Bannerman Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Bro	"	Canada	Nia Falls Ont
26	"	Father	with father no	—	—	—		None	no	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Blk	"	"	"	Toronto
27	"	Husband	— no	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Bro	Blue	"	Italy	Terminese
28	"	Self	100 or y	1892	Transit N.Y.	1892		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bro	"	"	"
29	"	"	100 or yes	1903	"	1903		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Gray Bro	"	"	"	"
30	"	Husb	with Husb "	1903	"	1903		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Gray	"	"	"	"

3

Wash B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge ..... Lower Foot Bridge .....

Jas. B. Walker Jos. A. Menzies Peter Lennox H. Ambrose William R. Baldwin

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Niagara Falls	6/20/21	Lv. B.	June 25/21
2	Baltimore Md.	April 1910	L. B. Unk	" 25
3	Niagara Falls	6/26/21	G.T. 86	" 26
4	"	"	G.T. 104	June 26
5	"	"	Lv. B.	June 26
6	New York	1881	Unk	June 26
7	"	1872	G.T. 96 Unk	June 27
8	Niagara Falls	Nov 27 1920	G.T. 90	June 27
9	"	"	"	June 27
10	Montreal	May 1909	G. T. R. Lusitania	June 27 1921
11	Niagara Falls	June 27 1921	G.T. 90	June 27 1921
12	Quebec	June 12 1910	G.T. 80 Southwark	June 27 1921
13	"	Oct. 9 1910	G.T.R. Lorenzo	Nov 28
14	N. Falls	June 28 1921	G.T.R.	June 28
15	Quebec	Oct 1909	G.T.R. Montezuma	June 28
16	St John	May 28 1911	G.T.R. Barcelona	June 28
17	Quebec	Apr 1909	G.T.R. Unk	" 28
18	"	"	G.T.R. "	" 28
19	N. Falls	June 28 1921	G.T.R.	" 28
20	"	"	"	" 28
21	"	"	"	" 28
22	Niagara Falls	June 27 1921	Lv. B. G.T. 104	June 28 June 30
23	Quebec	1882	Unk	1921
24	New York	1902	Lv. B. Unk	June 30 1921
25	Niagara Falls	June 30 1921	Lv. B.	June 30 1921
26	"	July 1 21	G. T. R.	July 1.
27	N.Y.	1900	G.T.R. Unk	" 1.
28	N.Y.	May 1892	G.T.R. "	" 1
29	N.Y.	May 1903	G.T.R. Unk	" 1.
30	N.Y.	May 1903	G.T.R. Unk	" 1.

Sheet 1 to be copied by M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before coming.
1	Under 16	PRIM. EX. g.a.m. Sansone	Salvatore	-	1	M	S	Acc. by parents, see Class D	No	Under 16	No	Canada	N. Ital.	Leaves U.S. at New York Canada	Toronto	None		Italy	
2	Under 16	PRIM. EX. g.a.m. Sansone	Antonina	3	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York "	"	"		Italy	
3	Under 16	PRIM. EX. g.a.m. Sansone	Anna	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York "	"	"		Italy	
4	Under 16	PRIM. EX. g.a.m. Sansone	Lucia	7	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York "	"	"		Italy	
5	Under 16	PRIM. EX. g.a.m. Sansone	Jacinta	9	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York "	"	"		Italy	
6	Transit Group	PRIM. EX. g.a.m. Palmisano	Michela	27		"	M	"	"	To Group	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York "	"	"		Italy	
7	Transit Group	PRIM. EX. g.a.m. Palmisano	Gaetano	31		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York "	"	"		Italy	
8	Under 16	PRIM. EX. g.a.m. Palmisano	Giuseppe	8		"	S	"	"	Under 16	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York "	"	"		Italy	
9	Under 16	PRIM. EX. g.a.m. Palmisano	Lucia	4		7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York "	"	"		Italy	
10	Under 16	PRIM. EX. g.a.m. Palmisano	Salvatore	1	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Italy	
11	Lic. Insp.	PRIM. EX. g.c.k. Needham	Charles E.	36	—	"	M	Reenrgd Electr. Engineer	Yes	Blind Foyer #1031 at Windsor Ont. June 22-1921	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	Canada	Windsor	England	England
12	Lic. Insp.	PRIM. EX. g.c.k. Needham	Margaret	40	—	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Ellen Parkhill Ont	N.Y.	New York	
13	178240 S.I.K.	PRIM. EX. g.a.m. Stuart	Mary E.	30	—	"	S	Grad. Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Strathroy	"	N.Y.	N. Falls	Eng.
14	129127 S.I.	PRIM. EX. H.M.S. Croft	Alfred	40	m	M	M	Queens Finisher	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	None	"	"	Eng.
15	13889 S.I.	PRIM. EX. H.M.S. Croft	Ellen	34		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.
16	13890 Under 16	PRIM. EX. H.M.S. Croft	Wilhelmina	11		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.
17	Under 16	PRIM. EX. H.M.S. Croft	Edward	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7 Clinton St.	"	"	Eng.
	DEBARRED	B. S. I. Ladeau	Jovite	20		"	"	Elect.	No		No	"	Polish	"	Hamilton	Bro. Chas. Hamilton	"	"	
19	13893 S.I.	PRIM. EX. H.M.S. Beatrice	Helen	24		F	"	Knitter Bd. Op.	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	Toronto	None	Pa.	Phila.	
20	M.C. 7188	PRIM. EX. g.c.m. Amalie	Clara	53		"	M	None	"	Exempted Head of Family	"	"	Hebrew	"	Leamington	Fuest, Geo.	Leamington, Ont.	England	Eng.
	DEBARRED	B. S. I. Shulman	Harry B.	18		M	S	Appealed Tailor Presser	"	Exempted Head of Family	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Feltz, Salman 114 Euclid Ave.	Toronto	N.Y.	N. Falls
	DEBARRED	B. S. I. Ludington	Grace H.	34		"	M	Appealed Waitress	"	Exempted Head of Family	"	"	English	"	Galt	Wife Dairy 31 Waterloo Ave.	Galt	Pa.	Erie
22	129172 S.I.	PRIM. EX. g.c.m. Miller	Eva N.	24		7	S	Fact. White Star Line	Yes	388603 Toronto	Yes	6/27/21	Jewish	"	Toronto	Father John 27 Victoria Rd. Bangor, Ire.	"	Phila.	Ire.
23	178244 S.I.	PRIM. EX. g.c.m. Brown	Davis	49		M	M	Sailor	"	Yiddish	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	None		England	Eng.
24	131297 S.I.	B. S. I. Wayland	Richard	25		"	S	Lab.	"	English	"	"	English	"	Timmins			N.Y.	Buffalo
25	178245 M.C. 7229	PRIM. EX. g.a.m. Greenberg	Haskel	42		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	Wife Paolina 89 Barton St. Hamilton	"	N. Falls	Russia
26	178248 S.I. 131302	B. S. I. Keer	Allen G.	18		"	S	Rivet worker	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	Father Jaime Port Credit	Ont.	N.Y.C.	
27	178249 S.I. 131301	B. S. I. Crowder	Orrin G.	40		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Marcelin, Sask.	Wife Jeanette Marcelin,	Sask.	Cortland	
28	178250 S.I. 131303	B. S. I. Fowler	John	37		"	M	Driller Father	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ingersoll	Wife Kate Alva, Scotland		Pittsburg	Scot.
29	Under 16	PRIM. EX. g.a.m. Greenberg	David	10		"	S	None	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	Mother Paolina 80 Barton St. Hamilton	N.Y.	N. Falls	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

14/11/21

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER).

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1921, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of birth or to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	How is prospect or destination, or intended home, or support, by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Father	with father		No	✓	✓	None	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto
2	"	"	"		✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"		✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn.	"	"	"
4	"	"	"		✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"		✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro
6	"	"	"		✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Terminesa
7	"	Husb.	Husb.	1903	Transit N.Y.	1903		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Blk	"	"	Canada	Toronto
8	"	Self	30.00 ✓	No	✓	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Brn	"	"	"	"
9	"	Father	—	✓	✓	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	✓	✓	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	England	Lincoln
11	"	Self	200 No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gr.	"	Canada	Thamesville
12	"	Husb.	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn.	"	"	Wallietown
13	"	Self	208	"	—	—		Residence 1023 Millpool St.	"	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn.	Blue	"	England	Sussex
14	"	"	1000 ✓	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn.	"	"	Bristol
15	"	Husb.	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Newport
16	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton
18	"	[illegible] Self	20 Yes	1916	Var.	1918		None	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr.	Aub.	Blue	"	"	Toronto
19	"	"	12 No	—	—	—		Master Mary Rd 33 Orrfield Rd 60278	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	"	England	Halifax
20	"	"	200 Yes	Dec. 1914	Jr. N.Y.	Aug. 1914		Bro. R.E. Nicholas Halifax	"	Trans.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Rakov
21	Contract Laborer	"	Apr 24 1921		N. Falls	June 13 1921		Friend Mrs. Helen Siegrist 14 Cherry St.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Woodstock
22	Contract Laborer	"	No	—	—	—		G.C. Murphy Co. Erie Pa Fianne Adam Simpson	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fr.	"	Bro.	"	Ireland	Lurgan
23	"	"	80 ✓	"	—	—	—	2721 Eddington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Rd.	"	Gray	"	Russia	Jdrzejow
24	"	"	900 ✓	"	—	—	—	Wife Rachel London, Eng. Brother Williams 380 Franklin St.	"	Trans.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Blue	"	England	Portsmouth
25	"	"	190 ✓	"	—	—	—		"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	"	Brn.	"	Roumania	Vaslui
26	"	"	250 ✓	"	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med.	"	Blue	"	Canada	Port Credit
27	"	"	70 ✓	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs. Agnes Beer 29 - 65 St. N.	Yes	9 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Prescott
28	No	"	130 Yes	1902	N.Y.	1910		Sister in law Etta Crowder Cortland N.Y.	"	1 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Alloa
29	Yes	"	130 ✓	"	1910	Jan. Var. 1917		Cousin Mrs. Frank Murray 10 Enfield St.	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
30	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	None		Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

Grand T.
Michigan Central Ry.
Wabash Ry.
Erie Ry.
C.B. Upper Foot Bridge
L.S. Lower Foot Bridge

William H. Briggs

Jos. A. Meagher

William R. Baldwin

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Last text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—60

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Falls	July 1. 1921	G. T. R.	July 1 1921 ✓
2	"	"	"	" 1 ✓
3	"	"	"	" 1 ✓
4	"	"	"	" 1 ✓
5	"	"	"	" 1 ✓
6	"	"	"	" 1 ✓
7	N. Y.	May 1923	G. T. R. Unk	" 1 ✓
8	N. Falls	7/1/1921	G. T. R.	" 1. ✓
9	"	"	"	" 1 ✓
10	"	"	"	" 1 ✓
11	St. John	Apr. 1906	Lake Erie Line 36	" 1 ✓
12	N. Falls	July 1 1921	Ins. 36	" 1 ✓
13	"	Dec 1 1920	G. T. R. Lunch G. T. R.	July 1 ✓
14	Quebec	1913	Ascania L. B.	" 2 ✓
15	"	"	Ascania L. B.	" 2 ✓
16	"	"	Ascania L. B.	" 2 ✓
17	"	"	Ascania L. B.	" 2 ✓
18	N. Falls	July 2 1921	L. B.	" 2 ✓
19	"	July 1 1921	G. T. R.	" 1 ✓
20	N. Y.	Aug. 1914	M. C. R. Baltic	" 2 ✓
21	Quebec	Mch. 1909	L. B. Unk.	" 2 ✓
22	N. Falls	June 5 1921	G. T. R.	June 5 ✓
23	Quebec	Jan. 1912	L'Mau	July 2 ✓
24	Halifax	Mch. 30 1914	G. T. R. Megantic	" 2 ✓
25	Mont.	June 1913	Royal Edge	Dec. 4 ✓
26	Halifax	May 1907	M. C. R. Unk.	" 4 ✓
27	N. Falls	Dec. 4 1920	G. T. R.	" 4 ✓
28	"	"	"	" 4 ✓
29	Quebec	May 4 1907	" Sicilian	" 4 ✓
30	N. Falls	Dec. 4 1920	M. C. R.	" 4 ✓

Cancelled

June 1 to

Under 16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject when born.
		PRIM. EX. N.B.S.		White		Star Line			No 932729		Herald 6/11/21	S.S. Adriatic		Leave U.S. at N.Y.					
L.S.S. Under 16		Di Paolo	Paulilo	38	M	M	Lab.		Yes	Italian	Yes	Canada	Ital.	Canada	Herald	None		Italy	
		PRIM. EX. H.A.	West Farnet C											Leave U.S. at New York					
Under 16		Engelmann	Phyllis	12		F	S	None	No		No	"	German	"	Kitchener	"		Czecho Slovakia	
		B. S. I. Alien Dest.						Boiler											
DEBARRED		Lawrence	Henry	56		M	Mar.	Master	Yes	English	Yes	"	Welch	"	St Catharines	"		N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
L.B.		PRIM. EX. H.B.														Mother Laura			
4	13920	Larouche	Georges	26		"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	French	"	Tenquieres Que	Tenquieres, Quebec		Ohio	Alliance
L.B.		PRIM. EX. H.M.B.						Tool								Father John. Brantford, Ont.			
5	13921	Ferris	John D.	50		"	M	maker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	" Taylor McLean		Cali	San. Diego
L.B.		PRIM. EX. H.M.B.														Tilsonburg,			
6	13923	Ferris	Carrie	39		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
L.B.		PRIM. EX. H.M.B.														Fr. Father			
7	13922	Ferris	Nilson A.	18		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
		PRIM. EX. H.M.B.	Ca VB-6070	1/5/20												Daughter			
8	Under 16	Ferris	Iola G.	16		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Ethel " Mayce		"	"
L.B.		PRIM. EX. Am.														Toronto			
9	13924	Mayes	Mary	51		"	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto			N.Y.	Buffalo
M.C.		Can 16/1/20														Father Calyman			
10	94440	Babcock	Nelson	42		M	M	Sta. Engr.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Swedesy	Next St.	Swedesy, Ont.	"	N. Falls
Y.T.		B. S. I.														Father John Vansal Quarry			
11	327244	Babcock	Josie	37		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	19 Williams St. Swedesy	"	"	"
		B. S. I.																	
12	Under 16	Babcock	Grace E.	8		"	S	"	No		No	"	English	"	"	Fr. Father " " " "		"	"
Amer. Ex. M.C.				Montreal file No 11047 examined July 3/21															
13	76329	Tom	Jean B.	31		"	"	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Goderich	" John E. Goderich	"	N.Y.C.	
179015	L.B.	PRIM. EX. J.G.M.						Shoe											
14	12326	Railway	Stanley	27		M	M	master	"	Eng. & Russ	"	"	Polish	"	N. Falls	None	"	N. Falls	
178790	Y.T.	PRIM. EX. Am.						Lumber											
15	131337	McDonald	Samuel	53		"	S	Jack	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Na Lancaster	"		Pa.	Driftwood
178934		PRIM. EX. A.T.						Sale								Sister Mrs. Payson			
16	VB2810	Smith	Era M	28		F	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Niag. Falls	77 Liberty St. N. Falls Ont		Ny	Niag. Falls
		PRIM. EX. W.W.						Factory								Wife Mary			
17	VB3246	Sovin	Gilbert	24		M	M	Hand	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	4 Walnut St. N. Falls Ont		"	"
		B. S. I.																	
18	45/132734	Padlowski	John	22		"	"	Farmer	"	Polish	"	"	Polish	"	Stry	Father Adam. Stry. Alta		Waterpot	Au
		B. S. I.														do			
19	45/132735	Padlowski	Marya	18		F	"	None	"	Russian	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"			"	Au
		PRIM. EX. J.E.M.														Mother Aday			
20	VB13932	Buttle	Mary	19		"	S	Student Nurse	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	122 N. Hughson St. Hamilton		Niag. Falls	
		B. S. I.														Wife alice			
UNBARRED		Ludlow	Frederick J	43		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	English	"	Guelph	117 Waterloo St. E. Guelph		La Salle	Ne
		B. S. I.																	
UNBARRED		Hill	Thomas M	27		"	S	Accountant	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Bro James. Haileybury Ont		N. Tonawanda	
		B. S. I.						Cement											
UNBARRED		Penrose	Joseph	36		"	M	Worker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Niag. Falls	Bro Stafford. Hanlock Ont		Niag. Falls	
		B. S. I.																	
UNBARRED		Penrose	Fanny	1	4	F	S	None	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	do		"	"
178794		PRIM. EX. [illegible]																	
25	45/113062	Stephens	Dorothy	21		"	"	"	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	None		"	"
		PRIM. EX. Jam.																	
26	VB3247	Sovin	Mary	18		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
		B. S. I.																	
27	45/132747	Laine	Oscar	37		M	"	Farmer	"	Finnish	"	"	Finnish	"	Sudbury	Father John. Sudbury		Fulton	Fi
28	45/132746	Laine	Lizzie	39		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mary Kula. "		"	"
		PRIM. EX. J.E.M.														Wife Aleda			
29	PR44	Teeter	Courtland	27		M	"	Lineman	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	262 Kensington Ave Hamilton		Niag. Falls	
		PRIM. EX. Jam.		Emerald Lodge				R.R.	67498	Toronto July 6/21		Pt Columbia		Leave U.S. at Niagara					
30	A/Tickets	Welson	William	47		"	S	Hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	None		Ireland	Ire
		NOT USED																	
24-11		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1921, 19

CLASS E

14 No. in List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether alien has a ticket or money to come further than destination specified in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people (Hebrew, Italian, Negro, German, etc.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 on reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and by what law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	64	Yes	1913	N. Y.	Apr 10 1913	None		Trans.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk.	Bro.	Bro	None	Italy	Montefalcone
2	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Gr. Mother Emilia		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr.	"	Blue	"	Canada	Kitchener
3	"	X.P.C.	25	Yes	1877	Var.	1915	None		Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med.	"	"	"	Wales	Pontypridd
4	No	"	130	No	—	—	—	Uncle Frank Bilodeau 157 Cambridge St. W.	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	Canada	Enquiver
5	Auto.	"	800	"	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	General Debility	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Burlington
6	"	Husb.	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Washingham
7	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr.	"	"	"	"	"
9	No	Self	—	"	—	—		Residence "Home" 14 Barlow Place	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	"	Bro.	"	Ireland	Dromore
10	Yes	"	110	"	—	—	—	Residence 324 Niagara St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fr.	"	Blue	"	Canada	Otbridge
11	"	Husb.	7	"	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	"	Grey	"	"	Bobcaygeon
12	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr	"	Blue	"	"	Toronto
13	"	Self	400	Yes	1917	N.Y.C.	June 1917	Sister Mabel E. Tom 317 West 40 St. St.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk.	"	Bro.	"	"	Goderich
14	"	"	25	No	—	—	—	None	Yes	1 day	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¾	Med.	"	Blue	"	"	Montreal
15	"	"	50	Yes	1912	Var.	Sept 1919	Bro. Daniel. Driftwood, Pa	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gray	"	"	Glengary
16	"	"	50	No				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	"	"	"	St Thomas
17	"	"	75	"				do 427 Ferry Ave. N. Falls. Ny	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	"	"	Montreal
18	"	"	300	"				Bro in law Mike Pozz Lifelong R.F.D 2 Waterport	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	"	Blue	"	Austria	Lutzwan
19	"	Husband	—	"				do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pregnant	"	5	5	"	"	Bro	"	"	Sokol
20	"	Self	25	Yes	1920 1921	N. Falls	July 8/21	Memorial Hospital Friend Wilfred Andrew 12 Pacific Ave	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gord	"	5	2	Fr	Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Hamilton
21	Contract Laborer	"	"	No	1901 1902	Vt	1902	Disappearing Prop. Boat Co Plank Rd.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	"	"	Newfoundland	Silt Cove
22	Contract Laborer	"	15	No					"	"	?	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	Harrington
23	"	L.P.C.	"	40	"			716 Wilford Ave.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lindsay
24	"	Father	—	"				do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bro	"	"	Toronto
25	"	Self	5	"				Father James B. 432 Cedar Ave	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	"	Blue	"	Burn Scar in L Arm	"	Iraq Iza
26	"	"	108	"				Husband Gilbert. 427 Ferry Ave	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
27	"	"	270	"				Friend John Mackey 803 Utica St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Gray	Wart	Finland	Kuopila
28	"	Husband	—	Yes	1913	Minn	1913	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	"	Murrea
29	"	Self	15	"	1913 1914	Var	May 1914	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Bro	Blue	"	Usa	Detroit
30	"	"	1000	No				"	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Enniskillen

G.T.R. 3 Grand T.
M.C.R. Michigan Central Ry.
W.R. Wabash Ry.
E.R. Erie Ry.
U.B. Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. Lower Foot Bridge

William B. Smith
Jos. A. Menegat
Thomas H. Gibson
John E. Moran
William R. Baldwin

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to [illegible] Government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers [illegible] individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	Apr. 10 1913	G.T.R. Laurentian	July 4
2	N. Falls	July 4 1921	M.C.R.	" 4
3	N.Y.	1877	G.T.R. Umbria	" 6
4	N. Falls	July 6 1921	L.B.	" 6
5	"	"	"	" 6
6	"	"	"	" 6
7	"	"	"	" 6
8	"	"	"	" 6
9	Quebec	May 1893	L.B. Labrador	" 6
10	N. Falls	June 26 1921	L.B.	" 7
11	"	July 7 1921	G.T.R.	" 7
12	"	"	"	" 7
13	"	Nov. 1920	"	" 5
14	"	Dec 8 1920	L.B.	Dec. 8
15	"	"	G.T.R.	Dec 8
16	"	Dec 9/20	UB	Dec 9
17	"	Jul 7/21	"	July 9
18	Halifax	Jun 1902 G.T.R.	Umbria	9
19	"	1903	"	9
20	N. Falls	Jul 8/21	LB	9
21	Sydney	L.B. 1900	Bruce	9
22	N. Falls	Jun 16/21	G.T.R.	9
23	"	Jul 9/21	L.B.	9
24	"	"	"	9
25	"	Dec 10/20	G.T.R.	Dec 10
26	"	Jul 9/21 G.T.R.	UB	July 11
27	St John	Jun 1906 G.T.R.	Empress of Ireland	11
28	Quebec	Jun 1899	Umbria	11
29	N. Falls	Jul 9/21 G.T.R.	LB	11
30	Quebec	Jun 1893	Labrador	11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

187

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject when a born
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	1st Ticket	PRIM. EX. J6M Tucker	Annie	37		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Mag. Falls	Husband Martin 139½ River Rd. N. Falls	England		Eng
2	Under 16	PRIM. EX. J6M Tucker	Grace	7		"	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	Leans	No at my	do	England		Eng
3	Under 16	PRIM. EX. J6M Tucker	George	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leans	No at my	do	England		
4	Under 16	PRIM. EX. 6A7 Bello	Maria	6		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Stat.	"	Guelph	None	Italy		
5	Under 16	PRIM. EX. 6A7 Bello	Carlo	1		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leans	No at my	"	Italy		
6	1st Ticket	PRIM. EX. J6M Doucy	Georges	32		M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	"	St Catharines		Wife Jane St Catharines	England		
179020 7	1B12361	PRIM. EX. W2Z Nichols	Clarence J	28		"	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Niag Falls	Father Stephen N. Falls Ont	NY	Niag Falls	
179021 8	1B12362	PRIM. EX. W2Z Nichols	Gillian	28		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	do	"	"	
179027 9	1B12372	PRIM. EX. W2Z Mc Menamin	John	33		M	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Dundas	Wife Margaret Dundas	"	Buffalo	
179181 10	1B131395	S. S. I. Gold	John M	28		"	S	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Edmondton	None	"	Brooklyn	
179183 11	MC 9243	PRIM. EX. J6M Greenberg	Pauline	34		F	M	None	"	Yiddish	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	"	"	Jamestown	
12	Under 16	PRIM. EX. J6M Greenberg	Gertie	4		"	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
179187 13	MC 9245	PRIM. EX. J6M Opczeporwski	Nellie	28		"	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Polish	"	Toronto	Husband Adam 11 Camden St. Toronto	"	Niag Falls	
14	Under 16	PRIM. EX. J6M Opczeporwski	Leonard	5		M	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
179188 15	1B131401	S. S. I. Simpson	John	34		"	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife Aston Lake Shore Rd. Toronto	"	"	
179190 16	1B131403	S. S. I. Walker	Ida P	33		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ardill	None	"	Rochester	
17	Under 16	S. S. I. Walker	Earl L	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Under 16	S. S. I. Walker	Marjorie A	5		F	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Under 16	S. S. I. Walker	Leslie A	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	MC 903	Tidy	Edith M	29		F	"	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Niag Falls		"	Buffalo	
21	1st Ticket	Bradley	James	58		M	Wid	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto		"	Niag Falls	
22	1B131322	S. S. I. Brown	Harold	16		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wallaceburg	Step father Dan Shepley Wallaceburg	"	Utica	
23	1B132753	S. S. I. Tanner	Ruby M	16		F	"	Book keeper Music	"	"	"	"	"	Leans	No at my	Father James Lewisham Guardian P. W. Moore	RI	Providence	
24	1B132752	PRIM. EX. W.H.S. Taylor	Violet	25		"	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Barrie	166 Bay Toronto St. Barrie Mother Elizabeth (Same) as	Eng. Land		Sco
179029 25	1B13376	PRIM. EX. J6M Johnston	Edward P	24		M	S	Barrister	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	551 Alexandra Apt Vancouver	NY	New York	
179201 26	1B131407	PRIM. EX. J6M Hall	Christina	52		F	"	Grad nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	None	"	Jamestown	
179202 27	MC 873	PRIM. EX. J6M Hamilton	Annie	51		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Bro James Petrolia Ont.	"	Hamburg	Ire
	Can Exempt	Montreal Fiat						Cook	11250			examined July 9/21				Father Morley C. Pitchard			
28	D 226105	Jackson	William E.	45		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	1661 Dufferin St Toronto Ont	Ohio	Cleveland	Eng
29	1B132763	S. S. I. Kurbitz	John P.	31		"	"	Foreman	"	"	"	"	German	"	Kitchener	Mother Augusta 72 Breithaupt St Kitchener Ont	Mass	Springfield	
30	1st Ticket	PRIM. EX. W.H.S. Dugweed	William E.	21		"	S	Baker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Thorold	None	England		Eng
21a		NOT USED																	
1		NOT USED																	

30
45

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUL 24 1921, 19 — CLASS E

14 No. of List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	18 If yes — Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether she had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	No				Father Richard Mildrem Birmingham	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fr	Brn	Gray	None	England	White Lan
2	"	Mother	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	"	"	"	Newport
3	"	"	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	"	Blue	"	Canada	Niag Falls
4	"	Father	—	"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Brickbridge
5	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Acton
6	"	Self	500	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Brn	"	"	Montreal
7	"	"	500	"				2208 - 13 St	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Niag. Falls
8	"	Husband	—	Yes	1912 1915	Van	1915	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Gray	"	Usa	"
9	"	Self	70	No				Bro James 473 Franklin St	"	1 Day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Enniskillen
10	"	"	700	Yes	1911 1913	N.Y.	July 1913	Sister Muriel Ashcroft 506 - 6 St Am	"	6 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn	"	Scotland	Dundee
11	No	Husband	—	No				Husband Haskel 67 Barret Ave	"	3 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gray	"	Roumania	Vasiloi
12	"	Father	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brn	"	Canada	Winnipeg
13	Yes	Self	50	"				Father Peter Nikiel 225 - 15 St	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Russia	Warsaw
14	"	Mother	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
15	"	Self	18	"				Bup Bro David Sinclair 471 - 8 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Bellwood
16	"	Husband	—	Yes	1887 1910	No	1910	Sister in Law Mrs Fred Koller 6 Roosevelt Pl	"	2 Mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Injured Canada	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Usa	Lisbon
17	"	Father	—	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Med	"	Blue	"	Canada	Ardell
18	"	"	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Aub	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	"
20	"	Employer	20	"	1914-Aug 1920			Frederick H. Hrace 760 Auburn Ave	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fr	"	Blue	"	England	London
21	"	Self	150	Yes	1901 1920	Atlanta		None	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Gray	Brn	"	"	Drayton
22	"	"	60	"	1903 1913	Pa	1913	Uncle Chas. Brown 7 Wurz Ave	Yes	1 Mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	"	"	Usa	Corbet Pa
23	"	"	5	No				Sister Isabella 36½ Kaufp St	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Aub	Blue	"	Canada	Lewisham
24	No	"	500	"				J. Ellen. Cambridge	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	L Brn	Haz	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
25	Yes	"	200	"				Sister Mrs. Irene Maynard 68 East 86 St	Yes	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Sault Ste Marie
26	"	"	100	Yes	1900 1910	Van	1910	Friend Mrs. T.N. Smith 500 E 6 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock
27	"	"	100	"	1909 1917	"	1917	Sister Mrs John Downey Tarrytown. Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Haz	"	Ireland	Fermagh
28	"	"	550	"	1909 1921	"	1921 June 12	Friend Mrs Talbott 1443 - W. 112 St Ft. Cleveland Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	Dk	"	Gray	"	England	Sheffield
29		"	70	"	1914 1921	Springfield Mass	July 1 1921	Wife Margaret 2 Westford St Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Ro	"	Canada	Kitchener
30		"	150	No	—	—	—	Mother Elizabeth Powell London Eng.	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Blue	"	England	London

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan Central Ry.
W.R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

James H. Pierce — Blanco N. Ambrose — John E. Moran — William R. Calder

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	LB Nov 1914	Megantic	July 11
2	"	"	"	"
3	N. Falls	Jul 10/21	L B	"
4	"	Jul 11/21	G.T.R	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	Jul 13/21	"	12
7	"	Dec 13/20	L B	Dec 13
8	"	"	"	Dec 13
9	Montreal	LB Jul 1913	Lusitania	Dec 13
10	Ny	GTR Dec 1911	Metagama	Dec 13
11	Halifax	Nor R Jan 1908	Cardiman	Dec 14
12	Victoria	Nor R - 1914	Empress	Dec 14 under 16
13	N Falls	Nor R - 1908	Unk	Dec 14
14	N Falls	Dec 14/20	G.T.R.	Dec 14 under 16
15	"	"	G T R	Dec 14
16	"	"	"	Dec 14
17	"	"	"	Dec 14 under 16
18	"	"	"	Dec 14 under 16
19	"	"	"	Dec 14 under 16
20	Canada	1900 U.S.	Unk	Jul 14
21	Quebec	May 4/86	Ericsson	14
22	N Falls	Jul 13/21	G T R	14
23	"	Jul 14/21	"	14
24	Quebec	G T R - 1904	Unk	14
25	N Falls	Dec 15/20	L.B.	Dec 15
26	"	"	G.T.R	Dec 15
27	Portland	Nor R - 1875	Unk	Dec 15
28	Unk	1909	"	July 16
29	N Falls	July 16 1921	G T R.	July 16
30	Halifax	Prob 1908 Un.	Unk	" 16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

188

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject when born.
		PRIM. EX.						Age by parents, see class D.											
1	Under 16	Svendsen	Norman	4	—	M	S	none	No	—	—	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Toronto	None	Norway		
		PRIM. EX.						" "	"	"				Leaves U.S. at New York N.Y.					
2	Under 16	Svendsen	Jean	2	—	F	"	"	"	—		"	"	Canada	"	"	Norway		
		PRIM. EX.												Leaves U.S. at New York N.Y.					
3	132768	Williams	Michael	32	—	M	"		yes	English	yes	"	African	"	"	Brother Philip	Jamaica		Jam
4	178032 AB 12404	Givens	Mary	19	—	F	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	N. Falls Ont	Owen Sound Ont	N.Y.	N. Falls	
5	178947 AB 2825	Fletcher	Robert	47	—	M	M	Mach.	"	"	"	"	"	"	London Ont	Wife Elezebeth 8 Horton St London Ont	"	"	
6	179264 AB 9247	Howarth	William H. Jr	29	—	"	S	Carpt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Falls Ont	mother Alice 258 Victoria Ave. Niagara Falls Ont	Cal.	Los Angeles	E
7	132779	Whidden	James E	21	—	"	M	Photog	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolfville	Father, Jerome D. Ills	Penn	McMinnville	
8	132782	Stephen	Stella	26	—	F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father, Ernest Manchester England	Ky	Mayfield	E
9	Under 16	Stephen	Roma	5	—	F	S		no		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	129158	DeLaCroniar	Lawrence A	25	—	M	"	Mining Engr	yes	"	yes	"	"	Leaves U.S. for N.Y.	Stratford	None	Belgium, Congo		
11	132777	Nunwitz	Esther	38	—	F	M	None	"	Yiddish	"	"	Hebrew	"	Drayton	"	Ky	Washington	R
12	Under 16	Nunwitz	Sadie	11	—	"	S	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Under 16	Nunwitz	Abraham	9	—	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Under 16	Nunwitz	Jacob	7	—	"	"	"	no		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Under 16	Nunwitz	Benjamin	4	—	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	PR 44 LB	Draker	George	25	—	"	M	Mach.	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Hamilton	"	N.Y.	Deerfield	Unit
17	13993	Draker	Winnifred	25	—	"	T	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng
18	Under 16	Draker	George Jr	2	—	M	M	"	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng
19	Under 16	Draker	Mildred	—	2	F	S	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	13995	Emery	Hattie	36	—	"	"	Factory Hand	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Niagara Falls Ont	Brother in law "Emery 60 p. main St Niagara Falls Ont	"	Niag. Falls N.Y.	
21	132788	Travis	William T	44	—	M	"	House Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Sister Mrs. B. James 114 n. Gerrard St E. Toronto Ont	"	Buffalo	
22	132789	Talbert	Rodolphe	27	—	"	M.	Electricians Helper Housing	"	French	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Father Jerome Giffard Cove Que. Quebec	"	LaSalle	
23	AB 2838	Jacob	James	22	—	"	S	Eng.	"	English	"	"	English	"	St Catharines	Father John St Catharines	"	Buffalo	
24		Morgan	Thomas	53	—	"	M	Merch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prince Albert	Brother Philip Prince Albert	Scotland		
25	131450	Shulist	Veronica	19	—	F	S	Factory Hand	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wilno Ont	Father Marten Wilno Ont	Pa	Berry	
26		Demeo	Pasquale	36	—	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	N. York	None		Italy	
27		Demeo	Rosina	36	—	F	"	None	"	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"		Italy	
28		Little	Reginald W.	31	—	M	M	Salesman	"	English	"	"	English	"	Toronto	"		England	
29		Little	Maudie	28	—	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		England	
30		Biggs	Rush Mabel	29	—	"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father George Rowcliffe Cataract Ont	Ohio	Akron	
1911		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Sew

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1921, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he practice polygamy? Is he a polygamist? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	—	—	No	—	—	—	Grandfather Steven Svendsen Risor Norway	yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Preston Ont.
2	"	—	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Moncton N.B.
3	Y	Self	200	Y	1 Yr.	New York	1913	None 523/60292	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	6	Dk	Bl.	Bro	"	Jamaica	St Mays
4	"	"	25	"	1906	N Falls	1912	Aunt margaret smith 2418 niagara Ave niagara falls NY	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	3	Med	Bro	Haz	"	Canada	Bolland Centre
5	"	"	30	"	1916	Var.	1920 Dec. 18	None Brother David	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	9	"	"	Gr	"	"	London
6	"	"	500	"	1907	Ill.	1909	216 - W. 78 st Los Angeles Cal.	"	3 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	9	Fr.	"	Blue	"	England	Haywood
7	"	"	90	"	1920	Ger	July 3 1921	Var	South Slavs of Aust Hung Pouch Ly,	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	8	"	"	"	"	Servia	Austria
8	"	"	25	No	"	"	"		1637 Western Ave.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	3	Dk	Haz.	Gro	"	England	Devizes
9	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	Med	Gro	Gro	"	Wales	Pontypridd
10	"	Self	200	"	"	"	"		Union Mercantile Assn, Katanga, Elizabethville	Self 523/60292	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Joseph
11	"	"	200	Yes	1903 1908	Md.	1918		Head, Herman, 613 4½ St NW	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Selma
12	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	Dark	"	Canada	Drayton
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	Gro	"	"	"
16	"	Self	125	Yes	1890	Var.	1914	Brother John Dewittville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	United States	Golden
17	"	Husb.	—	No	—	—	—	Brother in law John Braden Dewittville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	5	"	"	"	"	England	Margate
18	No	—	—	"	—	—	—	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Fr.	Bro	"	"	"	"
19	"	—	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton
20	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Oct 1916	N Falls	1921 July 3	Mother Myra Emery 1915 - 18th St Niag Falls NY Employer Burt Stewart	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	1	Med	"	"	"	"	Niag Falls
21	"	"	200	"	1916	Var.	1921	32 Seneca St Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto
22	"	"	8	No	—	—	—	Ernest Wadsell Reliance Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	7½	"	"	Fre	"	"	Cliffside Ont
23	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs W. J. Russell 1207 Seneca St	Yes	10 wk	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Cullia
24	"	"	250	"	—	—	—	Wife Grace Hamilton Scotland	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Wales	Carmarthen
25	"	"	16	"	—	—	—	Sister Frances Wojchowske R.F.D. 19 #6	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	4	"	Dark	"	"	Canada	Wilno
26	"	"	600	Yes	Yr	New York	1894	Father in law Pasquale Christofaro Volturara Italy	"	Trans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	6	Dk	Bl.	"	"	Italy	Volturaro
27	"	Husb.	—	"	"	"	1905	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Self	150	No	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	11	Med	Fre	"	"	England	Kent
29	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	8	"	"	Hz.	"	"	Hamilton Mills
30	"	Self	14	"	—	—	—	Husband Fred F. Rush 109 High St	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	6	"	"	Fre	"	Canada	Toronto

C. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk R'y
N. P. R. ..... Michigan
C. R. ..... Wabash R
E. P. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

Examined by Thos B Walker, Thomas H Ambrose, John E. moran

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William H Briggs, C. A. Volk, A. Doyle

William R. Baldwin

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ntalls	July 16 1921	Gt. So.	July 16
2	"	"	"	" 16
3	N.Y.	May 1913	Unk.	" 17
4	Ntalls	Dec 18 1920	L.B.	Dec 18/20
5	"	Dec 18 1920	U.B.	Dec 18/20
6	N.Y.	Oct 12 1907	Lusitania	Dec 18/20
7	Niagara Falls	July 19 1921	G.T.R.	July 19
8	Quebec	July 19 1919	Corsican	" 19
9	"	"	"	" "
10	Niagara Falls	July 19 1921	G.T.R.	" "
11	Baltic	Dec 1903	Unk	" "
12	N.Y.	July 19 1921	G.T.R.	" "
13	"	"	"	" "
14	"	"	"	" "
15	"	"	"	" "
16	Niagara Falls	July 20 1921	L.B.	" 20
17	Halifax	Aug 1919	L.B. Cedric	" 20
18	"	"	L.B. "	" 20
19	Niagara Falls	July 20 1921	L.B.	" 20
20	"	"	"	" 20
21	"	"	G.T. 86	" 20
22	"	July 20 1921	G.T. 104	" 20
23	Niagara Falls	Dec 20 1920	U.B.	Dec 22/20
24	Quebec	July 1910	G.T. Virginian	July 21
25	Niagara Falls	Dec 21 1920	G.T.	Dec 21/20
26	N.Y.	1894	G.T.R. Unk	July 22
27	"	July 1905	G.T.R. Finnland	" 22
28	Quebec	1904	G.T.R. Victorian	" 22
29	Niagara Falls	July 22 1921	G.T.	" 22
30	"	July 17 1921	G.T.	" 22

Line 1 to 30 Copied from

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Niagara Falls

July, 1921.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Landed Immigrants in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government Officials	In Transit	From insular possessions	
CLASS A	39	25	14	2	–		–	17		2
CLASS C	14	12	2	1	–		–	3		
CLASS D	88	84	4	3	–		24	40		2
CLASS E	164	152	12	39	2		7	27		21
TOTAL	305	273	32	45	2		31	87		25

CLASS B

Cessured			C. P. R. AT			C. F. R. Po.			DOMINION.			CAUST-ROYAL M			INCCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
2	2		15	8	–	1	–	–	3	4	–	2	–	–	2	–	–

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

587

48

NON-IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit 143
Tourists –
Residents of [illegible] –
143

Manifest.

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	5
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	5

Non-mfst.

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	2
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	3

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject while born—
1	DEBARRED B. S. I.	White	Frank	36	—	M	S	Brick layer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	None	Wy	Buffalo	En
2/32776	B. S. I.	Orr	Herbert Parker	50	—	M	M	Mickie Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Glasgow	"	Pa	Smiss Vale	Sc
3/32797	B. S. I.	Orr	Mary A.	63	—	F	W	home	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	Ire
4/32798	B. S. I.	Orr	Elizabeth	16	1	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Sc
5/under 16	B. S. I.	Orr	Victor	12	—	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	En
175341	U. K. PRIM. EX.	Kluga	Adam	43		M	M	Mack	Pole	Polish	"	"	Polish	"	Harold	Wife Mary, 123 King St. W. Thorold	N.Y.	N. Falls	Au
175379	U. K. PRIM. EX.	Robinson	Jasse	27		M	"	Carp	"	English	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	None	Fla.	New Smyrna	En
8/32252	U. K. PRIM. EX.	Miesner	Hiram	30		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	German	"	N. Falls	Salter Charles 178 Queen St. N. Falls	N.Y.	N. Falls	
9/3253	U. K. PRIM. EX.	Miesner	Leonora	27		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Ticket	Evrington	Kate	20		F	M	Cleaner	Can	Line	6	185 Victoria, B.C.	7/2/21.	S.S. Aquitania	Leave U.S. at N.Y.	Husband John 1527 Clark Drive, Victoria, B.C.	Victoria B.C.	Victoria, B.C.	England
11	Ticket	Evrington	Victor	24		M	S	Cleaner	Can	Line	6	185 Victoria, B.C.	7/2/21.	S.S. Aquitania	Leave U.S. at N.Y.	Father " " " "	"	"	England
12	Under 16 PRIM. EX.	Carre	Francesca	3		F	"	No	Not	Parent	"	Class D Manifest	"	So. Stat.	Leave U.S. at N.Y.	None	Millaud	Italy	
13	Under 16 PRIM. EX.	Carre	Vincenzo	2		M	"	"	Not	Parent	"	Class D Manifest	"	"	Leave U.S. at N.Y.	"	"	Italy	
14	Under 16	Carre	Teresa	6		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leave U.S. at N.Y.	"	"	Italy	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUL 24 1921, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Low to prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	ye	Self	7	No	—	—	—	Home Rutteria Law John P. Bond Swiss Vale Pa	no	Perm.	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	—	5	6	med	Brn	Brn	none	England	Wolverhampton
2	"	"	600	ye	1907-1910	Var	1918 mar	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	9½	Fair	Gr	Blue	"	"	Sheffield
3	"	Husb.	—	"	1918	Smithdale	1918 mar	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	7	med	"	Brn	"	Uncle States	Smithsburg
4	"	Father	—	"	1918	Littleburg	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Brn	Blue	"	Mexico	City of Mexico
5	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	England	Sowerby
6	"	Self	25	"	1902	Ill.	Mch. 1902	None	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	6	"	"	Brn.	"	Russia	Galini
7	"	"	60	"	1911	Fla.	1912	Father Home Smyrna, Fla	"	5 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	England	Farnworth
8	"	"	800	No	—	—	—	Res. 308-3rd St.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brn.	"	Canada	N. Falls
9	"	Husb.	—	"	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Silver Lake
10	"	Self	500	"	—	—	—	London, Eng.		Trans.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	Shamborne
11	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	No. Shields
12	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	None Italy		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Brn.	"	Canada	Guelph
13	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Welland
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

G. T. R. ..... C. ..... Ry.
M. C. R. .... al Ry. Tom Bladen
W. R. ....
E. R. ....
U. B. ..... Upper .....
L. B. ..... Lower .....

Jno. A. Menegoz — Thomas H. Ambrose — William R. Baldwin

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—20

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Augs 1910	L.B. Laurentic	1921 July 22
2	N.Y.	Mar 1896	Teutonic	" 22
3	Niagara Falls	July 22 1921	G.T. G.T.R.	" 22
4	New Orleans	June 1916	City of Hamilton	" 22
5	"	"	"	" 22
6	N.Y.	Mch. 1902	U.S. Navy	Dec. 23
7	Phila	1911	G.T.R. Haverford	" 23
8	N. Falls	July 22 1921	M.C.R.	July 22
9	"	"	"	" 22
10	St John	Mch. 1907	G.T.R. Em of Britain	" 24
11	"	"	G.T.R. Em of Britain	" 24
12	N. Falls	July 24 1921	M.C.R.	" 24
13	"	"	"	" 24
14	"	"	"	" 24
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 to 14 Passed by Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1.

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF HOYES, MINN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	• †Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian Pass
1	GN 29150	Modinek	Helen M	35		F	S	None	yes	English	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Edmonton alta	None in Sweden	Wisc	Eau Claire	
2	S.S. Teuton	Barron	Jane H	31		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Rosetown Sask	None in Scotland	Scotland	Lumph	
3	GN 45156	Peatros	Anthony B	42		M	M	Professional Engineer	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Regina Sask	None in Greece	Ills	Chicago	
4	GN 45747	Anderson	Ivan	31		M	S	Laborer	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Edmonton alta	None in Sweden	Ill.	Chicago	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1921, 191

"Class D"

(OVER)

No. on Line	14	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		yes	Self	100	yes	1905 to 1920	various	Oct 1920	uncle - Alfred Modines Eau Claire Wisc.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brun	Brun	none	Sweden	Hoglsiaden
2		"	"	176	no				no one	"	1 day travels	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Brun	Brun	"	Scotland	Longside
3		"	"	475	yes	1917	Ills	1917	Cousin. Peatros Bros 809 Madison St. Chicago Ill	"	over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Greece	Sparta
4		"	"	$150	"	1912	N.Y.	July 1917	Brother:— C.E. Endreson 5934 Addington Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Bro.	Blue		Sweden	Smaland
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

J. J. MacDonald - (A)
M. MacArthur

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—618

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Buenos	May 1905	?	
1	Rouyo	—	G N 1	7/5/21
	Montreal	7/7/19	Saturnia	
2	Rouyo	—	G N 8	7/5/21
	B. Q.	April	Caledonia	
3	Rouyo	1907	L S 110	7/6/21
	Savannah	Nov. 1911	Nippon	
4	Rouyo	12/17/20	C P 110	12/17/20.
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line 1 to 4 Copied by M.E.W.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF NOYES, MINN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject?
1	GN 40197	Roode	Samuel H	59	-	M	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Sask Cupar	Bro. William R Roode Cupar, Sask.	Cal	Colton	Eng
2	under 16 years	Roode	Egarvin J	12		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	GN 45703	Delaney	Matthew R	31		"	M	Agricultural agent	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	N.S. Barmon	wife. Sadie A Delaney Farmer Truro Nova Scotia	"	Eureka	
4	GN 45705	Uberts	Herbert H	42		"	S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Jewish	"	man Winnipeg	Bro. Jos to Uberts Montreal Que.	"	Pasadena	
5	39034 GN	Anderson	Helen B.	21		F		none	"	"	"	"	English		Sask young	Father, Andrew Anderson young, Sask.	Ills	Chicago	Swe
6	39036 GN	Manning	Mary	63	-	F	W						Irish		Winnipeg man	Sons, Wm & Alexander Eglo, Mrs Thomas Massey 67 Edmonton Street Winnipeg, Man	Ills	West Palm Beach	
7	39035 GN	Heavens	George J	51		M		Locomotive Fireman Postal Clerk							Sask Regina	Wife, Mrs Heavens 2227 Cornwall St Regina, Sask	Ill	Long Beach	Eng
8	Detroit S.S.	Malcolm	William	42		"	S	Manager					German	"	Sask	Houghton Sask	Germany	Magdeburg	Ger
9	H43417 GN 60	McCormack	William D	38		"	M	Physician					Scotch	"	Sask Saskatoon	wife. Wells McCormack Saskatoon, Sask	Ills	Chicago	Scot
10	215878	Ronning	Halvor K	59		"	M	Minister					Scandinavian	"	Alta Valhalla	wife. Instield Ronning Valhalla, Alta	Minn	Minneapolis	Nor
11	39037 GN	Kdeven	Matthew	54		"	M	Farmer							Sask Watrous	wife. Sarah Watrous, Sask	"	Atwater	"
12	39038 GN	Roazen	Alfred	46		"	M								Sask Mac Rorie	wife. Alvina Roazen Mac Rorie, Sask	"	Crosby	U.S.
13	39039 GN	Bantle	Joseph	67		"	S						German	"	Sask Cudworth	Bro. Henry Bantle Cudworth, Sask	"	Loretto	U.S.
14	39040 GN	Peters	Earl	19		M									Sask Gladden	Friend. M. J McLean Gladden, Sask	Ohio	Fostoria	U.S.
15	39041 GN	Peters	Clara	32		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Under 16 years	Peters	Charles	2		M	S	"	no	—	no	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
17	45797 GN	Laidlaw	Wilmena	40		F	M		yes	English	yes	"	Scotch	"	man Winnipeg	Husb. Albert Laidlaw 989 Provencher Ave Winnipeg, Man	Cal	Los Angeles	
18	Under 16 years	Laidlaw	Dorothie	11		"	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	45851 GN	Riggins	Thos	54		"	W						German	"	Sask Kaslo	none in Canada Father. J.A. Dunham	Pa	Glenriddle	Eng
20	H43552 GO	Dunham	Agnes L	22		"	S	Nurse					English	"	Sask Saskatoon	Pella, B.C. Brother, Geo Brant	Ariz	Phoenix	
21	164833	Brant	Henry	32		M	M	Farmer					German	"	Sask Sutton	Sutton Sask	Mich	Detroit	U.S.
22	164834	Brant	Willis	27		"	S	None								"			Ayotte
23	Under 16 yrs	Brant	Henry	2	M	"	S		no	—	no								
24	Under 16 years	Brant	Ignty	2	2	M													
25	205305 GO	Donahue	Mary	34		F	M		yes	English	yes		English		Sask Regina	Father. Chas Kelley Woodstock N.B.	N.B.	Waterville	
26	Under 16 years	Donahue	James	2	6	M	S		no	—	no								
27	39042 GN	La blanc	Joseph	72		"	M	Farmer	yes	French	yes		French		Alta West Wrenglen	Bro. Pierre Lauthier West Wrenglen Alta	Ind	Alice	
28	39043 GN	Lauthier	Peter	47		"	M	Blacksmith							Sask Prince Albert	Bro. Pierre Lauthier Prince Albert, Sask	Neb	Omaha	
29	45735 GN	Knutson	Ole	57		"	S	Farmer		English			Scandinavian		Sask Hascombe	None in Canada Brother, Paul Haltauer	Wisc	Litchfield	U.S.
30	45736	Haltauer	John J	36		"	M						German		Sask Paradise Hill	Paradise Hill, Sask	S.D.	Eden	U.S.
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	

30
21, 1N

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

LBS

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUL 24 1921, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is alien a polygamist, or practical believer in polygamy, or a member of any organization that teaches polygamy? (See instructions.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	400	Yes	1887 to 1905	Warren Minn	Gear & Boasle Sutter Hotel. Colton Cal.	20	5 mths	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	Good	none	5	4	med	Brn	Hazl	none	England	Biggleswade
2	"	Father	—	Yes	1913	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Brn	"	Canada	Clan o Cupar
3	.	Self	160	No			J J Hite, Eureka Cal	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	Dk	Gray	.	"	Pt. Bonaventure
4	.	"	175	Yes	Dec 1919	Minn	Dec 1919 Geo. Geo E Hebert Boasteland & Pasadena Cal	"	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Dk	Brn	.	"	Bic Gaspe
5	.	Mother	15	Yes	Sept 1914	N.Y.	Hospitality Alexandria Bay N.Y. Sept 1919 Chicago Ill	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	"	Norway	Sandefjord
6	.	Self	400	Yes	June 1920	N.Y.	June 1920 No one	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Blue	.	Canada	London
7	.	.	150	Yes	Nov 1919	N.Y.	Sept 1919 Coal City Ill.	"	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Grey	"	.	Ireland	Dublin
8	.	.	500	Yes	1918	Ore	Oct 1918 Father. John Malanke Magdeburg Germany	"	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light	"	.	Germany	Posen
9	.	.	50	Yes	1916	Ills	1916 No one	"	6 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Blue	.	Scotland	Dunnadin
10	.	"	75	Yes	1913 to 1913	Minn	July 1913 Bro. Nels Rooming #16 8th Ave South Minneapolis Minn	"	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	Norway	Soltelenaes
11	.	.	600	Yes	1880 to 1911	Minn	wife. Annis Blevens 1911 attaates Minn mother Mary Boaren	"	1 mth	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Gulbrandsdalen
12	.	.	100	Yes	Birth to 1911	Mich	1917 bro to Minn Bro. Peter Bouche	"	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Rich Calumet
13	.	.	150	Yes	Birth to 1905	Ills	1918 Loretto Minn	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	"	"	U.S.A	Ills Amora
14	"	"	150	Yes	Birth to 1914	Ohio	1916 Father. Henry Peters Fostoria Ohio	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	U.S.A	Ohio Fostoria
15	.	Aunt	—	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Ohio Fostoria
16	"	Father	—	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Brn	"	"	Canada	Sask Gladden
17	.	Aunt	400	Yes	1918	Mich	1918 Father John G Bour Cor. Nebraska + 7th Los angeles Cal	"	7 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Oat Lynedoch
18	"	Father	—	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	Oat Henova
19	.	Self	425	Yes	June 1917	Ark	Sister. Rose wellsley 1917 Shenandoah Pa.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	med	Dk Brn	"	"	Switzerland	Lombardo
20	.	.	275	No			Friend. Helen Upton 324 N 2nd St. Clearfield Penn	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	.	.	Canada	Ont Lanark
21	.	.	100	Yes	Birth	Mich	1918 Friend. Paul Hoge Detroit Mich (no address)	"	4 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Brn	Brn	"	U.S.A	Mich Black River Falls
22	.	Husband	—	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Blue	.	Austria	Austa Maria
23	.	Father	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	.	Canada	Sask Sutton
24	.	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	.	Self	100	Yes		N.C.	Husband, Jas woodside Asheville N.C.	"	7 mth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Red	Dk Brn	"	"	"	N.B. Woodstock
26	.	Mother	—	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Red	Brn	"	"	"	Sask Regina
27	.	Self	150	Yes	1867 to 1910	Ind	1917 wife. Maud Jo Blake Blacks. Ind.	"	5 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Grey	"	"	"	Jan. La Grey
28	.	"	100	No			Friend Joe Robinson 1020 Clinton St. Omaha Neb.	yes	3 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	St Jerome Swiss
29	.	"	700	Yes	Birth to 1913	Wisc	1920 mother, Carrie Hunter Neb Ithiell Wisc	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Blue	"	U.S.A	Ithiell Swiss
30	.	"	170	Yes	Birth to 1914	S.D.	1914 Father - John Halbauer Eden S.D.	"	1 mth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Grey	"	U.S.A	S.D. Eden

S.B. Sigurdson (A)
Horace Arthur
F.D. Dickson (A)
L.F. Fiddler (A)
C.L. Allaker (A)

7

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

25—60

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Queens	aug 1876	Scandanavian	
1	Royers	6/25/71	LOllo	11/25/70
2	Royers	6/25/71	LOllo	11/25/70
3	Royers	6/25/71	GN 8	11/25/70
4	Royers	6/26/71	LOllo	11/26/70
5	N. Y. Royers	aug 1900 6/26/71	? GN 8	11/26/70
6	Royers	6/28/71	GN 8	11/28/70
7	N Y Royers	apr 1901 6/28/71	Compagnie GN 8	11/28/70
8	Queens Royers	1904 6/29/71	LOllo	6/29/71 X
9	Holyoke Royers	1907 6/30/71	? GN 8	11/30/70
10	N Y Royers	6/1903 6/30/71	Socanic LOllo	6/30/71 X
11	N Y Royers	may 1880 7/1/71	? GN 8	12/1/70
12	Royers	7/1/71	GN 8	12/1/70
13	Royers	7/1/71	GN 8	12/1/70
14	Royers	7/1/71	GN 8	12/1/70
15	Royers	7/1/71	GN 8	12/1/70
16	Royers	7/1/71	GN 8	12/1/70
17	Royers	7/1/71	LOllo	12/1/70
18	Royers	7/1/71	LOllo	12/1/70
19	Philadelphia Royers	1901 7/2/71	? GN 8	7/2/71 X
20	Montreal Royers	8/1919 7/2/71	Melagama GN 1	12/2/70
21	Royers	7/2/71	LOllo	12/2/70
22	Queens Royers	1899 7/2/71	? LOllo	12/2/70
23	Royers	7/2/71	LOllo	12/2/70
24	Royers	7/2/71	LOllo	12/2/70
25	Royers	7/3/71	LOllo	12/3/70
26	Royers	7/3/71	LOllo	12/3/70
27	Royers	7/3/71	GN 8	12/3/70
28	Royers	7/3/71	GN 8	12/3/70
29	Royers	7/4/71	GN 8	12/4/70
30	Royers	7/4/71	GN 8	12/4/70

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchee, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Noyes, Minn.

July, 1921.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	[illegible]
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
CLASS E	58	58	-	13	-	-	-	4	-
TOTAL	62	62	-	13	-	-	-	5	-

CLASS B

L...	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. Pc.	DOMINION.			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	[illegible]	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	5
Tourists	
Residents of United States	-
Total	5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

587

479

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF [illegible], MINN.

85

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Or what country a citizen or subject before born.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	under 16 yrs	493 Halbauer	William	8		M	S	None	No		No	Canada	German	Canada	Sask Paradise Hill	Uncle Frank Halbauer	Sask	Eden	
2	under 16 yrs	493 Halbauer	Clarence	6		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	under 16 yrs	493 Halbauer	Lillie	5		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	under 16 yrs	493 Halbauer	Clementina	3		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	under 16 yrs	493 Halbauer	Leo	2		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	under 16 yrs	493 Halbauer	Martha	-	8	F	S												
Am tr Co		E.W.I.																	
4691-6485 Am tr Co.		B Rourke	Patrick J	39		M	M	Painter	yes	English	yes	Irish		Edmonton alta		Bro-in-law. P. O. McDonald			
S 168578 U.S.		Van Doren	Jens	E.W.I. 39		M	M	Painter	yes	English	yes	Irish		Edmonton alta		Father. P Rosling	Ga	Macon	Engl
9		Norton	James	42		M	W	Lumber	"	"	"	Irish		Winnipeg man		Arthur St. Winnipeg man	Ireland	County wexford	Ire
10	215831 CP	Malone	James O	21			S	Salesman						Regina Sask		Father Edmund J. malone 1540 victoria ave. Regina, Sask	Ill	Chicago	
11	187759 GN	Davey	Thomas	31			M	Farmer						Lloydminster alta Sask		Father. John Davis	N.Y	Margetts	Eng
12	39048 GN	Ellis	Clarence	40										Estevan Sask		Estevan Sask	Minn	Minneapolis	
13	39049 GN	Ellis	Eva M	20			S	None					protestant						U.S.
14	under 16 years	Ellis	Fremont	8		M	S				No								
15	39050 GN.	Madsen	Helen	22		F	M		yes	English	yes	English		Edmonton alta		Father. Rev. W. A. Gowanlock			
16	53986	Godson	Geoffrey D.	42		M	S	Prof.	Yes			Eng				Sydney. alta	D. C	Washington	U.S.
17	205346 CP	Primary NOR Porteous	Catherine	78	-	7	Wd	None	Y			Canada	English	Canada Alberta		Son Arthur C. Grand Prairie, Alta	Calif	Los Angeles	Eng
18	205345 CP	Primary NOR "	Lydia	40	-	7	M	"	Y			"	Welsh	Canada Grand Prairie alta		Husband - Arthur C. Grand Prairie, Alta	"	"	U.S.
19	215884 CP	Primary NOR Lywood,	Cecil S	32	-	M	S	Steam Engr	Y			English	English	Canada Regina Sask		Cousin; John Granville 2045 Rose St. Regina, Sask.	Fla.	Jacksonville	Eng
20	215883 CP	Primary NOR "	Albert V.	27	-	"	"	Farmer	Y			"	"	"		"	"	"	"
21	182270 CP	Primary NOR Johnson	Albert	29	-	"	"	Laborer	Y	Swedish	"	Scand	"	Edmonton alta		none in Canada	S.D.	Sioux Falls.	Swe
22	182276 CP	Primary GOR Edquist	Peter A.	62	-	"	Wd	Clergyman	"	English	"	"	"	Ft William Ont.		Son Ford W Edquist Stockholm, Sask	Minn	St. Paul	U.S.
23	187783 GN	Primary L93 Mogg	Edgar L.	27		"	M	Carpenter	"		"	English		Senlac Sask		Senlac, Sask, Brother, albert mundie	mich	Rock city	U.S.
24	39063 GN	Primary 2812 Murchie	Ira	28			S	Farmer				Scotch		Brookside Sask		Brookside Sask Father. anton Herman	N.Y	Long Island	
25	7055 GP	Primary NOR Herman	Margaret	19		F	"	Domestic				Norway		Indian Head Sask		Indian Head. Sask	Ill	Chicago	Norway
26	164864 GP	Primary NOR Eng	Fred	27		M	"	Farmer				Scand		Estevan Sask		none in Canada	Minn	Pine city	U.S.
27	187718 GP	Primary L93 Smith	William B	37		"	M	"	"			English		Battleford Sask		wife Emily Smith Battleford Sask	Minn	Albert Lea	Eng
28	Passport	Primary [illegible] Hall	Frederick Lewis	Cameroons - 7/30/21 - No. 20758 - Mfg Mer. 7/15/21															
29	"	Primary [illegible]	George Cockburn Lewis	27 - M M Bank Clk " " Mfg Mer. 7/15/21									Scotch	Wpg Man		None in Canada	Scotland		Scot
30			Ruth	Cameroons 7/30/21 - No 20759															
				22 - F. M None " " "															
		NOT USED																	
	1/1	NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

28-
223 Vv.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

VB

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1921, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
								Grandfather, John Rathbun																			
1	yes	Father	—	No				Eden. S D.	No	1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Bank Paradise Nov
2	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Lt. Bro	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Self	500	yes	1917	Chicago Ill	1/25/17	No one.	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Bro	"	"	England	Manchester
8	"	"	—	"	1883 to 1899	N.D.	Spring 1920	Cousin, W tennessee now 755 Smith ave. St Paul, Minn Sister John Norton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Axslax now
9	"	"	500	No				County wexford, Ireland	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Gray	Gray	"	Ireland	County wexford
10	"	"	65	yes	1920	Ill	May 1921	No one	No	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Gray	"	Canada	Nat Fleetwille
11	"	"	150	yes	1917	N.Y	Feb 1918	wife. Florence carey Marpeth. N.Y.	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Med	Blue	"	Ireland	Coolooney
12	"	"	250	yes	1920	Minn	March 1920	son-in-law. Jewis Stone 1365 Spruce st. Minneapolis	"	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Gray	Blue	"	Canada	Nat Lockeston N.D.
13	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dk Bro	Bro	"	U.S.A.	Pelle
14	"	"	20	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Nat Hoyfmanston
15	"	"	100	yes	1919	B.C	1919	uncle. Orig "W. A. wilson" University Washington Washington. B.C	"	6 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Dark	Bro	"	U.S.A.	New york City
16																												
17	yes	Self	$100	yes	1917	Calif.	1917	Son-Henry Long Beach- Calif	No	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Gray	Blue	"	Eng	Suffolk
18	yes	Self	$150	yes	Birth	Iowa	1917	Mother-Mrs C.F. Fuguni Sawtelle, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro.	Blue	"	USA	Tennessee Iowa
19	yes	self	$50	No.				No one	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Blue	"	England	London
20	"	"	$115	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	$400	yes	1911	Minn	mch 1912	Brother, Abel Grand Falls. S.D.	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	Bro.	Blue	"	Sweden	Halmstad
22	"	"	$320	"	Birth	Neb.	1914	Friend:— Rev. Krantz Bethesda Hospital. St Paul Minn wife. clara mogg	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fair	Gray	Blue	"	USA.	Ill Hindsville
23	"	"	$60	"	Feb 1917	Neb	1916	Rock city, neb Father. Ed minchil	"	7 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Bro	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Nat Pearsall
24	"	"	195	No				Long Island. N.Y Bro. Jesse Herman 1744 Kimball ave. Chicago. Ill	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Bro	"	Canada	N.D. Roquedoint
25	"	"	31	No				Father. B.O. Eng	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	Hungary	Billeds
26	"	"	700	yes	1917	Minn	1917	Penn city minn cousin, Albert Forestad	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Dark	Blue	"	U.S.A	New Penn City
27	"	"	700	No				Albert Lee. Minn	Yes	7 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Gray	"	England	Sverkall
28	"	"	$500	"	—	—	—	mother Elizabeth Aberdeen - Scotland	No	Travel only	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Black	Bro.	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
29	"	Husb.	"	yes	Birth	—	—	No one	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Blue	Blue	"	USA.	Hartley Iowa
30																												

L. J. Fuller (A)
C Cunston (A)
H. Mac Arthur
F. Mac Daniel (A)
H B Peterson (A)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—22

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Norges	7/4/21	G N 8	17/4/20
2	Norges	7/4/21	G N 8	17/4/20
3	Norges	7/4/21	G N 8	17/4/20
4	Norges	7/4/21	G N 8	17/4/20
5	Norges	7/4/21	G N 8	17/4/20
6	Norges	7/4/21	G N 8	17/4/20
7	Montreal Norges	8/1903 7/4/21	Victorian G N 8	6/21/21
8	Unknown Norges	? 7/4/21	? ?	6/27/21
9	Quebec Norges	1904 -	Ionian G N 8	7/6/21
10	Norges	7/6/21	GOth	7/6/21
11	N Y Norges	6/1911 7/6/21	Baltic GOth	17/6/20
12	Norges	7/7/21	G N 8	17/7/20
13	Norges	7/7/21	G N 8	17/7/20
14	Norges	7/7/21	G N 8	17/7/20
15	St John Norges	Apr 1919 7/9/21	Kanadanian G N 8	17/9/20
16	Mo			
17	Montreal Norges	1866 1/8/20	? G P 110	12/8/20
18	Norges	12/8/20	G P 110	12/8/20
19	? Halifax Norges	6-1913 5-1919 7-17-21	Lake Manitoba Andanian G P 110	7-17-21
20	? Halifax Norges	6-1913 3-1919 7-17-21	Lake Manitoba Olympic G P 110	7-17-20
21	Quebec Norges	7/1911 12/17/20	Megantic G P 110	12/17/20
22	Halifax Norges	June 1913 S.S. Manitoba 7/17/20	G P 110	12/17/20
23	Norges	7/19/21	GOth	17/19/20
24	Norges	7/20/21	G N 8	17/20/20
25	Halifax Norges	Marquette 7/22/21	? GOth	17/22/20
26	Norges	7/22/21	G P 110	17/22/20
27	Halifax Norges	1919 7/23/21	Virginian GOth	17/23/20
28	Norges	7/23/21	G P 110	7/23/21
29	Norges	7/23/21	G P 110	7/23/21
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 387 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6-1

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z M21

PORT OF Neche, N Dak,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canad
	Gnr. M29027	Apanjers	Arnold Joseph	23		M	M	Farm Labr	y	English	y	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Portage La Prairie, Man.	Uncle, Harry Apanjers, Mill, North Brabant, Holland.	S. Dak.	Milbank	N
	G.N.R. M29026	Apanjers	Gertrude	23		F.	M.	None	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

Aliens entered U. S. via Midland Railway (C. P. Ry).
Aliens last left U. S. at Neche, N.D., Sept. 1, 1920.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

23

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH ~~OF~~ ended July 24, 1921.

Class 6.

NO PASS[redacted] OCEAN
POR[redacted] AR
[redacted]ATION [redacted]TED ON
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	self.	$70 ✓	y	1912-1920	D. Dak	Sept. 1920	To father, Leo Spanjers Milbank, S. Dak	No	8 1/2 yr	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Dark	Brn	Brn.	scar, rt. side upper lip	Holland	Schaik
2	"	husband.	0 ~~$~~	y	1912	Iowa	N.J. 1912	Father-in-law Leo Spanjers Milbank, S. Dak	No	1 yr	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Blue	None	"	St. Anne
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Sydney A. Sherman
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. York N.D. Nieuw Amsterdam	3-30-1912		
2	Nieuw Amsterdam N. York	7-1-1921	M. Ry #350	7-1-1921.
3	Nieuw Amsterdam N. York	8-30-1917.		
4	Nieuw Amsterdam	7-1-1921	M. Ry #350,	7-1-1921
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Copied by M. F. Sm. June 1 and 2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Borders

Neche, N D

July 1921.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists	Government officials	In Transit	Non-immigrant Classes
CLASS B	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS C	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS D	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS E	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
TOTAL	3	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. F. H. Po.			DOMINION.								
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	D	G	ADMITTED	D	G	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

586

50

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. E. #2.

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Neche, N. Dak.

COUNTRY OF WH'CH ALIEN CITIZEN
ELECHE EECEMNG A CITIZEN

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
3cm 669, #6705 M 29009	Gr. Br.	Tostad;	Karl K.	25		M	S.	Farmer	y	English	y	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Sask Congress	Sister: Mrs Nellie Gronsdahl Congress, Sask.	S.D.	Aberdeen	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

24

VB

* Entered U.S.A. via Great Northern Ry.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH ~~OF~~ Ended July 24, , 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	$50	Y	birth to 1910, 7 mos	S Dak	sept 1920	To Bro-in-law, A. W. Danek, Route 3, Aberdeen S Dak	Yes	4 or 5 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	Brn	Blu	None	U.S.A.	Webster, S. Dak.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Sydney A. Sherman
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—88

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vera Cruz, Mex.	11-29-1920	G. N. Ry.	7-24-1921. 11-29-1920
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line 1 Corrected

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Borders
Northgate P.O.
July, 1921.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 unaccompanied parents	Legal dep. in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS C	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS D	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS E	3	3	–	2	–	1	–	–	–
TOTAL	3	3	–	2	–	1	–	–	–

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT								MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	ADMITTED		ADMITTED								DEBARRED	PENDING	

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—413

587

57

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Northgate, N. D.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission to the U. S. elsewhere.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
(569) 12852 12/18/20	Emby 13824	Hinsvark	Henry Edward	47	-	M	Wd	Mechanic	Yes	Eng	Yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Northgate Sask	None	So. Dak.	Clear Lake	—
2	"	"	Ingvar	13	-	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
3	"	"	Louise	11	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6	112	NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22	/	NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—415

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 1921. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after sojourning temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	500 ✓	yes	1880 1903	Canada Postal and Minn	1903	No address	unkn	unkn	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11¾	Fair	Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Deceased
2	"	Father	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	light	"	"	Canada	Northgate Sask
3	"	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	dark	"	"	"	"
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—669

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1	Northgate N.D.	12/18/20	Overland	12/18/20
2	"	12/18/20	"	12/18/20
3	"	"	"	12/18/20
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line 1 to 3 Copied by M. F. M.

Overland – wagon Road –

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01

PORT OF Ogdensburg N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
												Non-	Statistical			Debarred			
1		Anderson	George M	38		M												7/11/21	
2		Feldman	Hyman	38		"												6/25/21	
3		Zotique	Theoret	48		"												7/2/21	
4		Liet	Jeremiah	65		"												"	
5		Montsien	St. Idege	50		"												7/3/21	
6		Anderson	Patrick	38		"												"	
7		Surtres	Ernest	34		"												"	
8		Lindstrom	Arthur A.	28		"												7/23/21	
9		Mikkelson	Soren S	26		"												"	
10			Julius A.	34		"												"	
11		Muelke	Herman J	40		"												7/13/21	
12		Morin	Alcide	27		"												7/22/21	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

26

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment, or to settle permanently in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

24—69

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Copied by W.F.H.

No 1 to 12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

B

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

CHECKED
A to L
M to Z 4/21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C. P. O. S., Ltd LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canc.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	P&OFCo 1990	LEE BSI	C.A. apn. 14, 26. JOHN	26		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Cobden, Ont.	None	Pa.	Pittsburg	No
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

2

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

aj

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N.Y., MONTH OF July, 1926, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$230 ✓	No				Aunt, Matilda Lee 22 Rockville St., Pittsburg, Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Had cast from Good	No	6	0	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	England	West Bromwich
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Oliver P. Robinson,
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec. Ogdensburg	4/19/21 7/3/21	"Empress of France" "Rhode" "Brandenburg"	7/3/21
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line 1 copied by M.F.M.

FRESCOTT AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO. LTD.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

D

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	P&OFCo 1979	DAVIDTSZ Pri/GHW	MARIA J.	24		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	So. Africa	Dutch	Canada	Prescott. Ont.	Father, Peter Daindtsz Potchefstroom, Transvaal. S. Africa	N.Y.	New York	Y
2		NOT USED																	
3	\	NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

28 Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

D

MONTH OF July 1921, 191

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or circumstances, or assisted, or being assisted by friends or others, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$152.00	Yes	1921	N.Y. City	7/5/21	Returning to Columbia University	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blu	None	So. Africa	Krugersdorp
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
Oscar T. Robinson
George H. Weber (OPR)
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

3

Line 1 / Copied by M.A.M.

(OVER)

town.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Qyd. Ny Newyork	7/1/21 11/3/18	P.O.O.C. "Ferdinand" City of Lahore	7/1/21
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line 1 Copied by M.F.W.

PRESCOTT AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO. LTD.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—412

8

Borders

Ogdensburg, N.Y.

July 1921

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—113

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	Seen in passing through possessions.
CLASS B	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C									
CLASS D	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	26	19	7	9	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	28	21	7	9	-	-	-	-	-

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
			1	-	-												

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____
Tourists _____
Residents of United States 1
Total One

JUL 26 1921
Division

587
52

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
	M fst
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	8
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	8

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
	Non-mfst
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	4
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	4

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

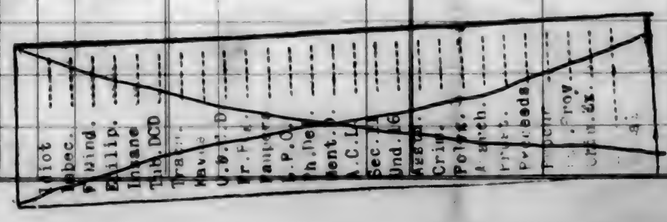
Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
529																		
1	P&OFCo 1955	STEARNS Pri/DWM	KENNETH	15		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Metcalf, Ont.	Uncle Jack Fox Bay Marysville, Ont.	Wy.	Willet
2 190157	P&OFCo 744	GABIE Pri/GGL	JOSHUA	35		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa, Ont.	sister, Mrs. John Eldridge, 69 Frank St., Ottawa Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles
3	P&OFCo 1960	BERNSTEIN Pri/GHW	SARAH	42		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hull, P.Q.	Bro-in-law, Harry Bernstein 177 St. Lawrence Ave., Hull, P.Q.	N.J.	Elizabeth
4	Under 16 accomp.	BERNSTEIN pri/GHW	LESTER	13		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"
5	do	BERNSTEIN Pri/GHW	FRANK	10		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6	do	BERNSTAIN Pri/GHW	BERTHA	8		F	S	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7	do	BERNSTEIN Pri/GHW	EVA	7		F	S	do	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
8	do	BERNSTEIN Pri/GHW	ISADORE	6		M	S	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
9	do	BERNSTEIN Pri/GHW	MOSES	3		M	S	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
10	P&OFCo 1995	HARTEL Pri/GHW	DELBERT B.	42		M	S	Farm Laborer (Hun)	"	Continuous Residence 9/15 yrs in U.S.	"	"	English	"	U.S. Northfield, Ont.	Brother, Willard Hartel Eastsville, Ont.	Wy.	Keeneltton
#	P&OFCo 1405	(Sister Henrietta) MOORE Pri/GHW	MARY	30		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Ottawa, Ont.	Father, John Moore 138 Osgoode St., Ottawa, Ont.	Wy.	Ogdensburg
12	P&OFCo 1409	MANSON BSI	HECTOR	71		M	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Millerroche, Ont.	Brother, Leslie Manson Millerroche, Ont.	Wy.	Utica
13	P&OFCo 1410	MANSON BSI	MELISSA A.	71		F	M	do	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro-in-law " "	"	"
14	Under 16 accomp.	LANDRIAULT Pri/GHW	FLORESTINE	11		F	S	do	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal, P.Q.	Grand-father Adelore St. Pierre Groleau Lake, P.Q.	Wy.	Watertown
15	Under 16 accomp	LANDRIAULT Pri/GHW	CELESTINE	9		F	S	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
16 190189	P&OFCo 794	KEHOE Pri/GGL	MARY	25		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingston, Ont.	Father, John Murphy Quinnville, Ont.	"	"
17	Under 16 accomp.	KEHOE Pri/GGL	JOSEPH W.V.		6	M	S	do	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grand father " "	"	"
18	P&OFCo 1431	BECKETT Pri/GHW	WILNA	29		F	M	do	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Toronto, Ont.	Father, Francis Percy Cobden, Ont.	Mass.	Lowell
19 190192	P&OFCo 797	LEBERGE Pri/GHW	CALVIN	25		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Edilben, Mex.	Uncle, James Popps Fox St., Edmonton, Alb.	Wy.	Pyrites
20 190208	P&OFCo 819	JARVIS Pri/GHW	JAMES A.	17		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Prescott, Ont.	Uncle, William Jarvis Prescott, Ont.	Fla.	Palm Beach
21	Deharred	LOUIS BSI	ELI JEAN	45		M	M	Carpenter	No	Continuous Residence 9 11 yrs in U.S.	No	"	French	"	Ottawa, Ont.	Brother, Michael Louis 41 Rowe St., Ottawa, Ont.	Wy.	Canajoharie
22	Deharred	LOUIS BSI	MARGARET	42		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in law " "	"	"
23	Deharred	LOUIS BSI	LIONEL	13		M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"
24	Deharred	LOUIS BSI	ERNEST	6		M	S	None.	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
25	Deharred	DICK BSI	WILLIAM ALEXANDER	39		M	M	Cobbler	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Loyrville, Ont.	Mother, Mrs. Dudley Blake Chatham, N.B.	Wy.	Carthage
26	Deharred	DICK BSI	LILLIAN LILA MAY	40		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Moth in law " "	"	"
27	Deharred	DICK BSI	CATHERINE CAROLINE	9		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Grand Mother " "	"	"
28		NOT USED																
29	"	NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																



Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1921, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he comes, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and understand some language or dialect? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	self	$10.00 Yes	Yes	1920-8 mos.	Willet, Ny.	11/1/20	Father, William Stearns, Willet. Ny.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bro	Blu	None	Canada	Metcalf, Ont.
2	"	"	400.00 "	"	1910-1915	Rapid River Mich	1915	Brother, Albert Fabig 5715½ Seventh St. Los Angeles. Cal	Yes	5 Mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Kazabazua, P.Q.
3	"	"	181.00 "	"	1900-1905	Ny City	1905	Husb - Isaac Bernstein 450 Court St. Elizabeth. N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	#2197 Free	"	5	4	Dk	Dk Bro	Bro	"	Russia	Kaminiecty, Podolsk
4	"	Mother	—	No				Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	#2198 Free	"	—	—	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Montreal, P.Q.
5	"	"	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	#2199 Free	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa, Ont.
6	"	"	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	#2203 Free	"	—	—	Dk	Dk Bro	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	#2200 Free	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	#2202 Free	"	—	—	Med	Bro	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	#2201 Free	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Yes	self	3.00 Yes	Yes	1906-1921	Hamilton Ny	7/4/21	Employer, Elbert Havener Hamilton. Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Dk	Med	"	"	"	Arabrick, Ont.
11	"	"	2.— "	"	1910-1915	Wyd. Ny	Ny. to Ny	City Orphanage. Ogdensburg. Ny.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Bro	Blu	"	"	Hammond.
12	"	"	5.00 "	"	1903-1908	Colton. Ny	1908	Masonic Home. Utica. Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	#2217 Cand Ln.	"Paralysis Agitans.	6	0	Dk	"	Bro	Paralytic	"	Millerocke, Ont.
13	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	#2218 Free	No	5	1	Dk	Med	Hazel	None	"	Cornwall. Ont.
14	"	Mother	—	No				Mother, Philamise Landriault 824 Academy St. Watertown. Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	4	9	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	"	Cobalt. Ont.
15	"	"	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bro	"	"	"
16	No	self	$19.00 Yes	"				Husband, William Kehoe 211 West Lynde St., Watertown. Ny.	"	6 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	Quinnell, P.Q.
17	"	Mother	—	"				Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Kingston. Ont.
18	Yes	Husband	50.00 "	"				Husband, Joseph Beckett 50 Chelmsford St., Lowell. Mass.	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	"	"	Cowansville, Que.
19	"	self	30.00 Yes	Yes	1905-1913	Lisbon Ny	1913	Mother, Mrs. Catherine Lebeuge Box 61. Pyriten. Ny.	Yes	2 Mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	"	Vernon. Ont.
20	No	"	100.00 No	"				Father, James Jarvis 50 St. Charles Lenfest, Palm Beach. Fla.	"	5 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	McCool. Ont.
21	Yes	Illiterate	2.00 Yes	Yes	1910-1921	Caneyhaven Ny	Feb. 1921	Sister in law - Mrs. Emma Costoldi Caneyhaven. Ny.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	#2085 Fair	"	5	10	Med	"	Bro	"	"	Chesterfield, Ont.
22	"	Illiterate	—	"	"	"	"	Sister " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	#2086 Free	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hawkesbury, Ont.
23	"	L.P.C.	—	"	"	"	"	Aunt " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	#2087 Free	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa. Ont.
24	"	L.P.C.	—	"	1915-1921	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	#2088 Free	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	L.P.C.	1.00 Ny	"	1891-1905	Carthage Ny	Sept. 1905	Father in law, Geo. Neuville, Carthage. Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	Lt Bro	Blue	"	"	Chesham, P.Q.
25	"	Citizen of U.S.	"	"	1891-1905	"	"	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Sandy	Aub	Bro	"	USA	Carthage, Ny.
27	"	L.P.C.	—	No				Grand father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Johns, P.Q.
28																											
29																											
30																											

Olive P. Robinson
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

George H. Weber (Opr)
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

George G. Lane
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Bgd. Hy.	6/25/21	Pt o Tc "Ferdinand"	6/25/21
2	"	11/27/20	"	11/27/20 6/27/21
3	"	6/28/21	"	6/28/21
4	New York	Mch. 1900	"Rotterdam"	6/28/21
5	Bgd. Hy.	6/25/21	Pt o Tc "Ferdinand"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	7/4/21	"	7/4/21
11	"	7/5/21	"	7/5/21
12	"	7/5/21	"	7/5/21
13	"	7/5/21	"	7/5/21
14	"	7/13/21	"	7/13/21
15	"	7/13/21	"	9/13/21
16	"	12/17/20	"	12/17/20 7/17/21
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	7/17/21	"	7/17/21
19	"	12/20/20	"	12/20/20 7/20/21
20	"	12/24/20	"	12/24/20 7/24/21
21	"	5/30/21	"	5/30/21 7/7/21
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	7/2/20	"	7/2/21 7/17/21
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28				
29				
30				

Line 1 to 27 Copied

FRESCOTT AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO. LTD.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Or what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Tutchey	Ida	25		f						Non	Statistical			Deceased		6/30/21	
2		"	Maurice	2	6	m												"	
3		Barter	George	30		"												7/4/21	
4		Davis	Ida	30		f												"	
5		Welsh	Gladys	23		"												7/3/21	
6		Watson	Mary	21		"												"	
7		Allen	Golde	55		"												9/7/21	
8		Felix	Morris	28		m												5/14/21	
9		Fleyman	Sam	35		"												5/26/21	
10		Quinn	Alfred	24		"												5/12/21	
11		O'Blenis	Edna	21		f												7/15/21	
12		Wylie	Anna	21		"												7/18/21	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—88

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1921.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether in prepaid steerage, in cabin class, or as a stateroom passenger.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

No 1 to 12 copied by M.F. Sm,

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

PER Canadian-Pacific O S.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER ~~Comin Can Fran~~ → LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canc.
1	Govmt Official England G.T.	Woosley H.J.S.	Worsley	34		M	S	Forest Research	y	English	y	England	English	Canada	Toronto	None Friend: 161 Van Horne St.	Transit Wire	Madison	
2	112412	McClean REF PRIMARY	William	51		M	M	Black smith	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Fred Longworth d Friend: Wm Dunlop	Ill	Chicago	
3	Deharred G.T.	Campbell D.S.I.	Rosamond	43		F	W	None	"	"	"	England	English	"	St Catherine	33 Raymond St. do	"	"	
4	147474	Mason U.E.H. PRIMARY	Agnes	54		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Penrich Suffolk	Next: Frank Wm Cornish do do	England	Transit	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
								Cunard Line											
17	Deharred G.T. 147515	Dagan DD PRIMARY	Daniel	22		M	S	Laborer	y	English	y	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	None	Ill	Chicago	
18		Jennie DD PRIMARY	Frederick A.	29		"	M	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Sherbrooke	Bro in law. Frederick Challis Tilbury Gardens Essex Eng.		Transit Canada	
19	147516	"	Eva	24		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.		Canada	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED						Miscellaneous											
24	C.T. 147337	Rossiter J.A.B. PRIMARY	Julia A	63		F	Wd	None	y	English	y	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Dtr: Winifred Philips. 30 Oakington Ave do.	Miss	Buttermut	
25	Deharred G.T.	Hennen S.S.I.	Elvira	32		M	S	Seaman	"	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	"	Father: Theodore Bergen, Norway	Ill	Chicago	
26	147487	Campbell LOK. PRIMARY	Henry A	48		"	M	Electrical Engineer	"	"	"	B.W.I.	Eng	B.W.I.	Kingston Jamaica	Leaves US at NY		Canada Transit	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29	6-1	NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 223 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

PER Canadian-Pacific O S.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER ~~Cunard Line~~ → LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canc.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Govt Official England G.T	Woosley H.J.S.	Worsley	34		M	S	Forest Ranger	Y	English	Y	England	English	Canada	Toronto	None Friend: 161 Van Horne St.	Wisc.	Transit Madison	
2	112412	McClean REF PRIMARY	William	51		M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Fred Longworth Friend: Wm Dunlop	Ill	Chicago	
3	Debarred G.T.	Campbell D.S.I.	Rosamond	43		F	W	None	"	"	"	England	English	"	St Catherine	33 Raymond St. do	"	"	
4	147474	Mason U.E.H. PRIMARY	Agnes	54		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Liges U.S. at N.Y.	England	Ipswich Suffolk	Aunt: Frank Wm Cornish do	do	Canada Transit	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17	Debarred	NOT USED																	

Cunard Line

18	147515	Logan OD PRIMARY	Daniel	22		M	S	Labourer	Y	English	Y	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	None	Ill	Chicago	
19	147516	Jennie FD PRIMARY	Frederick A.	34		"	M	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Sherbrooke	Brother: Frederick Challis Tilbury Gardens Essex Eng.	"	Transit Canada	
20		NOT USED	Eva	24		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	

Miscellaneous

24	C.T. 147337	Rossiter D.A.B. PRIMARY	Julia A	63		F	Wd	None	Y	English	Y	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Dtr: Winifred Phelps 30 Oakington Ave	Wisc	Rhinelander	
25	Debarred C.T.	Hansen S.S.I.	Elwin	32		M	S	Seaman	"	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	"	do Father: Theodore Bergen, Norway	Ill	Chicago	
26	147487	Campbell LOK. PRIMARY	Henry A	48		"	M	Electrical Engineer	"	"	"	B.W.I.	Eng Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	B.W.I.	Kingston Jamaica			Canada Transit	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29	6-1	NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF PORT HURON, Mich, MONTH OF July 24, 1921 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after working or settling in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Comment for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after working or settling in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	J.	Self.	150	No				Transit	Transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Loss index and middle fingers R. Hand	5	11	Fr.	Bro	Blue		England	London
2	"	"	200	"				Bro: Jos. 4881 No. Ashland Ave do. Friend: Madge Barry 7010 Lincoln Av	yes	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	5	10	Med	Bk	Bk		Ireland	Belfast Sunderland
3	"	L.P.C.	200	"					"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Bro	Blue		England	Sunderland
4	"	"	110	"				Transit 54490	Transit			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Blk	Bro		"	Pettington Suffolk
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17	J.	Self.	150	No				Cous: Henry Joyce 7298 Union Ave. Transit via Detroit 54493	No	Reside	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	6	2	Med	Bro	Bro		England	Hebburn on Tyne.
18	"	"	40	"					Transit			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk.	"	"		Scotland	Aberdeen
19	"	Friend		"				Do 54494	Do			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue		England	London
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24	J.	Self	200	No				Bro Roy B. Swiger Wagner Ave Friend: John Anderson	No	Reside	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Med	Blk Gr.	Gr.		England	Somerset
25	"	Sec 23	30	"				4615 Michigan Ave	I	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Bl		Norway	Bergen
26	"	"	100	"				Transit 54491	Transit			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Bro.	Bro		B.W.I.	Jamaica Kingston
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

John A Bisson Immigrant Inspector.
Leonard O Keinath Immigrant Inspector.
Henry J Socha Immigrant Inspector.
Ray E French Immigrant Inspector.
James E Howe Immigrant Inspector.
Oscar Markuson Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Earl Roe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Que	June 17 1921	Emp of France G.T.	6-29-21
2	"	Aug 15 1920	Corsican	6-30-21
3	Mtrl	Oct 10 1920	Megantic	7-11-21
4	"	June 10 1921	Metagama	7-18-21
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17	Bflo	May 13 1921	G.T. Carmania	7-11-21
18	"	June 13 1921	G.T. Saxonia	7-23-21
19	"	"	"	7-22-21
20				
21				
22				
23				
24	Mtrl	June 28 1921	G.T. Can. Forester	6-30-21
25	"	June 30 1921	G.T. Otta	7-3-21
26	"	June 28 1921	G.T. Can. Forester	7-20-21
27				
28				
29				
30				

Issue 1 to #17 to 19-24 to 26 Copied by Sm. F.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER White Star Dom. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Orse.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	G.T. 147397	Curry R.H.M. PRIMARY	Robert J.	38		M.	M.	Farmer	y.	Eng.	y.	Ireland	Irish	Canada	London	Sister Margaret Andrews	Calif.	Los Angeles	N
2	G.T. 147398	" R.H.M. PRIMARY	Isabelle.	23		F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in law Do.	"	"	
3	Deborred	Korzt S.S.I.	Joan	29		M.	S	Mechanic	"	German	"	Roumania	German	"	Toronto	Friend: M. Colbert 210 John St. do	Ill	Chicago.	
4		NOT USED																	
5	2	NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

2/1 Ad 32

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

VBS

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

) THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

...e United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

...ORT OF PORT HURON, MICH., MONTH OF July 24, 1921. CLASS B

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported with what year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	600	No.				Bro. albert Currie 306 Chapman Bldg. Do	No	Reside	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med.	Brn.	Blue		Ireland	Sixmilecross
2	"	Husb.	—	"				Do. Aunt: Marie	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	[illegible]	150	"				2129 Schofield Ave. do	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"		Roumania	Montzfeldt
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Robert St Meriwether, Immigrant Inspector.

Earl Fox
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—80

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Apr 30 1921	G.T. Canada	7-4-21
2	"	" "	"	7-4-21
3	Que	July 10 1921	G.T. Megantic	7-14-21
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line 1 to 3 copied from M. F. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, Mich.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	GT. 146988	Redmile	Mabel	38		F.	S.	Grad. Nurse	y	Eng.	y	England	Eng.	Canada	Montreal	Brother: Arthur Military Hospital Do.	Ill.	Chicago	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . CLASS C.
Aliens . . . . . .

33

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 24, 1921 Class "C"

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or alms-houses, or institutions, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own pass.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y.	Self	400	Y.	1906 1919	Jan.	1919	Friend. Mary L Dast C. 5207 Blackstone Ave.	Yes.	2 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No.	Good	No.	5	4	Med.	Br.	Bl.		England.	London
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

John A Bissett Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—439

Earl F Coe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				June 21
			GT.	11-26-20
1	N.Y.	1906	Arabic	June 26-21
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line 1 Copied by M.F.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 4 A to L M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Class D.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	Debarred	Turaleski B.S.L.	Marian	31		M.	S	Clergy-man Fruit merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Poland Russ	Polish	Canada	Kitchener	Friend - Father Royaleski.	Ill.	Chicago	
1	PH-SF															Sacred Heart Parish Do.			
		F.F. PRIMARY														Director re nearest			
2	3087	Cocco T.C.C.	Aldo	24		M.	S.	"	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Canada	Sarnia	Ancona, Italy	Mich.	Port Huron	
V.C.	C.T.															friend - Jack Lilly			
177822	112522	Miller D.G.S. PRIMARY	William	20				student	"	English	"	Canada	English	"	Therold	do	Ind	Valparaiso	
V.C. 177823	C.T.																		
4	112527	Harmo PRIMARY	Yanni	24		7		labrer	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Cobalt	mother	Colo	Hayden	
	G.T.																		
5	147457	Steedman B.S.L.	George	12		M	"	None	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Aunt: Mrs. Dalrymple, 127 - Govan Ave, Kodmonden Ont.	Ind	Terra Haute	
6	G.T. 147510	M. Carthy PRIMARY	Timothy	36		M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Sarnia	mother. Katy West green Drumnaway Ire.	Mass	Boston	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

34

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . CLASS D.
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 24, 1917

Class D.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to labor, and if so, kind of labor.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	Physically Defective				1912	Cleveland	July 27																				
1	"		50	Yes	1917	Ohio	1917	None	No	Reside	Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Defective vision Contagious organic trouble of long standing	5	6	Dk.	Br.	Brn.	very near sighted	Russia	Bobrepat Molotok
2	"	Self	50	Yes	1916	NY.	1916	Friend:- Angelo Molinaro 1027 Lapeer Ave	Do.	No	"	Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	5	6	"	"	Hzl.		Italy	Port Avolanovo
3	"	"	500	Yes	1919 1920	Ohio	Jan 1920	Wolfermans University,	do.	yes	indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	Lt.	Brn	glasses	England	London
4	"	"	100	"	1916 1916	Mass	1916	friend - Lars Father: John.	do.	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brn	Hazel		Finland	Jammerfors Hamkenby
5	"	Father	10	No				138 John St	do.	No	Reside	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr.	"	Blue		Scotland	Fife
6	"	Self	600	No				Brother-Clerk 38 Church St. Dorchester Mass	do.	No	Reside	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk.	Blk.	Brn		Ireland	Cork.
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Frank Fiedler Immigrant Inspector.

David H. Sweet Immigrant Inspector.

John E. Carney Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

Earl Hess
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				June/1921
		Dec 23	G.T.	
1	Baltimore	1912	N.G.L.	" 27-21
		mar.		
2	N.Y.	1914	New York	7-1-21
		Sept 23	G.T.	12-9-21
3	Mthl	1919	Corsican	7-9-21
		may	G.T.	12-10-21
4	Que	1914	Alaunia	7-10-21
		June 27	G.T.	
5	"	1920	Carrandra	7-14-21
		June 27	G.T.	
6	"	1920	Mennedosa	7-21-21
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

No 1 to 6 Copied by M.F.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or what country a citizen
1	G.T. 147308	Hess H.N.S. PRIMARY	Isaac	41		M.	S.	Motorman	y.	Eng.	y.	Canada	Indian	Canada	Brantford	Bro. Samson Newport Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
2	G.T. 147304	Dunlop E.C.C. PRIMARY	Edward	20		"	"	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Sister. Katherine Hennessy 46 Mulberry Hamilton, Ont.	"	Port Huron	
3	G.T. 147007	Mc Everett PRIMARY J.A.B.	Isabelle	32		F.	"	School teacher	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Mapville	Father. Fidley Do	Calif.	Los Angeles	
4	G.T. 147311	Paul PRIMARY J.A.B.	Bessie	34		F.	M.	none	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Sister Fannie Wolf 62 Euclid Ave. Do.	Ont.	Euclid	
5	accomp. under 16	" PRIMARY J.A.B.	Florence	11		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt. "	"	"	
6	accomp. under 16	" PRIMARY J.A.B.	Mat	9		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	accomp.	" PRIMARY J.A.B.	Samuel	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	PH+S+ 2922	Mc Donald P.N.	Duncan	49		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Canada	Brother John Do.	Mich	Deckerville	
9	G.T. 146985	Amos F.F. PRIMARY	William	71		"	M.	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Marys	Daughter Margaret Leggo Do.	Mo.	St. Louis	
10	G.T. 146986	" F.F. PRIMARY	Annie	68		F.	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	
11	G.T. 112369	Bristow F.F. PRIMARY	Walter	30		M.	M.	Quarry finisher	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Toronto	Bro. Frederick 46 Florence Crescent Do. Brotherwin Lane	Calif	Oakland	Eng
12	G.T. 112370	" F.F. PRIMARY	Winifred	26		F.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	
13	G.T. 112368	Will C.C.C. PRIMARY	Roy	26		M.	M.	Steel roller	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife. Myrtle 88 Victoria N. Do.	"	Eureka	
14	G.T. 112366	Chesney R.E.F. PRIMARY	James A.	27		"	"	Watch maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petrolia	Father Joseph Do.	"	Toft	
15	G.T. 112365 under 16	" R.E.F. PRIMARY	Elsie	25		F.	"	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father Jas Brown Box 648 Do.	"	"	
16	accomp. under 16	" R.E.F. PRIMARY	Harris	4		M.	S.	"				"	"	"	"	g. Father Do	"	"	
17	accomp.	" R.E.F. PRIMARY	Jean	3		"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	G.T. 112359	Raphael J.A.C. PRIMARY	Harry	31		"	"	Clothier mfr.	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	Cousin Jacob Morris 2 Rutford Ave Do.	"	Los Angeles	
19	G.T. 112373	Mann R.E.F. PRIMARY	Walter	50		M.	M.	Book-keeper	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Toronto	Wife. Nancy 49 Dufferin St. Do.	"	"	"
20	G.T. 112377	Smith R.E.F. PRIMARY	William H.	47		"	"	Book binder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend. Robert Wood 279 Bartlett Ave do.	"	Oakland	Eng
21	G.T. 112376	" R.E.F. PRIMARY	Mary Jane	47		F.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	
22	G.T. 112373	Mc Eachern H.A.K.	Isabel	28		"	M.	—	"	"	"	"	Scotch African	"	Hamilton	Son. Hugh 28 Harvey Pl. Do. Aunt. Clarence.	Ill.	Chicago	Scot
23	G.T. 112386	Harper H.J.S. PRIMARY	Anna	44		F.	M.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Black	"	Mt Catherine	Dtr. Hiram Cesar Do.	"	"	N
24	G.T. 112387	Brown R.E.F. PRIMARY	Mary	54		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	15 Amelia St. Do.	Calif	Los Angeles	Scot
25	G.T. 112388	" R.E.F. PRIMARY	Percy	16		M.	"	Insurance man	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Dtr. Do. Friend. Alexander Ross	"	"	Ire
26	G.T. 146947	Simpson R.E.F. PRIMARY	John L.	68		"	"	Clergy.	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Mattawa	Do.	"	Santa Anna	Eng
27	G.T. 146948	" R.E.F. PRIMARY	Sarah	67		F.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	"
28	G.T. 146942	Jackson R.E.F. PRIMARY	Wilbert	35		M.	S.	Builder	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Brother. William A. 32 St. Paul N. Montreal	"	Long Beach	
29	G.T. 112402	Bassett H.J.S. PRIMARY	William	54		"	M.	Butcher	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Sister. Anna. Holladay Aurora Ont.	"	Los Angeles	
30	G.T. 112403	" H.J.S. PRIMARY	Florence	53		F.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in law. Do.	"	"	"
	95/6	NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

35

V. 35

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 24, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write the language or dialect of some country, stating which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y.	Self	150	Y.	1912 1920	Mich	July 1920	Chas. Ferguson 2401 - 4th Ave. Do.	No.	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Brown	Bl.	Brn.		Canada	Brantford.
2	"	"		No				Sister Mrs. Alice Lindsay. 817 Park. Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Br.	Bl.		"	Hamilton
3	"	Father	125	"				Cousin. Mrs. D.C. McEwen 147 Central Ave. Do.	Yes	5 Mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br.	Bl.		"	Maxville
4	"	Husb.	500 and land	Y.	1913	Transit	1908	Husb. Joe Paul Eureka, Col.	No.	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.		Russia	Riga
5	"	Father	accomp.	No	"			Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr.	Br.	Brn.		Canada	Toronto
6	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
8	"	Self.	150	Y.	1899	Mich	1899	Bro. Peter McDonald. Dresterville, Mich.	Y.	4 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Md.	Gray	Blue		"	Gray Ont.
9	"	"	150	"	1874 1878	N.C.	1878	Empr. J.A. Amos. Oliver Mfg Co. Do.	"	5 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brn.		"	Brantford East Hope
10	"	Husb.	with husb.					Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	"	"		"	"
11	"	Self.	700	No				Bro. Robert Buston 312 Warwick Ave. Do. Brother-in-law.	"	6 Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	H Brn	Blue		Eng.	London
12	"	Husb.	with husb.	"				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	"	Brn.		"	Dunlap
13	"	Self.		"				Uncle. Thomas Thompson Fog Signal Station Do.	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn.	Blue		Canada	Hamilton
14	"	"	440	"				Sister-in-law. Mrs Ja. Stott Taft. Calif.	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br.	Br.		"	Petrolia
15	"	Husb.	with husb.	"				Sister. Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	"	"		"	Copleston
16	"	father	paid	"				Aunt. Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	H Brn	Blue			
17	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	-	Brn			
18	"	Self.	200	"				Sister. Mrs Lena Lazenby 124 Admore Pl. Brother. Fred Mann	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	H Brn	Blue		"	Hamilton
19	"	"	100	"				Do.	"	5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med.	Gray	Blue		"	Brantford
20	"	"	400	"				None	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bl	Br.		England	London
21	"	Husb.	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr.	Gray		"	"
22	"	Self.	150	Y.	1904 1906	Ill.	1906	Dtr. Sarah 558 N Blackstone Ave. Do. Cousin. Nellie Hall	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Gray	Hazel		Scotland	Kirkcaldy
23	"	Husb.	20	Y.			1898	5617 Wabash Ave. Dr. Friend. Mrs Emma Sheier	"	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Clear	Blk.	Brn.		U.S.A.	Alabama
24	"	"	none	No				1324 So Los Angeles St. Do. Friend.	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Br.	Br.		Scotland	Dundee
25	"	Self.	400	"				Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	Blue		Ireland	Belfast.
26	"	"	140	"				Son. Dr. J. D. Simpson Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"		England	Weston
27	"	Husb.	none	"				Son. 1 Do. Father. William Patterson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"		"	Chester
28	"	Self.	480	Y.	1916	Calif	1917	237 Linden Ave Do	"	5 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med.	Br.	"		Canada	Guelph
29	"	"	300	Y.	1886	S. Dakota	1887	None	"	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Gr.	Bl.		"	Manilla
30	"	Husb.	none	Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br.	"		"	Aurora

Henry J. Jocha Immigrant Inspector.
Eugene C. Chamberlain Immigrant Inspector.
John A. Bissias Immigrant Inspector.
Paul V. Gray Immigrant Inspector.
Frank Fridel Immigrant Inspector.
John E. Carney Immigrant Inspector.
Ray E. French Immigrant Inspector.

Leonard A. Keinath Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Edw. Flee
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			G.T.	June 24-21.
2			"	" 25-21
3			"	11-25-20 " 25-21
4	Boston	1908	Mauretania	" 26-21
5			"	" 26-21
6			"	" 26-21
7			"	" 26-21
8			PH&SF.	11-26-20 " 26-21
9			G.T.	11-26-20 " 26-21
10			G.T.	11-26-20 " 26-21
11	Montreal	Oct 15 1907	Corsican G.T.	11-27-20 " 27-21
12	Quebec	June 1 1914	Royal George G.T.	11-27-20 " 27-21
13			G.T.	11-27-20 " 27-21
14			G.T.	11-27-20 " 27-21
15			G.T.	11-27-20 " 27-21
16			"	11-27-20 " 27-21
17			"	11-27-20 " 27-21
18			"	11-27-20 " 27-21
19			"	11-28-20 " 28-21
20	St John	April 1902	G.T. Tunisian	11-28-20 " 28-21
21	"	"	"	11-28-20 " 28-21
22	Montreal	1852	G.T. Mauretania	11-29-20 " 28-21
23			G.T.	11-29-20 " 29-21
24	Quebec	May 1912	G.T. Ascania	11-29-20 " 29-21
25	"	"	"	11-29-20 " 29-21
26	Halifax	apr. 1887	G.T. Mauretania	11-30-20 " 30-21
27	"	"	"	11-30-20 " 30-21
28			G.T.	11-30-20 " 30-21
29			G.T.	11-30-20 " 30-21
30			"	11-30-20 " 30-21

Sailed from St. John N.B. 30 Boarded at Halifax Line 1 to

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
1	G.T. 112404	Bingeman J.A.B. PRIMARY	Hanna	38		F.	S.	Grad. Nurse	y	Eng.	y.	Canada	German	Canada	Waterloo	Mother. Catherine Do.	Ill.	Chicago	
2	G.T. 112390	Chappelow L.A.K. S. B. I.	Harry	21		M.	S.	Farmer Laborer	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Uxbridge	Mother. Chrisabelle, Aunsbury Eng.	"	"	Eng
3	G.T. 112389	" L.A.K. S. B. I.	Edward.	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	
4	G.T. 147338	Bracendle J.A.B. PRIMARY	John	16		"	M.	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	German	"	Morrisfield	Dtr. Maude Carter Do.	Mich	Hastings	
5	G.T. 112409	Armour L.A.K. PRIMARY	Albert	22		M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Oshawa	Bro. Edgar. Do.	Ind	S Bend	
6	G.T. 112395	Patterson D.J.S. PRIMARY	Belle	18		F.	M.	none	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Sarnia	159 Celina St. Do.	Fla	Stewart	
7	G.T. 112423	Bayliss H.M.S. PRIMARY	Mary	18		"	S.	Steno.	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Tobalt.	217 Cromwell Do. Ft. Wm. N. Tobalt.	Ill	Chicago	
8	G.T. 112426	Gilmore H.M.S. PRIMARY	Esther	21		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mtr. Margaret 469 Dalhurst St.	Cal.	Los Angles	
9	G.T. 112427	" H.M.S. PRIMARY	Lillian	12		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	
10	G.T. 112441	Freyne H.M.S. PRIMARY	Mary	16		"	Wd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Forrest.	Bro. Henry May. Forrest.	Mich	Detroit	
11	G.T. 147350	Delorey B. S. I.	Sarah	39		"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sidney N.S.	Mr. Colie Mc Donald Port Morten. N.S. Grand Mr.	Cal.	Eureka	
12	under 16 accomp	"	Vivian	11		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	under 16 accomp	"	Colie	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	under 16 accomp	" B. S. I.	Irene	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Debarred	Simpson B. S. I.	Gillie	23		F.	W.	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Madoc	Sister Edwin Gordon. Madoc. grd Fr.	Minn	Minneapolis	
16	Debarred	" B. S. I.	Kenneth	4		M.	S.	None	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Father. Ernest.			
17	G.T. 147336	Long J.A.B. PRIMARY	Herbert	25		M.	M.	Photo Engraver	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Toronto	94 Degrace St. Dr. mother. Sarah Dilson	Ill.	Peoria	Eng
18	G.T. 147361	" J.A.B. PRIMARY	Peta	22		F.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	248 Galt Ave. Dr.	"	"	
19	G.T. 147370	Anderson R.H.M. PRIMARY	Arnold	23		M.	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamley	Father. Alexander Do.	"	Chicago	
20	G.T. 147371	" R.H.M. PRIMARY	Joy	17		F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Father. Edmund Clarkson Do.			
21	G.T. 147401	Merrett D.G.S. PRIMARY	Susan	76		"	Wd.	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Front Creek	Son. Harry Do	Calif	Pasadena	
22	G.T. 112454	Stevenson R.E.F. PRIMARY	Francis	45		"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Aunt. Frank. London Jct. Dr.	"	Boulder Creek	
23	G.T. 147373	Belbeck J.H. PRIMARY	Charles.	37		M.	M.	Motor man	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Port Dover	Bro. Lorne Thomas Do.	Mich	Lansing	
24	G.T. 147372	✝ " J.A.B. PRIMARY	Eric	34		F.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in law. Do.	"	"	
25	G.T. 147375	Coleman R.H.M. PRIMARY	Olive	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ingersoll.	Father. William Do.	"	Flint	
26	G.T. 112460	O'Meara H.J.S. PRIMARY	Emma	21		"	Wd.	Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Bro. David Roche Kirk St. Do.	"	Pt Huron	
27	3089 PH-SF	Reid E.F. PRIMARY	Richard	20		M.	S.	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Petrolia	Father. Thomas. Do.	"	Detroit	
28	G.T. 112449	Sangel J.A.B. PRIMARY	Peter	16		"	S.	Contractor	"	"	"	"	German	"	Kitchener	Son. Adolph. Do.	Fla.	Ocala	
29	G.T. 112449	Jones J.E.C. PRIMARY	Jane	18		F.	Wd.	none	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	W. George.	Son. Arthur Jones. Do.	Ill	Chicago	Eng
30	G.T. 147388	Fraser L.H.M. PRIMARY	Winnifred	33		F.	M.	School teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Steubrole	Father. Carlo Parker 73 Bronte St.	Wy	Casper	

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Beatrice 14 Fr. Br. Bl. } U.S.C.
Edwin 12 " " Br. } born Lansing, Mich.
Dorothy Jones, Richard " " " = U.S.C.

~~* Stanley 15 Eng. Uncle Br. Edwin Thomas 38 Bro. London, Ont.~~

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 24, 1921

CLASS E

No. List	14	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whose passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States temporarily or permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		y	Self	200	No.				Superior Street. Passavant Hospital	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	1	Med.	Br.	Bl.		Canada	Elmira
2		"	"	81	"				Friend: - Georget Matthews 884 - 6th St,	Yes	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	"		England	Leeds.
3		"	"	5	"				Friend	No.	Reside	Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med.	Br.	Bro.		"	"
4		"	"	1500	"				Do. Dtr. Clara Nishler R.R. #5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Blk Gray	Br.		Canada	Heidelburg
5		"	"	100	"				Sis. Louisa O'Connor 1039 La Salle Court.	Y.	1 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Bro.	Bro.		"	Oshawa
6		"	"	35	"				Aunt. Mrs. Lewis Beller Stewart Fla	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	L Br.	Hazel		"	St. Thomas
7		"	"	15	"				Aunt Sophia Jacques 5229 Turner ave.	"	3 Wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr.	H Br.	Bl.		"	Collingwood
8		"	"	15	"				Sister. Georgina Sanderbost 3422 S. Hill St.	"	6 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk.	Haz.		"	Toronto
9		"	"	15	"					"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	Bl.		"	"
10		"	"	40	"				Dtr. Ethel Dowell 38 Leoden Ave.	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0	4	Med.	Br.	Br.		"	Forrest.
11		"	"	600	"				Husb. Walther Delorey 2340 Fairfield St.	No	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br.	Br.		"	Sort. Marien N.S.
12		Mr.	Mr.						Dtr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Bl.		"	"
13		"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Br.		"	"
14		"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
15		L.P.C. Self	40	No					Bro. 2720-40 Ave East J.G. Clark. Uncle	Yes	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Br.	Gr.		"	Meaford
16		L.P.C. Wife	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		England	Bristol
17		Self	150	Yes	June 24 1921	Ill.		June 25 1921	500 Hancock St. Dr.	No.	Reside	Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bl.		Canada	Toronto
18		Husb.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Dr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Br.	"		"	London
19		Self	100	No.					National School of Chiropractic Dr.	Y.	1 Mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	H Br.	Blue		"	Adelaide
20		Husb.	—	"					Dr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	Bro.	Blue		"	Peterboro
21		Son	None	"					Niece. Mrs. E. Stockwell Pasadena Calif.	"	6 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Gray	"		"	Welland
22		Husb.	100	"					Father Isaac Buttrick Boulders Creek. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Br.	"		"	Port Dover
23		Self	60	Yes	1899 1918	Mich	July 1918		Bro. Harry. Kalamazoo St.	No	Reside	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr.		"	Sunco
24		Husb.	60	"	"	"	"		Bro. in law. Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Br.		"	Toronto
25		Self	25	Yes	May 31 1924		June 8 1921		Husb. Raymond 260 7 Lewis St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue		"	Watford
26		"	15	No.					Bro. Elmer Cooke 405 - Quay St.	Y.	6 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blk	Br.		"	Petrolia
27		"	10	Yes	1905 1921	Mich	1921		Father Glick Reid 395 Longfellow Ave	No.	Reside	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Gr.		"	Ft. Stockton
28		"	75	Yes	Dec 2	Fla.	Dec 2		Wife. Nellie 315 Fort King Ave	Y.	4 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gr.	Bl.		England	Yorkshire
29		Son	50	No.					Son. Richard H. Jones 9144 - W 95th St.	Y.	5 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gr.	Blue		Canada	Scotstown
30		Self	150	No.					Husb: James 324 E. 14th St.	No	Reside	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	Bro.	Blue			

John E. Carney Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

Earl F. Coe

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				June 1921
1			G.T.	11-30-20 " 30-21
2	Quebec	Oct. 1910	G.T. Sicilian	11-30-20 " 30-21
3	"	Mch 1910	G.T. Tunisian	11-30-20 " 30-21
4			G.T.	" 30-21
5			"	11-30-20 " 30-21
6			"	11-30-20 " 30-21
7			"	12-1-20 7-1-21
8			"	12-1-20 7-1-21
9			"	12-1-20 7-1-21
10			"	12-2-20 7-1-21
11			"	6-30-21
12			"	6-30-21
13			"	6-30-21
14			"	6-30-21
15			"	6-30-21
16			"	6-30-21
17	Montreal	Sept. 1904	G.T. Van Conner	7-2-21
18			G.T.	7-2-21
19			G.T.	7-3-21
20			"	7-3-21
21			"	12-3-20 7-3-21
22			"	12-3-20 7-3-21
23			"	7-4-21
24			"	7-4-21
25			"	7-4-21
26			"	12-4-20 7-4-21
27			"	7-4-21
28			"	12-4-20 7-4-21
	[redacted]	1869 or 1870	G.T. Fiume	12-3-20 7-3-21
30			G.T.	7-5-21
			"	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Ot whol country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	G.T. 112476	Turner	Alexander	52		M	M	Merchant	Y	Eng.	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Campbellton	Brother: Daniel Dutton Ont R.R. #3 Bro: James. D. McBride	Calif	Los Angeles	
2	G.T. 112477 under 16 accomp.	"	Mary J.	51		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	
3	16 accomp. under	"	Kathleen	11		"	S	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
4	16 accomp.	"	Jean	9		"	S	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
5	G.T. 112478	"	Mabel	31		F	S	Clerk	"	"		"	"	"	"	Mother: Adelaine	"	"	
6	G.T. 145744	Campbell	Ebin	39		M	M	Agent	"	"		"	"		Ottawa	29 Waller St.	"	"	
7	G.T. 112479	Goldthorpe	Oliver	25		M	S	Student	"	"		"	"		Goderich	Father: Albert Do	Mich	Detroit	
8	G.T. 147394	Clark	Stanley	40		M	M	Salesman	"	"		"	"		Odessa	Father: Edwin Do	Neb	Omaha	
9	G.T. 147394	Dutton	Herbert A.	42		"	"	Laborer	"	"		"	Eng.	"	Sarnia	Cousin: John Dutton. 206 Bold St. Hamilton	Calif	San Francisco	Eng
10	G.T. 147395 under 16 accomp.	"	Olivia M.	42		F	"	None	"	"		"	"	"	"	None	"	"	
11	"	"	Bernard A.	10		M	S		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	Edna M.	7		F	S		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	Charles	5		M	S		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	G.T. 147396	"	Joel C	18		"	"	Laborer	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng
15	G.T. 147397	"	Pierre Nevada	16		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	G.T. 147021	Clark	Beatrice	32		F	"	Tailoress	"	"		"	"		Toronto	Sister: Mrs. Florence Colenbrander 59 Roxelin St. Dr.	"	Santa Barbara	
17	G.T. 147070	Robertson	Rebecca	56		"	"	Dress Maker	"	"		"	Scotch	"	Howick	Cousin: Mrs. Matilda Reid 912 St Catherine St. W. Montreal	"	Long Beach	
18	G.T. 147413	Zarnke	Carl	22		M	S	Mechanic	"	"		"	German	"	Kitchener	Father: Fred. 757 King W. Do	"	San Francisco	
19	G.T. 112510	Farrington	John	56		"	M	Farmer	"	"		"	Irish	"	Burford	Father: Johnson Do	"	Big Lime	
20	G.T. 112512	"	Mary	24		F	"	None	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father-in-law Do.	"	"	
21	16 accomp. under	"	Fuller	2		M	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Gr. Father Do	"	"	
22	G.T. 112511	"	Eva	29		F	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father James Do.	"	"	
23	G.T. 145753	Staveley	Maud	49		"	M	"	"	"		"	Eng.	"	London	Husb. Samuel 520 Dundas Do	"	La Jolla	
24	G.T. 145752	"	Dorothy	18		"	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Do	"	"	
25	G.T. 145755	Cheyne	Florence	27		"	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Samuel Staveley 520 Dundas Do	"	"	
26	G.T. 145754	Albright	Ruth	25		"	Wd	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Samuel Staveley 520 Dundas Do	"	"	
27	G.T. 147414	Gibbs	George	61		M	M	Farmer	"	"		"	"		Woodstock	Cousin: Alfred Cheyne Do	Mich	Sandusky	Eng
28	G.T. 112508	Drummond	Harry	30		"	S	Book-keeper	"	"		"	Scotch	"	Peterboro	Father: Duncan Do	Minn	Town Town City	
29	G.T. 147420	Clark	Norman	34		"	"	Chemist	"	"		"	English	"	Toronto	Step-Sister: John W. Chelmsford, London Eng	Wisc	Allis	
30	G.T. 145762	Thompson	William	72		"	W	None	"	"		"	"	"	Woodstock	Step-Daughter: Mrs. Ethel Myers	N.D.	Bismarck	
	9/16	NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

37

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

VBS

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July 24, 1921 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment, or for self-support independently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y.	Self	600	No.				Home	Yes.	5 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	7	Med	Brn Gray	Blue		Canada	Dutton
2	"	Husb.	—	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Gray	"		"	"
3	"	with parents	—	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr.	Brn.	Bl		"	"
4	"	"	—	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
5	"	Father	—	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gr.		"	"
6	"	Self	400 ✓	"				Wife Magie 739 Coronado Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Dkg.	Brn		"	Ottawa
7	"	"	50 ✓	"				Aunt Mrs. D. Stott 276 Iroquois Ave	"	sweet	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fr	LtBr.	Hzl		"	Goderich
8	"	"	10	Yes ✓	1916	Neb.	May 1921	None	No.	Reside	Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr.		"	Odessa
9	"	"	150	No				mother. Elizabeth Harris 326 Connecticut St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poor Sight eye		5	4	Dk.	Br.	Brn		England	Watton Hertfordshire
10	"	Husb.	—	"				mother in law. Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	Nose	5	4	"	"	"	Wear glasses	"	Ipswich Suffolk.
11	"	Father	—	"				gr. mother. Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		Canada	Owendowan
12	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr.	"	Gr.		"	"
13	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Dk.	"	Brn.		"	"
14	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		England	Watford
15	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	Self	300 ✓	"				Sister. Mrs. Annie Emerson 117 Carillo W.	Y.	3 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	Hzl Brn	Hzl		"	Topcliffe
17	"	"	100 ✓	"				Friend: James N. Cunningham 1213 Cedar Ave	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn.	Brn.		Canada	Howick
18	"	"	175 ✓	"				Cousin: Frank Wilson 802 Chicago Ave. Do.	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Brn	Gr.		"	Kitchener
19	"	"	400 ✓	"				Brother Archibald Do.	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	"	Bl.		"	Burford
20	"	Husb	Husb	"				Brother in law. Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	Father	—	"				uncle Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
22	"	Self	Husb	"				Brother Archibald Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Aub	"		"	"
23	"	Husb.	500	Y ✓	Jan.	1890		None	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br.	Br.		U.S.A.	N.Y. Canastoga
24	"	Father	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	Br.	Br.		Canada	London
25	"	Self	—	"				"	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk.	"	"		"	London
26	"	—	—	"				"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"		"	"
27	"	Self	15	Yes ✓	Feb 1919 1921	Mich	6/24/21	"	Yes.	Reside	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ch. Ast. Rheumatism Slight Deafness		5	6	Ruddy	Hzl.	Blue		England	Castle Terey Limavaddy
28	"	"	160	No				Friend. Sadie Bell 1137 Penn Ave.	Y.	1 Mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	5	8	Med	Br.	Bl.		Canada	Peterboro
29	"	"	100 ✓	"				friend-Dr Fulman Dr.	No	Reside	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Gr		England	London
30	"	"	50 ✓	"				son-Dr. Harris C. Wilton, N.D.	yes	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Gr	Blue		Canada	Hamilton

Leonard A Keselle Immigrant Inspector.
Ray E Dreis Immigrant Inspector.
Frank Fiedler Immigrant Inspector.
John A Berry Immigrant Inspector.
John E Clancy Immigrant Inspector.
L. G. Lokey Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Earl C. Hall
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			G.T.	12-6-20 7-6-21
2			"	12-6-20 7-6-21
3			"	12-6-20 7-6-21
4			"	12-6-20 7-6-21
5			"	12-6-20 7-6-21
6			"	12-6-20 7-6-21
7			"	12-6-20 7-6-21
8			"	7-6-21
9	Hfx	April 1906	G.T. Canada	7-7-21
10	"	"	"	7-7-21
11			G.T.	7-7-21
12			"	7-7-21
13			"	7-7-21
14	Hfx	April 1906	G.T. Canada	7-7-21
15	"	"	"	7-7-21
16	Montreal	July 1914	G.T. Canada	2-7-20 7-7-21
17			G.T.	12-7-20 7-7-21
18			"	12-6-20 7-8-21
19			"	12-8-20 7-8-21
20			"	12-8-20 7-8-21
21			"	12-8-20 7-8-21
22			"	12-8-20 7-8-21
23			"	12-8-20 7-8-21
24			"	12-8-20 7-8-21
25			"	12-8-20 7-8-21
26			"	12-8-20 7-8-21
27	Hfx	April 1882	Parisian G.T.	12-8-20 7-8-21
28			G.T.	12-8-20 7-8-21
29	Que	Left Malagawa 1920	G.T.	7-9-21 12-10-20
30			G.T.	7-10-21

Issue 1 to 30 Copied

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 8

A to L _____

M to Z _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
1	G.T. 147760	Lindsay	Gladys	30		F	S	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Orfords Mills	fte - Robert do	Calif	Boulder Creek	
2	G.T. 147417	Wanklin	Bertha	52		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Paris	dtr Hattie Bonnie do	Mich	Atlas	
3	G.T. 112515	Coleman	John S.	62		M	W	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	son John V. 40 College st., do.	Wisc	Stevens Point	
4	G.T. 112520	Fitzmaurice	Gathering	39		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Renfrew	sister - Nellie Devine do.	My	New York	
5	G.T. 112848	Hampton	Albert	32		M	M	salesman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Bro. Jos. 86 Concelette Rd., do.	Calif	Escalon	Ca
6	G.T. 112849		Agnes	31		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in law do	"	"	
7	accomp. under 16		Agnes	5		"	S	"	—		—	"	"	"	"	uncle do	"	"	
8	accomp. under 16		Frederic	13		M	"	"	—		—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
9	G.T. 112539	Thomson	George	38		"	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St Catherines	fte Timothy to 101 Emily st Brantford sister Ruth Mc Ferdan Milton ont.	"	Los Angeles	
10	G.T. 112540		Elizabeth	36		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt	"	"	
11	accomp. under 16		Althur	12		M	S	none				"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
12	G.T. 112532	Jones	John	55		"	"	miner	"	"	"	"	English	"	Guelph	friend - Thos. Watson c/o Dominion Hosp. Toronto	Ill.	Eldorado	
13	G.T. 112545	McDonald	Katherine	65		F	W	none	Eliminated by Sec. of Labor			"	Scotch	"	Martintown	Bro. Duncan McDougal R.R. #1 do.	"	Chicago	
14	G.T. 112549	Mahofsky	Sam.	25		M	M	foreman	2-28-31			"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	fte Alex 147 Center Ave., do.	Calif	Los Angeles	Ru
15	G.T. 112550	"	Jennie	21		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fte in law do	"	"	
16	accomp. under 16	"	Sophie	4		"	S	"	—		—	"	"	"	"	granfather do	"	"	
17	accomp. under 16	"	Morris	2		M	"	"	—		—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
18	G.T. 112562	McLean	Jessie	31		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	Husb: Alexander Peace River, Alta,	Mich	Port Huron	
19	accomp. under 16	"	Mildred H.	1	8	"	S	"	—		—	"	"	"	"	father do do	"	"	
20	PHS 3096	Milkinson	Noble N.	44		M	M	auto Mechan.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Welland	Bro: William Bro. in law: Do Toronto, Ont.	Mo.	Atherton	
21	PHS 3097	"	Emma	44		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Father: William Do	"	"	Us
22	G.T. 64763	Munns	Dorothy	20		"	S	Stenog.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	142 Englon Ave, Toronto Friend: John Rennie	Wis.	Milwaukee	
23	147453	Stone	William	26		M	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	184 Lappin Ave, Toronto Mother: Elizabeth	Ill	Chicago	
24	G.T. 64764	Agnew	John	23		"	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Thornbury Ont.	Father: J. H. Waterbury Thornbury, Ont.	"	"	
25	G.T. 112555	Waterbury	Cecil H.	1		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Glanford	Sister: Minnie S Sharp Glanford	Calif	Modesto	
26	G.T. 112563	Mullin	Lillian	27		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	380 Broadview Ave Toronto Aunt: do	"	Los Angeles	
27	accomp. under 16	"	Sarah Kathleen	7		F	S	"	—		—	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	
28	accomp.	"	Florence	5		F	"	"	—		—	"	"	"	"	Aunt: do do Daughter: Minnie S Sharp	"	"	
29	G.T. 112564	Hoppson	Sarah	55		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	380 Broadview Ave, Toronto	"	"	
30	PHS 2958	Forbes	Thomas	75		M	W	farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Forest	son - John R. R. #1 do.	"	Gilroy	

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

38

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 24, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to go to some other foreign country, and if so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came, or intends to go to some other foreign country.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	100	No				uncle Wm Doel	yes	5 mos	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Blk	Blue		Canada	Oxford Mills
2	"	"	10	y	1921	Mich	Jan 8 1921	brot - Wm do	no	Reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	"		"	Princeton
3	"	"	130	no				son - Freeman do.	yes	5 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gray	"		"	Dundas
4	"	"	90	"				str - Mary Hughes S.I. 2068 Richmond Terrace	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Brn	"		"	Renfrew
5	"	"	100	"				Bro in Law: Wm Brooks Goupe Wilde Farm do	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"		England	Staffordshire
6	"	Husb	—	"				as above	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	"		Scotland	Glasgow
7	"	Father	—	"				do	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr	Gt	Brn		Canada	Toronto
8	"	"	—	"				do	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr	"	"		"	"
9	"	Self	250	yes	1897 1890	Mass	1890	Cousin John armstrong 320 East 9 St., do.	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn	"		Scotland	Pebles
10	"	Husb	—	no				relation as above	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		England	Manchester
11	"	Father	—	"				do	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		Canada	Brantford
12	"	Self	250	yes	1904 1915	Van	1915	Bro - Isaac 405 W. Focus st., do.	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Asthma Recvd	"	5	9½	Med	Gt	Gr		England	Staffordshire
13	"	"	20	no				str Lillian O'Connor Rhoden Ave., do.	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sal	Dk	Blue		Canada	Cornwall
14	"	"	700	"				sister in law 519 N. Lodge Bennie Cohen	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4½	Med	Brn	Brn		Russia	Smolensk
15	"	Husb	—	"				as above	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	"	Blue		"	"
16	"	Father	—	"				do	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		Canada	Toronto
17	"	"	—	"				do	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Brn		"	"
18	"	Self	10	"				Bro. in Law: James R Wright 915 Fourth St do	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	"	Blue		"	Sarnia
19	"	Father	—	"				Uncle: Do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr.	"	"		"	"
20	"	Self	500	yes	1917 1913	N.Y. Mich	1913	Friend: R. Bairhardt Atherton, Missouri do	No	Reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	"		"	Saratoga Springs
21	"	Husb.	—	"		N.Y.		Sister: do Marian Brackett	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr.	"	Brn		U.S.A	
22	"	Self	25	No				440 Kenilworth Pl	yes	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Lt Brn	Blue		Canada	Sudbury
23	"	"	150	yes	1917 1921	Ill	May 27 1921	Boards Y. M.C.A.	No	Reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	Brn		England	Middleton
24	"	"	85	No				Coyne trade engineering School	yes	3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue		Canada	Dundalk
25	"	"	100	"				Brother: J. Fred 910-11th St	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Brn		"	Hamilton
26	"	"	200	"				Husb: Stanley 134 W. 24th St.	"	Dndfk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr.	Lt Brn	Blue		Ireland	Lucgan
27	"	Mother	—	"				Father: do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Red	"		Canada	Toronto
28	"	"	—	"				Father: do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Brn	"		Ireland	Belfast
29	"	Self	175	"				Son-in-Law: do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dk	"		"	Lucgan
30	"	"	200	"				sister - Isabella Milne do,	"	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr		Canada	London

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

50

Earl Hoe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally), of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			G.T.	12-10-20 7-10-21
2			"	7-9-21
3			"	12-9-20 7-9-21
4			"	12-9-20 7-9-21
5	Lue	Sept 1910	G.T. Laurentic	1-4-21 7-11-21
6	"	april 1909	G.T. unknown	1-4-21 7-11-21
7			G.T.	1-4-21 7-11-21
8			"	1-4-21 7-11-21
9	Hlfx	March 1906	G.T. Sicilian	12-11-20 7-11-21
10	Mtrl	June 4 1906	G.T. Pretorian	12-11-20 7-11-21
11			G.T.	12-11-20 7-11-21
12	NY	Aug. 1904	G.T. King Albert	12-11-20 7-11-21
13			G.T.	12-12-20 7-12-21
14	unknown infancy		"	12-12-20 7-12-21
15	do		"	12-12-20 7-12-21
16			"	12-12-20 7-12-21
17			"	12-12-20 7-12-21
18			"	12-13-20 7-13-21
19			"	12-13-20 7-13-21
20			P.H.&S.F.	7-19-21
21			"	7-19-21 12-13-20
22			G.T	7-19-21
23	Mtrl	1906	" unknown	7-19-21 12-13-20
24			G.T	7-19-21 12-13-20
25			"	7-19-21 12-13-20
26	Mtrl	Sept 1915	" Corsican G.T.	7-19-21 12-13-20
27			"	7-19-21 12-13-20
28	"	"	Corsican G.T.	7-19-21 12-13-20
29	"	June 1915	Megantic	7-19-21 12-14-20
30			G.T.	7-14-21

Lines 1 to 13 - ended 14 to 30 Replied by M.F.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
1	G.T. 147460 under 16	* Bell E.F.C. PRIMARY	George T.	45		M	Md	Laborer	yes	Eng.	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Hamilton	Uncle: James Bell Bracebridge Ont. Relative as above	Mich	Kingston	
2	Accomp	" E.F.C. PRIMARY	Willie	10		M	S	None	—		—	"	"	"	"	Sister: Do Mrs. D. —	"	"	
3	G.T. 112591	McLeod R.E.F. PRIMARY	Elmer	33		"	"	Painter	yes	"	yes	"	Scotch	"	Westville N.S.	Newglasgow, N.S. Daughter: Do	Calif.	San Gabriel	
4	G.T. 112592	" R.E.F. PRIMARY	Charlotte	60		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter: as above	"	"	
5	G.T. 112590	" L.A.K. PRIMARY	James A.	66		M	"	Carriage Builder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above Mother: Elizabeth —	"	"	
6	G.T. 112579	Black J.B.C. PRIMARY	Mary	43		F	S	Druggist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glendyer, N.S.	Sister: do Miss Margaret Wagrich	"	Alameda	
7	G.T. 112578	Laidlaw "	"	51		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	German	"	Hamilton	Port Colburn, Ont. Uncle: Rupert —	"	Los Angeles	
8	G.T. 162989	Baldwin J.A.B. PRIMARY	Percy	35		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Ottawa	Nothingham Eng. Cousin: Dr Herbert Baker	"	Berkely	
9	G.T. 112589	Wilson J.H.S. PRIMARY	Florence	43		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Daly Ave. — Father: John	Neb.	Syracuse	
10	G.T. 112584	Kramer J.A.B. PRIMARY	Agnes	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Cargill	do Father: Thomas Murray	Mich	Kingsley	
11	cancelled	Hunt J.A.B. PRIMARY	Rose	29		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Marguerite	P.C. Marguerite Grandfather:	Minn	St. Paul	
12	"	" J.A.B. PRIMARY	Jos. Daniel	4		M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Same as above Grandfather:	"	"	
13	"	" J.A.B. PRIMARY	Francis Thos.	3		"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Same as above Sister: Florence Wilson	"	"	
14	G.T. 112596	Crabner L.B.H. PRIMARY	Margaret	43		F	Wd	"	yes	English	yes	"	Eng	"	Thorold Ont	do Thos. Dale	Ill	Chicago	
15	G.T. 112597	Dale " PRIMARY	Dora	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stoney Creek Ont. Son: Howard Dales	"	"	
16	G.T. 112604	Deeks R.E.C. PRIMARY	John	61		M	"	Clay Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	767 Payne Ave, Toronto None	Ohio	Zanesville	
17	G.T. 145769	Jackson V.J.C. PRIMARY	Peter McClain	32		"	"	R.R. Inspector	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Husb: — Wm —	Wash.	Spokane	
18	G.T. 112594	McDonald " PRIMARY	Blanche	32		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Simcoe	do Father: do	Ill	Peoria	
19	accomp under 16	* " L.V.S. PRIMARY	Marguerita			"	S	"	—		—	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
20	accomp under 16	" L.H.B. PRIMARY	Phyllis	4		"	"	"	—		—	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
21	accomp under 16	" L.H.B. PRIMARY	June	1		"	"	"	—		—	"	"	"	"	do Aunt: Emily Hancock	"	"	
22	G.T. 145765	Nagle N.J.S. PRIMARY	Helen	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Owatta	255 Lizzar St do Sister: do	Calif	Los Angeles	
23	G.T. 145766	" N.J.S. PRIMARY	Ethel	17		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do Father: Benjamin —	"	"	
24	G.T. 145767	Roberts J.A.B. PRIMARY	Harriet	24		"	"	Switch Tender	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	130 Augusta Ave — do Sister: Olive McClain	"	"	
25	147471	Armstrong J.A.B. PRIMARY	Louise	55		"	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	121 Queen St. do Sister: Isabell Tumbler	"	"	
26	G.T. 145840	Dearden N.J.S. PRIMARY	Daisy	38		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Shurbrooke	92 Langley Ave. do Uncle: Joseph —	"	"	
27	G.T. 145837	Wann J.A.B. PRIMARY	Lottie	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	do Sister: Hannah Bradford	"	"	
28	G.T. 112634	Matlock J.A.B. PRIMARY	Helen B	58		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dunnville	do Mother: Barbara Pratt	"	"	
29	G.T. 112609	Birtch R.E.F. PRIMARY	Margaret	43		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	158 1st Ave do Mothers: Catherine —	"	"	
30	G.T. 112610	Norwood " PRIMARY	John V.	29		M	M	Aviator	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sherbrooke	do	"	Siene Madre	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

* Nadine - 13 - Dk Br. - Brown born Kingston, Mich
* Marguerita - 9 - born U.S.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 24, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	20	yes	1917 1921 1921 1903	Mich	1921	Mother: Jane — do — do.	No	Reside	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dk	Br	Blue		Canada	Creemore
2	"	Father	—	"	1917 1921	"	1921	Grd Mtr: do do do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr	Lt.	Bro.		"	Hamilton
3	"	Self	300	No				Uncle: Dave — do	yes	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue		"	Westville N.S.
4	"	Husb		"				Brother-in-Law: Same as above #3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Gr	"		"	"
5	"	Self	400	"				Brother: Same as above #3-4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Hazel		"	"
6	"	"	80	yes	1909	Calif	1913	Aunt: Margaret Poyzer 1333 Pearl St. do	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	LBr	Blue		"	Glendyon N.S.
7	"	"	175	"	1896	N.Y.	1904	Sister: Mrs. Ella Wehrling 617 Madison Ave —	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro.	"		"	Hamberton
8	"	"	300	No				University of Calif.	"	9 mdf	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		England	Beeston
9	"	"	70	"				Cousin: Mrs. Annie Whittaker	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Gr	"		Canada	Stratford
10	"	"	25	"				Sister: Lizzie Yack	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	Br.		"	Cargill
11	"	"	100	"				Friend: John McInerey % Equitable Life Ins. Co. —		9 mdf		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Morrisville
12	"	Mother		"				Same as above # 11		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr	"	"		"	Radisson Sask.
13	"	"		"				"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Blue		"	"
14	"	Self	50	yes	1912 1920	Buffalo N.Y.	Jun 1920	Sister: Mary Snyder 5011 Wareland do	aj	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"		"	Ridgeway
15	"	"	100	No				Daughter: Same as above # 14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gr	"		England	Carlisle
16	"	"	80	"				Friend: Samuel A. Weller Zanesville Pottery Co. do	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Alston
17	"	"	150	"				Brother: Edward 8514 22nd Ave do	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Bro	"		Scotland	Largs
18	"	"	20	yes	1888	Peoria Ill.	1915	Mother: Belle 404 Chestnut do	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	"	"		U.S.A.	Peoria
19	"	Mother		yes				Grd. Mtr: do do	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
20	"	"		No				Same as above #19	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	"	Bro.		Canada	Simcoe
21	"	"	4	"				" " " #18-19-20	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
22	"	Self	50	No				Bro: Arthur — 4210 A Vermont Ave do	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Cardinal
23	"	"		"				Son: do do do.	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"	"		"	Osmotha
24	"	"	40	"				Friend: Diana Griffin 2610 Berkely Ave. do	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue		Ireland	Newry
25	"	"	200	"				Son: Paul 676 Bonnie Brae	"	1 yr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gr	"		Canada	Napie
26	"	"	150	yes	1919	N.H.		Friend: George & Patrick 159 W. 23rd St do	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"		"	Coatcook
27	"	"	200	No				Father: John Nam Euclid Ave do	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br.		"	Brantford
28	"	"	90	"				% — Merlin Hodges Glendora, Calif.	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gr. Br.	Blue		"	Dalhoff
29	"	"	100	No				Brother: R.M. Pratt 360 E Jefferson St do	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Grey		"	North Hower, Ont
30	"	"	500	"				Uncle: Thomas Henderson Sierra Madre, Calif.	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br		"	Sherbrooke

Roy E French — Immigrant Inspector.
Frank A Kemble — Immigrant Inspector.
Frank Ziegler — Immigrant Inspector.
John F Carney — Immigrant Inspector.
John A Swain — Immigrant Inspector.
David G. Severt — Immigrant Inspector.
[illegible] — Immigrant Inspector.
[illegible] — Immigrant Inspector.

Earl Hoe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30-60

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			G.T.	7-14-21
2			"	7-14-21
3			"	12-15-20 7-15-21
4			"	12-15-20 7-15-21
5			"	12-15-20 7-15-21
6			"	12-15-20 7-15-21
7			"	12-15-20 7-15-21
8	Que	May 1903	G.T Canada	7-15-21
9			G.T	12-15-20 7-15-21
10			"	12-15-20 7-15-21
11			"	7-14-21
12			"	7-14-21
13			"	7-14-21
14			"	12-16-20 7-16-21
15		1852	"	12-16-20 7-16-21
16	Que	May 10 1910	" Lake Champlain	12-16-20 7-16-21
17	Halifax	April 1901	G.T Siberian	12-16-20 7-16-21
18			G.T	12-16-20 7-16-21
19			"	
20			"	12-16-20 7-16-21
21			"	12-16-20 7-16-21
22			"	12-16-20 7-16-21
23			"	12-16-20 7-16-21
24	Halifax	May 1904	" Mongolian	12-16-20 7-16-21
25			G.T	7-17-21
26			"	12-17-20 7-17-21
27			"	12-17-20 7-17-21
28			"	12-17-20 7-17-21
29			"	12-17-20 7-17-21
30			"	12-17-20 7-17-21

Line 1 to 10 + 14 to 24 Copied by M.F.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEX:
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.,

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	(If not entered under 3, above)
V.C. 216916 1	G.T. 112629	Suehring	Catherine	68		F	Wd	None	Y.	English	Y.	Canada	German	Canada	Stratford	Son: Oscar — R.R. # 15 do Bro. do	Wisc	Milwaukee	
V.C. 216917 2	G.T. 112630	"	John	20		M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do Str. Sydna Mar do	"	"	
V.C. 178017 3	G.T. 112608	Davidson	Lydia	53		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brigden	Wilkesport, Ont. Ftr: Frederick M. —	Pa	Beaner	
V.C. 178144 4	RH+S.F 2961	Jones	John	23		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Western Hotel — Str: Mary Staley	Mich	Detroit	Cr
V.C. 178040 5	G.T. 112636	* Hogan	Julia	32		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lac Vert, Sask	Hoodenham, Ont. Aunt: do	"	Brown City	U
	under 16	"	Jula B.	1	8	"	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do do Father: M —	"	"	
V.C. 178039 7	G.T. 112637	"	Leo	30		M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do Bro: Christofer —	"	"	U.S.
V.C. 226447	G.T. 147483	Beach	George B.	63		"	Wd	Baker	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	782 Princess Ave do Ftr: Samuel Staneley	Calif	Gilroy	
	under 16	Albright	Ruth	3		F	S	None	—	—	—	"		"	"	530 Dundas Father: Frank —	"	La Jolla	
	accomp	Stevenson	Hazel	15		"	"		—	—	—	"	Irish	"	"	London Ont. Str: Mrs Ehor Russell	"	Bulbea Creek	
V.C.	G.T. 159471	Robinson	Maud J.	30		"	"	Milliner Designer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	384 Marguerretta St .. Do Fthr: Andrew —	Minn	St Paul	
V.C.	G.T. 159470	Wagner	Archibald J.	24		M	"	Druggist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ellingwood Ont	R R # 2 do Aunt: Mrs. Amelia —	Ill	Chicago	
V.C. 216934	G.T. 145844	Herring	Stella	23		F	"	Milliner	"	"	"	"	English	"	New Glasgow N.S.	do do	Mass	Clovis	
V.C. 216933	G.T. 145843	"	Ruth	22		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	
V.C. 216935	G.T. 145842	"	Earl	26		M	"	Steel Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stepson-law " "	"	"	
V.C. 216951	G.T. 145841	"	Hannah	64		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do Dtr: Mrs Jas. B. McDonald	"	"	
V.C. 216934	G.T. 112670	Reid	Katherine	58		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Meadowville	do	Iowa	Homestead	
V.C. 216932	G.T. 112668	Brown	John L.	38		M	S	Structural Iron Worker	"	"	"	"	French	"	Hamilton	None Mother: Mary —	Wisc	Polaski	
V.C. 216945	G.T. 118686	Lattimore	Ethel	23		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kempville	do Husb: Harley —	Ill	Belvedere	
V.C. 216957	G.T. 145772	Butts	"	28		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	33 Gwynne Ave Bro. Thos. Soyles	Ind	Kokoma	
	G.T.	Burgess	Adelaide	70		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drumbo	Paris, Ont.	Mich	Flint	
V.C. 216974	G.T. 112704	Misner	Dorothy	70		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Kings mill do. son - Gilbert	Ill	Chicago	
	G.T. 159472	Chard	Fannie	66		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Aberdeen	ftr - adolphus Wesley do	"	"	U.S.
	G.T. 147418	Carpenter	Ethel	40		"	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	141 Alpes st., Brantford	Ind	South Bend	
	under 16	"	Gladys	14		"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather do.	"	"	
	accomp under 16	"	Kathleen	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
	accomp under 16	"	Frederick	11		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
	accomp under 16	"	Ross	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
	accomp under 16	"	Reginald	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
	accomp G.T. 147419	"	Dilwood	16		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Edward
Vera
Violet

Born Brown City, Mich.

3 — adm. as alien, native of Canada, C.B. 1604.C 523452/3, D.H. file 43710/5-B-4, noted 6/8/43 - M.A.M.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

10

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 24, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after performing work contracted for in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and by what authority.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	200	No				Dgh: Elsie Voller	yes	6 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	None	5	4	Med	Br	Blue		Canada	Sepmille
2	"	"	200	"				259 Rusk Ave do	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	Bro.		"	"
3	"	"	85	"				Sis: do	"	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Blue		"	Lankford
4	"	"	95	"				Bro: do A. Milney Young do	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Lt Br	Br.		England	London
5	"	Husb	—	yes	1888	Mich	Feb 1920	Bro: Frederick F. —— 1324 Rhode Island St do	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro.	Bro.		U.S.A.	Mich Brown City
6	"	Father	—	No				Mthr: Mrs. Edward Hanlon RR #3 do	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Canada	Lac Vert & Red Stag.
7	"	Self	200	yes	1898 1908 1911-1920		Feb 1920	Grd-Mthr. do do Melvina L. do do	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	Bro	Blue		U.S.A	Mich.
8								Friend: Mrs. Dora Holmes do		Dmdlf										5	8	Med	Br	Bro.		Canada	Lyndoch
9	"	Mother	—	No				Box 205 — do	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr	Bro	Blue		"	London
10	"	"	—	"				See line #26 Sheet * " " #22 " *	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	"	"		"	"
11	"	Self	25	yes	1920 1921	St. Paul Minn.	July 14 1921	Friend: Mrs. Randall 309 Dayton Ave do.	No	Reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Aub	Blue		"	Toronto
12	"	"	60	No				Friend: J.V. Connolly Cor. 61st St & Calvert St — do	yes	One year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Bro	Bro.		"	Collingwood Murray Harbor
13	"	Mother		"				Bro: Reginald —— do do	"	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Bro	Hazel		"	Prince Edward Isle
14	"	"		"				Same as above	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Lt Br	Bro.		"	"
15	"	"		"				" " "	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Blue		"	"
16	"	Self	500	yes	1882	Prov. R.I.	1889	Son: Dtr: Mrs Robt Demon	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Bro.		"	"
17	"	"	50	No				do do do.	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue		"	Meadowville
18	"	"	100	yes	1884 1906	Ohio. Minn.	1906	Bro: Frank —— do do	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	Bro		"	Quebec
19	"	"	20	No				Friend: Lillian Nodle 81 Warren Ave do	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fr	"	Blue		"	Kempville
20	"	"	40	"				Aunt: Jane Maxwell 720 Morphin Ave. do.	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Blk	Bro		"	Kinmount
21	"	"	10	"				Son: Arthur — 1021 Smith — do	No	Reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arthritis (joints)	Deformed	5	1	Dk	Bro Hr	"		"	Bleamheim
22	"	"	50	"				sister Mrs Sarah Fenner 344 Lockwood ave.	yes	3 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	none	5	6	Lt	Hr	Bro		Canada	Townsend Grand
23	"	"	5500	"				dtr. Mrs Mabel Adams 10270 Mich. Ave., do.	No	Reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Hr		Newfoundland	Trinity
24	"	Husb	32	"				husb. Roy Kimble ave., 1720	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Br	Blue		Canada	Otterville
25	"	Father	—	"				father do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr	"	"		"	Hamilton
26	"	"	—	"				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
27	"	"	—	"				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
28	"	"	—	"				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
29	"	"	—	"				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
30	"	"	—	"				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	Brantford

Henry J. Roche, Immigrant Inspector.
L. B. Gobey, Immigrant Inspector.
Daniel G. Lucas, Immigrant Inspector.
John A. Beeson, Immigrant Inspector.

Paul N. Gray, Immigrant Inspector.
Ray E. French, Immigrant Inspector.
Robert A. Mennella, Immigrant Inspector.
John E. Looney, Immigrant Inspector.

Earl Hoe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

50-69

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			G.T	12-17-20 7-17-21
2			"	12-17-20 7-17-21
3			"	12-17-20 7-17-21
4	Halifax	1908	Canada	12-18-20 7-18-21
5			G.T	12-18-20 7-18-21
6			"	12-18-20 7-18-21
7			"	12-18-20 7-18-21
8			"	7-19-21
9			"	12-8-20 7-8-21
10			"	12-3-20 7-3-21
11			"	7-21-21
12			"	7-21-21
13			"	12-21-20 7-21-21
14			"	12-21-20 7-21-21
15			"	12-21-20 7-21-21
16			"	12-21-20 7-21-21
17			"	12-21-20 7-21-21
18			"	12-21-20 7-21-21
19			"	12-22-20 7-22-21
20			"	12-22-20 7-22-21
21			"	7-22-21
22			"	12-23-20 7-23-21
23	Sydney N.S.	Aug. 1902	G.T. Bruce	7-23-21
24			G.T.	7-23-21
25			"	7-23-21
26			"	7-23-21
27			"	7-23-21
28			"	7-23-21
29			"	7-23-21
30			"	7-23-21

Copied by M.F.M.
Line 1 to 7 inclusive 9 to 30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Borders

Port Huron

July, 1921.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 unaccompanied	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	Free immigrant possessions.
CLASS B	13	9	4	-	-	-	-1	4	-
CLASS C	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	6	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	173	170	3	33	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	193	185	8	33	-	-	1	4	-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

587

53

CLASS B

	C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pe.			DOMINION.			Total			MISCEL.		
	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
	7	3					2	1		9	4				

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	5
Tourists	
Residents of United States	-
Total	5

√√

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	1
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	1

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	1
TOTAL	1

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Cabarred Excluded	Sullivan	Edward	70		m	Wd	none	No	none	no	Canada	Irish	Canada	Lucan	Bro- Martin 241 Pall Mall st, London Eng	Mich	Saginaw
2	G.T. 112712	Wells	Alexander	30		m	S	hospital supt	yes	English	yes	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	none	"	Lansing
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

41

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 24, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes				sister - Mrs Margaret Kane 1115 - 8th st., do	yes	indef	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Red	Fr	Blue	none	Canada	Lucan
2	"	"	100	"				uncle John Dobbie 154 King st., So., do.	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Bro	"		Scotland	Hamilton
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Henry Nobb Immigrant Inspector.

Earl F. [illegible]
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—60

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				6-18-21
1			G. T.	7-24-21
2	Liv.	Oct 1914	G. T. Pretorian	12-24-20 7-24-21
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line 27 Amended

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Border

Pembina, N.D.

July, 1921.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS C	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS D	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS E	6	6	–	2	–	–	–	–	–
TOTAL	6	6	–	2	–	–	–	–	–

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Fc.		DOMINION.					MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	OMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED				PENDING					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

587

54

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Pembina, N. Dak.

86

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
569 588 1	N.P.	Kerr	Edwin Clark	37		m	m	Farmer	Y.	Eng.	Y.	Can.	Scotch.	Can.	Union Sk. Man	None.	Tex.	Browns-ville
569 591 2	4598 N.P.	Eggland	Muriel Idyle	4	7	f	s	None	"	"	"	"	Welch	"	Weyburn Sk.	Neyburn Sk Can Aunt. Dallas England	Minn	Mpls
	4901 N.P.	"	Ivor De Bedick	5		m	"	Clergy man	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Emerson Man	Bro-in-law ed unknown-Can. Sanderson,	N.D.	Pembina
	4954 N.P.	Sanderson	Sarah Muriel	38		f	m	None	"	6/01-86.967	"	"	Scotch	"	Do "	None	"	"
	4955 Infant sick	"	Mildred Katherine	4		f	s		—		—	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	Margaret Norah	2		"	"	"	—		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . 6.
U.S. citizens . . . . 0.
Aliens . . . . 6.

42

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this regulation shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction (on full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1913	Van.	4/1911	No aunt Brownsville, Tex	Visit			Yes	4 or 5 mo.	Not sure	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Lt. Brn.	Blue	Unique Chin	Can.	Lancaster Ont.
2	"	"	$100	"	1906	Cleveland O	1906	Mrs. E. C. Phillips 3rd ave. Minneapolis Minn	"			Poss.	4 mo. or so	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	D. Brn.	D. Brn.	None	"	Toronto
3	"	"	$100	No	—	—	—	Episcopal Ministry	No			Yes	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Brn.	Hazel	"	Ireland	Belfast
4	"	Trust	Nom.	"	—	—	—	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Dumfries Man
5	—	—	"	"	—	—	—	"	"			"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn.	D. Brn.	"	Can.	Pilston St Andrews Man
6	—	—	"	"	—	—	—	"	"			"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn.	Blue	"	"	"
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E. K. Russell Insp.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. Paul	11/25/20	N.P. R.R.	11/25/20
2	"	11/28/20	"	11/28/20
3	Nat.	auto 7/1914	Emp. of Brit	7/19/21
4	"	auto. 7/1914	"	"
5	St. Paul	7/19/21	auto	"
6	"	"	"	"
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Copied by M.E.M. June 1 to 6. 21

N.P. R.R. Northern Pacific Ry. trains 14.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INSPECTED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01

PORT OF Portal, N. D.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Ck. issued to alien
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
												Non-	statistical			debarred.			
1		Medermoser	Ursula	39	f													7/1/21	
2		Olson	Trist	8	m													"	
3		Burke	Mary Jane or Jennie	45	f													"	
4		Romanoff	Pauline	28	m													6/22/21	
5		Biela	Mike	41	"													7/4/21	
6		Lakeman	John	63	"													"	
7		Bonnier	Martha	27	f													"	
8		"	Benton	6	m													"	
9		"	Henry	6	"													"	
10		"	Geneva	3	f													"	
11		"	Amy	1	"													"	
12		Maurer	Gottlieb	36	m													7/14/21	
13		Kelly	Elizabeth	43	f													7/9/21	
14		"	Martin	5	m													"	
15		Erickson	Gustav	29	"													7/7/21	
16		Peterson	Helena	28	f													5/27/21	
17		Mac Arthur	Minnie Pearl	19	"													6/22/21	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

VB5

43

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1921. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, after temporarily in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government [illegible] the unlawful destruction of property, [illegible] advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line 1 to 17 Copied by W. H. H.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Canadian Pacific Ocean Services Ltd (agents) LINE SS. CO.

197

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL. Family name	Given name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
	C.P.R.	Primary 7th														Sister; mrs. B. Beat,			
1	210560	Foors	Isabel Agnes	45		♀	S	none	yes	English	yes	England	English	Canada	Kamloops, B.C.	Shipton, England	Lee	Millbrook	
	C.P.O.S.	Primary 7th												Same res. as n.o.y.		Wife: maude mary clarke,			
2	18175	Clark	Gilbert E J.	46		m	m	Salesman	"	"	"			England	Met	Mat Ewell, England		England	
	C.P.R.	B S I												Scotch res.	at Portal	Father: Wm Race —			
3	70866	Race	Constance	28		♀	S	School teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Herbert, Sask.	Manchester, England		Canada	
		B.B.I.														mother: Minnie —			
Debarred	Debarred	Mackay	Harry	27		m		Im Lab	"	"	"	Scotland	* Scotch	"	yellow Grass, Sask.	Wick, Caithness, Scotland	Lee	Chicago	
		B.B.I.														mother: Elizabeth Carlson			
Debarred	Debarred	Engen, al. Martinussen	Laurits Martinsen, al. Engen	43		m	m	Dairyman	"	"	"	Norway	* Scan	"	Saskatoon, Sask.	res Hedemarkens, Norway	Minn	Minpls	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8	3	NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED														Cunard Line			
Debarred	Debarred	Hughes	Hugh	28		m	d	Coalminer	Yes	English	Yes	Wales	* Welsh	Canada	Mountain Park Alta	Mother: Annie — angelsey, Wales	Minn	Mpls	
		B.B.I.																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

2 1 DV
2 44

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

YBS

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—23

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Portal, N. D., MONTH OF July, 1921 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Every person or alien, of the age of 16 years or upwards, can read some language or dialect? If not, why not?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	$250	yes	1914	Dell	1914	Bro: Stephen — Millburn, Dell.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Fair	Blue	None	England	London
2	"	"	370	No	—	—	—	Same as column 17	"	20 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Iron Gray	Gray	"	"	Uxbridge
3	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Mrs. Sarah Jeffreys - 955498 Herbert, Sask., Canada	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	"	Manchester
4	"	L.P.C.	95	"	—	—	—	Uncle: Henry Mackay, Chicago, Dell.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	"	Blue	Tattoo right wrist	Scotland	Wick
5	No	L.P.C.	90	yes	1904 1908 1909 1913	Minn	Sept 1913	none)	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brn	"	None	Norway	Nesttidemarken
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12								Cunard Line																		
13	yes	L.P.C.	300	No	—	—	—	Sister: Mrs. Maria Evans — 1522 - 7th St. S.E. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Wales	Angelsey
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—22

Frank Wilmot
Inspector in Charge.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	Jan 10. 1921	C.P.R. Minnedosa	June 25. 1921
2	Quebec	May 24 1921	C.P.R. Melita	June 26. 1921
3	"	Aug 15 1920	C.P.R. Corsican	July 4. 1921
4	"	July 30 1920	C.P.R. Minnedosa	June 27. 1921
5	St John	Mar 19 1921	En passa on Lauca	Mar 3. 1921
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13	Halifax	Sept 1920	C.P.R. Laconia	Mar 3. 1921
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Applied by S.S. Ltd. 13

Line 1 to 5 and Line 1

C.P.R = Canadian Pacific Railways

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota.

1	2	3 198		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	See Line 2824 to line 2825	Primary Mac Dougall	Lyn Smith Louie	37	-	M	M	Gardener	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Leigh Reservoir, Alta	bro. John mac Dougall Fife, England	Canada	
2		Husband to	Elizabeth Janet	29	-	F	-	same	-	-	-	-	Scotch	-	-	Portal, N. D. bro.-in-law	-	
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 45

185

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUL - - 1921 JUL - - 1921, 191

Class B.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$300 ✓	Yes	1920	Ind	Aug 1920	no relation Flight A. 55861 Transit A. 55862 ✓ Dela ✓	No	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Fife
2	-	Husb	-	-	-	-	-	Transit A. 55862 ✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4½	-	brs	grey	-	-	Leith
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—618

Frank P. Sinnott
Inspector in Charge.

Frank R. Wale

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	Feb 12, 1920	Saxonia	CPR July 20, 1921
2	"	"	"	"
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Form I 1220 Copied by W.F.M.

CPR - Canadian Pacific Railway
WR - Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota,

199

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1458771	C.P.R. 164408	Primary Nelson	Andrew	23	-	m	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Wilcox, Sask.	no relation	N.D.	Alexander
2		Nelson	John L	25	-	m	m	denied				England	Irish		Regina, Sk.	no relation	Texas	Ft Worth
3	Debarred	Schenbroeck	Marcel	24	-	m	S	Butcher				Belgium	Flemish		Weyburn, Sk.	father: August Schenbroeck Ghent, Belgium	N.D.	Minot
4	Debarred	monfort	Alexandra	26	-	f	S	Domestic				France	French		Portier, Sk.	father: Francois Monfort Conseil, Brittany France	Ill.	Chicago
1459[illegible]	C.P.R. 70702 Sooline	Keyser	John	30	-	m	S	Labr				Holland	Dutch		Bentley, Alta	no relation	Mich	Grand Rapids
1458807 1	2438 Sooline	Hagen	Hans	25	-							Norway	Scand		Willow Bunch, Sk.	"	N.D.	Fordville
1458773	2439 Sooline	Nobstad	John	85	-		wid	none							Cabri, Sk.	"	Mich	Detroit
8	2815 Soo Line	Van der Meyer	Jacobus	31	-	m	m	Clerk				Holland	Dutch		Golden, B.C.	step-mo. Cornelia Van der Meyer Flushing, Holland	-	Kalamazoo
9	2816	do	Hendrika	32	-	f	m	none								mo.-in-law "	-	-
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

46

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—428

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 1921, 191

Class D

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See last clause of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	$100	Yes	1913 1918	N.D.	1918	Cousin: Knute Hage Alexander, N.D.	No	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Med	lt	blue	none	Norway	Waldresa.
2	"	"	$150	"	1 mo	Texas	May 26, 1919	wife: mother of Hebron, Ill. Ft Worth, Texas		30 days										5	8	Fair	Mbr	Mbr	"	Canada	Grenfel.
3	"	L.P.C.	$35	No	-	-	-	Frd: James Aleuer Ben Butte, mont, N.D.		Indefinite										5	8	Fair	Mbr	blue	scar upper right jaw	Belgium	Ghent
4	"	L.P.C.	$75	"	—	-	-	Frd: Mrs. Joseph Weil 5004 Grand Ave Chicago, Ill.												5	5	Med	dkbr	br	none	France	Paris
5	"	"	$495	Yes	1917	Bowesmont	1917	father: Peter Hagner Grand Rapids, mich		5 mos										5	6½	"	br	blue	"	Holland	Dreil
6	"	"	$115	"	"	Kent	1917	aunt: Cora Rolland, Fairdale, N.D		3 "										5	7½	"	"	"	"	Norway	Bergen.
7	"	"	$1000	"	1920	Mexico	1920	son: John Halvstad Detroit, mich												5	7½	"	"	white	"	"	?
8	"	"	$700	No	-	-	-	aunt: Mrs Henry Van Eyneri Kalazamoo, mich		1 "										5	5	"	blk	blue	small scar right forehead	Holland	Flushing
9	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	"		"										5	5	"	br	br	left side knee	"	"
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

Frank Rolvaag
Geo. N. Mulcare
Frank Roale

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Portland Me	Apl. 1913	? CPR	Dec/1920.
2				
3	St. John	Feb 11, 1920	Scotian, CPR	July 5, 1921
4	Quebec	1906	mc. Royal CPR.	June 23, 1921
5	New York	1897	? CPR	Dec 10, 1920
6	Quebec	July 1915	? CPR	Dec 15, 1920
7	?	?	" "	Dec 18, 1920
8	St John	Apl. 1913	montreal CPR	July 17, 1921
9	"	"	"	"
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 to 9 Copied from Mr. Hay

CPR = Canadian Pacific Railway.
WR = Wagon Road.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 4

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
145845	See Line 2409	Primary Nelson	John	57	-	m	m	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Insellet, Sk	son: Daniel W. nelson Insellet, Sask	minn	minneapolis
145793	CPR 164350	Primary Goodnough	Hugh Walter	29	-	m	s	.	.	.	.	.	English	.	moosbank, Sk	angie Goodnough, moosbank, Sask	.	Gainsville
145816	CPR 164145	Primary Whaleon	John	55	-	m	m	.	.	.	.	.	Irish	.	Regina, Sk	Dtr. Stella mc Vinnea, Regina, Sask	.	Bermejo
145817	CPR 164146	Primary Wicklund	Andrew	57	-	m	m	.	.	.	.	.	Scand	.	Bitten Lake alta	wife: Christena Wicklund Bitten Lake alta	Fla	Sanford
145820	CPR 164140	Primary Bookout	George	56	-	m	m	.	.	.	.	.	Scotch	.	West End, Sask	son: Clarence Bookout, West End, Sask.	Ind	anderson
145787	CPR 164143	Primary do	Martha	58	-	f	.	none	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		.	.
145823	CPR 164141	Primary Beausobiel	Alexander	35	-	m	.	Farmer	.	.	.	.	French	.	Willow Bunch, Sk	Bro Sew Beausobiel Willow Bunch, Sk	Fla	Tampa
145827	CPR 164142	Primary do	Agnes	21	-	f	.	none	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	bro-in-law	.	.
9	und 16 acc	Primary do	Adeline	11	-	f	.	.	no	under age	no	.	.	.	.	uncle	.	.
145875	CPR 70679	Primary Weiss	Raphiel	30	-	m	m	Farmer	yes	English	yes	.	German	.	Bruno, Sk.	wife: Helen Weiss, Bruno, Sk.	Wisc	Milwaukee
145876	CPR 70676	Primary do	Edward	27	-	m	s	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	resid: mrs C. Serobocky Bruno, Sk.	.	.
145814	CPR 164147	Primary Agnew	Will	20	-	m	s	Clerk	.	.	.	.	English	.	Calgary, alta	no relation, Calgary, alta	Kans	Topeka
145821	CPR 70681	Primary Niedrighaus	Johannes Jacob	26	-	m	m	Farmer	.	.	.	.	German	.	New Sarepta, Alta	uncle: Geo. neuenhous New Sarepta, alta	.	Lerned
145823	CPR 70683	Primary Chase	Byron A	46	-	m	wid	Salesman	.	.	.	.	English	.	Calgary, alta	frd: S. J. Prescott Calgary, alta	Ill	Harvel
145824	CPR 70682	Primary "	Francis	16	-	f	s	none	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		.	.
16	und 16 acc	Primary "	Walter	14	-	m	s	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		.	.
145822	CPR 70687	Primary Cairns	Alexander	50	-	m	m	Coal miner	.	.	.	.	Scotch	.	Vancouver, B.C.	wife: Celia Cairns Vancouver, B.C.	.	Rock Island
145828	See line 2418	Primary Holt	Robert	75	-	m	wid	Farmer	.	.	.	.	English	.	Simmons, Sk.	son: Ellis R. Holt, Simmons, Sk.	minn	minneapolis
145829	CPR 70685	Primary Babbie	John	30	-	m	m	.	.	.	.	.	Rodonian	.	Hughenden, Alta	wife: Sophia Babbie, Hughenden, alta	Ill	Chicago
145825	CPR 164103	Primary Freddy	Ernest G	35	-	m	.	.	.	.	.	.	English	.	Kincaid, Sk.	frd: Richard Hurley Kincaid, Sk.	Ia	Sioux City
145826	CPR 164104	Primary "	Ruth	22	-	f	.	none	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		.	.
22	und 16 acc	Primary "	Margaret	1	-	f	s	.	no	under age	no	.	.	.	.		.	.
145907	CPR 70690	Primary Mazer	John	49	-	m	m	Farmer	yes	English	yes	.	German	.	Mazer, Sk.	wife: Anna Mazer Mazer, Sk.	N. D.	Harvey
145830	CPR 164113	Primary Blair	Henry	38	-	m	s	.	.	.	.	.	English	.	Webb, Sk.	frd: A. E. Rowe Webb, Sk.	S. D.	Aberdeen
145831	CPR 164110	Primary Carter	Edward W	36	-	m	m	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Nosegy, Sk.	Bro: Dora Carter Nosegy, Sk.	Ohio	Pleasant Hill
145832	CPR 164111	Primary "	Martha	36	-	f	.	none	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	bro-in-law	.	.
27	und 16 acc	Primary "	Emerson	3	-	m	s	.	no	under age	no	.	.	.	.	uncle	.	.
28	und 16 acc	Primary "	Evelen	6	-	f	.	.	yes	English	yes	.	.	.	.		.	.
145834	CPR 164114	Primary Seebert	Wm. H.	55	-	m	.	Farmer	.	.	.	.	German	.	Estevan, Sk	nephew: Frank Kobler, Estevan, Sk.	Cal	San Francisco
145838	CPR 164138	Primary Reinbald	Andrew	34	-	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Scand	.	Estevan, Sk	bro: Oscar Reinbald, Estevan, Sk	Minn	Mich River
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUL 1921, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$75 Yes	1886 1912	Ia	Nd 1912	wife: Mathilda Nelson 2413 Chicago Ave. Minneapolis, Minn	no	2 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9½	Med	Grey	Gra	Def. ad. right index finger	Sweden	Taenfo.
2	"	"	$100 "	1891 1910 1919	Minn	1919	no address Gainesville, Minn	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	blue	None	USA	Sask, Sa
3	"	"	$100 "	1918	N. D.	Dec 1918	Dau: Annie Hartman Bernadge, Minn	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	Canada	Bowanville
4	"	"	$250 "	1919	Fla	Jul 1919	Frd: William Keeler Sanford, Fla	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Fallen
5	"	"	$70 "	1894 1912 1920	Wis	Jul 1920	mother: Evaline Bookant, Anderson, Ind	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	grey	blue	"	USA	Summit Wis
6	"	Husb	— "	1864 1912 1920	"	"	no. m. law	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	"	"	"	Sacramento
7	"	Self	$300 "	1917	Ia	1917	no address Tampa, Fla	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	Canada	Quebec
8	"	Husb	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Father	— no	—	—	—													—		Fair	"	"	"	"	Wells, Bowmf, Sk
10	"	Self	$25 Yes	1892	Transit	1912	sister Mrs. F. Richelz 39 Sherman Milwaukee	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	blue	right middle finger off 2nd joint	Russia	?
11	"	"	" no	—	—	—													5	9	"	"	"	scar left side chin	Canada	Humboldt, Sk.
12	"	"	$60 Yes	1892	Kans	1912	no address Topeka, Kans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	Br	None	"	Calgary Alta
13	"	"	$250 No	"	"	"	uncle: Casher Nederland, Larned, Kans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	Bro	"	Russia	Sfanaevka
14	"	"	$1000 Yes	1904	Ill	1904	bro. m. law: A Zimmerman Kewell, Ill	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	Canada	Yarmouth NS
15	"	Father	— "	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	Emerelle
16	"	"	— "	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	Chester, Sk.
17	"	Self	$250 Yes	1913	Wash	Dec 1913	frd: J. Foster, Rock Island, Ill.	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Med	blue	"	Scotland	Selkirk
18	"	"	$16 "	1919	Minn	Jul 1919	com: A. S. Hall 3343 Elliot St. Minneapolis, Minn	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	"	"	England	Leicester
19	"	"	$40 No	"	"	"	frd: J. Barles Chicago Ill.	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Br	"	"	Russia	Ufering
20	"	"	$700 Yes	1886 1915	Okla	Sep 1915	bro: Ernest Presley, Sioux City, Ia	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	"	"	"	"	USA	Wood, Tex.
21	"	Husb	— "	1889 1912	Mont	1912	bro. m. law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	"	"	Brett, Mont
22	"	Father	— no	—	—	—	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Fair	Gr Br	blue	"	Canada	Regina, Sk
23	"	Self	$60 Yes	1917	N D	1917	Bro: Carl Moore, Harvey, N. D.	"	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	Br	"	"	Russia	Odessa
24	"	"	$300 "	1883 1916	"	1916	no address Aberdeen, S D.	"	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Bro	"	USA	Corbin, S.D.
25	"	"	$350 "	1894 1915	Ohio	Nov 1912	no — sister Mary Pleasant Hill, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bradford, Ohio
26	"	Husb	— "	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Vergenes, Ohio
27	"	Father	— No	—	—	—	grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Fair	Gr Br	Br	"	Canada	Wapella Sk
28	"	"	— "	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Med	Br	"	"	"	"
29	"	Self	$300 Yes	1865 1910 1919	Cal	1919	no address San Francisco, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	USA	Albany, Ky
30	"	"	$100 "	1902 1915	Minn	1910	uncle: Alex Spence, Milk River, Minn	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Norrby

Mercy & Stables
Geo W. Mullins

Frank A Weinser
Immigrant Inspector
In Charge

13

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	1880	? CPR	Nov 25, 1920
2	Portal, N.D.	Nov 25, 1920	CPR	"
3	Cooks, Sask.	Nov 25, 1920	CPR	Nov 26, 1920
4	Quebec	May 1893	? CPR	"
5	Portal	Nov 25, 1920	CPR	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	Baltimore	1892	? CPR	"
11	Portal N.D.	Nov 26, 1920	CPR	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	Quebec	Nov 11, 1911	? CPR	Nov 26, 1920
14	Portal	Nov 29, 1920	CPR	Nov 29, 1920
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	New York	Feb. 1892	City of Paris CPR	"
18	"	Jan 1886	? CPR	Nov 30, 1920
19	St. John	1895	"	"
20	Portal	Nov 30, 1920	CPR	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	New York	1899	? CPR	Dec 1, 1920
24	Portal	Dec 2, 1920	CPR	Dec 2, 1920
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	St. John	1902	? CPR	Dec 3 1920

Lines 1 to 30 Copied

CPR - Canadian Pacific Railway
WR = Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Soo Line 2785	Boyd	Primary Inspd. Wigleam A	43	-	m	m	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Salem, Sask	sister Katie McDonald. Cape Breton, N. S.	mont	Medicine Lake
2	Debarred	Everson	BSI Ada	45	-	f	m	none		appealed		ordered	excluded June	Germen	Marsh, Sask	18, 1921 Black Rock, Mass.	Mass	Spencer
3	Debarred	"	BSI Charles	11	-	m	s			appealed		ordered	excluded June		Maine, Me	Exhibit 1, montreal file	11230/	189
4	Debarred	"	" Irma	10	-	f				appealed		ordered	excluded June			18, 1921 montreal file	11230/	189
5	Debarred	"	" Ada	5	-	f				appealed		ordered	excluded June			18, 1921 montreal file	11230/	189
6	Debarred	"	BS Delbert	2	-	m				appealed		ordered	excluded June			18, 1921 montreal file	11230/	189
7	Am. R. Co. D. 436855	Tebeau	Filed 11/27/22 RAW John L	25	-	m	m	Fireman	no under age Yes	See montreal file 11047		Yes	Scotch		Regina, Sk	Ft. Worth, Texas, June 11, 1921 no relation	Texas	Ft. Worth
* 8	Soo Line 2801	Julfs	Filed 11/16/22 RAW Elmer	34	-	m	m	Farmer					German		Elm Springs, Sk	friend Christ Christenson Elm Spring, Sask.	wis	Benson
9	Soo Line 2800	do	Primary Inspd. Grace	33	-	f		none										
10	und 16 acc	do	Primary Inspd. Lester	8	-	m	s											
11	und 16 acc	do	Primary Inspd. Dorothy	2	-	f			No	under age	No							
12	CPR 214582	Miller	Primary Inspd. Loyalty	39	-	m	wid	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes				Leader, Sk.	Bro. Lambert miller, Leader, Sk.	N. D.	Buchanan
13	CPR 214620	Rinde	Primary Inspd. Georgian	50	-	f	m	none					English		Herbert, Sask.	Bro. Robert Beadle, Herbert, Sask.	N. D.	Hettinger
14	und 16 acc	do	Primary Inspd. Esther	8	-	f	s									uncle		
15	CPR 214621	Pierce	Primary Inspd. Flavo	81	-	m	w	Farmer							Lake Valley, Sask.	grandson Pearl Jones Lake Valley, Sask.	minn	Vergas
16	CPR 214622	do	Primary Inspd. Rebecca	76	-	f		none										
17	CPR 215905	Johnson	Primary Insp. Albert	30	-	m	m	Farmer							Armish, Alta	mother annie Johnson armish, Alta	N.D.	Valley City
18	CPR 215906	do	Primary Insp. Bertha	18	-	f		none								mo-in-law		
19	CPR 145976	Sordal	Primary Insp. Amund	29	-	m	s	Farmer					Scand		Scottsguard, Sk	bro: John Sordal Scottsguard, Sk	minn	Thief River Falls
# 20	CPR 70867	Thompson	Primary Insp. Henry Lawrence	38	-	m	m								Roseveld, Sk	wife: Adelaide Thompson Rosethgate, Sk.	N.D.	Minot
21	und 16 acc	do	Primary Insp. Elmer Lawrence	10	-	m	s	none								mother		
22	Soo Line 2815	Van der Meyer	Primary Insp. Jacobus	91	-	m	m	Clerk					Holland	Dutch	Golden, BC.	Step-mother Cornelia Van der Meyer Hooking, Holland	Mich	Kalamazoo
23	Soo Line 2816	do	Primary Insp. Hendrika	32	-	f		none										
24	Soo Line 2832	Weelock	Primary Insp. Daniel	62	-	m	m	Farmer					English	Leaves	U.S. at	Niagara Falls, NY bro: Leger B. Weelock Eastman, Sk		Canada
25	Soo Line 2833	do	Insp. Martha	31	-	f		none						Leaves	U.S. at	Eastman, Sk		Canada
26	Soo Line 2827	Shute	Primary Insp. Harry	57	-	m	m	Farmer						Leaves	U.S. at	Key West, Fla bro: Oley Wright, Fla St. Petersburg, Fla		Canada
27	Soo Line 2828	do	Primary Insp. Elizabeth Wood	52	-	f		none						Leaves	U.S. at	Calgary, Alta Key West, Fla		Canada
28	Soo Line 2830	Emerson	Primary Insp. John	69	-	m	m	Farmer						Leaves	U.S. at	Niagara Falls dau: Harriet Ogg Crofield, Sk.		Canada
29	Soo Line 2831	do	Primary Insp. Mary	70	-	f		none						Leaves	U.S. at	Crofield, Sk. Niagara Falls.		Canada
30	Soo Line 2835	Meyers	Primary Insp. Henry Howard	57	-	m	wid	Farmer					German		Thorhill, Alta	bro: in-law J. Duncan Thorhill, Alta	minn	Minneapolis
	9/27	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Julfs Clarence, m, s age 11
Merlyn, m, s " 10
Thompson Sandford James m s age 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

JUL - 1921

MONTH OF Portal, North Dakota. JUL - 1921, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is he prepaid and prepaying, or has the latter, or supported by others? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes.	Self	$30	Yes	1905	Mass.	Sept 1920.	Bro: Alec Boyd, medicine Lake, mont	no	term	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	med	gr/bl	blue	none	Canada	Sydney N.S
2		L.P.C.	$10		1st Nov 1921	Ohio	1921	mo-in law: Ruth Emerson Spencer, W. Va										Fair	neurasthenia	—	—	fr	bl	.		Canada	Canton, Ohio
3		L.P.C.		no	—	—	—	grmother										Good	no	—						Canada	Herbert, Sk
4		L.P.C.																		—							
5		L.P.C.																		—			blk	grey			Moray Sk
6		L.P.C.																		—			br	blue			
7		Self	$450	Yes	1915	Texas	March 1919	wife: manage A. Hopkins, 3530 24th Ave S, Minneapolis, Minn		30 days	no									5	8		blk	blk			Grafton Sask
8			$100		1887 1918	Wis	July 1918	father: Julius Jurisch Berlin, Wis.		term	yes									6	0		br	blue		USA	Regina Sask
9								fa-in law												5	0						Dayton, Ohio
10		Father	—	no	—	—	—	grfather												—		Fair	blk			Canada	Moosejaw, Sk.
11								"												—			blk				Elmsburg, Sk
12		Self	$10	Yes	1906 1913 + over	N.D.	June 1920	wife: Ursula Bitterman Burlington, N.D.												5	11	med	dk br	br		Russia	Odessa
13			$100		1909 1919		Aug 1920	husb: Louis L Reed, Sheridan, N. D												5	3		gray			Canada	Escanaba Mich
14		Mother	—	no	—	—	—	father												—			br	blue			Herbert Sk.
15		Self	$50	Yes	1900 1911	S.D.	Feb 1918	son Bert Pierce Verga, minn												5	11		gr			USA	Sparta, Wis.
16		Husb	—					"												5	2						Independence, Ind
17		Self	$290		1898 1902 1923	N.D.	1913	bro-in-law Ole Norland, Valley City, N.D.		1 mo										5	10	fair	brn				Cavalier, N.D
18		Husb	—		1900 1910	minn	"	bro												5	2	med					Foley, minn.
19			$400		1910 1916 1919		1919	father: wife Sondal, Thief River Falls, minn		3										5	9					Norway	?
20		Self	$300		1883 1903	N.D.	Jan 1921	uncle Ole Balson Minot, N.D		term	yes									5	11					USA	Crofton NB
21		Father	—	no	—	—	—	grandf.												—		fair	lt	blue		Canada	Hanley Sk
22																											
23																											
24		Self	$1000	no	—	—	—	no address Quebec, Transit A-55861	✓	10 days	no									5	6	med	br	blue		England	York
25		Husb.	—		—	—	—	no address Quebec, Transit A-55865	✓												5	2						
26		Self	$250	no	—	—	—	no address Isle of Pines Cuba Transit A-55860	✓	2 weeks										5	9		gr				Buckfast Sask
27		Husb.	—		—	—	—	do Transit A-55863	✓											5	2		brgr	br			Evarton
28		Self.	$200	yes	1900	minn	1900.	son: Ruthe Viletta Pickering, Ont Transit A-55499	✓	20 days										5	9		lt	blue		Canada	Morden, Ont.
29		Husb	—	no	—	—	—	do Transit A-55500.	✓											5	0					England	York
30		Self.	$105	yes	1911	Pa	1911	Step-son Mrs Carl E. Johnson 1305 3rd Ave So. Minneapolis, minn		term	yes									5	4½		blk	br		USA	Wilkesbarre Pa

Frank Reed
Inspector in Charge.

Henry W. Hobbs
Frank A. Wenner
W. Heagle.
Lindsey M. Page
Immigrant Inspectors.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Portal, ND	June 30, 1921	CPR	June 30, 1921
2	"	May 14, 1921	CPR	May 14, 1921
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	Dec 26, 1919	"	June 11, 1921
8	"	July 6, 1921	"	July 6, 1921
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	New York	May 1900	CPR. Laurentic	July 9, 1921
13	Portal, ND	July 7, 1921	CPR	July 7, 1921
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	Dec 23, 1920	"	Dec 23, 1920
18	"	"	"	"
19	Boston	Aug 1902	Ottawa; CPR	Dec 24, 1920
20	Portal	July 15, 1921	CPR	July 15, 1921
21	"	"	"	"
22	St John	Aug 1905	Montreal; CPR	July 17, 1921
23	"	"	"	"
24	St John's	1907	? CPR	July 20, 1921
25	"	"	"	"
26	Montreal	May 1912	Victoria; CPR	July 21, 1921
27	"	"	"	"
28	Portal	July 20, 1921	CPR	July 20, 1921
29	Quebec	1871	? "	"
30	Portal	July 23, 1921	CPR	July 23, 1921

June 1 to 21 - arrived 24 to 30 Departed by M. F. M.

CPR = Canadian Pacific Railway
WR = Wagon Road.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
145837	CPR 164356	Primary Mc Kuen	Herbert	37	—	m	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Moosejaw, Sk	frd: A. R. Ross Moosejaw, Sk	mich	Detroit
145906	CPR 70692	Primary Wells	David	30	—	m	m	mechanic	.	.	.	.	Irish	.	Readlyn, Sk	fa-in-law Robt. Kennedy Readlyn, Sk	N.D.	Minot
145907	CPR 70643	do Primary	Sarah	34	—	f	.	none	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Father	.	.
4	und 16 acc	do	Bruce	6	—	m	S	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	grfather	.	.
146543	Soo Line 2420	Cochrane Primary	Horace Allison	23	—	.	.	Cheffeur	.	.	.	.	.	.	Hythe Alta	mother mrs Carrie a Cochrane, Sussex, N. D.	Ind	Indianapolis
145911	Soo Line 2426	Bane Primary	Caroline	64	—	f	wd	none	.	.	.	.	Scotch	.	Cliffordville, Sk	son: Sylvester Bane, Cliffordville, Sk. Canada	Okla	Kew City
* 145912	Soo line 2425	Casey Primary	William	43	—	m	m	Farmer	.	.	.	.	Irish	.	.	bro-in-law. Sylvester Sheldon Cliffordville, Sk. Canada	.	.
145950	Soo line 2427	.	Ida	43	—	f	.	none	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Bro-in-law	.	.
9	und 16 acc	Primary	Ada	8	—	f	S	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	uncle	.	.
10	und 16 acc	Primary	Wesley	4	—	m	.	.	no	under age	no	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
145956	CPR 70700	505-2-21-24 Primary	Richmond Gilbert	28	—	.	m	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	.	Scotch	.	O'Brien, Sk.	Bro: J. K. Richmond, Edmonton, alta	Minn	Minneapolis
12	und 16 acc	.	Margaret	7	—	f	S	none	no	under age	no	.	.	.	.	uncle	.	.
13	und 16 acc	.	Jean	1	—	f	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
145957	CPR 70703	Primary	Frank Caverley	23	—	m	.	Gas Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	.	Irish	.	Ottawa, Ont	Father: archie Caverley, Ottawa, Ont	S. D	Mission Hills
145879	CPR 164369	Primary Mc Nally	William	22	—	.	.	Farmer	.	.	.	.	.	.	Delacey, alta	wm. Mcnally, Rural mail	Ohio	Cleveland
145880	CPR 164370	.	Joseph	24	—	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
145883	CPR 70708	BSI Adrian	Mary Saphire	55	—	f	wd	.	.	.	German	.	German	.	Scarlton, Sk.	son Fred Adrian Scarlton, Sk.	Mich	Alpena
145886	CPR 70711	Primary Gustavison	Charles	46	—	m	S	.	.	.	English	.	Scand	.	Bowlf, alta	frd: Axel Magnuson, Bowlf, alta	S D	Clear
145961	CPR 164372	Born Braham	William	22	—	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	English	.	Hardy, Sk.	sister: mary Rogers Hardy Sk	Minn	Minneapolis
145888	CPR 70712	Stempkie	William	46	—	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	German	.	Willow Bunch Sk.	frd: Edward Stricker Willow Bunch, Sk.	N.D.	Fairdale
145970	CPR 164374	Primary Lindberg	Axel	36	—	m	m	.	.	.	.	.	Scand	.	Keller, Sk.	Father: Henry P Lindberg Keller, Sk.	.	Devils Lake
145971	CPR 164373	Primary Born	Thelma	22	—	f	f	none	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Fa-in-law	.	.
23	und 16 acc	Primary Born	Russell	4	—	m	m	.	no	under age	no	.	.	.	.	grfather	.	.
24	und 16 acc	Primary Born	Selma	1	—	f	f	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
145891	CPR 164376	Primary	Fred Vary	22	—	m	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	.	Slovak	.	Outlook, SK	Father: Mart Vary Outlook, SK	Fla	Orlando
145892	CPR 164377	Primary	Joseph Johnson	47	—	.	wid	.	.	.	.	.	Scand	.	.	sister: mrs. M. Johnson Outlook, Sk.	.	.
145972	CPR 164379	Primary Born	Pat Kehoe	32	—	m	m	Farmer	.	.	.	.	.	.	Indian Head, Sk.	no relation Indian Head, Sk.	Ill	Chicago
145974	Soo Line 2440	BSI Spenst	John J	46	—	.	S	.	.	.	.	.	German	.	Cadillac, Sk.	Bro: John Spenst Cadillac, Sk.	N.D.	Lone
145975	CPR 70717	BSI Gartz	Oswald	16	—	.	.	Farm Lab	.	German	.	.	.	.	Biggar, Sk.	Frd: charley Emily Biggar, Sask.	Mich	Battle Harbor
145904	CPR 70718	Primary Norland	Ida	45	—	f	w	none	.	English	.	.	Scand	.	Amisk, alta	Husband: Andrew Norland, Amisk, alta	N.D.	Fargo
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Carey, Claude 18 m
. Arlington 17 m
. Karl 14 m
. Eugenette 12 m
Norland, Anna 17 f
. Hanna 11 f.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL - 1921, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$200	No	—	—	—	michigan State auto School Detroit, mich	No	4 mos	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	med	dk	blue	none	England	Liverpool
2	"	"	$70	Yes	1912	work	1912	no address minot, n. D.	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	bro	"	"	Canada	Minden, ont
3	"	Neab	—	✓	1905	mich	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	black	bro	"	"	Norwell, ont
4	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bro	blue	"	"	Rosslyn, Sk
5	"	Self	$60	Yes	1916 1917	Ind.	Dec 1917.	uncle: Bertan N. nicholson 3845 Glenwood ave Indianapolis, Ind	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dkbr	gra	slightly x eyed	"	Moncton, N.B.
6	"	"	$50	✓	1916	okla	1917.	bro: Isaac Brownlie, New City, okla	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	blue	none	USA	Des moines.
7	"	"	$500	✓	1890 1910	"	Dec. 1910	Bro-in-law: Wyatt Bane, New City, okla	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dkbr	grey	"	"	Ft. Gibson, okla
8	"	Neab	—	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	bro	"	"	Blackwell, okla
9	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Maple Creek Sk
10	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Self	$450	Yes	1915-1916	Minot	1916.	visitor Mrs. Wilcox Bldg, Lasalle Block, minneapolis, minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Dehew, Man
12	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	dkbr	"	"	"	Biggar, Sk
13	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Self	$75	No	—	—	—	cousin: Cecil Spellman Minot, N.D	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	bro	"	"	"	Ottawa, ont
15	"	Self	$950	✓	—	—	—	bro: Tanguay Mc Nulty Cleveland, Ohio	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast
16	"	"	$100	✓	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	bro	"	"	"
17	"	"	$25	Yes	1886 1910	Mich	1919.	dau: mrs Geo. Brewer alpena, mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	grey	"	Germany	?
18	"	"	$60	✓	1920	SD	Nov 1920.	father: Abel Gustanson Clear, S.D	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	—	Sweden	?
19	"	"	$45	No	—	—	—	bro: Jack Bonham minneapolis, minn	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bro	"	"	England	oxford
20	"	"	$60	Yes	1892 1915	N D	1915.	Friend: Duncan Campbell Fairdale N. D	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bro	"	USA	Chelsey N.D.
21	"	"	$300	✓	1885 1900 1920	N D	1920.	Bro in law: Lewis John Christopherson Devils Lake N.D.	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Marshall, minn
22	"	Neab	—	✓	1889 1910 1920	"	1920	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Devils Lake, N.D.
23	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Keller, Sk.
24	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	dkbr	"	"	"	"
25	"	Self	$350	Yes	1909	Kansas	1909	no address Orlando, Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Austria	St John
26	"	"	$300	✓	1920	Minn	Nov 1920.	no address Orlando, Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	grey	"	"	Canada	Hamilton, ont
27	"	"	$345	No	—	—	—	visitor mrs. Mary Hosking Chicago, Ill.	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	bro	"	"	Ireland	Wexford.
28	"	"	$200	Yes	1913 1919	ND	Jan 1920	Bro-in-law: Emilius Hokanson Lamo, N. D	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	hzel	"	Russia	Bergenety
29	"	"	$100	✓	1908 1917	Minn	abt 1917	uncle: Christian Dell Benton Harbor, Mich	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	?
30	"	"	$60	✓	1875	"	1911.	father: ole Aanegen 1322 8th st. Fargo, N. D.	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	USA	Dehorg Ia.

Frank Hale
Inspector in Charge.

W. W. Mulcare
Henry W. Stables,
Frank A. Wincor
Inspectors.

11

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—669

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	1887	? CPR	Dec 3, 1920
2	Portal	Dec 3, 1920	CPR	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	Dec 4, 1920	"	Dec 4, 1920
6	"	Dec 8, 1920	"	Dec 8, 1920
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	Dec 10, 1920	"	Dec 10, 1920
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	Halifax	March 1914	?	Dec 11, 1920
16	"	March 1913	"	"
17	New York	1866	"	Dec 13, 1920
18	"	?	"	Dec 15, 1920
19	St. John's	1912	Emp. of Britain CPR	"
20	Portal	Dec 15, 1920	CPR	Dec 15, 1920
21	"	Dec 17, 1920	"	Dec 17, 1920
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	New York	May 1909	? CPR	Dec 17, 1920
26	Portal	Dec 3, 1920	CPR	Dec 17, 1920
27	Montreal	1910	? CPR	Dec 19, 1920
28	Halifax	1876	? "	"
29	?	?	? "	Dec 29, 1920
30	Portal	Dec 22, 1920	CPR	Dec 22, 1920

CPR = Canadian Pacific Railway
WR = Wagon Road

Line 1 to 30 Passed by [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Portal, N.D.

July, 1921.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 unaccompanied parents	Legal domicile in the U.S.	Tourists or Visitors	Governments of Canada	In Transit.	From in-land possessions.
CLASS B	6	3	3	–	–	–	–	2	–
CLASS C	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	2	–
CLASS D	8	6	2	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS E	99	91	8	16	–	–	–	6	–
TOTAL	115	102	13	16	–	–	–	10	–

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED							
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	-------	-------					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	---	-----					
TOTAL							

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	10
Tourists	
Residents of United States	–
Total	10

✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—113

587

55

CLASS B																	
ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. F. R. Pc.			BORDER.						PORTL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
			3	3	–												

Manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	5
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	5

Non-manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	1
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	1

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota,

203

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	See Line 24-b	Kell Primary MW	Anna	58	-	F	W	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	no. Portal, Sk.	son: Eddie Kell, no. Portal, Sk	Minn	St. Paul
2	See Line 2814	Waldorf Primary MW	Eugene	66	-	M	Wd	Farmer			See	Montreal file 11 0547	Dutch	Rabbit Lake, Sk.	Cleveland, Ohio.	nephew: Fred Bates, Rabbit Lake, Sk July 11, 1921	Wash	Spokane
3	Am. Cit. no. D-595410	Carovic	Vasca	58	-	M	M	Journalist			See	Montreal file 11047	Roumanian	Regina, Sk.	Cleveland, Ohio	son Elia Carovic, Regina, Sk July 11, 1921	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Am. Cit. no. D-595411	do	Valery	57	-	F		none			See	Montreal file 11047			Cleveland, Ohio.	July 11, 1921		
5	Am. Cit. no. D-595412	do	Anna	8	-	F	S				See	Montreal file 11047			Cleveland, Ohio.	July 11, 1921		
6	Debarred	Tittsworth	Elizabeth	36	-	F	M		appealed June 26, 1921; ordered excluded			July 13, 1921 Montreal	English	Didsbury, Alta	file 11260/15 Husb: John Tittsworth Didsbury, Alta		Kans	Udall
7	Debarred	do	Bessie	5	-	F	S		appealed June 28, 1921, ordered excluded			July 13, 1921 Montreal		Didsbury, Alta	file 11260/15 father			
8	Debarred	Smith	Emma	53	0	F	M		appealed June 27, 1921, ordered excluded			July 11, 1921 Montreal	German	Foremost, Alta	file 11230/1052 son: Armond Smith Foremost, Alta		Austria	
9	See Line 2818	Reichenlier	Mathilda	10	-	F	S							Alderson, Alta	husb: John Reichenlier Alderson, Alta		ND	New Rockford
10	See Line 2819	do	Hilda	8	-	F	S											
11	See Line 2820	do	Margaret	3	-	F	S		no understanding									
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

50

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUL " - 1921, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	1912 1916	Minn	1916	Bro. Joseph Ottig, St Paul, Minn	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	gr	blue	None	USA	Red Lewis, Minn
2	"	"	$270	"	1895-1910 1919	SD	July 1919	son: Arthur Waldorf Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Oxford, Wis.
3	"	"	$300	"	1912 1918	Ohio	May 1918	no address Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	Chbr	Br	"	Roumania	Bucharest
4	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	husb: Parcen Canonia 5510 Fullman Ave, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	"	"	"	"
5	"	grfather	—	No	—	—	—	grfather	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Fair	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hongor, Sk
6	"	Assisted	$8	Yes	1908 1913	Kans	1913	father John von Buenau Adolf, Kans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Deblity	5	5	Med	Br	blue	"	USA	Lucas, Ill.
7	"	Assisted	—	No	—	—	—	grfather	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	—		Fair	Chbr	"	"	Canada	Brockway, Mont.
8	"	L.P.C. Self	$143	Yes	1907 1921	Ia	July 1921	sister: Sobbie Eversham 1208 Evans St. Austin, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Carries accompanying Dropsy	5	3	Med	gr	"	"	USA	Davis Town, Ill.
9	"	Grfather	Money	No	—	—	—	grfather: Fred Nieman New Rockford, ND	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	—		Fair	light	"	"	Canada	Aldersyde Alta
10	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Frank R Wale
Inspector in Charge.

Tracy M Page
Immigrant Inspector.

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Sarnia	July 17 1921	CPR	July 17, 1921
2	"	July 17 1921	"	July 17, 1921
3	Quebec	Oct 1906	Virginian CPR	July 11, 1921
4	"	"	"	"
5	Sarnia	July 17 1921	CPR	"
6	"	June 25 1921	"	June 28 1921
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	June 17 1921	"	June 17, 1921
9	"	July 18 1921	"	July 18, 1921
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"

Line 1 to 11 Copied M. F. M.

CPR = Canadian Pacific Railway
WR = Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 01

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Quebec, P.Q.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Moisan	Jean	69		m						Non-Statistical				Debarred		7/14/21
2		"	Evelina	63		f												"
3		Beaulieu	Joseph A	39		m												7/15/21
4		"	Marie L.	21		f												"
5		Tremblay	Edmond	59		m												"
6		Chable	Jean B.	65		"												7/19/21
7		Cloutier	Arthur	56		"												6/29/21
8		Boldue	Alfred	50		"												6/30/21
9		Pelletier	Eustache	39		"												"
10		"	Antoinette	33		f												"
11		"	Marie	17		"												"
12		"	Ornelda	16		"												"
13		"	Louisana	13		"												"
14		"	Juliet	11		"												"
15		"	Leonie	9		"												"
16		Racine	Christopher	73		m												7/5/21
17		"	Lazaire	67		"												"
18		"	Etienne	60		"												"
19		Berthel	Joseph	58		"												"
20		Roy	Jean	68		"												"
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

51

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

VB

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—68

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1931. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—33

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line 1 to 20 Completed by M. F. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

Class B
C903

QUEBEC, P.Q.

JUL 24 1921

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—20

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
APR 1
MAY 1921

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C.P.O.S. LTD. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
debarred 1	Debarred	Schweitzer	David BSS	24		M	S	Auto mechanic	Y	German 11230/305	Y	Russia 7295/321	Hebrew	Holland	Rotterdam	friend Leib Wajsowicz 13 Zachodnia Lodz Poland	Md	Baltimore	
debarred 2	Debarred	Friter	Aron BSS	18		M	S	tin smith	Y	11230/679	Y	Poland 7295/347	Hebrew	Poland	Kielce	father Chaim Kielce Poland	Mass	Boston	
debarred 3	Debarred	Reed mother	Melina BSS	23		F	M	Wife	Y	11218/330 9295/479	Y	Appeal 11230/2094 English	Y	England	English England	Washington D.C. husband	Penn	Dubois	
debarred 4	Debarred	" child	Hanna BSS	9		F	S	none	Under 16	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	
debarred 5		" Father	James BSS	31		M	M	Miner	Y	"	Y	English	Y	"	"	with mother sister margaret Gibson 15 To Mallgate Motor Co	"	"	
debarred 6	8033	Galle	Jacob BSS	31		M	M	Watchmaker	11230/2094	Russian	Y	9295/471 Latvia	Hebrew	Germany	Hamburg	father Fayer Jacob 1st Briga Latvia	N.J.	Elizabeth	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29	4	NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

VBS

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

QUEBEC, P.Q

PORT OF ....., MONTH OF JUL 24 1921, 191

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
Toronto	L.P.C.	self	$62	no				mother Jakob Schweitzer 1812 N Calaska St. Baltimore Md.	no	Penn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	brn	hazel	none	Poland	Lods
Toronto	L.P.C.	self	$30	"				uncle, Joseph Schwim 151 Salem St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blk	Gray	"	"	Kalisz
Montreal	L.P.C.	husband	$70	"				husband, James Box 343 R.R. 4 Dubois Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	brn	"	England	Washington
4 "	L.P.C.	father	"	"				with "mother"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5 Montreal	self		$40	no	1914	Dubois	June 1921	come, Box 343 R.R. 4 Dubois Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	"	"	"	Brandon
6 Montreal	self		$30	no				brother-in-law Mogilny Mass 38 Grove Elizabeth N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gray	"	Latvia	Jacobstadt
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—69

Eugene N. Nelson
Inspector in Charge.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	8/22/20	Scandinavian	10/2/20
2	"	11/8/20	"	11/12/20
3	"	6/1/21	Amp of Britain	6/3/21
4	"	"	"	"
5	~~Quebec~~	~~6/2/21~~	~~Megantic~~	~~6/3/21~~
6	Quebec	6/12/21	"	6/18/21
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lined To the Applied

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—36

(2)
Class B
White Star Dom.

QUEBEC, P.Q.
JUL 24 1921

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER WHITE STAR DOMINION LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
Debarred 1	Debarred	Reed	James R.S.D.	31		M	M	11218/633a Miner	Y	9295/470 English	Y	Applied No 11230/2094 England	English	England	Washington	Sister: Margaret Gibson 157 Framwellgate Moor, Eng.	Penn.	Dubois	
Debarred 2	Debarred	Galle	Jacob R.S.D.	31		M	S.	match-maker	11230/2034 Y Russian		Y	9295/471 Latvia	Hebrew	Germany	Nittenberg	Father: Jregori Galle Jacobstad, Riga, Latvia	N.J.	Elizabeth	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
2		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

VBS

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF QUEBEC, P. Q., MONTH OF JUNE 24 1921, 191? CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or abroad, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	L.P.C. Self	$40.	Yes	1914 1912	Dubois Pa.	June 1921	Home: Box 343 R.F.D. Dubois, Pa.	No.	Perm.	Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med.	Bro.	Bro.	None	England	Brandon
2	Y	L.P.C. Brother	$30.	No	-	-	-	Bro-in-law; Geo. M. Weiss 30 Grove St. Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	"	Latvia	Jacobstadt
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

Eugene N. Miller
Inspector in Charge.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	12/4/20.	Megantic	6/3/21.
2	Quebec	6/12/21.	"	6/15/21.
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line 1 and 2 Applied for at M. P.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—20

1 Border

Quebec, P.Q.

July 1921.

Class E

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U.S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	Born in U.S.
CLASS B	6	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	7	4	3	2	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	13	4	9	2	-	-	-	-	-

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
			-	4	-				-	2	-						

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—412

QUEBEC, P.Q.

JUL 24 1921

587

57

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	6
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	6

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 3

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF QUEBEC, P.Q.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	22030?	Royer	Joseph	37		M	M	Asst Prin.	Cu	2	7	Canada	French	6-27-30		none	N.Y.	New York
2	22031?	"	Elizabeth	32		F	M	"	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	none		none	"	"
debarred	Debarred	Devillier	John	63		M	W	night watchman	N	none	N	"	"	Canada	Sillery Que	with husband Bro in Law Joseph Gerard	Mass	Lowell
debarred	Debarred	Kingwell	Samuel	16		M	S	laborer	Y	Eng	Y	"	English	"	Quebec	Mother: Mary Alice	"	"
5	Detained with parents	Gourmier	Rachel	14		F	S	student	Y	French	Y	"	French	"	Cape St Ignace	250 Connell St Quebec Que Academy of Sisters of Charity	Me	St Johnsbury
6	"	"	Esther	13		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cape St Ignace, Montmagny Co	"	Lewiston
debarred	Debarred	Hebert	Victor	51		M	M	Farmer	No	None	No	"	"	"	Rimouski	Sister: Mrs. Caroline Couture. Rivault, Matane Co., P.Q.	"	Auburn
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30	7	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 11 13

54

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA [illegible] OULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SH[illegible]ET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUL 24 1921, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	37199 Self	$250	y	1895 1920	New York N Y	1920	Grenoble Isère 56th St 7th Ave New York	NO	Perm	y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	11	Med	Dk	Dk	none	Canada	Quebec
2	"	husband	"	"	✓			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	Gray	"	U.S.A.	Boston
3	NO	Self	$75	y	1896 1920	South Mass	1920 Oct	son in Law: Allan Pickler 2 Beach St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray	"	"	Canada	St Romuald
4		Contract Laborer	20	y	1915 1917	Aylmer Que to Johnsbury	1917	Grandfather: John Campbell St Johnsbury Vermont	Y	1 year	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Quebec
5	"	37486 parents		y	1916 1920	Lewiston me	1920	Parents 160 Blake st. Lewiston Me	Indef	Indef	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Cap St Ignace
6	"	"		y	✓ "	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blk	Gray	"	"	"
7	"	Self	$325	y	1901 1908	Auburn, Me.	1908	wife & children; 4 2nd St. Auburn, Me.	No.	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk.	Br.	Grey	Scar thumb left hand.	"	St Gabriel
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

4

Engm W Millard

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—60

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	"	"	7/5/21
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	7/5/21
4	"	"	"	7/12/21
5	"	"	"	7/19/21
6	"	"	"	7/19/21
7	"	"	"	7/22/21
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 to 7 Copied by W. F. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Richford, Vt.

July 1921.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX						
			Debarred	Under 16 years of age, parents legally domiciled in the U.S.		Tourists	Govern-ment officials	In Transit	
CLASS B	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS C	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS D	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS E	16	16	–	8	–	–	–	–	–
TOTAL	16	16	–	8	–	–	–	–	–

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT			C. F. R. Pc.			DOMICILIATION.					
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING				ADMITTED								

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—36

587

57

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to L

M to Z

PORT OF Richford, Vermont

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Or what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	192316 C.B. Mg	Vandenlin,	PRIM. Jerney.	24		m	S	Labrer	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Sutton	Father - Edward - Sutton	Vt.	St. Albans	
2	205683 C.B. Mg	Hunt,	PRIM. John J.	28		m	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brunswick	Brother - Charles - Lebanon	"	West Berkshire	
3	205684 C.B. Mg	Hunt,	PRIM. Rufus E.	29		m	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro.-in-law - " "	"	"	
4	Under 16	Hunt,	PRIM. Robert E.	9		m	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle - " "	"	"	
5	Under 16	Hunt,	PRIM. Ruth Elizabeth	7		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
6	Under 16	Hunt,	PRIM. Merrill O.	4		m	"	child	no	child	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
7	205686 C.B. Mg	Miller,	PRIM. Joseph H.	13		m	S	Student	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Sutton	Grandmother - Mrs. Geo. Hudson - Lebanon	"	Enosburg Falls	
8	205688 C.B. Mg	Lussignan,	PRIM. Leon.	34		m	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	French	"	Stanbridge East	Brother-in-law, James Lashaff - Stanbridge E.	"	Sheldon Springs	
9	205689 C.B. Mg	Carr,	PRIM. John C.	36		m	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Newtonburg	Cousin - Hubert Elliot - Newton	"	Berkshire	
10	205690 C.B. Mg	Carr,	PRIM. Celia A.	38		f	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Mrs. Nicholas - Chambly Bas.	"	"	
11	Under 16	Carr,	PRIM. Gladys E.	15		f	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"	
12	Under 16	Carr,	PRIM. Alice C.	8		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
13	Under 16	Carr,	PRIM. Dorothy C.	7		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
14	Under 16	Carr,	PRIM. Beatrice L.	5		f	"	child	no	child	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
15	Under 16	Carr,	PRIM. Henry C.	2	6	m	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
16	205697 C.B. Mg	Lapland,	PRIM. Mary Melissa	62		f	Wid	Retired	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Sutton	Bro. - Jesse - Dunham	"	Richford	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1921, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Highway	$25.	No	-	-	-	Looking work for winter	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br	Br	-	Canada	Dunham
2		"	$50.	"	-	-	-	Purchased a farm	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	Blue	-	"	Jamaica
3		"	with husband	"	-	-	-	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fair	"	Gray	-	England	London
4		"	-	"	-	-	-	With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Blue	-	Canada	Hinchinbrook
5		"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	Bromont
6		"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	"
7		"	$25.	Yes	-	-	-	With Mrs. Grace S. Nipps Will stop after to join mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	-	"	Sutton
8		"	$58.	Yes	1916	N.H. Conn.	1918	Son-in-law - Frank E. Hunter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	-	"	Cowansville
9		"	$700.	No	-	-	-	Purchased farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	Gray	-	"	Nictaux, N.S.
10		With husband	"	"	-	-	-	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	-	England	Birmingham
11		With father	"	"	-	-	-	With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	-	Canada	St. John, N.B.
12		"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	"
13		"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	"
14		"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	Nictaux, N.S.
15		"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	"
16		"	$200.	Yes	-	-	-	Keighley - Mrs. Earl Durant	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	Blue	-	"	St. Germain Est
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Arthur L. Bartlett

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Pittsburg	1920 Mar. 1	Highway	Mar. 1
2	"	June 27	"	June 27
3	Canada	July 1901	Dominion	
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	July 5	"	July 5
8	"	July 11	"	July 11
9	"	July 12	"	July 12
10	mustard	1901	Dominion	
11	"	July 12	Highway	July 12
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	July 28	"	July 28
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line 1 to 16 copied 4 M. F. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER CPOS LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	PRIM 2K	Copeland	Walter HK	29		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Regina	None	Canada		
				White		Male		Line SS Ticket No 0 91408, Montreal June 23, 1921						Leaves U S at Rouses Point Hwy					
2	SS Ticket	Hurst	William A	45		"	Wid	Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	England		
3	PRIM 2K	Polkowsky	Jules	21		"	S	Merchant	"	"	"	Belgium	French	Leaves U S at Rouses Point Hwy		"	Canada		
4	PRIM 2K	McCormack	Ada	22		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	England	English	Leaves U S at Rouses Point Hwy		"	Canada		
5	PRIM 2K	Porter	William	31		M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Irish	Leaves U S at Rouses Pt		"	Canada		
6	PRIM 2K	Macnaghten	Stewart	48		"	M	Manager	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Leaves U S at Newyork		"	Scotland		
	SS Ticket			Cunard Line SS Ticket No 10050 Montreal July 5, 1921 SS Carmania															
7	SS Ticket	Macnaghten	Mary	46		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U S at Newyork		"	Scotland		
				Cunard Line SS Ticket No 10050 Montreal July 5, 1921 SS Carmania															
8	PRIM 2K	Guest	Flora B	51		F	W		"	"	"	"	English	Leaves U S at Newyork		"	England		
9	PRIM 2K	Dean	William	52		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Quebec	Friend: P Nolan — 1397 St Valier	Nyf Nyc		
				White Star Line SS Ticket No 151445, Montreal July 14, 1921 SS Olympic										Leaves U S at Newyork					
10	SS Ticket	Compain	René	34		"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	France	French	"	Montreal	"	France		
11	PRIM 2K	Matts	Emily	35		F	S	None	"	"	"	England	English	Leaves U S at Rouses Point Hwy		"	Canada		
12	PRIM 2K	Bond	Richard N	36		M	"	Elec Engin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada		
13	PRIM 2K	Warburton	Frank	38		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U S at Rouses Point Hwy		"	Canada		
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED															Cunard		
16	PRIM 2K	Bolus	Andrew	24		M	S	Cable operator	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	"	Canada		
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21	PRIM 2K	Wilson	George	30		M	M	Mech Engr	"	"	"	England	English	Canada	Montreal	None	Pa	Phila	Dono
22	PRIM 2K	Wilson	James LD	6		"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27	PRIM 2K	Kelley	Allan	35		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Irish	Leaves U S at nyc		"	Bahamas		Misce
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y., MONTH OF JUL 24 1921, 191 CLASS B Atlantic

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, how, and for what length of time, and when? If now supported by charity? If so, how?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Section 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Transportation.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50 ✓	No	–	–	–	None 523/62174 ✓	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	God	No	5	11	Fair	Br	Blue	None		So Africa	Natal
2	"	"	50 ✓	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	"	"	"		England	Portsmouth
3	"	"	150 ✓	"	–	–	–	" 523/64110 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt Br	"	"		Belgium	Antwerp
4	"	"	100 ✓	"	–	–	–	" 523/64111 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	Gr	Br	"		England	Birkenhead
5	"	"	50 ✓	"	–	–	–	" 523/64036 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gr	Blue	"		Ireland	Dublin
6	"	"	150 ✓	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Br	Br	"		Scotland	Edinburgh
7	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	"	300 ✓	"	–	–	–	" 523/64114 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Dk Br	Gray	"		England	London
9	"	"	175 ✓	"	–	–	–	Brother-in-law: Jack McCoy 130 High "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Br	Blue	"		Ireland	Belfast
10	"	"	175 ✓	"	–	–	–	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Br	"		France	Lavellette
11	"	"	50 ✓	"	–	–	–	" 523/64116 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"		England	Manchester
12	"	"	175 ✓	"	–	–	–	" 523/62283 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fair	Lt Br	Haz	"		"	"
13	"	"	100 ✓	"	–	–	–	" 523/62284 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	"		"	Lancashire
14																											
15	SS Co.																										
16	"	"	30 ✓	No	–	–	–	" 523/64115 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Blk	"		England	Beckenham
17																											
18																											
19																											
20	SS Line Co.																										
21	Yes	Self	250 ✓	No	–	–	–	Bro-in-law: Jas McKeaney 25 Colvert St	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Blk	Gray	"		England	Norwich
22	"	Father	–	"	–	–	–	Uncle: " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"		"	"
23																											
24																											
25																											
26	Bus SS Lines Co.																										
27	"	Self	100 ✓	"	–	–	–	None 523/64035 ✓	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	Br	"	"		Bahama	Harbor Island
28																											
29																											
30																											

RY. A Bonazzi
Fred W. Rolff
RY.

M J Ray Edward J Greaney

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

James Yale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	July 2'21 AH	Minnedosa	July 3
2	Montreal	July 2'21 AH	Victoria	" 6
3	St Johns	Feb 16'21 DH	Scandinavian	" 7
4	Quebec	Aug 8'20 DH	Malagama	" 9
5	St John	Apr 15'21 DH	Emp of France	" 10
6	Quebec	May 8'21	"	" 10
7	"	"	"	" 10
8	Montreal	June 14'21 DH	Melita	" 12
9	Quebec	Sept 4'20 Holland	Minnedosa	" 14
10	"	May 7'21 DH	Emp of Britain	" 14
11	Mont	Sept 1'20	Minnedosa	" 24
12	St John	Apr 11'21	Georgian	" 24
13	Quebec	Oct 27'20	Emp of France	" 24
14				
15				
16	Halifax	July 1'20 DH	Corsica	July 15
17				
18				
19				
20				
21	Montreal	June 9'21 DH	Cassandra	June 30
22	"	"	"	" 30
23				
24				
25				
26				
27	Montreal	June 17'21 DH	Canadian Forest	July 5
28				
29				
30				

June 1 to 13 and 16 and 21-27 Arrived by M. F. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 2 A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER White Star LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mes.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	SS Ticket	PRIM Wilson	John	22		M	Wid	Architect	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scoth	Canada	Winnipeg	None	Scotland		
2	SS Ticket	PRIM Sloan	Thomas	40		"	"	Foot Baller	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland		
3	SS Ticket	PRIM Connell	Robert M	54		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland		
4	SS Ticket	PRIM Gordon	James E	35		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland		
5	SS Ticket	PRIM Bennett	Alex	37		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland		
6	SS Ticket	PRIM McBain	Neil	26		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland		
7	SS Ticket	PRIM Wilson	Andrew	24		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland		
8	SS Ticket	PRIM McMeney	James	38		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland		
9	SS Ticket	PRIM Brownlie	James	34		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland		
10	SS Ticket	PRIM McCormack	Chas	26		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland		
11	SS Ticket	PRIM Orr	Robert McB	30		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland		
12	SS Ticket	PRIM Bullock	Welton	35		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland		
13	SS Ticket	PRIM Scott	James	27		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland		
14	SS Ticket	PRIM McAndrew	William	31		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland		
15	SS Ticket	PRIM Brown	Craig	28		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland		
16	SS Ticket	PRIM Lambkin	William	26		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland		
17	SS Ticket	PRIM Thomson	Douglas	28		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland		
18	SS Ticket	PRIM Maxwell	Thomas	23		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland		
19	SS Ticket	PRIM Low	John	21		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland		
20	SS Ticket	PRIM Beggar	William	35		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland		
21	SS Ticket	PRIM Mitchell	Andrew	45		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland		
22	SS Ticket	PRIM Mitchell	Mary	43		F	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland		
23	Under 16	PRIM Mitchell	Jack	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland		
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—20

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y., MONTH OF JUL 24 1921, 191 CLASS B Atlantic

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, including persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and charge (or supported by charity)? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50	No	–	–	–	None	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	"	"	50	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Red	Lt Br	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	50	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	50	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	50	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Br	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	50	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	50	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	50	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Lt Br	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	50	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	50	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	50	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Red	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	50	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt Br	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	50	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	50	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	50	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	50	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	50	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	50	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	50	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	50	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	50	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Husband	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Lt Br	"	"	"	"
23	"	Father	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

D. V. Wells

ON RY.
BOAT
UNK RY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—69

James Yale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Rutland May 31st	Canadian	July 9
2	"	"	"	" 9
3	"	"	"	" 9
4	"	"	"	" 9
5	"	"	"	" 9
6	"	"	"	" 9
7	"	"	"	" 9
8	"	"	"	" 9
9	"	"	"	" 9
10	"	"	"	" 9
11	"	"	"	" 9
12	"	"	"	" 9
13	"	"	"	" 9
14	"	"	"	" 9
15	"	"	"	" 9
16	"	"	"	" 9
17	"	"	"	" 9
18	"	"	"	" 9
19	"	"	"	" 9
20	"	"	"	" 9
21	Montreal	Mayor	Canada	" 9
22	"	"	"	" 9
23	"	"	"	" 9
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line 1 to 23 Copied by

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C.P.R. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	C.A. Rm 6776 Amxmo	PRIM Driscoll	Jeremiah	60		M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Leaves U.S. at Rouses Point Ny Canada	Vancouver	None	Canada		
2	x 7470304	PRIM Nolan	Dorothy	31		White	Sister	None	"	"	"	Australia	Scotch	"	"	"	NY	Rouses Point	
3	Ticket	PRIM La Salice	Chabannes (Countess)	47		"	"	None	"	"	"	France	French	"	"	"	France		
4		NOT USED																	
5	3	NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29	3	NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

(William 4, 8/12 - Leaves Rouses Point Ny.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 58

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y., MONTH OF JUL 2 6 1921, 191 CLASS B Pacific

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	1000 ✓	No	-	-	-	None 523/64112 ✓	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Gr.	Blue	None	Ireland	Kerry
2	"	"	50 ✓	"	-	-	-	Friend: M Philip " Rouse Point	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Gr.	"	"	Australia	Sydney
3	"	"	300 ✓	"	-	-	-	Husband: James - 48 th Ave. Paris	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	DK	DKBr	Blk	-	France	Paris
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

ON RY.
LBOAT
UNK R'Y.
ry

Fred W. Roloff

Edward A. Corsiglia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—60

James Yale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	DN June 10-21 Steerage	Niagara	July 9
2	"	"	"	" 9
3	"	DN July 11-21	Smp/Russia	" 15
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line 1 to 3 Refused. M.H.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
194622[1]	4Y 159074	PRIM Gray	mrs Elizabeth	39		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Ottawa	Sister: M Landales 399 Dunsmuir St.	Nfl	Nfld
718010[2]	AN 7647	PRIM Carr	as Samuel	28		M	"	Journalist	"	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	"	Vancouver	None	"	"
3	SS Ticket	PRIM Lidoux	mr Emile	White		Stan	line	SS Ticket No 151445, Montreal P2 July 14, 1924 SS Olympic leaves				France	French	"	Montreal	"	France	
4	SS Ticket	PRIM Swenson	mr Carl E	39		Swedish	American	Line SS Ticket No 14228, Winnipeg July 4 1924 SS Drottningholm leaves				Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Yalek	"	Sweden	
5		NOT USED		18		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"							
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

4 - 32

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

D

(OVER)

MONTH OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y. JUL 24 1921, 191

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien had any form of contagious disease, or is a mental defective, or has been in an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50	No	–	–	–	Yonca Newyork City	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Br	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
2	"	"	200	Yes	1907	Trans	1907	Uncle: Schwartzer, Simon 1452 Webster St	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	"	"	Rousmania	Bucharest
3	"	"	200	No	–	–	–	None	"	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	"	"	France	Angouleme
4	"	"	100	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fair	"	Blue	"	Sweden	Krestinople
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

A Bonazzi

Y.

McKay

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

James Gale
DIRECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	Rutland Oct 1919	Grampian	Dec. 15
2	Nyo	WH 1907	Link	" 15
3	Montreal	DH May 30 1904	Malow	July 14
4	Halifax	DH 1910	Link	" 18
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line 1 to 4 Copied by M.A.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Ligtria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	99 159230	PRIM Magonet	Bessie	28		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Glace Bay	Father: Mendel - Glace Bay	NY	NYC
2	99 159231	PRIM Anderson	Hilda	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	Mother: Mary - 211 Bell St.	"	"
3	AH 7760	PRIM Wood	Kathleen	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Leonard - 591 King Ed Blvd	"	Peekskill
194615 4	99 108002	PRIM Fraser	Christine	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	Mother: Anna - Glasgow N.S.	Vt	Burlington
194614 5	99 159004	PRIM De Fassio	Annie	19	"	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	No. Italian	"	Ottawa	Father: John - 442 Bronson St	NY	NYC
194545 6	AH 7494	PRIM Craik	Stella	31	"	"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Brother: Claude V. Ottawa	"	"
194546 7	AH 7604	PRIM Howell	Isabelle	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	Uncle: M. O'Connor - Ottawa	"	"
8	SS Ticket	PRIM Jessop	James (Mrs)	31	"	W	None	Compagnie Générale Transatlantique SS Ticket No 37464 Montreal June 4/21 SS France Leaves 11 3 at NYC					French		Quebec	None	France	
9	SS Ticket	PRIM Jessop	James	29	"	M	Lawyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	France	
10	AH 7761	PRIM Gervais	Frédéric	29	"	M	Clerk	White Star Line SS Ticket No 147000, Toronto June 21, 1921 SS Adriatic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Westmount	Mother: Honoré 395 Melville Ave	NY	NYC
11	SS Ticket	PRIM Reid	James	36	"	M	Mfler	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	None	England	
194547 12	AH 7606	PRIM Williams	Annie	49	"	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Perth	Cousin: M McGee - Montreal	NY	NYC
194589 13	AH 7608	PRIM Adams	Gerald D	20	"	S	Clerk	Compagnie Générale Transatlantique SS Ticket No 67388 Vancouver June 27/21 SS France	"	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Uncle: Sir Dan Mac Millan	"	"
14	SS Ticket	PRIM Bailie	Hugh J.	46	"	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Wife: Beatrice - Vancouver BC	France	
15	AH 7835	PRIM North	Charles	18	"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	None	Md	Ilchester
16	AH 7834	PRIM Benoit	Blanche	30	"	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Mother: M Lalonde - Montreal	NY	NYC
17	AH 7809	PRIM Donovan	Gerald	18	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	None	"	"
18	AH 7810	PRIM Donovan	Phasie	20	"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	AH 7813	PRIM Ryan	Daniel	31	"	M	Laborer	Norwegian American Line SS Ticket No 57069, Winnipeg June 30, 1921 SS Stavangerfjord Leaves 11 4 at NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aylmer	"	"	"
20	SS Ticket	PRIM Leung	Johanna	51	"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Holden	Husband: Carl - Holden Alta	Norway	
21	99 159239	PRIM Fortin	Ulderic	33	"	M	Mech	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Stottsville	Father-in-law: Anatole Bouchard	NY	Point Levis
22	99 159240	PRIM Come	Hattie	15	"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	" : Ulderic - 94 Fullum St	Vt	Ferrisburg
23	99 159241	PRIM Faber	Marjorie	22	"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Carleton Place	Father: Wm. V. Carleton Place	Conn	Greenwich
194800 24	AH 7609	PRIM Koroke	Charles N	28	"	M	Clerk	5-26-21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saskatoon	Wife Children Cooke Jim N Cowansville PQ CA-2-35300-4/23/21	NY	NYC
194619 25	99 159011	PRIM Morris	Jacob	44	"	M	Merchant	Royal Mail Steam Packet Co. SS Ticket No 1041, Rotterdam Boyne June 27/21 SS Cropton Leaves 11 2 at NYC					Hebrew		Toronto	Wife: Leah 259 Palmerston Ave	"	"
26	SS Ticket	PRIM Mahnke	Wilhelm	43	"	M	Manager	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Odessa	None	Germany	
27	99 159194	PRIM Talbot	Wilfrid	24	"	S	Dnl Agent	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	St Georges	Brother: Henry - St Georges	Vt	Bennington
194457 28	AH 7595	PRIM Garnett	Marguerite	20	"	S	None	C/A 2-19830					English	"	Shawinigan	Mother: Elizabeth - Shawinigan	NY	Hudson
28007 29	AH 7640	PRIM King	Libelle	42	"	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Aunt: G. S. King 278 Metcalfe St	"	NYC
194458 30	AH 7639	PRIM Kennedy	Lillian	27	"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magog	Husband: John - Magog	N.J.	Clifton
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

JUL 24 1921

MONTH OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y., 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Any in prison or almshouse, or public asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with his own consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
									Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.						
1	Yes	Self	50	No	-	-	-	Mt Sinai Hospital nyc	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Blk	Gray	None	Canada	Glace Bay
2	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Metropolitan Hospital - nyc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Red	Blue	"	"	Ottawa
3	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Peekskill Hospital Peekskill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Br	"	"	"
4	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	M. Fletcher's Hospital - Burlington	Yes	3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Glasgow
5	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	Bro. Samuel 421 W 41st St, nyc	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Br	"	"	Ottawa
6	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Friend Miss Posthacker 208 E 48th	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	"	Scotland	Forfer
7	"	"	70	"	-	-	-	E. Combs Women's Hospital 110-1st St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ottawa
8	"	"	200	"	-	-	-	None	"	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	"	"	"	Quebec
9	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Self	25	Yes	1919 Jan'y 21	nyc	Jan'y 21	French Hospital 450 W 34th St	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Blk	"	"	Montreal
11	"	"	175	No	-	-	-	None	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Huntley
12	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Sister - Ada Graham - 7301 - 17th Ave	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
13	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Father - Stanley H. 170 W 111th St	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	"	"	"	Winnipeg
14	"	"	150	Yes	1903 1906	Various	1906	None	"	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Lt Br	"	"	England	Liverpool
15	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	Ilchester College - Ilchester	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	"	"	London
16	"	"	50	Yes	1914 1921	nyc	July 21	U.S. Steamship Co, 45 Bway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vaudreuil
17	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	O'Connor, Mary, 480 No Bway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	Med	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Cork
18	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Self	50	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	"	Br	"	"	"
20	"	"	100	Yes	1904 1911	Seattle	1911	None	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	Norway	Christiana
21	"	"	75	"	1901 1906	Various	1906	Cousin - P. Béchard - Chazy NY	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	Napierville
22	"	"	25	No	-	-	-	Kemmel - Thos - Ferrisburgh Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Hawkesbury
23	"	"	75	"	-	-	-	Greenwich Hosp. Greenwich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	"	"	Carleton Place East
24	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Canadian Bank of Commerce NY	Yes	5 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Farnham
25	"	"	75	"	-	-	-	Bro. Abraham - Saratoga Ave	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt Br	Gray	"	Russia	Odessa
26	"	"	100	Yes	1918	Various	1918	None	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Blue	"	Germany	Ergenau
27	"	"	25	"	1898 1907	Bennington	1918	Father: Joseph 124 Mill St Bennington	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt Br	Br	"	Canada	St Gervais
28	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	Friend: H. Wilson - Hudson. NY	Yes	5 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	Charlottetown
29	"	"	50	Yes	1898 1919	nyc	Sept 19	Sister Alice - 99 N Washington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	St. John
30	"	"	50	"	1918	"	1918	Father-in-Law: John 164-2nd O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Barnston

N RY.
6) A P
K RY.

A Bonazzi Fred W Roloff. M J Roy (Signed) R M Charles Edward J Conway

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

James Yale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Rouses Point	Rutland June 29 '11	Rutland 52	June 28
2	"	"	" 56	" 28
3	"	DK June 29 '11	AN 10	" 29
4	"	Rutland Nov 29 '11	Rutland 64	Nov 29
5	"	"	"	" 29
6	Halifax	DK Mar 1910	Arabia	" 30
7	Rouses Point	DK Nov 30 '10	AN 10	" 30
8	"	DK June 30 '11	AN 4	June 30
9	"	"	" 4	" 30
10	"	DK July 1, 11	AN 2	July 1
11	Montreal	Rutland Nov 8 '11	Hesperian	" 2
12	Rouses Point	DK Dec 2 '10	DK 10	Dec 2
13	"	" Dec 2 '10	"	" 2
14	Boston	Rutland 1903	Unk	July 4
15	NYC	DK 1906	Unk	" 6
16	Rouses Pt	DK July 4 '11	AN 10	" 4
17	Quebec	Rutland 1907	Unk	" 4
18	"	DK "	"	" 4
19	"	" 1898	"	" 4
20	NYC	Rutland 1904	"	" 5
21	Rouses Pt	Rutland July 5 '11	Rutland 64	" 5
22	"	" 1905	" 70	" 5
23	"	" July 6 '11	July 4 56	" 6
24	"	DK Dec 6 '10	AN 10	Dec. 6
25	Quebec	Rutland 1903	Unk	" 7
26	Quebec	DK 1903	Mount Rose	July 6
27	Rouses Pt	Rutland April 6 '11	Rutland 52	April 6
28	"	DK Dec 9 '10	AN 8	Dec. 9
29	"	DK "	" 10	" 9
30	"	"	" 10	" 9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

Border

Rouses Point Sy

July 1921

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	43	43	-	2	-	-	-	38	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
CLASS E	48	48	-	-	-	-	-	7	-
TOTAL	95	95	-	2	-	-	-	47	-

CLASS B

Canadian			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			DONALDSON			ANGEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1	-	-	13	-	-	3	-	-	23	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	48
Tourists	
Residents of United States	-
Total	48

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	?
TOTAL	?

547

58

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Ch'ged country a citizen [illegible] [illegible]
1		PRIM Johnson	Victor	25		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scandinavian	Canada	Regina	None	Ny	NYC	
2		PRIM Rudy	Florence	25		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Father: Ernest 986 St Lawrence Blvd	Conn	New Britain	
3		PRIM McLean	Ronald C.	25		M	S	Operator	"	"	"	"	English	"	Louisburg	" David K - Louisburg NS	Ct	Danbury	
4		PRIM Hart	Louise V.	27		F	S	Companion	"	"	"	"		"	Ottawa	Sister: Mrs A Bedwell - Ottawa	Ny	NYC	
5		Daoust	Mariana	10		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Péribonka	Father: Godfroid - Péribonka	R I	Central Falls	
6		PRIM Letto	Alice	28		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	English	"	St Johns	" Frank - St Johns	N J	Plainfield	
7		PRIM Brown	William	26		M	M	Soldier	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Uncle: E Brown 457 McKay St	England		
8		PRIM Beveridge	James	62		M	M	Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Wife: Jennie - Chatham. NB	Va	Hopewell	
9		PRIM Beveridge	Anna	35		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother " " " "	"	"	
10		PRIM Finney	Babe	20		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Ottawa	7 - Melvina Burke - Ottawa	Ny	NYC	
11		PRIM Patterson	Mary	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	None	"	"	
12		PRIM Ellis	William J.	60		M	S	Builder	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Johns	"	Cal	Hollywood	
13		PRIM Keenah	Joseph	55		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	"	Ny	NYC	
14		PRIM Bisanger	Elise	33		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Lacolle	Father: Chrysostome - Lacolle PQ	"	Rouses Point	
15		PRIM Strachan	Walter S.	28		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	None	"	NYC	
16		PRIM Williams	Dorothy	36		F	S	Nun	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Mother: Catherine - South March. Ont	"	Plattsburgh	
17		PRIM Gagnon	Philippe	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	St Hyacinthe	Brother: Albert - St Hyacinthe PQ	R I	Woonsocket	
18		PRIM Kinch	Marie	42		F	S	Maid	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Friend: T McCoy - Sun Life Ins Co.	Ny	NYC	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 61
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y. JUL 24 '21, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to go to some other country where he has a permanent home.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Over 16 years of abstinence, or prohibition law (or care and treatment of the insane), deported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See question for full text of the question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	170	Yes	1913	nyc	1913	Bro: Victor Oscar 393 W 2nd. nyc	Yes	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Br	Br	None	Sweden	Gotenberg
2	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	Husband: Samuel - 364 Elm St	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	DK	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
3	"	"	200	"	-	-	-	Brother: Jack - 40 Crane St.	Yes	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	"	Louisburg
4	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Aunt: Mrs. Harris 229 W 120th St. nyc	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	LtBr	Blue	"	England	London
5	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	Uncle: Nap. Daoust 847 Decatur St	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Beribonka
6	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Friend: H V. Smythe 981 Kenyon St	Yes	3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Gr	"	"	St Johns
7	"	"	110	"	-	-	-	None 523/64113	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	"	Hazy	"	"	Montreal
8	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	"	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Gr	Blue	"	England	Cardpiper
9	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Self	60	"	-	-	-	Husband: Claude - 207 W 14th St	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Br	GrBlue	"	Canada	Ottawa
11	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	" JC. - 34 Whitehall St. nyc	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	LtBr	Blue	"	England	London
12	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	St. John
13	"	"	75	"	-	-	-	Friend: A J Johnson 1604 Bedford	Yes	5 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Cork
14	"	"	600	Yes	1905 1921	Various	Jun'21	" M. Tremblay - Rousses Point. nyc	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	"	"	"	Canada	Lacolle
15	"	"	100	"	1920 July'21	nyc	July'21	Royal Bank of Canada - nyc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fair	LtBr	Blue	"	Scotland	Ballindoloh
16	"	"	10	No	-	-	-	Champlain Valley Hospital - Rutland	Yes	5 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	Br	Br	"	Canada	Ottawa
17	"	"	11	"	-	-	-	Father: Francois - Wonsocket. RI	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Fortierville
18	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Bro: Cyril - 40 New Haven Hospital -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	Br	"	Barbados	Bridgetown
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

ON RY.
LROAD
UNK RY.
ny

A Bonazzi
3

Fred W. Robb

Edward J. Conway

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James Yale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	nyc	AH 1913	Link	Dec. 10
2	Rouses Pt.	AH July 11 14	AH # 8	July 11
3	"	Rutland Dec 17 20	Rutland 52	Dec 17
4	Montreal	Rutland 1915	Rutland	" 17
5	Rousesfoint	AH June 19 21	AH	July 19
6	"	AH Dec 13 20	AH # 10	Dec. 13
7	Rouses Pt	AH July 12 21	AH # 7	July 12
8	St Johns	Rutland 1901	Link	Dec. 14
9	"	"	"	" 14
10	Rouses Pt	AH Apr. 15 21	AH # 2	April 15
11	Montreal	AH July 10 21	Malagasa	July 16
12	Rouses Point	Rutland Dec 17 20	Rutland 52	Dec. 17
13	nyc	Rutland 1880	Link	" 18
14	Rouses Pt	Keary July 18 21	Highway	July 18
15	nyc	AH 1912	Baltic	" 19
16	Rouses Pt.	AH Dec 22 20	AH # 8	Dec 22
17	"	Rutland July 21 21	Rutland 52	July 21
18	St Johns	Rutland apr 15 15	Link	" 23
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

June 1 to 18 Replaced by

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1.

A to L

M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Rochester, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	C.P.R. Ltd. Primary	F.M.B.						Car-	6-13-33			Irish				Father, Wm. Mc Pherson,		
1	5836	Mc Pherson	Robert	29		M	M	builder	Yes	English	Yes	Irish		Canada	Toronto, Ont.	Drumacross, Ireland	N.Y.	Rochester
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

62

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act. 1921.

MONTH OF July, ~~191~~ 1921. Class C.

(OVER)

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	27 yes		1914 1921	Pa., & N.Y.	July 9 1921	Wife, Pearl Mc Pherson, 215 Lincoln Ave, Rochester, N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Br.	Blue	—	Ireland	Drumacross
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Canada Steamships Lines Ltd. S.S. "Toronto"

F. M. Bullard.
Isaac Martin

Immigrant Inspectors
Rochester, N. Y.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	6-6-1913	"Toronto" "Mauretania"	7-14-1921
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line 1 Rejected by M.I.F. 211.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Rochester Ny
July 1921

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U.S.	Tourists or Visitors	Given medical detail	In Transit.	Held in transit sessions.
CLASS B	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS C	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS D	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS E	11	11	–	2	–	–	–	–	–
TOTAL	12	12	–	2	–	–	–	–	–

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pa.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit _____
Tourists _____
Residents of United States _____
Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—411

587

59

Statistical Division
JUL 28 1921

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, Montreal, Canada.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Rochester, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
8332[1]	O.C.F.Co. Ltd. Primary F.M.	Clark	Gree	21		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Morganston, Ont.	Father, Solan A. Clark Morganston, Ont	N.Y.	Spencerport
8333[2]	O.C.F.Co. Ltd. " F.M.B.	Lynch	Launcelot Patrick	39		"	"	Iron-worker	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto, Ont.	Father, Joseph Lynch, Bronto, Ont.	"	Niagara Falls
8334[3]	O.C.F.Co. Ltd. " "	Hagerman	Stanley	21		"	"	Bank-clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Peterboro, Ont.	Father, Alfred Hagerman, Peterboro, Ont.	"	Rochester
8337[4]	O.C.F.Co. Ltd. " "	Chamberlin	Robert	29		"	M	Garage Mowaker	"	"	"	"	English-Scotch	"	Campbellford, Ont.	Father, Edwin Chamberlin, Peterboro, Ont.	"	"
8338[5]	O.C.F.Co. Ltd. " "		Mabel	25		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	English-Irish	"	"	Father-in-law— do	"	"
6	Under 16 With parents	"	Edwin	5		M	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	English-Irish-Scotch	"	"	Grandfather, do	"	"
7	do	"	Doris	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	" do	"	"
8	O.C.F.Co. Ltd. 349	Geddick	Dora	20		"	"	Telephone operator	yes	English	yes	"	German	"	Consecon, Ont.	Mother, Mrs. Wm. Currier, Trenton, Ont.	"	"
9	O.C.F.Co. Ltd. 350	Sullivan	Evelyn M.	21		"	"	Factory worker	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lindsay, Ont.	Friend, Mr. McEbay, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
10	O.C.F.Co. Ltd. 351	Little	Anna	30		"	"	Grad. nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Trenton, Ont.	Father, John Little, Trenton, Ont.	"	Long Island City, L.I.
11	C.S.S.C. Ltd. 2858	Vinsky	Nahum	51		M	M	Teacher	"	English-Hebrew & Russian	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto, Ont.	Daughter, Ida Chessin, Toronto, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

63

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 11

VBS

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 1921. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Free in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	35	Yes	1911	Spencer Port, N.Y.	1911	Friend, Wm. Puffer, Spencerport, N.Y.	Uncertain	Uncertain	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Bro	Blue	—	Canada	Moquinston, Ont.
2	No	"	90	"	1913-1920	Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Sept., 1920	Bro., Fred Lynch, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	yes	1 or 2 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	—	"	Toronto, Ont.
3	yes	"	25	"	Various	Various Pa. & Mass.	Sept., 1919 Nov., 1912	Bro., Victor Hagerman, 33 Cornell St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	2 wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Lt.	Blue	—	"	Port Hope, Ont.
4	"	"	78	"	1912	Mass.	1912	Bro-in-law Ed. Hoak, 83 Columbia Ave., Rochester, N.Y.	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro.	"	—	"	Chelsea, P.Q.
5	"	Husb	—	No	—	—	—	——do——	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bro.	—	"	Smith Falls, Ont.
6	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Uncle ——do——	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	—	"	Ottawa, Ont.
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" ——do——	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bro.	—	"	Renfrew, Ont.
8	"	Self	5	Yes	1921	Rochester, N.Y.	June 4, 1921	Sister, Mrs. Walter Norrie, 53 Laurel Ave, Rochester, N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	Dutch Settlement, Ont.
9	"	"	18	"	Oct. 1916-Oct. 1920	"	Oct. 1920	Friend, Mrs. Patrick Flynn, 150 Saratoga Ave., Rochester, N.Y.	Uncertain	Over 6 mos.	Uncertain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	—	"	Lindsay, Ont.
10	No	"	48	"	1916-1920	New York City, N.Y.	Oct. 1920	Aunt, Mrs. E. R. Littler, 35 - 18th St. Long Island City, L.I., N.Y.	No	Permanently	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	"	Hazel	—	"	Trenton, Ont.
11	"	"	100	"	1915-1921	Ill. Chicago, Ill.	July 4, 1921	Wife, Rachel Vinsky, 1310 Nehawing Ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Freckled	Blue	—	Russia	Mozier
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Ontario Car Ferry Co. Limited: S.S. "Ontario #2"
Canada Steamship Lines Limited: S.S. "Kingston"

F. M. Ballard
Immigrant Inspectors

Rochester, N. Y.

8

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—669

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y. Rochester	11-26-20	"Ontario"	11-26-1920
2	"	11-30-20	"	11-30-1920
3	"	12-8-20	"	12-8-1920
4	"	12-11-20	"	12-11-1920
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	6-25-21	"	6-25-1921
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	6-30-21	"	6-30-1921
11	Quebec	Aug 1926	Kingston Ottawa	7-21-1921
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line 1 to 11 Copied from

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

Border
Rainier, Minn.
July 1921

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	TAX						
			Debarred	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	In Transit.	[illegible]
CLASS B	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS C	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS D	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS E	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
TOTAL	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	[illegible]	PENDING	ADMITTED	[illegible]	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	ADMITTED	[illegible]	PENDING	ADMITTED	[illegible]	PENDING	ADMITTED	[illegible]	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ....

Tourists ....

Residents of United States ....

Total None ✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—413

5877

60

JUL 29 1921

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Ranier Minnesota.

1	2	3 204		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
Form 569. 1427582	Can. Nat. 23067	Iversen Ad. P.D. Bch.	Martin	40		M.	S	Common Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Winnipeg	Cousin. Mrs. Berg, Winnipeg, Man.	Minn.	Duluth	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class. D.

MONTH OF July 24th, 1921

(OVER)

No. on List.	14	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country after carrying temporarily on industry pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		Yes	Self	$200.	Y.	1918	Minn	Aug 1918.	Brother Duluth, Minn. Peter Larsen. 115 W. 1st Street	Y.	4 Months	?	No	No	No	No.	No.	No	Good	No	6	0	Blonde	Grey	Blue	None.	Norway	Solem.
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

D. W. P. Ry.

Duluth, Winnipeg and Pacific Railway.

Burt Peterson

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Boston Mass. June 1901 Unknown.			
1	Rome Minn. Dec. 23 20.	Del Pt 20		Dec. 23 - 1934.
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line 1 Refused by M. & M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01

PORT OF St. Johns, N. B.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or what country a citizen
1		Comeau	Joseph J.	64		M								Non-	statistical	Debarred		7/5/21	
2		La Pocque	John	22		"												7/8/21	
3		Hodgin	Jennie	21		f												7/12/21	
4		McIntosh	Norman	39		M												7/13/21	
5		Urquhart	Beecher	16		"												7/14/21	
6	✓	Logan	Solomon G	48		"												7/15/21	
7		Gallant	Benjamin	21		"												7/16/21	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

VBS

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

589

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Polygamist.	Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country, temporarily or permanently, in following periods.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—22

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Canadian Pacific, R. S. LINE SS. CO.

147

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian Head-Tax Certificate.
1	21/1681	Hadmore	Nelson Paul	19	9	M	S	Operator	Y	Eng	Y	Eng	Eng & Eng	Canada	Sydney	Mother, Fannie, Mrs. Sydney Penzance Cornwall, Eng.	Can	N. Sydney	
2	21/1785	Meister	Chana	20		F	"	dom	"	Yiddish	"	Poland	Hebr.	"	W. St. John	Brother, Velvel, Warsaw, Poland.	Wis	Milwaukee	
3		NOT USED																	
4	2	NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

66

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B

VBS

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

B.C.R.C.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF St. John, NB, MONTH OF July, 1917 CLASS B- CRR.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to return to former home, or to join husband or parent, temporarily or following journeys in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	W.U. Tel. Co. 313.0.91	20	Y	-	-	-	W.U. Tel. Co., No Sydney, NS	Y	6 or 8 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Br	Hzl		Eng	Yours (Country)
2	No	Brother	50	"	-	-	-	Brother Hersch, 570 St Catherine St	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	—		Poland	Zelechow
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—26

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1	Quebec P.Q.	9/10/20	Duke of Bedford	6/29
2	St John N.B.	7/7/21	Melita	7/17
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Filed 1 and 2 M.F.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Cunard LINE SS. CO.

148

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	S.S. ticket	Covington	Frederick John	38	M	S		labourer	Y	Eng	Y	Eng	Eng	Can	Millerton	Father, Fred, 20 Howard, Hampstead Eng	Eng	Hampstead	N
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

B. Cunard

67

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF St John, NB, MONTH OF July, 1917 CLASS B- Cunard

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	If in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	50	No	—	—	—	In transit to England	No	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Br	Bl	—	Eng	Hampstead
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

William O. Ward, J. C.P.S.

Edw L Lafleur

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1	Halifax N.S.	4/19/21	Saxonia	6/7
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line 1 Refused by M.I.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER R. M. S. P. LINE SS. CO.

149

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1		Marshall	Antonio J.	56		M	Farmer	No		No	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Belvoir Parish	Bro. Manuel,	N. J.	Midland Pk.	
2	S.S. Ticket	Vezey	Charles E.	60		M	Engineer	Yes		Yes	Eng.	Eng.	B.W.I.	Demerara	Fannie, Sydenham, Eng.	Eng.	Sydenham	
3	"	"	Evelyn	50		F	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law, do	"	"	
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . ———
U. S. citizens . . . . ———
Aliens . . . . . ———

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—30

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF St. John, N.B., MONTH OF July, 1917 CLASS B- Home

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self 373956	200	Y	1904-19	Paterson N.J.	6/1919	Daughter Mrs. Joseph Cabral, P.O. Box 117	Y	60 days over	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	—	Azores	Bura
2	"	" 373906	500	No	—	—	—	Mother, Fannie, Sydenham, Eng.	No	60 days Stay	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Bl	—	Eng	Croydon
3	"	Uncle	—	"	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br	—	"	Bolton
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOT USED

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

Charles [illegible]

Edw L Daff Jr

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1921
1	St. John N.B.	7/4/21	Chaleur	7/5
2	"	"	"	7/11
3	"	"	"	"
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line 1 to 3 Copied from

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John, N.B.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
7130 11																			
1	19905	Hawco	Mary J.	27		f	m	none	Y	Eng	Y	Nfld	Irish	Nfld	Pouch Cove	Father, Patrick Connors	Mass	E. Boston	
2	Under 16	"	Alice		4	"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Gr. father, do	"	"	
3	71811	Nobrega	Alvaro	24		m	"	seaman	Y	Portuguese	Y	Port.	Port	Madeira	Funchal	Father, Antonio adopted son,	Foreign		
4	71844	Donovan	Walter	47		"	"	steward	"	Eng	"	B.W.I.	Afr. Blk	Barbados	Bridgetown	Eugene K.	"	"	
5	71739	Mitchell	Alexander Weldon	37		"	"	musician	"		"	Scotland	Scotch	Mass	Malden	Father, William M., Stonehaven, Scotland	Me	Portland	
6	71839	Reeves	William B.D.	23		"	"	seaman	"	"	"	B.W.I.	Afr. Blk	B.W.I.	Grand Cayman	Father, Samuel	Foreign		
Detained		Evans	Daniel S.	27		"	"	"	No	None	No	"	†	Jamaica	St. Elizabeth	Mother, Mary	"	"	
Detained		Miguel	Antonio	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Panama	Indian	Panama	San Blas	None	"	"	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

8 3 1 1 2 5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C: Line 1, Francis Age 3, U.S.C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

C-1

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER [illegible] CANADIAN OCEAN P[illegible] YEAR O[illegible] TED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 1921

Class C-1

No. List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	357185 Husk	50	Y	1915 -20	Mass. & Boston	7/1920	Husb. Richard, 113 Princeton St.	Y	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Br	Br	—	Nfld	Pouch Cove
2	"	" Father	—	No	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"
3	"	373090 Self	180	Y	as seaman		6/1921	Reship foreign 573-A-5705-0	"	6 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	"	Br	—	Madeira	Funchal
4	No	373088 "	300	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Negro	Blk	"	—	Barbados	Bridgetown
5	Y	373178 "	75	Y	1907 -20	Mass. Malden	12/1920	Friend, Howard Dy, Stran, 167 Eve 573-A-6635-1	"	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Br	"	—	Scotland	Stonehaven
6	"	373304 "	100	Y	As seaman		6/1921	Reship foreign via Mtl.	"	60 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Bl	—	B.W.I.	Grand Cayman
7	"	[illegible]	75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blk	Br	—	Jamaica	St. Elizabeth
8	"	[illegible]	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mulatto	"	"	—	Panama	San Blas
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—29

Grant L. Wilson.

Edward Duff

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1931
1	Montreal	11/27/30	Hyde	11/29/30
2	—	—	—	6/29 "
3	St. John	6/27/31	Harry McLellan	7/11
4	"	"	"	"
5	Boston	5/1/07	Ivernia	7/1
6	Reg. Mass. Charlestown	7/19/21	Wm. Drew. Cunard Cameron	7/22
	Savannah Ga. Reg. Charlestown	1920 7/19/21	Lord Mostyn Cunard Cameron	"
8	"	"	"	
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line 1 to 8 Copied

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

151

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1994		Kelshaw (Nurse)	Ethelinda	33		f	m	none	Y	Eng	Y	Eng	Eng	Can	Moncton N.B.	Uncle, William Rhodes, Burnley, Eng	Mass	E. Weymouth	
2	718687	Slade (Ward)	Jessie	17		"	s	"	"	"	"	Nfld	"	Nfld	St. John's	Mother, Susan, 67 Cabot St.	"	Lynn	
3	718688	Phillipson	Francis H.	43		m	m	clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Old Perlican	Mother, (none in Nfld) Frances Phillipson, Hull, Eng	Ct.	Highgate	
4	718689	"	Martha	41		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law, do	"	"	
5	Under 16	"	Sidney	6		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Under 16	"	Carl	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	717463	Peach	Elizabeth	47		f	m	"	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	"	St. John's	Brother, George Davis	Mass	Chelsea	
8	Under 16	"	Doris	14		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, do	"	"	
9	718704	Murphy	Linda	27		f	w	dom	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Summerside	Mother, Charlotte	"	Framingham	
10	718703	"	Lillian	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	717378	Applin (Ward)	Mary Anne	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	St Anthony Nfld	Uncle, John Whalen, Flowers Cove, Nfld	Ny	New York	
12	199116	Clarke (Harley)	Gertrude	33		"	"	keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brigus	Brother, William	Mass	Newton	
13	718118	Phelan (Ward)	Robert	50		m	m	waiter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. John's	Mother, Catherine, 34 Rock St, St John, NB	"	Boston	
14	718116	"	Lucy	48		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law, do	"	"	
15	718117	"	Margherita	17		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, do	"	"	
16	717290	Gill (Weldon)	Mary	27		"	"	dom	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Indian Point	Brother, Kenneth, Elwood, Nfld	N.H.	Berlin	
17	718135	Bodechon	Josephine	57		"	m	none	No	R4 S5 (b)	No	France	French	Can	New Waterford N.S.	Mother, Melodie Masseau, Chalroi, Belg	Ca	Hawkinsville	
18	Under 16	"		9		"	s	"	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother, "	"	"	
19	199204	Knight	John R.	44		m	m	clerk	Y	Eng	Y	Nfld	Eng	Nfld	Three Arms	Brother, Robert Jackson's Cove	Mass	Rochester	
20	199205	Sleet (Resident)	Kenneth M.	20		"	s	fisherman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Harry's Harbour	Brother, Alexander, Brooks Long St. St. John's	Me	Portland	
21	714138	White	Margaret	27		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	French	"	West Coast	Father, Henry Alexander	"	Winn	
22	Under 16	"	Gerard	8		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, "	"	"	
23	Under 11	"	Eileen	7		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Under 16	"	Hayden	5		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Under 16	"	Vivian	1		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	199211	Zannetti (Ward)	Charles	46		m	m	moving picture worker	Y	Eng	Y	Italy	North	Can	St John NB	None	NY	Brooklyn	
27	718736	Russell (Widow)	John	41		"	"	carpenter	"	"	"	Nfld	Eng	Nfld	Bay Roberts	Wife, Susanna	Mass	Everett	
28		Gaffee	Harris	41		"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"						
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

19/8

Line 7 - Melvin, Age 10, USC.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D

Class D-1

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO. PASSENGER'S NAME ARRIVED AT PORT OF [redacted] ON THE [redacted] YEAR

(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 1921

Class D-1

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (in printing, use first word only of the terms, as stated by alien); if so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	373537 Husb.	40 Y	No	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs. L. O'Leary, 784 Commercial St.	Y	Years 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Dk Br	Bl	—	Eng	Rushton
2	"	373068 Mother	134 "	"	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs. Marion Hamar, 70 Salem St	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Lt Br	"	—	Nfld	Harbor Grace
3	"	373049 Self	400 "	"	—	—	—	Highgate Congregational Church	Y	Over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"	—	Eng	Hull
4	"	Husb —	"	"	—	—	—	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gr	—	Nfld	Burgeo
5	"	Father —	"	"	—	—	—	With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Br	Bl	—	"	Newton
6	"	" —	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	Flat Islands
7	"	373163 Husb 60	Y	1907 -20	Mass Chelsea	6/1920	Husband, Robert, 106 Grove St	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Br	"	—	"	Freshwater
8	"	" Sister —	"	"	"	"	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	Brook Cove
9	"	373096 Self Y	"	1911 -21	Mass Framingham	6/1921	Employer, R. C. Atwood, Highland College	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dark	Br	—	"	Bay of Islands
10	"	" Sister —	No	—	—	—	With sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"
11	"	373165 Rev. Green 11	Y	"	—	—	—	Employer, Rev. Herbert Green, 18 W 47 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk	"	—	"	Current Island
12	"	35 5 545 Self 70	Y	1904	Mass Boston	9/1921	Sister, Louise, 7 Arundel Terrace	Y	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	"	—	"	Brigus
13	"	373263 " 200	No	—	—	—	Sister, Agnes Rogers, 904 - 4th St	Y	Over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Reg	Gr	Bl	—	"	St. John's
14	"	Husb —	Y	1903 -04	Mass Boston	1904	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gr	—	"	"
15	"	" Father —	No	—	—	—	With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	"	—	"	"
16	"	373117 Brother 11	Y	"	—	—	—	Aunt, Eva Quinn, 173 Park St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	—	"	Indian Point
17	No	373098 Husb 76	Y	5/1921	2nd transit	5/1921	Husband Louis	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bl	[redacted]	Belgium	Charleroi
18	"	373098 Father —	"	"	"	"	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Ruf	"	—	France	Calais
19	Y	373297 Self 600	Y	No	—	—	—	Brother, Jesse E. 38 Bailey St	Y	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loss of sight at Hlgt	"	5	7	"	Dk Gy	Hzl	—	Nfld	Jackson's Cove
20	"	35 1768 " 300	Y	"	—	—	—	Sister, Ethel Locke, 6 Waverly St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good, No	"	5	6	"	Br	Bl	—	"	Whitbourne
21	"	373316 Husb 300	Y	1904 -16	Me Winn	1916	Husband, Arsene, Winn, Me.	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Hzl	—	"	Stephenville
22	"	" Father —	"	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
23	"	" " —	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
24	"	" " —	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Ct Br	Bl	—	"	"
25	"	" " —	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
26	"	35 779 Self 300	Y	1893 1919	Various	11/1919	Wife, Theresa, 1919 - 79th St	Y	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gr	"	—	Italy	Venice
27	"	373 5-1 " 70	No	—	—	—	Friend, George Gillett, 18 Malden St	"	Over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	—	Nfld	Bay Roberts
28																											
29																											
30																											
31																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Charles O'Leary
Arthur Walsh
Patrick J. Furey
William J. Walsh J.P.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1931
1	St. John N.B.	4/1918	Minnetosa	11-29-31 6/29
2	Ns Sydney	6-3-31	Kyle	7/1
3	St John's Nfld.	7/1907	Carthage	
	Ns Sydney	6/30/31	Kyle	"
4	"	6/30/31	Kyle	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	Halifax, NS	7/4/31	Rosalind	7/5
8	"	"	"	"
9	Ns Sydney	6/30/31	Kyle	7/6
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	7/5/31	"	"
12	"	12/6/30	"	12/6/30 "
13	Halifax NS	7/4/31	Rosalind	7/11
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	Ns Sydney	7/1/31	Kyle	7/1
17	New York	5/7/30	La France	7/20
18	"	"	"	"
19	Ns Sydney	12/6/30	Kyle	12/20/30
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	10/1930	"	7/21
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	New York	5/30/30	Mauretania	12/21/30 "
27	Ns Sydney	7/30/31	Kyle	7/31
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L ____
M to Z ____

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

152

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
569																			
1	C.S.S. 3445	Gallant Ward	Charles	22		M	S	fisherman	Y	Eng	Y	Can	French	Can	Margaree N.S.	Father, Anthony, mother	Conn	New London	
2	C.S.S. 3431	Poirier B.S. 2	Rachel	11		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John, N.B.	Mary E. 46 Brin St Bro-in-law, Scott Shore, 78 Portland St	R.I.	Providence	
713008 3	199039	Mann "	Joseph A.	70		M	Wd	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	" P.E.I.	Father, Philip	Mass	Boston	
713009 4	199041	Costello "	Bridget C.	19		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bear River	Father, Philip	"	Somerville	
199335 5	703638	Horn Watson	Frederick A.	21		M	M	bank clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Elmsdale P.E.I.	Mother, Rachel	R.I.	Riverside	
199336 6	703639	"	Priscilla	19		F	"	none school teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law, "	"	"	
199443 7	199043	Mc Ladden Ward B.S. 2	Carrie	21		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Francis N.B.	Mother, Jessie	Conn	Bridgeport	
Detained		Martin "	Marguerite	30		"	M	none	No	None	No	"	French	"	Chatham N.B.	Father, Sen Driscoll, Negnac, N.B	Me	Rumford	
Detained		" "	Arthur	9		M	S	"	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. father, " "	"	"	
Detained		" "	Edna	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
17		Mc Donald	Herman D	20		M	"	Painter	Y	Eng	Y	"	Scotch	"	Sydney N.S.	Father John J. 29 Sheriff Gde Hoadland,	"	Portland	
199448 12	199046	McLauson Ward	Jane	68		F	Wy	none	"	"	"	"	French	"	Amherst, N.S.	Dennis, 18 Prince Arthur St	Mass	Fitchburg	
199335 13	703642	Mc Leod Watson	Etta	25		"	S	Dom house keeper	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sackville P.E.I.	Mother, Catherine	N.Y.	Yonkers	
199337 14	703641	Matheson "	Euphemia	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dundas P.E.I.	Brother, Jonathan McLean	Mass	Medford	
15	714086	Carson Weldon	May	25		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Bonshaw P.E.I.	Mother, Elizabeth	"	Lawrence	
16	714089	Mc Kinley B.S. 2	Myrtle	20		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Alma N.B.	Mother, Mary Jane, Truro, N.S	N.H.	Bartlett	
199343 17	185511	Burbridge Watson	Joseph	21		M	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Morrell P.E.I.	Mother, Mary	Me	Rumford	
	C.S.S. 3458	Berry Weldon	Charles A.	37		"	M	trucksman farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Can W	30 Yrs Maine Farmington	Mother, Abbie, Bear River, N.S.	"	Farmington	
199342 19	703650	Warren Roberts	Friedman	30		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can	St. Francis N.B.	Father, Joseph	"	Greenville Jct	
199343 20	703651	Burns "	Edward	23		"	"	machinist	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Johnson Pine Lake Sask	Mother, Ellen	"	Forsythe	
21	703860	Wilks Watson	Pearce	60		"	M	brick layer	"	"	"	"	Eng	W	Danvers Mass	Brother, Harper St. Chesley St. St. John, N.B.	Mass	Danvers	
713051 22	199066	Audet Hurley	Lucien	21		"	S	farmer	"	French	"	"	French	Can	Maria P. Que.	Father, Joseph	Me	Waterville	
713052 23	199067	Gralet 24-11-24	Edward	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" James	"	"	
24	714101	Bennett Weldon	Jacob M.	53		"	M	Lodging House keeper	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	Elgin N.B.	Cousin John McAlmon, Petitcodiac, N.B.	Mass	Everett	
713016 25	199095	Paris B.S. 2	Annie	40		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	Of Bek	"	Port Mulgrave N.S.	Uncle Charles	Conn	Stratford	
26	Under 16	" "	Mary	15		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, "	"	"	
27	Under 16	" "	Rita	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
28	Under 16	" "	Agnes	4		"	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
29	Under 16	" "	Josephine	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
713018 30	199099	Miller "	Allan A.	25		M	S	time keeper	Y	Eng	Y	"	Scotch	"	Randolph N.B.	Father, William A.	Mass	Milton	
	2 3/4	NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

26 Adults
1 Child

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

71

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1921 CLASS E-1

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	J	373031 Self	30	No	—	—	—	Seek employment as fisherman	J	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Med	Br	Br	—	Can	Margaree N.S.
2	Mo	373069 Father	—	Yes	1917 19	Presque Isle	9/19	uncle, William Hennessey, 78 Pitt St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Gr	—	"	St. John N.B.
3	"	357580 Self	175	No	—	—	—	Brother, John J Mann	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seriously Handicapped Lt. Hand		5	6	"	Gr	Bl	—	"	Carleton P.Q.
4	J	357581 sister	5	"	—	—	—	Sister, Catherine Jarvis 64 Dane St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	1	"	Br	Gr	—	"	Bear River N.S.
5	"	357560 Self	50	"	—	—	—	Brother, Jamie 3786 Pawtucket St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dk Br	"	—	"	Chesuncook P.Q.
6	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	With husband,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Bl	—	"	Bridgewater N.S.
7	"	357514 Self	35	Yes	1919 17	Me. Houlton	1924	Aunt, Lillian Hogan, 1366 Ogilvie St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Blackville N.B.
8	"	XPC Self	20	"	1919 21	Me. Rumford	11/1921	Husband, Benjamin, N. Congress St.	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	—	"	Tracadie N.B.
9	"	XPC Mother	—	"	"	"	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	Chatham N.B.
10	"	XPC Contract Laborer	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"
11	"	357617 Self	50	No	—	—	—	Employer, Aly Gessinger, 365 Iron St.	J	over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	J	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	Sydney N.S.
12	Husband	357617 Son	—	Yes	—	—	—	Son, Joseph, 379 Parker St	"	Visit 6 mos	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	1	"	Gr	Gr	—	"	Cape Bald N.S.
13	J	"	50	"	—	—	—	Sister, Ruth Yonkus Lakeview Nfld	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Gr	—	"	St. Stephen N.B.
14	"	357564 "	70	Yes	1908 11	Mass. Boston	5/1911	Aunt, Bessie McBeth, 10 Orchard St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	—	"	Dundee P.E.I.
15	"	373172 Father	30	No	—	—	—	Friend, Lawson E Crosby, 1001 Essex St	"	over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	Gr	—	"	Lonsdale P.E.I.
16	"	373071 employer	5	"	—	—	—	Employer, Ada Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Bl	—	"	Point Wolfe N.B.
17	"	358249 Self	30	"	—	—	—	Brother, John, 863 Western Ave	"	Visit 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	"	"	—	"	Morrell Island P.E.I.
18	"	"	50	J	1908 21	Me. Farmington	6/1921	Home, Main St	No	Perm	J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	—	"	Bear River N.S.
19	"	357566 "	200	No	—	—	—	Brother, Clarence	J	Visit 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	—	"	S. Branch P.E.I.
20	"	357569 "	33	"	—	—	—	Cousin, Patrick Burns	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk	Hzl	—	"	Salmon River N.B.
21	No	367715 "	185	J	1/1905 21	Mass. Lawrence	7/1921	Wife, Emma, 91 Water St	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gr	Dk Gr	—	"	St. John N.B.
22	J	357601 "	225	No	—	—	—	Uncle, James Gauthier	J	Visit 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	Gr	—	"	Tracadie P.E.I.
23	"	357607 "	200	"	—	—	—	Uncle, James Gauthier, 8 Autumn St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	OK	Blk	Br	—	"	"
24	"	373143 "	100	J	1916 21	Mass. Everett	4/1921	Wife, Blanche, 75 Carey St.	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	"	—	"	Elgin N.B.
25	No	357651 "	200	No	—	—	—	Son, Joseph A., 6 Goodwin Pl.	J	Visit 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Negro	Blk	Br	—	"	Tracadie N.S.
26	"	" Mother	—	"	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	—	"	Port Mulgrave N.S.
27	"	" "	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cataract (Face)	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
28	"	" "	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good, Scars	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
29	"	" "	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
30	Gf	357653 Military Ref	150	J	1916 17	Mass. Milton	9/1917	Aunt, Mrs Jos H. Golden, 43 Brook Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Gr	—	"	Randolph N.B.

Line 16- S.S. Gov. Dingley - Eastern Steamship Co.

Arthur Wakim
Fred W. Fowler Jr.
William J. Fowler
Patrick J. Hurley
Ernest S. Wilson

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officials generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1	—	—	—	6/25
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	11/26/20 "
4	—	—	—	" "
5	—	—	—	" "
6	—	—	—	" "
7	—	—	—	" "
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	11/27/20 6/27
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	" "
15	—	—	—	6/28
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	6/1/20 "
18	—	—	—	6/29
19	—	—	—	11/29/20 "
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	6/30
22	—	—	—	11/30/20 "
23	—	—	—	" "
24	—	—	—	7/1
25	—	—	—	12/3/20 "
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	" "
28	—	—	—	" "
29	—	—	—	" "
30	—	—	—	" "

Line 1 to 30 Copied by [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—06

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. John, N.B.,

153

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
1	203661	Aylward	Michael	28		m	s	steel worker	y	Eng	y	Can	Eng	Can	Sydney N.S.	Mother, Mary, St John's, Nfld.	Me	Houlton	
2	203664	Laird	Ervin	17		"	"	farm hand	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Alberton P.E.I.	Uncle, Bennett Murphy, Alma, N.B.	"	Farmington	
3	3464	McEachern	Jennie L.	41		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John, N.B.	Brother, Senis McDonald, Glace Bay, N.S.	Mass	Roxbury	
4	3465	"	Sadie	20		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, do	"	"	
5	Under 16	"	Marie	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
6	Under 16	"	Alexandr	12		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
7	Under 16	"	Howard	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
8	Under 16	"	Louise	8		f	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
9	Under 16	"	Veronica	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
10	199088	Daley	Charles	27		m	"	chemist	y	Eng	y	"	Eng	"	Sydney C.B.	Father, William, Edwardsville, N.S.	Me	Orono	
11	203657	Thompson	Benjamin	30		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lowerkapen N.B.	Mother, Mary Ann	Mass	Boston	
12	203658	Jardine	Ernest	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chatham N.B.	Father, Thomas	"	"	
13	199086	Keohan	Joseph John	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hampton N.B.	Father, John (none in Canada)	"	Medford	
14	217064	Hartley	Susanna	20		f	"	dom	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	St John N.B.	mother, 30 Surrey St. Wolverhampton, Eng.	Me	Caribou	
15	199061	Clark	George	21		m	"	telegraph student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cornhill N.B.	Father, Wellington	"	Gardiner	
16	713656	King	Sadie	505		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Gunningville N.B.	None	Mass	Cambridge	
17	Under 16	"	William	6		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Under 16	"	Margaret E.	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Under 16	"	Alice B.	7		"	"	"	"	1-25 2036 - 11-5-'35 N.Y.		" noted 11-7-'35	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	718706	Le Blanc	Leonie	21	C/A	"	m	"	y	Eng	y	"	French	"	Dover, N.B.	Father, Jacque LeBlanc	Me	Fox Creek	
21	Under 16	"	Norman	1		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, " "	"	"	
22	214107	Kent	Alex	54		"	m	well driller	y	Eng	y	"	Eng	"	Amherst N.S.	Father, Alex	Cal	San Diego	
23	214108	"	Genevieve	49		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law, "	"	"	
24	214106	Elliott	Harry C.	27		m	s	prof. laundry	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John N.B.	Father Christopher Young's Cove N.B. Uncle	Me	Portland	
25	199115	Cameron	Duncan	38		"	m	boiler worker laundry	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chatham N.B.	John & McDonald, Barnaby River Brother	"	"	
26	214110	Gale	Alexander	44		"	"	manager	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	St John, N.B.	W. Derby Cal. 67 Sandstone Ave	"	"	
27	214111	"	Bessie	40		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law, do	"	"	
28	Under 16	"	Helen	6		f	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle, "	"	"	
29	Under 16	"	Eunice	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
30	Under 16	"	Annie J	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	

19/12

NOT USED
NOT USED

72

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1901 CLASS E 2

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	35-5-77 Self	300	No	—	—	—	Friend Patrick Dorthy, 8 Elm St.	Y	Visit 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Dk Br	Bl	—	Nfld	St. John's Nf.
2	"	35-5-77 "	35	"	—	—	—	Bro William A. 77 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Hzl	—	Can	Alberton PEI
3	No	373077 Hust	100	"	—	—	—	Sister, Mary McKee, 10 Lafayette St.	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Dk Br	Bl	—	"	St. John NB
4	"	" Father	—	"	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Bl	—	"	Glace Bay NS
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt	Gr	—	"	"
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bl	—	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ptosis Left Upper Lid	—	—	"	Dk	Hzl	—	"	"
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	"	Br	Gr	—	"	"
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Br	Bl	—	"	Minto NB
10	Y	35-5-000 Self	20	Y "	—	—	—	Cousin Louis W. Gammell, 17 Pleasant St.	Y	Lesc 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Blk	Br	—	"	Sydney NS
11	"	35-5-77 "	300	"	—	—	—	Aunt Annie Hawkesworth, 1170 Newton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Dk Br	Hzl	—	"	Lower Lepreau NB
12	"	357073 "	200	"	—	—	—	Sister Lylla, 345 Marlboro St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Br	Bl	—	"	Chatham NB
13	"	35-5-039 "	300	"	—	—	—	Uncle James, 3010 Metcalf St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paralysis Left Arm	5	6	Med	Dk Br	Hzl	—	"	Studholm NB
14	"	373165 "	40	Y	1899 Me	Caribou	6/1901	Brother, Thomas	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lost Leg	No	5	7	"	"	Br	—	Eng	Wolverhampton
15	No	35-7-167 "	145	No	—	—	—	Brother, Frank R. 33 Spring St.	Y	Lesc 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loss Left Leg	"	5	7	Fair	Br	Bl	—	Can	Cornhill NB
16	"	365-369 Hust.	150	Y	1896 1901	Mass Cambridge	1901	Hust. Clarence, 15 Clark St	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk Br	Br	—	US	Boston Mass
17	"	" Father	—	No	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Br	"	—	Can	Moncton NB
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"
19	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Bl	—	"	"
20	Y	373167 Hust	60	"	—	—	—	Hust. Emanuel,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Med	"	Br	—	"	Scotsdale NB
21	"	" Father	—	"	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt Br	Bl	—	"	Dover NB
22	"	373705 Self	500	Y	1893 1901	Me Eastport	1901	Pleasure trip	Y	Visit 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Gr	"	—	"	Amherst NS
23	"	" Hust	—	"	Back 1902	"	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	—	US	Eastport Me
24	"	373705 Self	5000	"	Y 1909 11	Conn Hartford	1911	To engage in laundry business	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	Br	—	Can	Young's Cove NB
25	✓	35-5-59 "	50	✓ "	1897 1900	Mass Boston	1900	Wife, Angeline	Y	Lesc 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left middle & ring fingers missing	5	5	"	Gr	"	—	"	Douglastown NB
26	"	373705 "	5000	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Wm McKenny, 5 Randolph Pl	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10	"	Br	Bl	—	"	Petitcodiac NB
27	"	" Hust	—	"	—	—	—	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	—	"	White Cove NB
28	"	" Father	—	"	—	—	—	With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bl	—	"	St. John NB
29	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
30	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	"	—	"	"

4

Arthur Wakim
Fred W. Potts
William C. Wash
Patrick J. Hurley
Ralph [illegible]
Edward [illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1911
1	Ft Sydney	1911	Kyle	12/13/20 7/12
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	12/5/30 "
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	" "
14	Halifax	6/1912	Carthaginia	7/0- 11/29/30
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	7/6
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	12/6/21 "
26	—	—	—	12/6/21
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

Rule 1 to 30 Applied for

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

154

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
569																			
1	2/1/1117	Kelley (Watkins)	Minnie	27		f	wid	none	y	Eng	y	Can	Eng	Can	St. John N.B.	Brother, John Ricke, Apohaqui N.B.	Me	Portland	
2	199132	Mc Kinnon	John M.	21		m	s	man	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cape North C.B.	Mother, Kate	"	Bangor	
3	199131	Anderson (Hurley)	Mildred	25		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	E. Petitcodiac N.B.	Father, James	"	Portland	
4	199173	"	Clara M.	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	" N.B.	Father, William H.	"	"	
5	199140	Steves (Ward)	Ida May	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Albert Mines N.B.	Father, Carey J.	Mass	Malden	
6	199134	Mullen (Hurley)	Hannah	56		"	wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Whitneyville N.B.	Brother, Hiram Whitney	"	Boston	
7	199135	"	Ira	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"	
8	Under 16	Lacey (Desiderio)	Dora M.	5		"	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	St. John N.B.	Grandmother, Mrs Grace Armstrong, 7 North St	"	"	
9	2/1/1113	Flynn	Edward	41		m	"	factory hand stone-cutter	y	Eng	y	"	Irish	"	"	Sister, Mrs Mary Hood 41 Douglas Ave	"	Somerville	
10	199144	Landry (Ward)	Joseph N.	24		"	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	French	"	Moncton N.B.	Mother, Celias 61 Sewer St	"	Gardner	
11	199143	"	Catherine	28		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Fr. & Eng	"	"	Mother-in-law, do	"	"	
12	Under 16	"	Mary E.	7		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"		"	"	Grandmother, "	"	"	
13	C.S.S. 3481	Wetmore (Hogan)	Edith	36		"	"	nurse	y	Eng	y	"	Eng	"	St John N.B.	Ella Cowan, 77 Kennedy St.	N.H	Nashua	
14	C.S.S. 3481	Sutherland (Bird)	Christine	85		"	wid	none	No	R.S. 86 (b)	No	"	Scotch	"	New Zealand via Boston Mass.	None	Mass	Back Bay	
15	C.S.S. 3467	Merritt (Weldon)	Grace E.	37		"	s	Graduate nurse	y	Eng	y	"	Eng	U.S.A.	Melrose	Mother, Alfreda, Hatfield St. Melrose	"	Melrose	
16	199165	Duggan (Bird)	Edna	18		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Can	Alma N.B.	Mother, Mrs John Smith.	Me	So Brewer	
17	199163	Mc Lean (Hurley)	Albert	29		m	"	engineer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chatham N.B.	Father, Albert G	Mass	Medford	
18	2/13680	Wheaton	Jadie	24		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Baie Verte N.B.	Husband, Chesley	"	E. Foxboro	
19	Under 16	"	Mary	3		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	
20	Under 16	"	Marjorie	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	
21	2/18710	Clark (Desiderio)	Mary Elizabeth	39		"	wid	dom	y	Eng	y	"	"	"	Quincy Mass	Father, George Miller, Dalhousie, N.B.	"	Quincy	
22	2/18712	Rose	Hazel	23		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can	East Baltic P.Q.	Father, Peter	"	Newton	
23	199168	Foster (Hurley)	Mary	24		"	"	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St John, N.B.	Mother, Maude, 8 White St.	R.I.	Providence	
24	2/18717	Beers (Ward)	Walter W.	21		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Richibucto N.B.	Father, Rufus	Me	Rockwood	
25	2/18738	West	John W.	37		"	m	farmer	CA 1-147430		7/1/35	666.	"	"	Cole's Island N.B.	Father, William	"	Harmony	
26	2/18729	"	Helen	43		"	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law, "	"	"	
27	2/18730	"	Audrey R.	16		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"	
28	Under 16	"	Lola	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
29	Under 16	"	Cecile R.	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
30	Under 16	"	Leroy L.	12		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	

NOW married

NOT USED
NOT USED

73 30 8 Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

8.3

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1911 CLASS E-3

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write. (If not, what language can he read?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	373 356 Self	450	Y	1908	Me	10/1930	Daughter Mrs. Wm McKenny, 9 Randolph St.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Lt	Br	Br	—	Can	Cambridge N.B.
2	"	357 365 "	40	No	—	—	—	Friend, Jeff Thomas	Y	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Br	—	"	Cape Tormentine N.B.
3	"	357 358 "	25	"	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs. Arthur Madore, 180 Congress St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	E. Pittsgrove N.S.
4	"	357 357 "	32	"	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs. Ethel M. Cosier, Saxony St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	"	—	"	"
5	"	357 763 Father	25	"	—	—	—	Aunt, Naomi Frost 11 Hall St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt Br	Bl	—	"	Albert Mines N.B.
6	"	357 756 Self	200	"	—	—	—	Sister, Ida Whitney, 9 Norway St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Lt	Br	—	"	Whitneyville N.B.
7	"	mother	—	"	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Lt	Lt Br	"	—	"	"
8	"	358 317 "	—	"	—	—	—	Father, (With mother, Dk non-imp'd) Williams, 195 Shawmut St	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Bl	—	"	St John, N.B.
9	No	373 357 Self	250	Y	1916	Mass	7/1/11	Brother, Michael, 14 Summer St	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Br	Hzl	—	"	"
10	"	357 362 "	100	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Henry Morin, 17 Greenwood St	Y	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bl	—	"	McDougall Settlement N.B.
11	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt Br	"	—	"	"
12	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Br	"	—	"	"
13	"	Self	45	Y	1907	Various	7/1/1911	Sister, Mrs. Wm Kilpatrick, Concord St	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Bl	—	"	Wicklow N.B.
14	"	Daughter	—	"	1909 1914	Mass Back Bay	6/1911	With Daughter (Ct. non-imp'd) Mary C. Miller, 21 Rockwood St	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility		5	1	"	Gr	Hzl	—	"	North Lake N.B.
15	"	Self	20	Y	1907 21	Various Boston	6/1911	Friend, Mrs. Nyra Clarke, 16 Parker St	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	"	Br	Gr	—	"	Hatfield Point N.B.
16	"	358 675 Aunt	13	No	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs. Frank Burke	Y	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dk Br	Bl	—	"	Kildare N.B.
17	"	357 737 Self	140	Y	1914 13	Mass Hyde Pk	7/1911	Sister, Mrs. W. J. Murray, 77 Surrey St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Hzl	—	"	Chatham N.B.
18	"	357 588 "	55	"	1903 10	Me Gardner	1910	Father, Edward McGlashing	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Br	Gr	—	"	Port Elgin N.B.
19	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	Bl	—	"	Midgic N.B.
20	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	" N.B.
21	Y	373 " Self	200	Y	1901 20	Mass Quincy	7/1911	Home, 158 Granite St	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	"	—	"	Dalhousie N.B.
22	"	373 376 "	25	"	1919 20	Mass Newton	4/1920	Employer, Carl Purse, 93 Eldridge St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr	—	"	East Baltic 1907
23	"	357 762 "	65	"	1901 05	Me Bath	1905	Uncle, Robert O'Hara, 43 Preston Ave	Y	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bl	—	"	St John N.B.
24	"	373 092 "	4	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Gordon Flannigan 6 mos over With remainder of family-Ct.	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irresolute		5	11	"	Dk Red	Br	—	"	Richibucto N.B.
25	"	373 093 "	1500	Y	1899 1903	Lubec Me Hennessy	1903	Lines 1 to 4 Son, John A	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rt. Irie		5	7	"	Dk Br	Bl	—	"	Brookvale N.B.
26	"	Husb	—	No	—	—	—	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	3	"	Br	"	—	"	Canaan Forks N.B.
27	"	Fathe	—	"	—	—	—	With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Brookvale N.B.
28	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Lt	"	"	—	"	"
29	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Gr	—	"	"
30	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bl	—	"	"

Lines 13 & 14, A. L. Gov. Dingley, Eastern Ad Co.
Line 15, " " " " " "

9

Charles Spencer
J. A. Foster
Patrick J. Hanley
William J. Welch

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1931
1	—	—	—	7/7/31
2	—	—	—	12/7/30
3	—	—	-	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	7/8
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	12/8/30
11	?	?	?	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	—	—	—	7/9
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	7/11
16	—	—	—	12/11/30
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	7/12
22	—	—	—	7/13
23	—	—	—	12/13/30
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

Line 1 to go Copied by

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John, N.B.,

155

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject
569																			
1	Under 16	West B.S.	Genevieve	10		f	s	none	No	Under 16	No	Can	Eng	Can	Cobequid Island N.S.	Grandfather, William	Me	Harmony	
2	Under 16	" "	William R.	6		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Under 16	" "	Ronald A.	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Under 16	" "	Minnie B.	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	3/6/131	Mc Leod "	John D.	37		m	m	laborer hotel	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	Scotch	U.S.	Roxbury Mass	Brother, Duncan, Inverness, N.S.	Mass	Roxbury	
6	199175	Raymond "	Thomas L.	29		"	"	manager	"	"	"	"	Eng	Can	St John, N.B.	Father, William E. Royal Hotel	"	Boston	
7	218480	Mc Donald Weldon	Frank	41		"	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Antigonish N.S.	Brother, Alex, Halifax, N.S.	"	Cambridge	
8	218481	" "	Christine	45		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law, "	"	"	
9	218715	Gillis Desidur	Stephen	73		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glace Bay N.S.	Brother, Angus, Antigonish, N.S.	"	Somerville	
10	218716	CA9-10-28 "	Seraphina	23		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, "	"	"	
11	203681	Duffy Farley	James S.	64		m	w	watch tender	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Byrne's Lk, P.E.I.	Son, Edward,	"	"	
12	199179	Finlayson "	Alex A.	35		"	s	farmer book keeper	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Grand River N.S.	Father, John	"	Boston	
13	199167	Devlin Ward	Helen M.	26		f	"		"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St John, N.B.	Friend, Mrs. Bridget Daly, 238 Union St	"	Dorchester	
14	E&S 3498	Jordan B.S.	Ellada	70		"	w	none	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Newton, N.B.	Sister, Emma Hall	"	Lowell	
15	203702	Soucy "	Alexis	75		m	m	"	No	Rs	Yes (6)	No	"	French	"	Ile Verte P.Q. Wife, Artemise		Me Bangor	
16	199188	Melanson "	Dennis	57		"	"	cobbler	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cape West N.S.	Cousin, Daniel, 18 Prince Arthur St.		Mass Fitchburg	
17	213727	Riley B.S.	Mary	38		f	"	none	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	"	U.S.	Cor Boston & Blaine Wash	Brother, Cpt Hilford, N.S.		Mont Helena	
18	213732	Connolly "	William	38		m	"	woolen mill worker	"	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.	Blaine	Uncle, Thomas Shannon, Straight Shore, St John, N.B.		Mass Roxburyport	
19	786734	Doherty Com. Cit. Mo.	Edward J.	63		"	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Can	St John, N.B.	Sister, Mrs. Joh. McManus, 503 Main St		N.Y. New York	
20	218727	Williams Wales	Nathaniel	73		"	s	coal miner elevator operator	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Waterford N.S.	None		Brooklyn	
21	E&S 3506	Jennings	Charles	50		"	"		"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Truro N.S.	Sister, Jennie Mantel, 78 Green St		Mass St Louis	
22	218730	Mc Isaac	Angus	19		m	m	steel worker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	New Glasgow N.S.	Brother, David, Truro, N.S.		Mass Ipswich	
23	218731	" "	Margaret J.	48		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law, "	"	"	
24	218732	" "	Basil A.	19		m	s	telephone operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"	
25	218733	" "	John D.	19		"	"	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	218734	" "	Catherine	17		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Under 16	" "	Annie J.	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Under 16	" "	Raynard	11		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Under 16	" "	Roberta	13		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	199307	Keith Ward	Grace	18		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hawkesbury Ont	Mother, Gertrude		Me Millinocket	
	23/0	NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

30 3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1931 CLASS E-4

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment; if so, what relative or friend, or what employment?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	373093 Father	—	No	—	—	—	With parents & remainder of family, E3-Lines 25 to 30	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Lt	Br	Hzl		Can	Brookside N.B.
2	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	373094 Self	5	Y	1908 — 31	Mass. Roxbury	3/1931	Wife, Margaret A Preston Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Br		"	North Head N.B.
6	"	357887 "	1000	No	—	—	—	Copley Plaza Hotel	Y	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt	Br	Br		"	St. John N.B.
7	"	373187 "	100	Y	1917 — 31	Mass. Boston	6/27/31	Home, 36 Oak St.	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	"		"	Antigonish N.S.
8	"	Husb —	—	"	✓ "	"	"	With husband,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	373191 Daughter	100	Y	1899 — 1901	Mass. Somerville	1/31	Daughter, Annie, 85 Concord Ave.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gr	"		"	Antigonish N.S.
10	"	Self —	—	No	—	—	—	With father	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	"		"	"
11	"	357891 "	75	Y	1913 — 15	Mass. Boston	1915	Daughter, Mrs. Black, 37 Moreland St.	Y	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gr	"		"	Bayswater N.B.
12	"	357737 "	50	No	—	—	—	Brother, Daniel K. 101 Appleton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Contracture Rt Little Finger	6	1	"	Br	Hzl		"	Grand River N.B.
13	"	357739 "	75	✓ "	—	—	—	Mother, Ellen, 13 Elm St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good No	5	4	"	"	"		"	St John N.B.
14	"	"	2	Y	1899 — 1930	Mass. Lowell	7/1930	Daughter, Mrs. Emma Ferguson, 33 Kirk St.	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	5	5	Fair	Gr	Gr		"	Jordan Mountain N.B. Dau typ 2.
15	"	357688 "	100	No	—	—	—	Daughter, Mrs. Joseph Coulson, 68 Elm St	Y	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Bl		"	U.S. Col. St. Dennis N.B.
16	No	352690 "	175	Y	1893	Salem & Lynn, Mass	1893	Son, Joseph, 157 North St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Ok	"	Br		"	Memramcook N.B.
17	Y	365379 "	20	"	1907 — 20	Various	11/1930	Sister, Mrs. John Canfield	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Ok Br	"		"	Little Bras d'Or N.S.
18	"	365384 "	35	"	1905 — 1931	Mass. Maine	11/1931	Mother, Annie, 34 Milk St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loss 1st Thumb	5	7	Med	Br	Hzl		"	St John N.B.
19	"	"	50	"	1909 yrs	Various	11/1931	Sister in Law, Mrs. H Kilacky, 87 Jennings St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good No	5	8	Fair	Gr	Bl		"	"
20	"	373097 "	220	No	—	—	—	Brother, Clovis, 271 Bergen St	Y	Over 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Negro	Blk	Br		Barbados	St. George
21	"	373713 "	100	Y	1905 — 1919	Various	1918 — 1931	Jefferson Hotel	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Red	Gr	Br		Can.	Truro N.S.
22	"	373099 "	160	"	1895 — 1897	Mass. Newburyport	1897	Sister in Law, Bryant J. Connelly, 31 High St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Bl		"	Port Hood N.S.
23	"	Husb —	—	No	—	—	—	With husband,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br		"	Antigonish N.S.
24	"	Father —	—	"	—	—	—	With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Gr		"	New Glasgow N.S.
25	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br		"	"
26	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Gr		"	"
29	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
30	No	377[illegible] Self	60	"	—	—	—	Cousin, Mary Cusack, Box 347	Y	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Hzl		"	Havelock

Line 14 - S.S. Gov. Dingley, Eastern S.S. Co.

Charles Henderson
Patrick J. Hurley
William H. Walsh, Jr.
Inspectors

9

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1	—	—	—	7/13
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	7/14
6	—	—	—	12/31/20
7	—	—	—	7/15
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	12/15/20
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	7/16
15	—	—	—	12/16/20
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	7/18
18	—	—	—	4/16/21
19	—	—	—	7/18
20	Halifax	8/1912	Schr. Unknown	7/19
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	7/30
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	12/30/20
				"

M. F. Mc.

Lyd

1 to 30 Inclusive

June

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

St. John, N.B.

July 1921

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	In Transit	[illegible]
CLASS B	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
[illegible]	8	6	2	- 1	-	-	-	3	-
[illegible]	27	27	-	- 8	-	-	-	-	-
[illegible]	143	139	4	32	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	184	178	6	41	-	-	-	8	-

CLASS B

	C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pts.		DOMINION.						BARNEL.		
				2										

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	8
Tourists	
Residents of United States	8
Total	15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26.

587

61

Manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	1

Non-manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	1
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	1

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

156

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
1		Upton	Clara	24		f	w	waitress	y	Eng	y	Can	Eng	Can	St John N.B.	Father, William Hargrove, Sheffield, N.B.	Mass	Gloucester	
2		Smith	Maria G.	53		f	m	dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q.	Sister Jessie Sturdy, 37 Richmond Square	"	Lynn	
3		Hay	Jessie J.	23		f	s	dom student nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Antigonish N.S.	Father, James Hay	"	Somerville	
4		Layne	Samuel L.	18		m	"	seaman	"	"	"	"	Afr. Blk	"	Sydney C.B.	Mrs. Cissy Forde	Ky	New York	
5		Goff	Gladys	17		f	"	none school	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Elderbank N.S.	Mother, Mary	Mass	Melrose	
6		Harrison	Daisy	27		f	"	teacher	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Gondola Pt. N.B.	Mother Mrs. M. E. Harrison	"	Waltham	
7		Van Buskirk	Harold	19		m	"	grocery clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moncton N.B.	Father John, 39 Queen St	Me	Rockland	
8		Mc Donald	Mary C.	33		f	"	dress maker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Amherst N.S.	Father John, Halifax, N.S.	"	Lingan N.S.	
9		"	Bessie	28		f	"	Compositor	"	"	"	"	"	"	" N.B.	Father, Charles, Nelson, N.B.	Minn	Grand Rapids	
10		Mc Kenzie	David James	27		m	"	farm laborer	on 1-11 22		72	3-2 33	French	dom	Ludlow, "	Brother, Chester, Boiestown, N.B.	"	"	
11		Long	Ethel	31		f	w	dom	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Uncle " " "	"	"	
12	Under 16	"	Charles	11		m	s	none	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Cousin " " "	"	"	
13	Under 16	"	Blossie	8		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
14		Yaffee	Harris	41		m	m	Tailor	y	Engl	y	"	Hebrew	"	St John N.B.	Louis Halick, 31 de Mt St W. Montreal	Mass	Chelsea	Russia
15		Brown	King O.	21		"	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	St Martins P.E.I.	Father James	Me	Dyebrook	
16		Dalton	Charles	70		-	-	Retired	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lignich, N.S.	Rev. D. M. Mc Donald	Mass	Brookline	
17		Crockett	Charles A.	36		"	m	Farm Hand	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	Ellsford N.S.	Wife Mattie	Me	Portland	
18		Mc Lean	Daniel	55		"	wd	Pilot	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sydney N.S.	None	Mass	Boston	
19		"	Harvey W	18		-	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" P.E.I.	Sister "	"	"	
20		Mac Auley	Norman	47		m	m	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Murray Harbr P.E.I.	Annie Butler, Peters Pt. P.E.I.	"	Cambridge	
21		Mathews	Angeline	64		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	Alberton P.E.I.	Husband Archibald	Me	Freeport	
22		Garland	Berley	44		m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Elgin N.B.	Daughter Cora Smith, Elgin, N.B.	Mass	Somerville	
23	3533	Mac Phee	Allan P.	33		"	s	Seaman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Souris, P.E.I.	None	NY	New York	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

75

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

VBS

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 1921 CLASS E-5

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	35? 789 Self	100	No	—	—	—	Addison Gilbert Hospital Hyab.	Y	Leas 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Gr	—	Can	Sheffield N.B.
2	Y	365 "	20	Yes	1920 71	Mass Lynn	3/1921	Charles M. 400 Essex St	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Gr	Bl	—	"	St. John N.S.
3	"	37.3199 "	40	"	1919 71	Mass Somerville	3/1921	Somerville Hospital Hayden	"	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	—	"	Antigonish
4	No	358501 "	83	"	1910 "	N.Y. New York	1911	Contractor, 201 E. 98 St. Uncle	Y	Leas 6 mos	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Negro	Blk	"	—	Trinidad	Port of Spain
5	Y	357793 uncle	100	No	—	—	—	Ernest S. Goff, 86 Lowell Rd. Aunt,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Br	Bl	—	Can	Goff, N.S.
6	"	357597 Self	150	Y	1917 18	Cal. Los Angeles	8/1920	Mrs. H. J. Nelson, 37 Concord St. Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	"	—	"	Isabella St. N.S.
7	"	357831 "	50	No	—	—	—	Mrs. Ella Ferguson Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gr	—	"	Moncton N.S.
8	"	357794 "	65	"	—	—	—	Mr. Harry T. Bateman, 25 Howard St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Br	"	—	"	New Glasgow
9	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	With sister Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	—	"	" N.S.
10	"	373305 aunt	15	Y	1913 14	Grand Rapids	1914	Bessie Lippsitt	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	Bl	—	"	Nelson N.B.
11	"	373307 sister	250	"	1904 05	Stillwater Minn	1905	Bessie Lipsitt Sister,	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	—	"	Ludlow.
12	"	" aunt	—	No	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"
13	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"
14	"	358607 Self	150	Y	6/1910	Mass Chelsea	6/25/19	wife Fanny, 17 Wall St.	Y	L 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	"	Hazel	—	Russia	Downes N.B.
15	No	358601	50	No	—	—	—	Brother Annie	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	—	Can	St Martins P.E.I.
16	Y	358553	100	"	—	—	—	Wife Annie, 405 Harvard St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gr	Blue	—	"	Tignish P.E.I.
17	"	358554	200	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Eugene Chisholm, 87 Elsmere Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	Br	—	"	Elmford N.B.
18	"	358556 "	100	"	—	—	—	daughter Mrs Anthony Bonna, 65 Harvard St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Gr	"	—	"	Washbrook P.E.I.
19	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	With father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Blue	—	"	Lydney Eng.
20	"	358515 "	50	Y	1914 15	Mass Cambridge	11/15	niece Sadie Newham, 778 Mass Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Slend	"	"	—	"	Sherbrooke P.E.I.
21	"	358516 "	50	No	—	—	—	son in law Henry Monneshead	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Lt	Gr	"	—	"	Glenwood P.E.I.
22	"	"	60	Y	1920 21	Mass Somerville	3/30/21	Home, 75 Mt Vernon St.	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	"	—	"	Albert P.E.I.
23	"	"	15	"	1919 20 21	N.H. various	5/7/21	Home, 441-67th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Louis.
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Eastern Steamship Lines

10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Charles P. Hamberts
Patrick J. Hurley
William E. Reynolds Jr.
Jos. H. Reyes

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1931
1	—	—	—	12/30/30 7/30
2	—	—	—	12/29/30 7/31
3	—	—	—	"
4	St John N.B.	12/6/30	Manoa	12/24/30 "
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	7/2
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	Hal. N.S.	1907	Lauentian	12/29/30 12/24/30
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	12/23/30 "
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line 1 to 23 Rejected by M.P.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01

PORT OF St Albans, Vt.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Or what country a alien
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Schenck	Alice	24		f						Non-	Statistical			Debarred.		6/28/21	
2		Simard	Joseph	23		m												6/18/21	
3		Provost	Alphonse	36		"												7/7/21	
4		Gregoire	Valida	22		f												7/21/21	
5		Gauthier	Joseph E.	49		m												7/22/21	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

70

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1921. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

June 1st to 5th Inclusive

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C. P. O. S. Ltd. LINE SS. CO.

157

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether ex-position has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	C.N. 16499	Guest	Lionel G. W.	39		m	m	stock broker	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	London	wife, Patricia Guest, London, England	Canada		U
2	20148	Harman	James	29		"	"	stone cutter	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	wife, Margaret Harman, Aberdeen, Scotland	Vt.	Barre	"
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

2 17 Jan

77

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont, MONTH OF July, 1921. CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States temporarily, or intends permanently to live in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	200	No				In transit. Ent. # 52668	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	med	bro	hazel	none	England	London
2	"	"	80	"				aunt, Mrs. Harper Mitchell, 100 Main St., Barre, Vt.	No	perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	blue	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Ry

Edward H. Hokey
Inspector-in-Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—69

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	P.Q. Montreal	1st Class June 25, 1921	C.N.R. Melita	June 26, 1921.
2	P.Q. Quebec	2nd Class June 26 1921	C.N.R. Corsican	July 20, "
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Entered by M. T. Sm.

Line 1 and 2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF St. Albans. Vt.

158

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	C.U. 17910 C.U.	Jennia (Jennings M.G.)	George	29		m	m	Barber	yes	English	yes	Greece.	Greek	Left U.S.A. 1911 U.S.A.	St. Albans. Vt. Holyoke Mass.	No Relatives	Mass	Holyoke	C
2	20403	Weaver	James A	57		m	m	Supt.	"	"	"	England	English	Left U.S.A. U.S.A.	St. Albans. Vt. Brattleboro Vt.	sister Mrs Rees. Camden Cottage. Bedford. Eng.	Vt.	Brattleboro	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

CLASS C.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1921 "Class 6"

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	56	Yes	1908 1921 1907	Mass Holyoke Vt.	1921 June	friend - Angelis Matiagus 561 Main St. Holyoke Mass Wife - Edith Wallace	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Greece	Athens
2	"	"	30	"	1921	Brattleboro	1921	Austin Institute, Brattleboro, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Birkenhead
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Railway

Edward H. Hookey, Inspector
William C. Rat
Immigrant

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		1908	G.B.R.	1921
1	N.Y.	May 3 1907	Kaiserin	May 26 1921
2	"	Sept.	Corona	June 28
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line 1 to 2 Copied by [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont,

159

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	10	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	13
	C.N.													Left U.S.						
1	10282	Hough	George	47		m	wd	laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	"	U.S.A.	East Windsor	daughter, Mrs. Philip Barriere 173 St. George St., Point Levi, P.Q.	Conn.	East Windsor	
2	19602	Lanlothe	Christine Beauchemin	30		f	m	mill hand	"	French	"	"	French	Canada	St. Clothilde	P.Q.	sis-law, Regina Richard 113 Mousseau St., Montreal, P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester	
3	17653	Chandler	Miles	24		m	"	farm laborer	m. 3. 11-23-1967	English	✓	"	"	"	"	Stanbridge	P.Q. father, Abe Chandler Stanbridge, P.Q.	Vt.	Fairfield	
4	17654	"	Agnes Larose	23		f	"	domestic	no	do each husband leg. adm.	no	"	"	"	"	"	fa. law, "	"	"	
5	un. 16 acc. par.	"	Mary J.		5	"	s.	no occ.	"	do under 16 acc. par.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	gd. fa. "	"	"	
DEBARRED 569 1445-50	C.N.	Robert	Dionne	32		m	wd	tes. wtr.	yes	English	yes	"	"	Left U.S.	St. Albans, Vt.		mother, sister, Mrs. John Bessette Iberville, P.Q.	Mass.	New Bedford	
8	17485	Lamontagne	Theophile	68		m	m	weaver	no	do children to dep. in U.S.A.	no	"	"	do	"	Northbridge	daughter, Marie Rose Belanger St. Aime, P.Q.	"	Northbridge	
9	17790	Murray	Mary	50		f	s	grad. nurse	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	do	"	Boston	brother, John Murray, Campbellton, P.Q.	"	Boston	
	un. 16 acc. par.	Chicoine	Cecile	11		"	"	no occ.	"	French	"	"	French	Canada	Beloeil	P.Q.	uncle, Damase Chicoine St. Hilaire P.Q.	Vt.	St. Albans	
10	17786	Charbonneau	Maria Limoges	43	505	m	m	"	5-1-25	6391 - 1-6-37	"	"	"	Left U.S.	St. Albans, Vt.	Mass.	father, Alfred Limoges Verner, Ont.	Mass.	Worcester	
11	17554	Briere	Alexander	53		m	"	mill land	no	ed. yes in U.S.A.	no	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Worcester, Mass.	brother, Jacob Briere St. Hyacinth, P.Q.	"	Easthampton	
12	17555	"	Eleonore	49		f	"	no occ.	yes	French	yes	"	"	do	"	"	fa. law, "	"	"	
13	21800	Bourassa	Hector	37		m	s	machinist nurse	yes	French	yes	"	French	Canada	Falls P.O. Shawenegan P.Q.		brother, Henry Bourassa Shawenegan Falls P.Q.	Conn.	Waterbury	
14	13486	Emetif	Onilda	28		f	s	training	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Shawenegan Falls P.Q.	father, Paul Emetif Roberval, Dist. of P.Q., Canada	N.H.	Manchester	
15	16478	McConnell	Mae	23		f	s	nurse	yes	English	yes	"	English	Ont.	Leamington		No Relatives	Conn.	Hartford	
16	16436	Dionne	Ernestine	21		f	s	hotel nurse	yes	French	yes	"	French	Left U.S.	Holyoke		No Relatives	Mass.	Holyoke	
17	16437	Boldue	Victor	24		m	m	shoe cutter	yes	"	yes	"	"	Left U.S.	St. Albans, Vt.		brother, Pierre Bolduc St. Hyacinth P.Q., Can.	Mass.	Worcester	
18	21801	Lapointe	Olivine	23		f	wd	housework	yes	"	yes	"	French	Canada	St. Remi	P.Q.	No Relatives	R.I.	Pawtucket	
DEBARRED		Houde	Emile	22		m	s	laborer	m. 3. 11-23-1936	"	yes	"	"	"	Montreal	P.Q.	father, Alfred Houde 1251 2e de Laroche St., Montreal, P.Q.	N.H.	Lebanon	
20	C.N. 17580	Savoie	Edmond	34		"	"	tool sharpener	no	seven years prev. res. in U.S.	no	"	"	Left U.S.	St. Albans, Vt.		brother, Joseph Savoie 2 Russell Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Vt.	Montpelier	
21	21817	Delasagler	Victorien	18		m	s	helper	yes	French	yes	"	French	Canada	St. Remi	P.Q.	Sis Mrs. Ernestine Auger St. Remi P.Q., Canada	Mass.	Fall River	
22	17950	Barnes	Frank	37		"	m	farmer	"	English	"	"	English	"	Wallaceburg	Ont.	mother, Sarah Barnes Wallaceburg, Ont.	Vt.	Starksboro	
23	20451	Cournoyer	Cristide	51		"	"	textile worker	"	"	"	"	French	"	Sorel	P.Q.	brother, Cyrille Cournoyer St. Joseph, P.Q.	Mass.	Holyoke	
24	21812	Dupont	Delphis	25		"	s	weaver	"	French	"	"	"	"	Cap Chat	P.Q.	father, Joseph Dupont, Capt Chat P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester	
25	20433	Paquette	Albert	36		"	m	textile worker	"	English	"	"	"	Left U.S.	St. Albans, Vt.	U.S.A.	father, Joseph Paquette St. Hubert, P.Q.	R.I.	Providence	
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

25 194

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

79

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 1921.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	35.	✓ yes	1886 1921	various	Jan. 1921	fred. Henry Mc Fall, East Windsor, Conn.	No	perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	med	bro	blue	none	Canada	P.E.I. Maple Grove
2	"	"	20.	"	1915 1921	N.H. Manchester	May 1921	husband, George Lamothe 14 Main St. Manchester, N.H.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	P.O. St. Valere
3	"	"	9.	✓ "	1902 1920	various	Oct. 1920	fred. Charles Ryan, Fairfield, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bro	"	"	P.O. Stanbridge
4	"	husband	none	"	1919 1920	Vt. Franklin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	P.O. Freligsburg
5	"	father	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	P.O. Stanbridge
6	L.P.C.	self	"	yes	1889 1921	Mass. New Bedford	May 1921	mother, Mrs. Sibiane Dion, 52 Hicks St. New Bedford Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New Bedford Mass.
7	"	"	19.	✓ "	1905 1920	Mass. Northbridge	May 1921	wife, Rosilda Lamontagne Northbridge, Mass.	Yes	5 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	"	Canada	P.O. St. Aime
8	"	"	30.	✓ "	1900 1920	various	1920	fds. District Nursing Assn. 561 Mass. Ave., Boston, Mass.	No	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	—	"	P.O. Campbellton
9	"	father	none	"	1919 1921	Vt. St. Albans	July 1921	father, Alfred Chicoine, St. Albans, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bro	bro	"	"	P.O. St. Hilaire
10	"	husband	25.	✓ "	1907 1921	Mass. Worcester	May 26, 1921	husband, Ferme Ingilde Blanchard 7 Boone St., Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	P.O. St Eustache
11	"	self	68.	✓ "	1853 8 yrs 1907-21	various	Apr. 8, 1921	Home 8 Hampton Terrace, Eastbourne,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro gr.	blue	"	U.S.A.	Mass. U.S.A. Concord
12	"	husband	none	"	1907-21	"	Apr. 13, 1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bro	"	Canada	P.O. St. Lonmal
13	"	Self	400.	✓ yes	1912 1920	various	Dec. 1920	Friend Mrs. Hannah Dunn 23 Prospect, Waterbury, Conn.	No	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gr	Gr	"	Canada	St. Felix de Kingsey P.Q.
14	"	Self	47.	✓ yes	1916 1920	Vt. Manchester	Oct. 1920	Patty Conn & Hospital Manchester, N.H.	No	Perm.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	Gr	"	Canada	P.Q. St Philip
15	"	Self	55.	No	—	—	—	Friend Mr. & Mrs. E. F. Lewis 128 Whitney St. Hartford, Conn.	Visit	2 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	Gr	"	Ireland	Belfast
16	"	Self	100.	✓ yes	1905 1921	Mass. Holyoke	Apr. 1921	husband, Ls Delmne 131 East St. Holyoke, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gr	Gr	"	Canada	P.Q. St Hyacinthe
17	"	Self	25.	✓ yes	1902 1921	Worcester	Sept. 1920	Wife, Bernadette Poulin 4 Orient St. Worcester, Mass.	No	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Br	"	James Bay U.S.A.	Mass. Worcester
18	"	Self	250.	✓ yes	1914 1921	Vermont	June 1921	Son, Jos. Fabiano Box 155 Greenwich, Rhode Island	No	Perm.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	"	Canada	P.Q. St Alexis
L.P.C.	"	"	12.	"	1920	N.H. Lebanon	July 1920	Fred, Emery Gyennes, Rogers Hotel Lebanon, N.H.	Yes	indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q. Montreal
20	"	"	40.	✓ "	1909 1921	Vt. Island Pond	July 1921	sister, Valeda Lachapelle 101 Bank St. Montpelier, Vt.	No	perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q. Sherbrooke
21	"	"	64.	✓ "	1857 1920	Mass. Fall River	Dec. 1920	Father, Peter Belanger 78 Weldon St. Fall River, Mass.	No	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	"	"	P.Q. St Albert
22	"	"	500.	No				no address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	"	England	Warwickshire
23	"	"	285.	✓ yes	1892 1911	Mass. Holyoke,	1911	sister Ludger Lamarreau, 526 Dumaer St. Holyoke, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	Blue	"	Canada	P.Q. Sorel
24	"	"	50.	✓ "	1920 1921	N.H. Manchester	June 1921	Brother, Clovis Belmont, 20 Harvard St. Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Alk	Bla	"	"	"	P.Q. Cap Chat
25	"	"	40.	✓ "	1910 1921	R.I. Prov.	July 1921	wife Lillian Paquette 76 Central St., Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	Bro	"	"	"	P.Q. Montreal
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

10

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Ry.

Edward J. Barnes

Clifford D. Ble

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer [illegible] of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			C. V. R.	March 28, 1921
2			"	June 20, "
3			W. R.	June 28, "
4			"	" "
5			"	" "
6			C. V. R.	June 3, "
7			"	Dec. 8, 1920.
8			"	July 3, 1921.
9			"	" 4, "
10			"	" 1, "
11			"	April 14, "
12			"	" " "
13			"	July 7, 1921
14			"	" 6 "
15			C. V. R.	[illegible] 1917 Corsican 12/2/20
16			C. V. R.	Aug 29 1921
17			C P R	7/24/21
18			"	7/7/21
19			"	June 4, 1921.
20			"	July 11, 1921.
21			"	" 15, 1921
22	Quebec	1911	C. V. R. mekinon	" 19, "
23			C. V. R.	July 20, 1921.
24			"	" 15, "
25			"	" 16, "
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line 1 to 25 Examined by M.G. Tyn.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

160

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	9. 124429	Gilchrist	Claire	27	7	M	M	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Derwick P.Q.	Husb. Andrew Derwick P.Q.	Mass	Spencer
2		"	Lloyd	5	7	M	S	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	Father. "	"	"
3	15808	Newcombe	Geo. Campbell	53	"	"	M	printer	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Saskatoon Sask. Can	Bro. "Allan" Delia. Alta. Can	"	Waltham
4	15809	"	Anna	40	7	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. law "	"	"
5	21797	Fraser	Thos. Reginald	33	M	"	"	clerk farm	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal Que a	Fa. Thomas Richelieu P.Q.	Ct.	Hartford
6	14395	Guilmette	Arthur J.	17	"	S	"	labor	"	"	"	"	French	"	Beauce P.Q.	uncle Joseph Lac a la Barge P.Q.	Mass	E. Taunton
7	17880	Desjardins	Antoinette	24	7	"	"	sorter	"	"	"	"	"	Left U. S. A.	Adirondack mts. N.Y.	Aunt St. Jacques P.Q.	"	Ware
8	13468	Rochon	Alma	30	"	M	M	no. ac	"	French	"	"	"	Canada	Verdun P.Q.	No relatives	Vt	St. Albans
9	accompanies parents	"	Cecile	4	"	S	"	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Irene	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Celine	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Rejane	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	21796	Darrigan	Blanche	28	7	S	"	window cleaner	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	Matane P.Q.	Sr. Angelina charette Matane P.Q.	Mass	New Bedford
14	20426	Fournier	Elizabeth	66	"	Wd	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montmagny P.Q.	Son Frank Montmagny Que.	Conn.	Waterbury
15	20427	"	Fabrice	36	7	S	"	farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. " " "	"	"
16	166312	Louisignan	Joseph	47	M	M	"	mchst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Rose	no relatives	Mass	Holyoke
17	166313	"	Mary J.	38	7	"	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	166314	"	Arthur	17	M	S	"	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	under 16 accompanies parents	"	Wilfred	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Lucien	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	20412	Veal	Annie	21	7	M	"	wife	"	English	"	"	English	"	Toronto	father John "sparkhill" Ont. 17 Getrusch Ave. Toronto	Vt.	Thetford
22	22410	Gouflet	Dina	26	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	French	"	Stanbridge P.Q.	Father Delaire Dandelin Stanbridge Que.	Mass	Springfield
23	17932	Doyle	Edmond	64	M	Wd	none	"	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	"	St Ann.	sister Mrs. Nadeau No relatives	"	Gilleton Dr
24	16492	Lotanger	Alfred	18	"	M	lab.	"	"	French	"	Canada	French	"	St Nazire P.Q.	St Nazire Que.	Vt.	Nashua N
25	20415	Thibodeau	Regina	25	7	S	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left U. S. at St Albans Vt.	Rica. Wooncke	No relatives	Vt	Winooski
26	15325	DeBellevue	Celina	31	"	M	wife	"	"	English	"	"	"	Canada	Shawenegan Falls P.Q.	Husband Emile Shawenegan Falls Que.	Mass	Holyoke
27	15332	McPherson	Charles	26	M	S	Brakeman	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Truro N.S.	Mother Flora Antigonish Truro, N.S.	"	Boston
28	14387	Jourdain	Alice	25	7	"	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	mother Gone 131 Dorchester st, Montreal	"	Middleton
29	14336	Thibault	Alice	37	"	"	teacher	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	Lachine P.Q.	Bro. Jean Montreal, Que.	"	No. Adams
30	14340	Barnes	Alfred	15	M	M	farmer	"	"	English	"	Canada	English	"	Wallaceburg	Wife Sarah Wallaceburg Ont.	Vt.	Starksboro
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50 Yes	No				Cousin David Hall Spencer Mass.	Yes			No	2 wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Feet. 5	Inches. 5	Dk	Br	Br	none	-	Norwich C.R.
2	No			No				"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	Self	50 Yes	Yes	1915 1921	Waltham Mass	1871	Home & Harding Ave Hunt. Res	No	Comm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Gr	Br	"	"	Halifax N.S.
4	"	Husb	—	"	1915 1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	"	"	"
5	"	Self	41 Yes	"	1914 1921	Hartford Ct	June 1921	Wife. Yvonne 282 Park Terrace Fa. Philip	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	"	"	Montreal P.Q.
6	"	"	60 Yes	"	1917 1920	E. Taunton Mass	1920	323 Middleboro Ave. Friend Mrs Lavoie	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Haz	"	"	Jonquiere P.Q.
7	"	"	15 Yes	"	1903 1921	Maine Mass	Mch. 1921	Main St. (Box 76) Hunt. Elzear	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	"	"	"	St Jacques P.Q.
8	"	Husb	—	"	1907 1911	Lawrence Mass	1911	38 Elm St. Fa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Gr	"	"	Sherbrooke P.Q.
9	No			No				"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	Montreal P.Q.
10	"			"				"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
11	"			"				"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
12	"			"				"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
13	Yes	Self	145 Yes	Yes	1917 1920	New Bedford Mass.	Nov. 1920	Step father Jos. Belanger 99 Princeton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Montreal P.Q.
14	"	"	50 No					Son Edward Belanger 984 Baldwin, St. Waterbury Bro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr	Gr	"	"	Montmagny P.Q.
15	"	"	50 "					Bro. Louis Desorcy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	"	"	"
16	"	"	25 Yes	Yes	1906 1908	Holyoke	1908	Bro. Law Louis Desorcy 9 North St. Holyoke, Mass Bro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe P.Q.
17	"	Husband	none	No				Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Isbel P.Q.
18	"	Father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St Pie P.Q.
19	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	" "
20	"	"	"	"				Husband Walter Thetford Thelford Thelias Thetford Thelias Springfield, Mass Bro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	" "
21	"	Husband	50	"				Sis. Hapsy, Mrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	Nfld	Carpids P.Q.
22	"	Self.	50	"				3 Sinclair Place, Allston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Gr.	"	Canada	Stanbridge P.Q.
23	"	"	150	Yes	1880 1915	Various	1915 July	Father Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	Blue	"	Ireland	Bray P.Q.
24	"	"	35	"	1917 1921	Nashua	1921 July	15 Warren St, Nashua, N.H. Sis. Mrs A. Langue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Br	"	Canada	St Hyacinthe P.Q.
25	"	"	50	"	1908 1921	Woonsocket	1921	45 River St, Woonsocket, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Napierville P.Q.
26	"	"	70	"	1899 1908	Various	1908	Bro. Bellmont Lunyard 499 High St. Holyoke, Mass Father Daniel	Yes	1 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Ct. Putnam Ct.
27	"	"	100	"	1901 1917	"	1917	75 Chandler St. Boston Uncle Louis Marcel Mrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	red	blue	"	Canada	Antigonish N.S.
28	"	"	25	No				76 Summer St., Middlebro St. Ann. Convent	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	"	"	St Johns P.Q.
29	"	"	20	Yes	1914 1918		1918	North Adams, Mass Home	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	St Remi P.Q.
30	"	"	1200	"	1862 1873		1873	Starksboro Vt.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Gr	Blue	"	England	Norfork

C.V.R. = Central Vermont Railway

Frederick H. Cole

Clifford D. Shelp Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer [illegible] or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			C.V.R.	12/6/20
2			"	12/6/20
3			"	7/9/21
4			"	7/9/21
5			"	7/5/21
6			"	3/22/21
7			"	3/31/21
8			"	6/26/21
9			"	6/26/21
10			"	6/26/21
11			"	6/22/21
12			"	6/26/21
13			"	7/5/21
14			"	7/2/21
15			"	7/2/21
16			"	6/30/21
17			"	"
18			"	"
19			"	"
20			"	"
21	North Sidney	1919	C.N.R. Glencove	6/30/21
22			C.N.R.	6/30/21
23	N.Y.	1880	C.V.R. unknown	6/29/21
24			C.V.R.	6/22/21
25			"	7/4/21
26			"	12/16/20
27			"	12/20/20
28			"	11/30/20
29			"	11/28/20
30	Quebec	1911	C.V.R. unknown	7/19/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Border
St. Albans, Vt.

July 1921.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	Alien in-transit passengers.
CLASS B	2	2	—	—				1	
CLASS C	2	2	—	—				—	
CLASS D	—	—	—	—				—	—
CLASS E	72	70	2	10				—	
TOTAL	76	74	2	10				1	

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	1
Tourists	
Residents of United States	18
Total	19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

587

62

Manifest	Non-manifest
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department: 3	Admitted without bond on appeal to Department:
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department:	Admitted on bond after appeal to Department:
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal: 1	Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal: 2
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted:	Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted:
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported:	Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported:
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment:	Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment:
TOTAL: 4	TOTAL: 2

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

161

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject?
1	C.V. 13497	St Germain	Albert	23		M	S	Hired hand farm	yes	Read English	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Aime P.Q.	Bro. Emile St. Aime P.Q.	R.I.	Woonsocket	
2	C.V. 17794	Tetreault	Rosario	20		M	S	Laborer	"	French	"	"	"	"	St Hyacinth P.Q.	father - Hermenjilde Tetreault St. Hyacinth P.Q.	Conn.	Taftville	
3	20401	Coulombe	Rosalia	21		F	S	Spinner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sacre P.Q.	mother - Joseph Coulombe Sacre P.Q.	Mass.	Fall River	
4	20413	Guild	Justin	29		M	M	Student	"	English	"	"	English	"	Guelph Ont.	Cousin C. F. Baily 166 St. Marlouis St. Toronto Ont.	"	Malden	
5	20414	"	Gertrude	29		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	17941	Trudeau	Jane	18		F	S	Milk hand	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Johns P.Q.	uncle - Ecemie Nolan Clotteville P.Q.	"	Lethbridge	
7	17942	"	Celine	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	20429	Bernbe	Joseph	23		M	W	Moulder	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Isle Verte Ont.	sister - Mary Boucher Isle Verte P.Q.	N.H.	Nashua	
9	17587	Steele	Josephine	70		F	Wd	None	"	English	"	"	English	"	Ottawa Ont.	sister - Mrs. Sarah Reevey 338 Elm St. Ave. Montreal P.Q.	Vt.	St. Albans	
10	20289	Hartley	Florence	25		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - Charles Ward. 126 Pleasant St. Ottawa Ont.	Mass.	Springfield	
11	under 16 Cert Con.	Renaud	Gwendolyn	8		F	S	———	—	———	—	"	French	"	"	grand - father - "	"	"	
12	17835	Mittelmark	Gustave	27		M	S	Salesman	yes	English	yes	"	Hebrew	Left U.S.A.	N.Y. City	No Relatives	N.Y.	N.Y. City	Russia
13	17883	Bouchard	Delphine	60		F	M	Wife	"	French	"	"	French	Left U.S.A.	Salem Mass.	Bro-in-law - Paschal Bouchard Salem P.Q.	Mass.	Salem	Canada
14	17895	Daube	Ledras	57		M	Wd	Eng sta				"		Left U.S.A.	Central Falls R.I.	Bro - Edmond Daube Montreal P.Q.	R.I.	Central Falls	
15	20430	Beaudoin	Gladde	30		M	M	Merchant	CA1-150056		11/6/35	"		Left U.S.A.	St. Albans Vt.	father - Emery Beaudoin St. Emelie de Joliette P.Q.	Mass.	Lowell	
16	20431	"	Mary L. Mahen	25		F	M	Wife	CA1-249580		9-28-38	"		Canada	Lowell Mass. St Sophie P.Q.	daughter - Ida Langevin St. Hyacinthe	"	"	
17	4961	Champigny	Eusebe	68		M	Wd	Farmer & Son	No	U.S.C.	No	"		"	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	-	Holyoke	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

1611

17 4 45

81

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 1921 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after completing purpose in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1912	P.E.I.	1921 June	Father, Emile 24 Farnlin Ave, sister - Melvina Tetreault	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	None	Canada	St. Anne P.E.I.
2	"	"	50	No				Bro 180 Taftville Conn.	Yes	4 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe P.Q.
3	"	"	100	Yes	1901 1920	Mass Fall River	July 1920 aug.	father - Cybille Lamoureux 101 East Main St. Fall River, Mass father - Samuel Euild	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	-	Blue	"	"	Gaspe P.Q.
4	"	"	25	"	1899 1911	Boston	1911	259 Forrest St. Malden, Mass Father in Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Bro	"	"	Ellenhorne Que.
5	"	husband	None	No	1916	mass	July	father - Joseph Tardieu mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	Grey	"	"	Evanville P.Q.
6	"	Self	25	Yes	1921	Southbridge	1921	66 Mechanic St. Southbridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	St. Blaise P.Q.
7	"	"	30	"	1918	"	" apr.	Wife - Dara Rembe St. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
8	"	"	100	"	1921	Nashua	1921	8 Arlington St. Nashua	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gelebeite P.Q.
9	"	"	40	"	1920	P.Q	June	son - Samuel Steele St. Albans. Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Dalhousie Ont.
10	"	"	35	"	1921	Philadelphia	1921	husband - John Hartley	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bro	"	"	London Ont.
11	"	Mother	None	"	1920	N. Y.	1920	Springfield. Mass step father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa Ont.
12	"	Self	150	"	1893	"	June	Mother - Sarah Mittelmark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	USA	N.Y. City
13	"	husband	50	"	1921 1905	Salem	1921	572 - East 8th St. N.Y. City N.J. Dau. Juliette Bankhead. 54 Perkins St. Salem, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	Chambly P.Q.
14	"	self	50	"	1906 1921	R.I. Central Falls	March 1921	Wife - Lumina Dube R.I. 142 Chestnut St. Central Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	-	Blue	"	"	St. Anne P.Q.
15	"	"	50	"	1909 1921	Mass Lowell	July 1921	Bro - Joseph Beaudoin 111 Martin St. Lowell Mass Bro in Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	-	"	"	"	St. Emelie P.Q.
16	"	husband	None	"	1915 1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro	"	"	St. Sophie P.Q.
17	"	Self	25	"	1913 1916	Holyoke	1916	Son. Maine 397 Maple St.	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Med	Br	"	"	St. Pie
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

C. V. R. = Central Vermont Railway.

Frederick H. Colee
William C. Robie
Inspectors.
Edward H. Wooley Insp. in C.

11

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			Cam	7/16/21
2			"	Dec. 23-1920
3			"	June 28-1921
4			"	July 2- "
5			"	" " "
6			"	" 13 "
7			"	" " "
8			"	" 14 "
9			"	" 11 "
10			"	Apr 19 "
11			"	" " "
12			"	Feb 1 "
13			"	Apr 2 "
14			"	" 22 "
15			"	July 14 "
16			"	" " "
17			"	" 24 1921
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line 17 Rejected by M

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Borders

St Clair, Mich

July, 1921

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 [illegible] Debarred	Legal dom. [illegible] in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Govern-ment officials	In Transit	From in-transit pas-sengers
SS B	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SS C	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SS D	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SS E	3	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
AL	3	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. MT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—36

587

63

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF St Clair

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or what country a citizen
2-6, 78364	D.L.60 450	Busselen	Morris	23		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Flemish	Canada	Petrolia	Father Alphonse Busselen Petrolia	Mich.	Detroit	No
2-4 78363	D.L.60 451	Busselen	Gudelia	24		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	
	M.L.60 38	Thomas	Elijah	68		M	Wid	Farmer retired	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sombra	"	"	"	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25	3	NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

82

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—38

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 1931 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether she has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether in labor, skilled or unskilled, or professional, and whether employed by another person or by himself.	Length of time she intends to remain in the United States.	Whether she intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
								Bro in Law Romany Harder																			
1	No	Self	40 No	No	—	—	—	Gross Pointe Detroit	Jcc	3 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Wallaceburg
2	"	Husband	0	"	—	—	—	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn	"	"	"
3	"	Self	30 "	—	—	—		Son William Thomas 21 Noble St Det	No	Perm	Jes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	London
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Edwin Petit
Immigrant Inspector

W.B. R.B.H. Beattie Maine City
P. Edwin Petit St Clair

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—29

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	St Clair	Dec 8 1920	D. F. Co's Ferry	Dec 8 1920
2	"	" "	" " "	Dec 8 1920
3	Marine City	Dec 4 1921	M. F. Co's Ferry	Dec 4 1921
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line 1-2 & 3 Copied M.N.

D. F. Co's Douglas Ferry Co St. Clair
M. F. Co's Miller Ferry Co Marine City

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 01

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
										Non Statistical Debarred.									
1		Bougie	John	47		m												4/27/21	
2		Nelson	Ganette	30		f												7/11/21	
3		"	Loren	2		m												"	
4		"	Gilbert	4		"												"	
5		Wildroos	Jacho Herman	37		"												3/29/21	
6		Makynen	Mikael Emil	35		"												3/26/21	
7		Chenier	Emel	36		"												3/6/21	
8		Paomeist	Azo	43		"												4/14/21	
9		Lapoint	Alfred	53		"												7/22/21	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

VB

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

83

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 1921. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Section 24 of Act of May 26, 1924.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the country permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the belief in or opposition to [illegible] which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers [illegible] officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

June 1 to 9 Copied by Ky. Dept. of Ed.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Border

Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

July, 1921.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C									
CLASS D									
CLASS E									
TOTAL									

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. PO			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C. P. O. S. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.* Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	C.P. 22786	Butcher	Bessie	27	9	F	M	—	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Cupar Angus	Father—A. Drapping Cupar Angus, Perthshire Scot.	N.D.	Wimbledon	
2	C.P. 7726	Atkins	B.S.D. Thomas	19	"	M	S	Pipe Fitter	"	"	"	England	English	Canada	Soo	Uncle John Smith 117 Albert Soo Ont.	Colo	Colorado Springs	
3	Detained	Tommucci	Gino	19	"	"	"	Lab	"	Italian	"	Italy	St-North	"	"	Father—Giovanni Tommucci Fano Pesaro It.	Conn.	New London	
4	Detained	Nazzareno	Guidi	26	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife—Palomo Nazzareno	Mass	Natick	
5	Detained	Gustafson	Theodor	35	"	"	Miner	"	Swedish	"	Finland	Scand	"	"	"	wife—Ida Gustafson 145 Pine Soo Ont	Colo	Telluride	
6	Detained	Ahola	Yahja	25	"	S.	Lab	"	Finnish	"	"	Finnish	"	"	"	Father—Valentine Ahola Peräseinäjoki Vaasa Fin	Mo.	Vienna	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21	Detained	Maenpaa	B.S. Liisa Wilhelmiina	25		F	S	Domestic	yes	Finnish	Jes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Soo	White Star Dominion Father—Eekki Maenpaa Askarova Vaasa Fin.	Mich	Gwinn	
22	Detained	Kujanen	Signe Sofia	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father—Oscar Kujanen	"	Ishpeming	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Charles Lindstrom
V D

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

84

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., MONTH OF JUN 14 1921, 191 CLASS B

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of which citizen or subject, temporarily or permanently, in following events in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 If in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	80.	Yes	1912-20	Wimbledon N.D.	Oct 1920.	Husb.-Arthur J. Butcher Wimbledon N.D.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	Med	Brk	Blue		Scotland	Cupar Angus
2	"	"	50.	No				Cousin Louis Skelps 1016 High Colorado Springs Colo.	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	Dark	Brn	"		England	Birmingham
3	L.P.G.	"	115	"				Uncle Cesare Descovi 88 Valbrook New London Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Brk	Brk	Brn		Italy	Pauo
4	L.P.G.	"	17	"				Sister-Paolini Annunziata 25 Billington Natick, Mass	?	Indef	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Med	Brn	Grey		"	"
5	L.P.G.	"	1500.	Yes	1907-20	Telluride Colo	Nov 1920	Cousin John Linonen Box 484 Telluride Colo.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Fair	"	Blue		Finland	Kronoby
6	L.P.G.	"	3.	No				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Med	"	"		"	Pyttemajoki
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20								U. S. Dom Class "B"																			
21	L.P.G.	"	60.	No				Sister-Saara Kallio Box 95 Gwinn Mich	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	Med	Brn	Blue		Finland	Alabarma
22	L.P.G.	"	50	"				Uncle-Kusti Salo Ishpeming Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"		"	"
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

I.T.C.-International Transit Co., Ferry.

C. P. R.-Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—60

CLASS B.

Thomas Ross
Inspector in Charge.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	C.P. Montreal	July 2 1921	Minnedosa	July 8
2	I.T.Co Que	June 1 1921	Emp Brit	" 18
3	" St Jno.	Dec 1920	Scandinavian	Mar 29
4	"	Dec 15 1920	Scotian	Apr 15
5	"	Apr 15 1921	Emp France	" 18
6	"	Jan 8 1921		" 14
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21	I.T.Co Ship	Feb 19 1921	Canada	Apr 11
22	"	" "	"	" 11
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 to 6 - and lines 21 & 22 Signed by Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Detroit Sco, Mich., Port.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List. Ref no.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1675701	C.P. 72539	Skalka J.M.R. Prim	Jacob	30		M	S	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Canada	Soo	Mother-Esther Skalka Siedlitz, Siedlitz, Poland	Mich	Soo	
Deborred	Deborred	Yukick B.B.L.	Peter	24		"	"	Lab	"	"	"	Croatia	Croatian	"	"	Cousin-Leo Yukick 189 James Soo Ont	"	Detroit	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

CLASS C.

85

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF [illegible], 191 Class "C"

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes Self		230	Yes	1912-1920	Chicago Ill	Aug 1920	Friend—A. S. Hyman 500, Mich.	Yes	4 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	Med	Blk	Brn		Poland	Siedlitz
2	LP.C. "		3	"	1913-21	Detroit	July 19 1921	None	No	Perm?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	11½	Med	Brn	"		Croatia	Kamenmost
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

C. P. R.—Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
I. T. C.—International Transit Co. Ferry.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

Thomas M. Rose
Inspector in Charge.

[CLASS C.]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	C.P. N.Y.	Mar 1912	Cameronia	Nov 26, 1920
2	Do. "	Dec 1913	Taura	July 23 1921
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Paid $ 10 each

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

"D"

PORT OF Port Stg. Detroit, Mich.

192

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
Rejected																			
Deported																			
1	I.Sle 7691	Brewin	Edith	23		F	S	Waitress	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Soo	Father-John Brewin 266 Bruce, Soo, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
2	7691	Sadaski	Prim. Wed.	25		M	"	Lab	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	"	None	"	Soo	
3	7723	Tikkinen	Selma	28		F	M	Cook	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Finnmine		Minn	Woodward	
168001 4	7455	Frek	Antonio	24		M	S	Lab	"	Polish	"	Roumania	Polish	"	Soo	Father-Basil Frek Chernovitz Roumania	"	Rochester	
168002 5	7487	Trochetto	Antonio	23		M	"	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	St. South	"	"	Cousin-Tony Pinifiesto Soo, Ont.	Ney.	Niagara Falls	
167980 6	7496	Swanson	Wilfred	39		"	"	"	"	English	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	"	Mother-Christine Svensson Lunne, Varmland, Swe.	Mich	Cadillac	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

5/

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Dewey L. Cox
105

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF [illegible], 191

Class "D"

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, state which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See italics for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
Contract Laborer																											
1	Yes	Employer	2	No				Sister - Nora Linn 2032, 15th St. Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Dark	Brown		England	Worthington
2	"	Self	100.	"				None Sister - Peter Pihlo	Yes	Study	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dandy	"		Austria	Valkova
3	"	"	100.	Yes	Texas	Mfg.	1909 1916	Woodwood, Minn.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dal	Brown	Hazel		Finland	Pihlajavesi
4	"	"	200	No				Mayo Clinic Rochester, Minn.	Yes	2 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ulcer of Stomach	"	5	6	Med	"	Blue		Roumania	Lehomoiely
5	"	"	150	"				Friend - Niagara Falls Ny.	"	Study	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Dark	"	Brown		Italy	Ajena
6	"	"	275	Yes	1901-11	Portland	On may 1911	Uncle - John Olson Cadillac Mich	"	3 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Blue		Sweden	Sunds Hemland
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

C. P. R. [illegible] Railway Co.

I. T. C. International Transit Co. Ferry

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—26

Thomas M. Low
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS D.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	C. P. Que	Nov 16 1919	Minnedosa	June 25
2	G. T. Lev Alfx	1905	Armenia	July 1
3	Ney. "	Nov 1916	Uuka	" 14
4	Que "	July 1912	"	Nov 29 1920
5	Alfx	Apr 21 1913	Niagara	Dec 22 "
6	Ney. "	augt 1921	Lucania	" 24 "
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

M. A. M.

Line 1 to 6 Copied by

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Dist. Hdq. File 42710/4-7: C.O. 1585-C-5102194 of 3/9/43:

GORDON JAMES QUARRIER

"Inasmuch as the subject was naturalized in the Circuit Court, Menominee, Michigan, on June 18, 1942, it was directed that your records be completed to show his lawful admission into the United States for permanent residence at Sault Ste. Marie, Michigan, on June 28, 1921. Please take appropriate action."

Manifest noted 4/6/43; LMS

* 587-87-31

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

"C"

PORT OF [illegible]

1									8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.									Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
									Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
Rel No.																		
[illegible]	Debarred	Du Toul-B S	Aime	66	M	Wid	Farmer	No	—		No	Canada	French	Canada	Jacklabish	Nice- Mrs Brashue Jacklabish Alb Can.	Mont	Pendroy
														Exit from U.S. at Pt Edward Ont		Uncle- John Paliison		
2	C.P. 200259	Francis	"	Henry	21	"	S	Elec Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Soo	Lindsay Ont		Canada
[illegible]	Debarred	Dion	J.S.	Aimede	32	"	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	French	"	Rule 14B O.C.B.	Bro- Arthur Dion Adamsville Can	Mich	Soo
* 4	C.P. 200265	Quarrier	Prim	James G.	41	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Bro- Robt Quarrier 14 Gilburn Rd Dundee Scot	"	Menominee
* 5	200264	Quarrier	"	Jeannette	41	"	D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin- Jannet Flint 104 Andrews Gardens Glasgow	"	"
6	C.P.Soo 7694	Luellman	"	Adolph	54	M	S	Travel Grocer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Wood B.C.	Niece Daughter- Edith Carter	"	Saginaw
Debarred	Debarred	Hall	B.S.2	Robert D.	57	"	wid	Daughter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Dunnville	Moulton Ste. Ont.	Calif	Los Angeles
8	C.P. 168053	Swigny	RHB. Prim	Albert J.	34	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Guenby	Sister- Helen Butler Success Sask Can	Mo.	West Lake
9	" 168054	Swigny	"	Daisy	24	"	D.	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"in law- " "	"	"
10	C.P.Soo 7702	Forster	E.J.Jo.	Jessie	16	"	D	S	—	"	"	"	English	"	Rouleau	Father- Chas Forster Rouleau Sask Can.	N.J.	East Orange
11	C.L. 7714	Arbour	"	Maud	31	"	M	—	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Soo	Father- Jos Hazel Korah Soo, Ont.	Wis	Waukesha
12	acad Under 16	Arbour	"	Ronald	1	M	S	—	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Maud " — Father " "	"	"
13	C.P.Soo 7717	Moorhouse	"	Henry C.	29	"	M	Ostrich Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	Father H.J. Moorhouse 480 Bellington, Soo Ont.	Mo	Kirksville
14	7716	Moorhouse	"	Sadie	21	"	D.	"	—	"	"	"	English	"	"	"in law- " "	"	"
15	acad Under 16	Moorhouse	"	Henry J.	2	M	S	—	No	Under 16	No	"	Irish	"	"	J. Father — " "	"	"
16	C.P.Soo 7718	Robinac	B.S.2.	Paul	20	"	"	Res Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	Polish	"	"	Father- Daniel Robinac 125 Seletzer, Soo Ont	Mex.	New York
17	7720	Mick	"	Lottie	26	D	S.	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Echo Bay	Father Isaac Mick Echo Bay Ont	Mich	Soo
[illegible]	[illegible]	Coffey	"	Dennis J.	31	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro- Daniel J. Coffey 82 Eccefield Rd. Toronto Ont	"	St Ignace
[illegible]	[illegible]	Rice	"	William	35	"	"	Nurse	No	(Blind)	Yes	"	English	"	"	Bro- Chas Rice 195 Hamilton, Toronto Ont	"	Soo
O.R.	44	Raine	Prim	Ernest K.	31	"	"	Druggist	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	Soo	Mother- Mary O. Raine 180 Alexander, Soo Ont	Ill	Chicago
21	C.P. 172548	Crosd	B.S.2.	Gilbert D.	30	"	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	wife- Edyth Crosd 88 John Toronto Ont	Minn	Duluth
22	167838	McKivez	"	Minnie	79	D	Wid	—	No	Nearly Blind	No	"	Scotch	"	Preston	Daughter- Kate Drills Preston Man Can.	Mich	Soo
23	167960	O'Connor	P.S. Prim	Nora	25	"	S	Stenog.	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Father- John O'Connor Wakefield Que	Col.	San Francisco
24	172554	Smith	R.A.S.	Winnifred	25	"	M	—	"	"	"	"	French	"	Blind River	Uncle- Byron Smith Blind River, Ont.	Minn	Duluth
25	S.S.Soo 7473	Bassingthwaight	"	Enid N.	25	"	S	—	"	"	"	"	English	"	Soo	Uncle- Jas Bassingthwaighte 23 Wellington Soo Ont.	Mich	Detroit
26	C.P. 178555	Mac Kay	R.A.S. Prim	Florence M.	25	"	M	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Bruce Mines	Aunt- Wm MacKay Bruce Mines Ont.	"	Lowell
27	acad Under 16	Mac Kay	"	Robert T.	5	M	S	—	No	Under 16	No	"	Scotch	"	"	Father — " "	"	"
28	C.P. 177731	McConnell	"	Charles	39	"	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Homewood	None	Minn	St Paul
29	177732	McConnell	"	Mary	42	D	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	197818	Boudreau	"	James	40	M	S	Policeman	"	"	"	"	French	"	Bathurst	Uncle- Nazisse Boudreau Bathurst N.B. Can.	Mich	Escanaba
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotch	[illegible]	Toronto	Uncle- Robert Quarrier	"	Menominee
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Dist. Hdq. File 42710/4-7: C.O. 1585-C-5102194 of 3/9/43: Noted 4/6/43; LMS

NOT USED

NOT USED

GORDON JAMES

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

Dewey G. Lee
Frederick Gilbert
Charles Lindstrom

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

"E"

PORT OF

193

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
Ref no																Niece – Mrs Broshue		
Deb'd	Debarred	Du Soul-BSL	Aimee	66		M	Wid	Farmer	No	—	No	Canada	French	Canada Ex Lac Labiche from U.S. at Detroit	Lac Labiche Alb. Can.	Uncle – John Paliisson	Mont	Pendroy
2	C.P. 200259	Francis	" Henry	21		"	S	Elec Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Soo	Lindsay Ont		Canada
Deb'd	Debarred	Dion J.S.	" Lynede	32		"	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	French	"	Sole 148 6CB	Bro – Arthur Dion		
* 4	C.P. 200265	Quarrier Prim	James T.	41		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Adamsville Can	Mich	Soo
* 5	200264	Quarrier "	Jeannette	41		D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro – Robt Quarrier 14 Gilbury Rd Sanden Kent	"	Menominee
6	C.P. 200 7694	Luellman 6 J.S.	Adolph	54		M	S	Fruit Grower	"	"	"	"	German	"	Hood B.C.	Cousin – Jannet Plent 104 Andrew Gardens Glasgow	"	"
Deb'd	Debarred	Hall BSL	Robert D.	57		"	Wid	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Dunville	Niece Daughter – Edith Carter Moulton Ste. Out.	"	Saginaw
8	C.P. 168058	Swigny RHB Prim	Albert J.	34		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Shenby	Dister – Helen Butler Success Sask Can	Calif	Los Angeles
9	" 168054	Swigny "	Daisy	24		D.	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in law " " Father – Chas Forster	Mrs.	West Lake
10	C.P. 7702	Forster LE J.S.	Jessie	16		D	S	—	"	"	"	"	English	"	Roulcau	Roulcau Sask Can. Father – Jos Boyd	N.J.	East Orange
11	" 7714	Arbour C.L.	Maud	31		"	M	—	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Soo	Korah Soo, Ont. Maud " — "	Wis	Waukesha
12	accd under 16	Arbour "	Ronald	1		M	S	—	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Father E.J. Moorhouse	"	"
13	C.P. 7717	Moorhouse "	Henry E.	29		"	M	Osteopathic Student	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	430 Dellington Soo Ont. " in law "	Mo	Kirksville
14	" 7716	Moorhouse "	Sadie	21		D.	"	—	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	" Father " " "	"	"
15	accd under 16	Moorhouse "	Henry J.	2		M	S	—	No	Under 16	No	"	Irish	"	"	Father – Daniel Robinac	"	"
16	C.P. 7718	Robinac BSL	Paul	20		"	"	Mach Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	Polish	"	"	125 Fletcher Soo Ont	Nej	New York
17	" 7720	Mick "	Lottie	26		D	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Echo Bay	Father Isaac Mick Echo Bay Ont	Mich	Soo
		Rejected U.C.L. July 6, appeal dismissed												720 11260	36 Toronto	Bro – Daniel J. Coffey 82 Ficefield Rd. Toronto Ont	"	St Ignace
		Coffey "	Dennis J. July 18.	31		M	"	Foreign Engineer	"	"	"	"	"			Bro – Chas Rice		
		appealed. appeal dismissed. Pte granted 6 weeks under bond.						alien fiancé	to appear after 2 mos.			720 11230	1793			195 Hamilton Toronto Ont	"	Soo
		Rice "	William	38		"	"	None	No (Blind)		Yes	"	English	"	"	Mother – Mary O. Raino		
P.R.	44	Raine J.S. Prim	Ernest H.	31		"	"	Prospector	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	Soo	180 Alexander Soo Ont	Ill	Chicago
21	C.P. 172548	Cross BSL	Albert E.	30		"	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	wife – Edyth Cross 88 John Toronto Ont	Minn	Duluth
22	" 167838	McKivers "	Annie	79		D	Wid	—	No	Nearly Blind	No	"	Scotch	"	Renton	Daughter – Kate Grille Renton Man. Can.	Mich	Soo
23	C.P. 167960	O'Connor J.S. Prim	Nora.	25		"	S	Stenog.	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Father – John O'Connor Hakefield Que.	Col	San Francisco
24	" 172554	Smith R.A.B.	Winnifred	25		"	M	—	"	"	"	"	French	"	Blind River	Uncle – Reyeon Smith Blind River Ont.	Minn	Duluth
25	J.S. 7473	Bessinglthwright BSL	Enid N.	25		"	S	—	"	"	"	"	English	"	Soo	Uncle Jas Bassingthwaite 23 Wellington Soo Ont.	Mich	Detroit
26	C.P. 178055	Mac Kay R.A.B. Prim	Florence M.	25		"	M	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Beaver Mines	Aunt Wm Mac Kay Beaver Mines Ont.	"	Lowell
27	accd under 16	Mac Kay "	Robert D.	5		M	S	—	No	Under 16	No	"	Scotch	"	"	Father — " "	"	"
28	C.P. 177731	McConnell "	Charles	39		"	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Stonewood	None	Minn	St Paul
29	" 177732	McConnell "	Mary	42		D.	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
30	" 197818	Boudreau J.S.	James	60		M	S	Policeman	"	"	"	"	French Scotch	"	Bathurst Toronto	Uncle – Narcisse Boudreau Bathurst N.B. Can. Uncle – Robert Quarrier	Mich	Escanaba Menominee
31	under 16	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

C.O. 1675-C-5107 "194 7/3/43; "Noted 4/6/43; 2 not

GORDON JAMES

Dist. Atty. – Filed

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Dewey G. Cox
Joseph Scher
Charles Lindstrom

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF [illegible], 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether in good health and sound mind.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	1000.	Yes	1883-1914 Mont	Rudyard	Mar 1911	None	No	Perm	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	—	5	4	Lt Bro	Grey	Blue		Canada	Three Rivers
2	"	"	10	No				St Hannid Cert No. 54707	yes	2 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	Ark	Dk Bro	Bro		"	Huntsville
L.P.C.		"	16	Yes	1906-9	Marlboro Mass	Dec 1909	None	?	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3½	Med	Bro	"		"	St Hyacinthe
4	"	"	150	"	Years	Portland Me	Apr 1906	Friend - Christ Anderson Menominee, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"		Scotland	Dundee
5	"	Husb	—	No				" — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	No		"	Glasgow
6	"	Self	1400	Yes	1884-1901	Saginaw Mich	Feb 1901	Sister - Matilda Beyle 11 St. S. Saginaw Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	0	"	"	"	Scar end index finger (right)	Canada	London
7	Insane	"	100	"	1894-1901	Corning Ark.	June 1901	Son - Robt D. Hall Los Angelos Calif	"	"	"	In Hospital for Insane	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Fair	Grey	"	Scar at Hand & at Forehead	"	Dunnville
8	"	"	800.	"	1886-1909	Pine Lake Mo.	1909	Parents - Napoleon Savigney Forest Lake Mo.	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	Med	Bro	Blue		U.S. N.S.	St Johns
9	"	Husb	&	"	"	"	"	" in law " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	Lt	"	Bro		"	Quincy
10	"	Mother	100	"	1905-14	Cheboygan Mich	1914	Aunt - Clara Von Lett 298 Todd E. Orange N.J.	Yes	1 year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Fair	"	"		"	Cheboygan
11	"	Self	50.	No.				Husb - Stanley Arbour Waukesha Wis	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	Blue		Canada	Midland
12	"	Mother	—	"				Father — " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Med	"	"		"	Lee
13	"	Self	100.	"				Am. School of Osteopathy Kirksville Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	Husb	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	Dk	Bro		England	London
15	"	Father	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	Bro	Blue		"	"
16	"	Self	200.	No				Uncle - Nick Malanyeh 215, 1072nd St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4½	Dark	"	Grey	Scar under Rt Eye	Canada	St. Villiers
17	"	"	2.	"				Genl Hospital Detroit Mich.	?	Indef.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	Med	"	Bro		"	Echo Bay
Contract Laborer	"	"	82	yes	4 mo 1916 & mo 1920	U.S.	May 1920	Capt Alex Canning Sug Island St Sydney Nova Scotia	yes	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"		5	10	"	"	Blue		"	Orillia
L.P.C.	"	"	15	"	1914-20	Detroit Mich	Nov 1920	Friend Chas Lewis 554 Bingham, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	Blindness of both Eyes	Blind	5	9½	Sal	"	Blind		"	Dalton Mills
20	"	"	700.	"	1916-17	Chicago Ill.	Aug 1917	Bro. 2502 Eastwood Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good		5	3'	Med	"	Grey		"	Richards Landing
21	"	"	60	No				Friend - Richard Johnston Duluth Minn (Ely)	Yes	5 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8½	"	"	"		England	Barnsley
22	"	"	4.	"				Daughter - Jeannette McKinnon % Chippewa House Soo Mich	?	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	Grey	Bro		Scotland	Rothshire
23	"	"	100	"				Bro. Lawrence O'Connor 165, 3rd St San Francisco Cal	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	Bro	Blue		Canada	Oakfield
24	"	"	800.	Yes	1892-1910	Wis	1910	Father - Eric Long 28 Fenton Blvd. Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	"	Hazel		U.S.A. Wis	Sturgeon Bay
25	"	"	100	No				Friend - Dr Packerville 963 E. 3d Blv. Detroit Mich	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	Blue		Canada	Soo
26	"	"	210	"				Friend - Chas Moore Lowell Mich.	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6	5	Dark	"	Bro		"	Rudaba
27	"	Mother	—	"				" — "	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Fair	Red	Bro		"	Bruce Mines
28	"	Self	500.	"				Bro in Law - Willis Shaver 15 Alice St. Paul Minn	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7½	Red	Bro	Grey		"	Morewood
29	"	Husb	—	"				Bro — "	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Fair	"	Blue		"	Beauchêne
30	"	Self	40	Yes	1915-18	Ashland	Sept 1918	Bro. J.J. Boudreau 1014, 10 ave, Escanaba, Mich	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6	0	Med	"	Grey		"	Bathurst
31	-	Father	-	-	No	—		Acc. Parents - Menominee, Mich	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	Br.	Bl.		—	Toronto

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Thomas Ross

Inspector In Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	C. P.			May 26
2	"			June 28
3	J. F. Lee			" 28
4	C.P. Portland	Apr 1906	Lake	" 28
5	" Montreal	Sept 1907	Mongolian	" 28
6	J. F. Lee			July 3
7	"			" 9
8	C. P.			" 6
9	"			" 6
10	J. F. Lee			" 7
11	"			" 11
12	"			" 11
13	"			" 12
14	"	Oct 1819	Cedric	" 12
15	"	"	"	" 12
16	J. F. Lee			" 13
17	"			" 14
18	"			" 5
19	C. P.			May 3
20	"			July 19
21	Montreal	Oct 25 1912	Cassia	Dec 2, 1920
22	" Quebec	1842	Quebec	" 2 "
23	C. P.			" 9 "
24	"			" 11 "
25	J. F. Lee			" 12 "
26	C. P.			" 13 "
27	"			" 13 "
28	"			" 26 "
29	"			" 26 "
30	"			July 26, 1921
31				June 28, 1921

Rejected by 3d Insp. June 1 to

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

July, 1921.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	Under 16 unaccompanied parents.	Head tax refunds.	Touring Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	8	2	6	—				—	
CLASS C	2	1	1	—				—	
CLASS D	6	5	1	—				—	
CLASS E	32	27	5	3	1			1	
TOTAL	48	35	13	3	1			1	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—613

587

64

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			Dominion.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED		PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	2	4	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	1
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	1

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	3
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	3

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	1
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	1

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF _____

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	C.P. 200260	Jeffery	John Arthur	29		M	M	Lab	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ottawa	Father - Wm Jeffery 456 Bronson Ave. Ottawa, Ont.	Mich	Soo
2	S.P. 7727	Coffee	Dennis J.	31		M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Toronto	Bro - Daniel J Coffee 82 Rierfield Rd. Toronto Ont.	"	St Ignace
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

88

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF [illegible] 24 1921, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	10	Yes	Many yrs	Soo	July 24 1921	Self Sister Carrie Soo Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	-	5	7	Med	Brn	Blue		Canada	Ottawa
2	"	"	82	"	3 mos 16 yrs	Ont.	May 1920	Bro Capt Alex Benning Tug Favorite St Ignace Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	Orillia
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

I. T. C. Inter[illegible] Transit Co., Ferry.
C. P. R.-Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Thomas M Ross
Inspector In Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	C.P.			July 24, 1921
2	J.J. Co			" 19 "
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Rule 1 and 2 Applied

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

St John, N.D.

July, 1921.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX						
			Debarred						
CLASS A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit ____

Tourists ____

Residents of United States ____

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

587

65

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor.

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF St. John, N. Dak.

COUNTRY OF WHICH ALIEN IS CITIZEN OR SUBJECT

WHETHER ALIEN HAS BEEN HERETOFORE ADMITTED TO THE U. S. AND IF SO, WHEN AND WHERE

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	G. N. Ry.	Primary P.B.P.														Father, George Dickinson,		
203668	A-39351	Dickinson	Marion Anderson	22		M	S	farm laborer	Yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Manitou Man.	Carleville Ont. Canada	Wyo.	Salt Creek
	G. N. Ry.	Primary P.B.P.																
203667	A-39352	Lundeen	Albert	28		M	S	farmer	Yes	English	yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Alta	Father, William Udall,	No. Dak.	Adams
	G. N. Ry.	Primary P.B.P.	CA-19-8269-5/29/39 WASH															
3	A-39393	Udall	Rhona	18		F	S	None	Yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brunswick Me.	Breeseman Man Can	Minn.	Rochester
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

G. N. Ry.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1921, 191 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. 88 List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming temporarily to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	$70. ✓	Yes	1917	Mich.	1917	Brother, Albert Sibbinson Lac [illegible] Wyoming.	No	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	med.	bro.	grey	two long scars on right side scalp—Cancer by Burt was cut.	Canada	Cannington Ontario
2	Yes	self	$20 ✓	Yes	1920	No. Dak.	1920	Brother, Henry Lundeen Adams, No. Dak.	No	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	11	light	bro.	blue	None	United States	[illegible] N. Dak.
3	Yes	Father	$50 ✓	No	—	—	—	Rochester Minn. Colonial Hospital	No	Three years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	med	bro.	blue	None	Canada	Brassevin P.Q.
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Northern Railway

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—60 U. S. Immigrant Inspector, St. John, N.B.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	G.T.R. Ry. # 210 - St. John No. Dak. December 11th. 1920.			
2	G.T.R. Ry. # 210 - St. John No. Dak. December 15th. 1920			
3	G.T.R. Ry. # 210 - St. John. No. Dak. June 27 - 1921			
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line 1-2+3 Blind

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer. brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C. P. O. S. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	C.P.R. 217367	Duval	Margaret C.	35		F.	M.	None	Y	English	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edenburg	Sis, Agnes, Edenburg Scotland	Mass	Boston	N
2	217414	Carr	Eric J.	21		M.	S.	Clerk Telegraph Opr.	"	"	"	England	English	Canada	N. Sydney	Sis, Edmund, Rochester, England	Canada	N. Sydney	
3		NOT USED																	
4	2	NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30	2	NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

VBS

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Class B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me, MONTH OF July, 1921 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	500	Y	Visits to Boston			Cousin, Mrs C A Gates, 101 Gainsboro St	Y	One to days	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Md	Br	Br	✓	Scotland	Dundee
Emp:								Keston Union A 63656	✓	Regd Rec		not			refunded E of L					1	25						
2	"	"	100	N	—	—	—	No Sydney, N.S.	"	less 60 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Lt	"	Blue	✓	England	Rochester

Nota.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Antonio T Bredeson
Earl Brandsmark

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	6/10/21	Metagama	6/25/21
2	St John N.B.	1/10/21	Emp of Britain	7/5/21
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

June 1 and 2 Report Mr. Hy

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
206641	C.P.R.																	
1	202637	Cliff	Isabel	31		F.	S.	Missionary	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	U.S.	York	Uncle, Augustus Cliff	S.C.	York
2	202744	Rice	Harry	30		M.	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Nfld.	Quillingak	Father, John Quillingak,	Mass	Boston
3	203331	Dawe	Irene	26		F.	Wid.	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bay Roberts	Robt. Dale Bay Roberts,	"	"
4	67349	McGrath	Martin	42		M.	M.	Seaman	"	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.	Brooklyn	No relatives.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

Class C

91

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1921

Class C

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on business in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	100	Y	1898	York	7/1920	Church Home Orphanage	Y	Less 6 mos	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	✓	W. Ind.	Carbonear
2	"	"	200	"	1914	Boston	1/9/21	Aunt. Mrs Josephine Young. 48 Brookes St	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Blue	✓	"	Twillingate
3	"	"	150	"	11/1917	"	1/16/21	Emp. S. D. Stone 1850 Beacon St	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt Br	"	✓	"	Bay Roberts
4	"	"	30	"	6/1913	Brooklyn	3/3/21	Hsf Sadie 378-18th St	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	"	✓	"	Patricks Cove
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—655

A. J. O'Brien per A.F.M.
Antonio F. Madeiros
Earl Brandlen

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Sydney	1912	Unknown	12/8/20 1/8/21 3/28/21
2	"	3/28/21	Kyle	3/28/21 3/28/21
3	"	"	"	4/5/21
4	"	3/26/21	"	"
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Kind list of Applied for M.P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
	C.P.R.																		
206023	202756	Murray	Adelaide	19		F.	S.	Dom	Y	English	Y	Nfld	English	Nfld.	Adams Cove	Mo. Mrs Adam Morse. Adams Cove Nfld	Mass	Chelsea	
206024	202757	Carroll	James	65		M	W	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bristols Hbr.	Bro. Mr John Brazil Spaniards Bay, "	"	Revere	
206025	202759	Hogan	Mary	19		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carbonear	Fa. Daniel Carbonear	"	Charlestown	
206031	202779	Cozens	John C.	76		M	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Bregus	Cousin, Seymour Stentford Harbr Contrac Nfld.	"	Malden	
206035	202596	Condon	Gladys	19		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bay of Islds.	Fa. Robert Bay of Islands, "	"	Winthrop	
205992	202783	Bridgman	Martina	21		"	"	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lomavista	Mo. Rebeca Lomavista, "	"	So. Boston	
205996	202781	Moore	Adolphus	39		M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Bay	Fa. John New Bay "	N.Y	Brooklyn	
206114	202613	Forrestall	Nicholas	46		M	"	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Black Head	Wife, Margaret Black Head, "	Mass	Everett	
206115	202615	Snow	Lockyer	23		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Bay Roberts	Fa. Henry B. Bay Roberts "	"	Somerville	
206116	202616	Brown	William J.	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" William E. Bay Roberts, "	"	Everett	
206044	202677	Miller	Edgar C.	32		M	M	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Bonaventure	Wife Ethel New Bonaventure, "	Me	Old town	
206046	160583	Goss	William	24		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fox Bay	Bro. Joseph Fox Bay, "	Mass	Dorchester	
206105	202630	Pucker	Noah	48		"	Wid	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trinity Bay	" John J. Trinity Bay, "	"	Watertown	
206084	202850	Hann	Jacob	55		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bonne Bay	Cousin, Samuel Bonne Bay, "	"	So. Carver	
206165	202693	Lee	Thomas	37		"	S	C/A	"	1-25082	"	11-26-34	"	"	"	Mo. Mary Bonne Bay, "	Me	Corinville	
206166	202691	O'Brene	Madeline	32		F.	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	North River	Fa. Thos. Egenard North River, "	Mass	Charlestown	
17	Under 16 C.P.R.	O'Brene	Stewart	2½		M	S	"	"	Y	Under 16 yrs	N	"	"	"	Gr'fa. " " "	"	"	
206168	202657	Parsons	Elsie M	19		F	"	"	Y	English	Y	"	English	"	Hbr. Grace	Fa. John Harbor Grace, "	"	Chelsea	
205995	202782	Davis	James	19		M	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Fortune Hbr.	Mo. Mary Badger Brook, "	N.Y.	New York	
206139	202867	Devereaux	Michael F.	23		"	"	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Avondale	Fa. James Avondale, "	Mass	E. Boston	
206121	202870	Lane	Lizzie	23		F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Bonavista Bay	William Bonavista Bay, "	Me	Portland	
206122	202873	Lane	James	25		M	"	Fisherman	"	1-11-2605	"	6-20-33	Dom	"	"	" James B. "	"	"	
206122	202837	Moulson	Hilda	23		F.	"	Steno.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burgeo	" James B. Burgeo, "	Mass	Medford	
24		NOT USED																	
25	22/1	NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	23	NOT USED																	

Total passengers 92
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Class A

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1921

"Class D"

[redacted]

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Sister	15 ✓	Y	—	—	—	Sis. Mrs Allan Legrow 62 Marlboro St.	Y	6 mos	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dk Br	Hazel	✓	N'fld.	Adamsdon
2	"	Self	900	"	—	—	—	Son. B. 41 Taft St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Lt Br	Blue	✓	"	St Jamiard's Bay
3	"	Father	40 ✓	"	—	—	—	Uncle. Michael Dawley. 14 Caplis St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Dk Br	"	✓	"	Carbonear
4	"	Self	400 ✓	Y	1870	N. Y.	1900	Cousin. Mrs Florence Rudd. 77 Rockland av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Lt	Gr	"	✓	"	St Johns
5	"	Father	—	N	—	—	—	Friend. Mrs John Kelley. 9 Fayetteburg St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Dk Br	Br	✓	"	Port of Port
6	"	Self	80 ✓	"	—	—	—	Sis. Catherine Turner, 2nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt.	Br	"	✓	"	St Brendans
7	"	"	400 ✓	"	—	—	—	Bro. Edmund F., 325 Adelphia St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Blue	✓	"	New Bay
8	"	"	80 ✓	Y	1902	Everett	1912	Cousin. Thos Banville, 69 Cottage St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	✓	"	Black Head
9	"	"	75 ✓	N	—	—	—	Sis. Mrs Edmund D Steffington 299a Beacon St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	✓	Labrador	Ship Hbr
10	"	"	100 ✓	"	—	—	—	" Mrs Richard Spencer 121 Frances St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk Br	"	✓	N'fld.	Bay Roberts
11	"	"	100 ✓	"	—	—	—	Cousin. Rev R. D. Bailey St James Rectory	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Auk	"	✓	"	New Perlican
12	"	"	250 ✓	N.	—	—	—	Bro. Edward 21 Western St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Br	"	✓	"	Torbay
13	"	"	89 ✓	"	—	—	—	Sis. Minnie Parker 132 Spruce St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	✓	"	Trinity Bay
14	"	"	200 ✓	"	—	—	—	Dau. Lydia Bumpus. Sq. Carver, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Br	✓	"	Bonne Bay
15	"	"	35 ✓	"	—	—	—	Bro. James, Carlisville, Dor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk Br	Gr	✓	"	St Marys Bay
16	"	Husband	40 ✓	Y	1913	Boston	11/1915	Husb. Frank 44 Bunker Hill St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt Br	Blue	✓	"	North River
17	N	—	—	N	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	✓	"	"
18	Y	Father	100 ✓	"	—	—	—	Godmo. Elizabeth French 65 Shawmut St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk Br	Br	✓	"	Hr Grace
19	"	Self	80 ✓	"	—	—	—	Sis. Anna Bancroft 172 Park Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Br	Gr	✓	"	Fortune Hr
20	"	"	400 ✓	Y	1916	Boston	9/1919	Sis. Catherine 112 Trenton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Avondale
21	"	"	80 ✓	N	—	—	—	Uncle. Thomas 416 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Br	"	✓	"	Bona Vista Bay
22	"	"	55 ✓	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Lt Br	"	✓	"	"
23	"	"	150 ✓	"	—	—	—	Bro. Harold H. 36 Lela Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Br	"	✓	"	Burgeo
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Alien Insp for A.S.W.
A. F. O'Brien " "
Asbury F. Madden "
Earl Brandt

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y. Sydney	11/24/20	Kyle	11/26/20 6/26/21
2	"	"	"	11/26/20
3	"	"	"	11/26/20
4	"	"	Sailed	11/27/20 6/27/21
5	"	"	"	11/30/20 6/30/21
6	"	11/30/20	Kyle	12/1/20 7/1/21
7	"	"	"	12/1/20
8	"	12/2/20	"	12/3/20 7/3/21
9	"	"	"	12/3/20
10	"	"	"	12/3/20
11	"	12/6/20	"	12/7/20 7/7/21
12	"	"	"	12/8/20 7/8/21
13	"	"	"	12/8/20
14	"	12/10/20	"	12/10/20 7/10/21
15	"	"	"	12/10/20
16	"	"	"	12/10/20
17	"	"	"	12/10/20
18	"	"	"	12/10/20
19	"	11/30/20	"	12/9/20 6/30/21
20	"	12/14/20	"	12/15/20 7/15/21
21	"	"	"	12/15/20
22	"	"	"	12/15/20
23	"	12/16/20	"	12/18/20 7/18/21
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

M. Fr. M.

Sailed 11/27/20 Arrived 12/3/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	C.P.R. 217363	# Hayden	George	34	–	m	m	Dealer Nurse in Training	y	Eng	y	Canada	Sco	Left U.S. at Vanceboro	Ellsworth Hancock Hill Me	Wife Lillian, Father Loyalstown, N.S.	Mass	Haverhill
2	200826	Mc Cormick	Donna	18	–	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Grand Falls N.B.	" Grand Falls, N.B.	Me	Greenville
3	200827	Mc Cluskey	Martina	20	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. at Vanceboro.		Bro John Grand Falls "	"	"
4	217246	Bourgoin	Joe	19	–	m	"	Student	"	"	"	"	French	U.S.A.	New Bedford Mass	Brother Shediac, N.B.	Mass	New Bedford
5	200828	Breau	Annie	50	–	f	wid	None	"	"	"	"	Sco	Canada	P'town, N.B.	Daughter Mrs C.A. Sypher, Pilton, N.B.	N.Y.	Schenectady
6	217451	Renou	Minnie	28	–	"	s	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Longuet N.S.	Sister Father John Wolfe Longuet, N.S.	Mass	Chelsea
206015	202586	O'Connell	John	19	–	m	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sydney, N.S.	Father Thomas, Sydney, N.S.	Conn	Hartford
206018	202591	Russell	Elizabeth	60	–	f	wid	none	"	"	"	"	French	"	Tracadie N.B.	Son Edmund, Tracadie, N.B.	Mass	Boston
205977	202587	Wylie	Florence	20	–	"	s	Waitress	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Lime Ridge "	Mother Sophie Lime Ridge "	Me	Bangor
206027	202769	Finnamore	Flossie	26	–	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fredericton N.B.	Father James Fredericton, N.B.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
205978	C.P.R. 87551	Patterson	Arthur	21	–	m	"	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	Alb Blk	"	Halifax N.S.	Mother Victoria Halifax, N.S.	Mass	Boston
205982	C.P.R. 202774	De Roche	Sophie	23	–	f	"	nurse	"	"	"	"	French	"	P.E.I. Miscouche	Father George Miscouche P.E.I.	"	Malden
205983	202768	Moore	Mary Jane	79	–	"	wid	none	"	"	"	"	Sco	Left N.S. at Vanceboro. U.S.A.	Ashmont Mass	Son William Bridgewater, N.S.	"	Ashmont
206028	202769	Irving	Lyla	20	–	"	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	P.E.I. Cape Traverse	Mother Mrs Ida Rye, Cape Traverse P.E.I.	"	Boston
206029	202770	Spendlove	George	48	–	m	m	Boiler Maker	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Glace Bay N.S.	Mine in Canada	"	Montello
206030	202771	"	Rebecca	48	–	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
	Under 16	"	Thomas	8	–	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
	Under 16	"	Nellie	6	–	f	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
	202746	Mc Williams	Edward	49	–	m	m	Coal Miner	y	Eng	y	"	"	"	Waterford N.S.	Uncle John, Waterford, N.S.	Calif	Los Angeles
205950	202666	Boudreau	Sadie	21	–	f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	French	"	New Glasgow	Aunt Cecile New Glasgow, N.S.	Me	Bangor
205985	202662	Don Castle	Ethel	20	–	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Bonshaw P.E.I.	Mother Elizabeth Murphy, Bonshaw, P.E.I.	Mass	Buck Bluff
205897	202664	Mc Donald	Jessie	20	–	f	"	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nashwaak P.E.I.	Father also Nashwaak "	Me	Augusta
205898	202665	Jackson	Mary	37	–	"	wid	"	"	"	"	"	Sco	"	Mc Adam, N.B.	" James Mc Adam, N.B.	"	Bangor
206034	202495	Mc Keigan	Mary	54	–	"	s	Dress Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Meirose Bridge N.S.	Bro Hector Marion Bridge, N.B.	Mass	Roxbury
205789	202605	Mc Ruffie	Mary Jane	25	–	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boddeck N.S.	Father also Boddeck, N.S.	"	Somerville
205990	202496	Valentine	James	21	–	m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fredericton N.B.	Uncle Fred, Fredericton, N.B.	"	Roxbury
205991	202606	Owen	Kate	63	–	f	wid	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Charlottetown	Bro Morgan, Charlottetown, "	"	Boston
	203334	Cannon	Mary	57	–	"	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Sco	Left N.S. at Vanceboro. U.S.A.	Boston Mass	None in Canada	"	"
206101	199081	Patten	Annie	40	–	"	s	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Eng	Canada	Kentville, N.S.	Sister Hattie Harvey, Kentville, N.S.	"	Melrose
206102	202790	Backman	Mary	19	–	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lunenburg "	Father John Lunenburg, N.S.	N.H.	Antrim
	½	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Grant Hayden age 44yrs born in U.S.

30 → 94 U.S.

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 1921. CLASS E 1

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary (transient) or laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he prove or disclaim, or justification for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	$40. y	Yes	Dec 1906 1921	Hamlin	6/1/21	Sister Mrs J. M. Spanker #145 Pleasant St.	N	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Med	Brn	Gr	✓	Canada	Bridgetown N.S.
2	"	"	$30. "	"	1920	Greenville	6/3/21	Hospital Greenville Jct Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brn	✓	"	St Stella N.B.
3	"	"	$8. "	"	1920	"	6/1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Hzl	✓	"	"
4	"	"	$35. ✓	1908	1921	Md Bedford	7/10/21	Home #154 Main St Daughter Mrs Frank Rowan, #305 B'Water ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Grandique "
5	"	"	$60. ✓	"	1919	N.Y.	2/19/21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	✓	Scot	Aberdeen
6	"	"	$30. ✓	"	1912 1921	Chelsea	4/1/21	Naval Hospital Sister Mary	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brn	✓	Canada	Comeauet N.S.
7	"	"	$50. ✓	N	—	—	—	#81 Washington St.	Y	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Med	Blue	✓	England	Newcastle
8	"	"	$300. ✓	"	—	—	—	Son Theodore. #39 Pleasant St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gr	"	✓	Canada	Tracadie N.B.
9	"	"	$30. ✓	Y	1918	Bangor	1/19/20	Aunt Ella Lynch. #30 Patrick St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	"	✓	"	Pine Ridge N.B.
10	"	"	$50. ✓	"	✓	"	N.Y. 10/1918	Friend Geo Green, #152 East 78th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	✓	"	Fredericton N.B.
11	"	"	$25. N	—	—	—	—	Gr Mother Ella Husband #989 Fremont St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blk	Brn	✓	"	Halifax N.S.
12	"	Sister	$30. ✓	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs James Burrell #12 Kearney St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn	Blue	✓	"	P.E.I. Miscouche
13	"	Self	Husband $500. ✓	Y	1909	Eastmount	7/1920	Daughter Lillian Nelson #30 Miller St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gr	Brn	✓	"	N.S. Bridgewater
14	"	"	$50. N	—	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs John Stewart. #75 Trenton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Blue	✓	"	P.E.I. Cape Traverse
15	"	"	$400 ✓	Y	1919	Montello	5/1919	Daughter Mrs Neil Mc. Kenzie, #87 Glendale St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	✓	England	Derby
16	"	Husband	$30. N	—	—	—	—	Daughter in Care Mrs Neil Mc. Kenzie #87 Glendale St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	✓	"	"
17	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Neil Mc. Kenzie, 87 Glendale St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	✓	Canada	Glace Bay N.S.
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	✓	"	"
19	"	Self	$500. ✓	Y	1914	Boston	3/1921	Wife Anna, Mt Pleasant St.	N	Perm/Less	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	DK	Brn	✓	N.S.A.	Yorkcliffe
20	"	"	$20. N	—	—	—	—	Uncle Ernest Woodrow. No address.	Y	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	"	✓	Canada	New Glasgow N.S.
21	"	"	$15. ✓	"	—	—	—	Friend P.M. Jones, #24 Winter Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	✓	"	P.E.I. Somerset
22	"	Father	$30. ✓	"	—	—	—	Augusta Gen Hospital.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brn	✓	"	N.B. Newcastle
23	"	Self	$60. ✓	Y	1920	Bangor	11/1920	Eastern Me Gen " Cousin Mrs Sarah Clark,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blk	"	✓	"	Woodstock "
24	"	"	$30. ✓	N	—	—	—	#3 Summer St. " Mrs Don Carson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Gr	Blue	✓	"	N.B. Marion Ridge
25	"	"	$30 ✓	"	—	—	—	#15 Pearson ave. Gr Mother Mrs W Harris,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	"	✓	"	Baddeck N.S.
26	"	"	$50. ✓	"	—	—	—	#1 Holbrook ave. Step son Fred Howard	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	"	✓	Scotland	Johnson
27	"	"	$30 ✓	Y	1918	Boston	7/1918	#1406 Commonwealth ave. Husband Arthur.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	White	Blue	✓	Canada	Clifton N.B.
28	"	"	$30 ✓	"	1895	"	3/9/21	#19 Willard St. Cousin Lena Angus,	N	Perm/Less	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr	"	✓	"	Shediac "
29	"	"	$50. ✓	"	1909	Melrose	1918	#18 Winthrop St. Sister Mrs Guy F. Mets Antrim, N.H.	Y	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Gr	✓	"	Hortons. N.S.
30	"	Father	$50. ✓	"	1920	Boston	5/1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	✓	"	Canterbury "

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

12

16—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	6/25/21	C.P.R.	6/25/21
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	6/27/21	"	6/27/21
5	N.Y.C	1870	Montrose	6/28/21
6	Vancouver	6/28/21	C.P.R.	6/28/21
7	"	11/25/20	"	6/25/21
8	"	"	"	11/25/20
9	"	"	"	11/25/20
10	"	11/26/20	"	6/26/21
11	"	"	"	11/26/20
12	"	11/27/20	"	6/27/21
13	"	"	"	11/27/20
14	"	"	"	11/27/20
15	St John	3/1905	Lake Manitoba	6/27/21
16	"	"	"	11/27/20
17	Vancouver	11/27/20	C.P.R.	6/27/21
18	"	"	"	11/27/20
19	"	3/28/21	"	3/28/21
20	"	11/29/20	"	6/28/21 Special Deposit
21	"	"	"	11/29/20
22	"	"	"	6/29/21
23	"	"	"	11/29/20
24	"	11/30/20	"	11/29/20
25	"	"	"	6/30/21
26	Halifax	6/1909	Scandinavian	11/30/20
27	Vancouver	11/30/20	C.P.R.	6/30/21
28	"	3/31/21	"	11/30/20
29	"	12/1/20	"	3/31/21
30	"	"	"	6/30/21 Special Deposit
				12/1/20
				7/1/21
				12/1/20
				7/1/21

Line 1 to 30 Copied.

C.P.R. Can-Pac-Ry-Co.
C.G.R. Canadian Government Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
206103 1	C.P.R.	Mc Donald	Catherine	21	—	f	s	none	y	English	y	Canada	Sco	Canada	Dundas P.E.I.	Uncle Leo Mc Cormack Dundas, P.E.I.	Mass	Medfield
206135 2	202872	Abbitt	Bessie	40	—	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Stanley N.B.	Mother Annie Fredericton, N.B.	R.I.	Newport
206104 3	202793	Campbell	Maude	30	—	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Sco	"	Dundas P.E.I.	Father John Dundas, P.E.I.	Mass	Roxbury
206105 4	202794	"	Clara	26	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
206106 5	C.P.R. 202667	Beaman	May	61	—	f	wid	nurse	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	St John, N.B.	Son Medley #102 City Rd	"	Norfolk Downs
205997 6	C.P.R. 202668	Mc Rurie	Margaret	22	—	"	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Sco	"	Long Creek P.E.I.	Father Alexander Long Creek, P.E.I.	"	Attleboro
205900 7	C.P.R. 202618	Ward	Mary	21	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Glassville N.B.	" John Glassville, N.B.	Conn	Bradford
206112 8	C.P.R. 202607	Mc Mahon	Thomas	41	—	m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Sco	"	Pleasant View P.E.I.	Bro Albert Pleasant View P.E.I.	Me	Rumford
206039 9	C.P.R. 202617	Ellis	Percy	20	—	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Baptist W'm N.S.	Father Fred Baptist W'm, N.S.	"	Danville Jct
206124 10	202629	Nicholson	Peter	38	—	"	"	Workman	"	"	"	"	Sco	"	Cardigan P.E.I.	Bro Neil Cardigan, P.E.I.	"	Bangor
206123 11	200909	Bartlett	Alice	18	—	f	s	actress	"	"	"	"	French	"	Stellarton N.S.	Father Frank Stellarton N.S.	"	Portland
206052 12	202621	Warren	Violet	19	—	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Digby, N.S.	" John Digby, N.S.	"	Portland
206055 13	202627	Morrison	Christine	40	—	"	"	nurse	"	"	"	"	Sco	"	Lochlomond N.S.	" Angus Lochlomond N.S.	Mass	Boston
206056 14	202796	Mc Rurie	Mary	24	—	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pinn Dennis N.S.	" Malcolm Pinn Dennis N.S.	"	Medford
206059 15	202802	Wetmore	Gordon	22	—	m	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Perth N.B.	Bro Frank Perth, N.B.	"	Lynn
16	203441	Aucoin	Rita	22	—	f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	French	"	St Joseph N.S.	Father Patrick St Joseph, N.S.	"	Waltham
206042 17	203669	Mooney	Leo Francis	22	—	m	"	Lather	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Peake Sta P.E.I.	" James Peake Sta P.E.I.	Me	Millinocket
206066 18	C.P.R. 202635	Mc Williams	Nellie	20	—	f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Sco	"	Eldon "	" Samuel Eldon, P.E.I.	Mass	Somerville
206067 19	202634	Ross	Sarah	47	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Bro Robert Eldon, "	"	"
206068 20	202701	Mattatall	Spinnie	32	—	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tatamagouche N.S.	Father James Tatamagouche N.S.	"	Boston
206070 21	202633	O'Brien	Margaret	19	—	f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Glencoe N.S.	" " Glencoe, "	"	"
206153 22	C.P.R. 202632	Bowie	William	35	—	m	"	Seaman	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Guysboro "	None in Canada	"	"
206155 23	202639	Mc Callum	Doris	17	—	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bedec P.E.I.	Father Frank Bedec, P.E.I.	"	Cambridge
202158 24	C.P.R. 202819	Bendall	Wilfred	19	—	m	"	artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolfville N.S.	" Herbert Wolfville, N.S.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
206071 25	202815	Mc Donald	Amelia	19	—	f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Sco	"	Mt Auburn "	Bro Hugh Mt Auburn "	Mass	Melrose
206072 26	202814	"	Margaret	52	—	"	wid	none Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" Alex Mt Auburn "	"	"
206156 27	202812	King	Arthur	41	—	m	m	Miner	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	New Glasgow "	Sister Christina New Glasgow, N.S.	"	Wakefield
206157 28	202813	"	Lizzie	46	—	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Sister in Law Christina New Glasgow "	"	"
29	Under 16	"	Annie	11	—	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Aunt Christina New Glasgow "	"	"
30	Under 16	"	Charles	10	—	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
27		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 28

94

V 85

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

E 2.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 1921 CLASS E 2.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported while an alien.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	$50. y	n	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Philip Campbell, P.O. Box 56	y	Life time	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	3	Med	Red	Blue	✓	Canada	Dundas P.E.I.
2	"	"	$50. "	"	—	—	—	Emp Mrs J. K. Gillis, #396 Gilmour Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	✓	"	Ottawa Ont.
3	"	"	$50. "	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs J. Shanklin, #5 Albany Place.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Hazl	✓	"	Dundas P.E.I.
4	"	"	$50. "	"	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn	✓	"	" "
5	"	"	$65. y	y	1919	Boston	4/1920	Friend C. H. Humphrey, Norfolk Downs Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gal	"	✓	"	Bell Dale N.B.
6	"	"	$50. "	"	1917	"	4/11/20	Cousin Stella Morse, #10 2nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Blue	✓	"	P.E.I. Long Creek
7	"	"	$36. n	n	—	—	—	Uncle Thomas Ward, no address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	✓	"	N.B. Glassville
8	"	"	$100 y	y	1909	Boston	4/1909	Sister Mrs Gordon Holmes, Rumford, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Gra	"	✓	"	P.E.I. Pleasant River
9	"	"	$50. "	n	—	—	—	Uncle Duke Ellis, Church St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn	"	✓	"	N.S. Baptist Valley
10	"	"	$60. "	"	—	—	—	no address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Cardigan P.E.I.
11	"	Emp	$16. "	"	—	—	—	New Portland Theatre.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brn	✓	"	Stellarton N.S.
12	"	Self	$50. y	y	1920	Bangor Me	5/1920	Friend Ben Golding, #119 Dartmouth St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Digby "
13	"	"	$90. "	n	—	—	—	Bro John, #119 Pembroke St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	✓	"	Loch Lomond "
14	"	"	$60. "	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Jessie Tobin, #303 Park St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	✓	"	River Dennis "
15	"	"	$70. y	y	1911	Lynn	7/1911	" Mrs Beatrice Perkins, #92 Bellevue Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	✓	"	Sussex N.B.
16	"	"	$86. y	y	1920	Boston	12/1920	" Mrs Amede Cencire, #84 Grand St.	N	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	✓	"	St Joseph N.S.
17	"	"	$115. "	"	"	Bangor Me	5/15/20	Bro Albert, Millinocket, Me.	y	Life time	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	✓	"	Lake Stellarton P.E.I.
18	"	Aunt	$40. n	n	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Wm Buchanan, #43 Temple St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	DK	"	✓	"	Baldwin P.E.I.
19	"	Self	$50. "	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Wm Buchanan, #43 Temple St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	"	✓	"	" "
20	"	"	$40. y	y	1919	Boston	4/1919	" Mrs John Keirkey, #29 Rutland Sq.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	✓	"	N.S. Intervale
21	"	"	$30. n	n	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs James W Stokes, #39 Summer St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	✓	"	Halifax "
22	"	"	$36. y	y	1920	Boston	4/1920	Seeking work. Aunt Mabelle Mrs Thail, #491 Mass Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Guysboro "
23	"	Father	$30. n	n	—	—	—	Sister Vera, #150 W 104 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	✓	"	Pictou P.E.I.
24	"	Self	$60. "	"	—	—	—	Cousin Effie Mrs Vicar, #39 Appleton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brn	✓	"	N.S. Wolfville
25	"	"	$36. "	"	—	—	—	Niece Effie Mrs Vicar, #39 Appleton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	DK	Blue	✓	"	" Mt Auburn "
26	"	"	$160 y	y	1902	Boston	1912	Sister Mrs C. E. Shipland #9 Vernon St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brn	✓	"	" Loch Lomond "
27	"	"	$100 "	"	1916	"	4/1916	Sister in Law Mrs A. E. Shipland #9 Vernon St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	✓	U. S. A.	Claims Boston
28	"	Husband	$30. n	n	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs A. E. Shipland #9 Vernon St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	✓	Canada	Westville N.S.
29	"	Father	— "	"	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	✓	"	" "
30	"	"	— "	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	✓	"	" "

11

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C. F. O'Brien Insp. in Chg.
Chas. P. Dunlevie "
J. W. Burke "
Jacob Weich "
Gustave F. Medeiros "
Robt. Brandlmayr "

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	12/1/20	Can. P.R.	12/1/20 7/1/21
2	"	"	"	12/1/20
3	"	"	"	12/1/20
4	"	"	"	12/1/20
5	"	12/2/20	"	12/2/20 7/2/21
6	"	"	"	12/2/20
7	"	12/3/20	"	12/2/20 7/3/21
8	"	"	"	12/3/20
9	"	"	"	12/3/20
10	"	12/4/20	"	12/4/20 7/4/21
11	"	"	"	12/4/20
12	"	"	"	12/4/20
13	"	"	"	12/4/20
14	"	12/6/20	"	12/6/20 7/6/21
15	"	"	"	12/6/20
16	"	4/7/21	"	4/7/21 7/7/21
17	"	12/7/20	"	12/7/20 7/7/21
18	"	12/8/20	"	12/8/20 7/8/21
19	"	"	"	12/8/20
20	"	"	"	12/8/20
21	"	"	"	12/8/20
22	"	"	"	12/8/20
23	"	"	"	12/8/20
24	"	"	"	12/8/20
25	"	12/9/20	"	12/9/20 12/9/21
26	"	"	"	12/9/20
27	"	"	"	12/9/20
28	"	"	"	12/9/20
29	"	"	"	12/9/20
30	"	"	"	12/9/20

Special Deposit.

C.P.R. Can-Pac-Ry-Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	C.P.R.		P.W.T.													Mother Chas St		
1	217327	Mc Quarrie	Donald	20		m	S	Student	y	Eng	y	Canada	Sco	Canada	Fredericton N.B.	" Fredericton N.B.	Mass	Spencer
2	217326	Howland	Hazel	15		f	S	Pupil	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Mt Desert	Father Daniel Bettes Mt Desert N.B	"	"
3	217325	Saigeon	Margaret	40		"	Div	Prop	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deadtown "	" Deadtown N.B.	"	"
4	200879	Clark	Chas	26		m	m	Lumberman	"	"	"	"	Sco	"	Morris Mills "	Brother Morris Mills "	Me	Bronsville Jct
5	200830	"	Pasella	22		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Mother in Canada	"	"
6	Under 16	"	Robert	1		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
7	217307	Clements	Hester	61		f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Sydney C.B.	Cousin John Clements Port Morien C.B.	Mass	Boston
8	202809	Hunt	Albert	23		m	m	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stellarton N.S.	Mother in Canada	"	Whitefield
9	202810	"	Jessie	24		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
10	Under 16	"	James	1		m	S	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
11	Under 16	"	Elsie May	—	7	f	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
12	206681	Williams	Effie	21		"	"	"	"	Eng	y	"	Sc Da	"	Glace Bay "	Father Matthew Glace Bay, N.S.	N.J	Newark
13	202683	Mathison	Ella	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Sydney Mines "	Bro James Sydney Mines "	Mass	Everett
14	202684	D'Orsay	Annie	18		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	" "	Mother Catherine Sydney Mines "	"	Boston
15	202851	Cunningham	Sarah	50		"	Wid	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Johnsons Cove N.B.	" Mary Johnsons Cove N.B.	"	Newton
16	202852	"	Sarah Jane	16		f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Gr Mother Catherine " Johnsons Cove N.B	"	"
17	202853	"	Thomas	20		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
18	Under 16	"	Raymond	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
19	202864	Coy	Sarah	52		f	Wid	none	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Gagetown "	Sister Mrs Irene Christie Gagetown N.B	"	Medfield
20	202856	Walker	Jane	63		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham "	Bro Chas Chatham N.B.	"	Waltham
21	202862	Nicholson	Willena	25		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	Sco	"	Charlottetown "	Mother Mrs Jessie Nicholson, Charlottetown N.B.	"	Boston
22	202861	Nolan	Christina	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Leitches Creek "	Bro John Leitches Creek N.B.	"	Dorchester
23	202866	Kyle	Blanche	32		f	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Sco	Left the U.S. at Vbo. U.S.A. Boston Mass		Father Malcolm Forest Glen, N.B.	"	Boston
24	202647	Mc Logan	George	23	7/5/26	m	"	Harness Maker	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St John N.B.	" James St John, N.B.	"	"
25	202641	Barchard	Bert	18		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Kelgin "	" Bentley Kelgin "	"	Somerville
26	202646	Chaisson	John	18		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Cape M "	" Jamba Sydney N.S.	Me	Bangor
27	202645	Currie	Malcolm	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Sydney N.S.	" Agnes Sydney "	N.Y.	N.Y. City
28	202822	Robertson	Lavina	54		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Sco	"	Trenton "	Friend Chas Trenton	Mass	Boston
29	202824	Mc Donald	Harriett	54		"	Wid	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Briley Brook "	Mother Mary Bailey Briley Brook, N.S.	"	Newton
30	202827	Caldwell	Hiram	46		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Little Ridge N.B.	Wife Minnie Little Ridge, N.B.	Me	Bangor
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30
1 U. S.
96

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

185

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E-3

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 1921 CLASS E 3

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came (or other country of which he is a citizen or subject).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Your or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether in pursuance of a prearranged employment or labor contract (and if so, what is the name of the person or firm making the contract?)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend (and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address)									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	$40.	n	—	—	—	Bethel Bible School Spencer Mass	No	Pleasure	No	No	ws	ws	ws	ws	ws	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn		Canada	Fredricton N.B.
2	"	"	$50.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"		"	Mt Desert "
3	"	"	$36.	y	1916	Boston	6/1919	Bethel Bible School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gr	Blue		"	Doaktown "
4	"	"	$300	"	1915	Brunswick	9/1/21	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn	"		"	Moncton "
5	"	Husband	$70.	n	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Scotland	Edinburgh
6	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brn		Canada	St Stephen N.B.
7	"	Self	$50.	y	1912	Boston	4/5/21	Sister Mrs Jessie Bowers #8 Dwight St.	4	Leave 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Aub	Blue		"	Sydney C.B.
8	"	"	$100.	n	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Jessie Shipard #9 Vernon St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Brn	"		England	Birmingham
9	"	Husband	$10.	"	—	—	—	Mrs Jessie Shipard #9 Vernon St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Canada	Westville N.S.
10	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	Stellarton "
11	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	" "
12	"	Mother	$30.	"	—	—	—	Friend Miss May Cohen #143 Little St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gr		"	Halifax "
13	"	Self	$6.	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Patrick O'Neal, #90 Woodrow St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brn		"	Glace Bay "
14	"	"	$60.	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Arthur Hill, #112 Buck Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue		"	Sydney Mines "
15	"	"	$95.	"	—	—	—	Son Hugh #18 Carleton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gr	"		"	Johnson Pictou N.S.
16	"	"	$20.	"	—	—	—	Bro "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Brn	"		"	" "
17	"	"	$70.	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Brn		"	" "
18	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue		"	" "
19	"	Self	$5.	"	—	—	—	Son Walter, #104 Dudley St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Gr		"	Woodstock "
20	"	"	$40.	"	—	—	—	" Richard #23 Prescott St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue		"	Chatham N.B.
21	"	"	$45.	y	1913	Boston	4/1919	Sister Mrs W. Bunker #79 Warren Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blk	"		"	Charlottetown "
22	"	"	$50.	n	—	—	—	" Mrs Peter Martin #17 Dunlop St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	Brn		"	Ketches Creek "
23	"	"	$40.	y	1913 1920	Boston	6/1920	Mother Mary #112 Huntington Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	"		"	Forest Glen "
24	"	"	$200.	n	—	—	—	Bro William #264 Union St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue		Scotland	Glasgow
25	"	"	$10.	"	—	—	—	" Chas, #80 Mt Vernon St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brn		Canada	Elgin N.B.
26	"	"	$30.	"	—	—	—	Seeking Work.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Cape Mabou N.S.
27	"	"	$6.	"	—	—	—	Sister Evelyn Mrs Dougallo #431 E 70th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		England	Coventry Kirk
28	"	"	$15.	y	1915	Boston	6/1918	Daughter Annie P Bertram #174 Springfield St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr		Canada	Wallace N.S.
29	"	"	$50.	"	"	"	1/1915	Bro Daniel #36 Walnut St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue		"	McLeans "
30	"	"	$60.	"	1914	Brunswick	3/1916	Seeking Work.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blk	Brn		"	Little Ridge "

8

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	7/4/21	C.P.R.	7/4/21
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	Halifax	1/27/19	Aquitania	7/4/21
6	Vancouver	7/4/21	C.P.R.	7/4/21
7	"	7/1/21	"	7/1/21
8	Halifax	May 1911	Imbrarian	7/9/21 12/9/20
9	Vancouver	12/9/20	C.P.R.	12/9/20 7/9/21
10	"	"	"	12/9/20
11	"	"	"	12/9/20
12	"	12/10/20	"	12/10/20 7/10/21
13	"	"	"	12/10/20
14	"	"	"	12/10/20
15	"	12/11/20	"	12/11/20 7/11/21
16	"	"	"	12/11/20
17	"	"	"	12/11/20
18	"	"	"	12/11/20
19	"	"	"	12/11/20
20	"	"	"	12/11/20
21	"	"	"	12/11/20
22	"	"	"	12/11/20
23	"	"	"	12/11/20
24	Halifax	6/1910	Imbrarian	12/13/20 7/13/21
25	Vancouver	12/13/20	C.P.R.	12/13/20 7/13/21
26	"	"	"	12/13/20
27	Halifax	6/1910	Imbrarian	12/13/20 7/13/21
28	Vancouver	12/14/20	C.P.R.	12/14/20 7/14/21
29	"	"	"	12/14/20
30	"	"	"	"

Line 1 to 30 Copied by W.H.S.

C.P.R. Can Pac Ry - co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	C.P.R.															Aunt Mrs Michael Conrad,		
1	217408	Phellen	Violet	12	—	f	S	student	y	Eng	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Sydney, N.S.	" " Sydney, N.S.	Mass	Cambridge
2	217409	"	Elizabeth	11	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
3	217459	Platts	Russell	49	—	m	m	Copper Worker	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Glendale P.E.I.	Mother Wm. Glendale P.E.I.	"	Lynn
4	217412	Catherine	Ada	52	—	f	wid	none	"	"	"	"	Germ	U.S.A. for the last 40 yrs.	Brighton Mass	Bro Peter Lekeberg L'Acadie N.S.	"	Brighton
5	217407	Philips	Charles	31	—	m	m	Labourer	"	1-123495 1-23-34	"	"	Scot	Canada	Amherst N.S.	Mother Annie Amherst N.S.	Me	Bangor
6	217413	# Lusby	Gertrude	27	—	f	S	none	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Springhill N.S.	Father Percy Springhill N.S.	"	Oldtown
7	200831	Blackman	Sadie	32	—	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bath, N.B.	Mother Annie Bath N.B.	N.J	Newark
206172 8	202825	Campbell	Mary	21	—	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scs	"	Lourdes, N.S.	Husband Robert Lourdes, N.S.	Mass	Waltham
206139 9	202648	Harvey	Charles	16	—	m	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hildens N.S.	Father Robert Hildens N.S.	"	Boston
206175 10	202830	LeBlanc	Alley	25	—	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	French	"	Moncton, N.B.	Mother Mary Moncton, N.B.	Me	Rumford
206143 11	202839	Mc Caughey	Patrick	34	—	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bonshaw P.E.I.	Father Laurence Bonshaw P.E.I.	Mass	Haverhill
206179 12	202836	Gordwin	Catherine	24	—	f	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Irsa	Mother Margaret St Irsa	"	Dorchester
206178 13	202835	Cunningham	Mary	22	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Augustine	Father Hugh Post Augustine	"	Cambridge
206049 14	202879	Sutherland	Elsie	22	—	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scs	"	Tatamagouche N.S.	Mother Eliza N.S. Tatamagouche N.S.	"	Dorchester
206180 15	202876	Archibald	Carrie	40	—	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moncton, N.B.	Bro Wm Moncton, N.B.	"	Canton
206050 16	202878	Arsenault	David	76	—	m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Pogueville	None in Canada	Me	Rumford
206181 17	202877	"	Dorothy	23	—	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
	Under 16																	
18	16	"	Aubrey	1	—	m	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
206144 19	202704	Black	Jennie	69	—	f	wid	"	y	Eng	y	"	Eng	"	Amherst N.S.	Son Walter Amherst, N.S.	Mass	Harvard
206100 20	200717	Coughlan	Merritt	19	—	m	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	O'Leary P.E.I.	Father John O'Leary, P.E.I.	Me	Rumford
206184 21	202842	Mayne	Gillian	51	—	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Husband Chas O'Leary	Mass	Gloucester
	Under																	
22	16	"	Constance	13	—	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Chas. O'Leary	"	"
	Under																	
23	16	"	Muriel	10	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	Under																	
24	16	"	Joyce	9	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	Under																	
25	16	"	Roy	15	—	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
206185 26	202843½	Noble	Arthur	41	—	"	m	Lumberman	"	"	"	"	Scs	"	Hartland N.B.	Father Wm Fredericton N.B.	Fla	Palm Beach
206186 27	202844	5/26 Dft.	Anna	41	—	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law Wm "	"	"
	Under																	
28	16	"	Grace	12	—	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr Father Wm "	"	"
	Under																	
29	16	"	Ruth	6	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
	Under																	
30	16	"	John	—	7	m	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
	2/6	NOT USED																
	1	NOT USED																

Courtney Lusby born in Boston Mass.

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 4

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July., 1921. CLASS E 4.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether she has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	4	Father	#20.	n	—	—	—	Father Joseph, #15 Harvey St.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Med	Brn	Blue	✓		Canada	Aberdeen N.S.
2	✓	"	#20.	"	—	—	—	Sr in Law Elizabeth Elliott, #9 Hanover St.	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	✓		"	" "
3	✓	Self	#50.	4	1919	Rymn	12/1919	Home #439 Wash St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gry	✓		"	Montrose P.E.I.
4	✓	"	#50.	"	1895 1921	Boston	8/20	" Bangor Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gy	Blue	✓		"	Halifax N.S.
5	✓	"	#50.	"	1911	"	5/1921	Husband Courtesy #159 Warren St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Brn	Gy	✓		"	P.E.I. Whitefield
6	✓	Husband	#50.	"	1919	Bangor	3/1920	" Charles, #63 Boston St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	✓		"	N.S. Claremont
7	✓	"	#20.	"	1915	Boston	5/1920	Aunt Kate Fitzgerald, Pine Grove P.E.I.	Visit	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gy	✓		"	Bath, N.B.
8	✓	"	#5.	n	—	—	—	Sr Mrs P.W. Blackburn #168 Boylston St.	4	mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	✓		"	Shortland N.S.
9	✓	Self	#50.	✓	—	—	—	Uncle Michael LeBlanc. #3 Canal St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn	✓		"	Bramwood "
10	✓	"	#80.	"	—	—	—	Sr Eliza Ritchie. #37 Wilfsty St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	✓		"	Moncton N.B.
11	✓	"	#65.	4	1916	Boston	4/1918	" Emma Smith, #245 Geneva St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	✓		"	P.E.I. Bonshaw
12	✓	"	#90.	n	—	—	—	Uncle Thomas, #237 Eleng St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	✓		"	P.E.I. St Teresa
13	✓	"	#90.	✓	—	—	—	Aunt Alex Mrs Bailey. #13 Hamlet St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn	✓		"	Wilmington
14	✓	"	#90.	"	—	—	—	Sr Mrs H.A. Rice #1742 Wash St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	✓		"	N.B. Tatamagouche
15	✓	"	#150.	"	—	—	—	Father In Law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	✓		"	N.S. Wentworth
16	✓	"	#75.	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	✓		"	Roquille N.B.
17	✓	Husband	#20.	"	—	—	—	Father in Law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	✓		"	" "
18	✓	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Sr " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	✓		"	" "
19	✓	Self	#20.	n	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs Mary Dyer, Harvard Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gy	Brn	✓		"	P.E.I. Badeque
20	✓	"	#15.	"	—	—	—	Bro Clifford, #327 Weld St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Blue	✓		"	Miminegash "
21	✓	"	#300.	✓	—	—	—	Sr Laura Hudder. #8 Stanley Court.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gy	Brn	✓		"	Sydney, N.S.
22	✓	Husband	#2.	✓	—	—	—	" in Law Laura Hudder #8 Stanley Court.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	Blue	✓		"	" "
23	✓	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Aunt Laura Hudder #8 Stanley Court.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	✓		"	" "
24	✓	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	✓		"	" "
25	✓	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	✓		"	" "
26	✓	Self	#500	4	1904	Boston	7/1920	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	✓		"	Monsonville N.B.
27	✓	Husband	#40.	n	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	✓		"	" "
28	✓	Father	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	✓		"	" "
29	✓	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	✓		"	" "
30	✓	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	✓		"	" "

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Jos. H. Burke per A.F.W.
Alvah Sias
Antonio J. Medeiros
Earl Brandhorst

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	7/2/21	C.P.R.	7/2/21
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	7/5/21	"	7/5/21
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	7/6/21	"	7/6/21
8	"	12/14/20	"	7/14/21
9	"	12/16/20	"	7/16/21
10	"	12/17/20	"	7/17/21
11	"	12/18/20	"	7/18/21
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	12/30/20	"	7/30/21
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	12/31/20	"	7/21/21
20	"	12/23/20	"	7/22/21
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	12/23/20	"	7/23/21
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

Kind to be Replaced

C.P.R. Can-Pac-Ry-Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Houlton, Me.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	C.P.R. 217419	Le Clair	Joseph	26	—	m	S	machinist R.R.	y	Eng	y	Canada	French	Canada	Hunters River	Father Thomas Hunters River, P.E.I.	Mass	Lawrence
2	217420	Spencer	James	28	—	"	m	Station Master	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Marysville N.B.	Mother alice Marysville N.B.	"	Spencer
3	200772	Gowdy	Louis	31	—	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	left U.S. at Vic. U.S.A.	Houlton me	Father Joseph St Andrews, N.B.	Me	Bangor
4	203991	DeCosta	Eugenie	28	—	f	S	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Mt Bruchie N.B.	Cousin Wm Webb Mt Bruchie N.B.	Mass	Chestnut Hill
	CAN 25 S.P.E.	c/o	1-165 011 7					6/21/35										
5	217379	Chapman	Harry	43	—	m	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Tidnish, N.S.	Bro Chas Tidnish, N.S.	Me	Paris
206201 6	202882	Knowles	Gillian	26	—	f	S	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bathurst, N.B.	Mother Jane Bathurst N.B.	Mass	Roxbury
206207 7	202892	Currie	Alexander	80	—	mixed	mare	"	"	"	"	"	Scs	"	Victoria, N.S.	Nephew Wm Currie, Victoria, N.S.	"	Sudbury
206195 8	202886	Billing	Jules	27	—	"	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Hainesville N.B.	Bro David Hainesville N.B.	Me	Brunswick
206196 9	200719	"	Alice	21	—	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Hainesville "	"	"
206190 10	202849	Blinn	Jeriac	30	—	m	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Corberrie N.S.	" Alex Corberrie, N.S.	"	Lopsfield
206191 11	203000	Boudreau	Eli	76	—	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Concession	" Justin Concession "	"	"
206202 12	202883	Mrs. Turner	Rena	79	—	f	S	widow	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Bathurst N.B.	" John Bathurst, N.B.	Mass	Boston
206210 13	195216	Boudreau	Gillian	20	—	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	French	"	Arichat N.S.	" Edward Arichat, N.S.	"	Everett
		Retyrned Nov 1921- 11316/29-3-5																
14	217423	White	Marjorie	28	—	"	"	now married	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	York P.E.I.	" Clement York, P.E.I.	"	Brookline
15	200834	Forman	James	48	—	m	m	Brakeman C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock N.B.	Wife Mary Woodstock N.B.	Me	Madison
16	217425	Hatherly	Jean Aileen	19	—	f	"	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	Scs	"	Truro, N.S.	Father Ewen Truro, N.S.	Mass	Somerville
17	218708	Fowler	Edith	38	—	"	S	nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Maccaro "	" Silas Youngs Cove, N.B.	"	Dorchester
18	217311	Egan	Gillian	58	—	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Vic. U.S.A.	Augusta Me.	Sr Agnes Wilson Stanley, N.B.	Me	Augusta
19	217472	Mrs. Lynch	Chas	53	—	m	m	Sailor	"	"	"	"	Scs	Canada	Charlottetown P.E.I.	Father Hector Charlottetown P.E.I.	N.H.	Concord
		Abandoned domicile Dec 1/18 16/24-3-5																
20	217382	Firlotte	Agnes	25	—	f	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	French	"	Jacque River "	Mo Mary Jacque River, "	Me	Waterville
21	217432	Mrs. Morris	Alice	51	—	"	m	nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Port Elgin "	Bro Matthew Port Elgin, N.B.	Mass	Roxbury
22	217431	Barrigan	Alexander	43	—	mixed	"	Signal man	"	"	"	"	French	Left N.S. at Bdo. U.S.A.	Chelsea Mass	" Fred Arichat, N.S.	"	Chelsea
23	217424	Rathbely	James	32	—	m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Somerville "	Sis Mrs C.O. Clements Pleasant Harbour N.S.	"	Somerville
24	217426	Gallant	Alice	20	—	f	S	Factory Hand	"	"	"	"	French	Canada	Acadieville N.B.	" Angeline 64 25 Pine st.	"	Waltham
25	217397	Stewart	Archie	34	—	m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Margaree N.S.	Mo Christie Margaree N.S.	"	Newton Highlands
26	200837	Morrisey	Wm	24	—	"	"	Paper Mill Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kensington P.E.I.	Father Peter Kensington P.E.I.	Me	Millinocket
27	217393	Ross	Mrs Bell	68	—	f	Wid	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Margaree N.S.	Sister in Canada	Mass	Dorchester
28	217396	Brown	Carrie	23	—	"	S	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boyle Town N.B.	Mother Mary Boyle Town N.B.	N.H.	Dover
29	217429	Johnston	George	31	—	m	"	Lobsterman	"	"	"	"	Scs	"	Montague P.E.I.	Aunt Mrs Woodly Montague P.E.I.	Mass	Boston
30	217313	Poirier	Moses	70	—	"	wid	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	Left U.S. Dec 1/18 U.S.A.	Tignish Manse	Cousin Joseph Desmault Wellington P.E.I.	"	Lynn
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30 1 5

Gerald Mc Morris born N.S. C.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—30

E 5

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 1921 CLASS E 6-

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	$40. y	y	1920	Boston	11/1920	Seeking work.	N	Perm	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Blue	✓	Canada	Hunters Corner P.E.I.
2	"	"	$40. y	N	—	—	—	Bethel Bible School.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brn	✓	"	Parkins Ridge N.B.
3	"	"	$80. y	y	1905 1921	Bangor	3/1921	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gy	"	✓	"	Nauwigewauk N.B.
4	"	"	$100. y	y	1910 1921	Boston	4/1921	#17 Suffolk Pl. To work	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	"	✓	"	Woodstock N.B.
5	"	"	$30. y	y	1916 1921	"	4/1921	Paris, Me. Friend Gertrude McTeevan,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Tidnish N.S.
6	"	"	$50. y	N	1918	Sydney	4/1921	No address. Daughter Mrs C. Lawrence,	y	Live Cross	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Hazel	✓	"	Bathurst N.B.
7	"	"	$30. y	N	—	—	—	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gy	Blue	✓	"	White Head N.S.
8	"	"	$100. y	N	—	—	—	#49 Main St, Brunswick Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	"	✓	"	Hainesville N.B.
9	"	Husband	$20. y	N	—	—	—	#49 Main St. Brunswick Me. Bro Geo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	✓	"	" "
10	"	Self	$100. y	N	—	—	—	Topsfield Me. Geo Blenn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brn	✓	"	Cobbsville N.S.
11	"	"	$100. y	N	—	—	—	Topsfield Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	✓	"	Concession "
12	"	"	$75. y	y	1918	Boston	4/1918	Sr Gertrude #632 Dudley St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Bathurst N.B.
13	"	Father	$10. y	N	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs James Barragues #7 Rockport St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dk	Brn	✓	"	Orichat N.S.
14	"	Self	$30. y	N	—	—	—	Sr Mrs Samuel Stewart #306 Ward Ave.	N	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Blue	✓	"	York Pt P.E.I.
15	"	"	$100. y	N	—	—	—	To Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	✓	"	Renton, N.B.
16	"	Husband	$20. y	y	1919	Boston	7/1921	#51 Linden St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	"	✓	"	Truro, N.S.
17	"	Self	$100. y	N	—	—	—	Private Rd. #6 Wingfield Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Gy	✓	"	St Stephen N.B.
18	"	"	$10. y	y	1890 1920	Augusta	8/1920	Niece Mrs J.B. McKinney, #7 Crystics St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gy	Brn	✓	"	Hampton "
19	"	"	$100. y	"	1920	Boston	1/4/21	Wife Gladys #76 Dunn St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Blue	✓	"	Charlottetown "
20	"	"	$75. y	y	1912 1921	Waterville Me	6/7/21	Back to work #212 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	✓	"	Jacquet River "
21	"	"	$300. y	"	1913 1918	Roxbury	4/1918	Sr Mary #67 Dudley St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	Brn	✓	"	Port Elgin "
22	"	"	$20. y	"	1910 1921	Chelsea	4/1921	Bro James #70 Parker St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dk	Blue	✓	"	Richibucto "
23	"	"	$20. y	"	1909 1921	Somerville	7/1921	#51 Linden Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Brn	"	✓	"	Point Wolfe N.B.
24	"	"	$20. y	N	—	—	—	Sr Angeline #425 Parks St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn	✓	"	Acadieville N.B.
25	"	"	$100. y	y	1915	Boston	1/1921	" Mrs Mary Haywards #154 Ashland ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Margaree N.S.
26	"	"	$60. y	y	1914	Millinocket	6/1921	Uncle Dan Moriarty, Sr John Drake Millinocket Me. #79 Perry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	✓	"	Kensington P.E.I.
27	"	"	$30. y	N	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gr	"	✓	"	Shelburne N.S.
28	"	"	$20. y	y	1920	Dover N.H.	7/1/21	Westborough Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	"	✓	"	Boyle's Island N.B.
29	"	"	$10. y	y	1919	Boston	7/1921	Rooms #132 West Newton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	✓	"	Montague P.E.I.
30	"	"	$400. y	y	1909 1912	to Canada	7/1921	Daughter Hazel Acornault #52 Essex St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gr	Brn	✓	"	Miscouche N.B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-30

R. H. Treadwell Jas A. F. M.
Jos. H. Burke
Alvah Smith
A. L. O'Brien
Anthony F. Mc[illegible]
Carl E. [illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	7/8/21	C.P.R.	7/8/21
2	"	"	"	4/12/21
3	"	4/13/21	"	7/13/21
4	"	4/23/21	"	9/23/21
5	"	8/3/21	"	9/3/21
6	"	12/23/20	"	12/23/20 7/23/21
7	"	"	"	12/23/20
8	"	"	"	12/23/20
9	"	"	"	12/23/20
10	"	"	"	12/23/21
11	"	"	"	12/23/21
12	"	12/24/20	"	12/23/21 7/24/21
13	"	"	"	12/24/21
14	"	7/9/21	"	7/9/21
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	7/9/21	"	7/9/21
18	"	7/10/21	"	7/11/21
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	7/12/21	"	7/12/21
21	"	7/13/21	"	7/13/21
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	7/9/21	"	7/9/21
24	"	7/14/21	"	7/14/21
25	"	7/15/21	"	7/15/21
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	7/19/21	"	7/19/21
30	"	"	"	"

Special Deposit " "

1 to 30 Steerage

Fine

C.P.R. Can-Pac-Ry- Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Border

Lancaboro, ME

July 1921

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	Not in-spected sessions.
CLASS	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
CLASS	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS	23	23	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS	174	174	-	26	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	203	203	-	27	-	-	-	1	-

CLASS B

												MISCEL.	
			2	-	-								

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	1
Tourists	
Residents of United States	13
Total	14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

587

66

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	C.P.R. 217554	Clancy	Katherine	41		F.	Wid	Housekeeper	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	St John N.B.	Mrs Clancy 50 St. Patrick St. St John	N.Y.	New York
2	217478	Foley	Christina	29		"	S.	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Souris P.E.I.	Bro. Adolphus "	"	"
3	217551	Murray	Florence	28		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	New Glasgow N.S.	Bro. John Simpson, New Glasgow, N.S.	Mass	Worcester
4	Under 16	Murray	Marjorie	5		"	S	"	N	Under 16 yrs	N	"	"	"	"	Gdfa. " "	"	"
5	Under 16	Murray	Marie	2	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6	C.P.R. 217482	Mc Isaac	John N.	65		M	"	Farmer	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	Port Hastings N.S.	No relatives	Me	Freeport
7	203349	Dunn	James	19		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Bersville N.B.	Uncle Isaac Dunn, Bersville, N.B	Mass	Swampscott
8	200782 Am. R.C.	O'Brien	Charles	49		"	M.	Rancher	"	"	"	"	Eng. &	"	Montague P.E.I.	John, Montague, P.E.I	"	Roxbury
9	C.5908231	Budd	Mary A.	33		F.	"	Waitress	"	"	"	"	English	"	McAdam N.B.	Husb. Allan, McAdam, N.B	Me.	Bangor
10	Under 16 C.P.R.	Budd	Ruth	8		"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa. "	"	"
11	217506	Irvine	Walter G.	20		M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scot. &	"	Fredericton N.B.	" Arthur, Mo. Dwyer	Mass	Lawrence
12	Under 16 C.P.R.	Boyle	Annie C.	14		F.	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Tignish P.E.I.	Bro. Lic. Mrs Albert Hackett Tignish, P.E.I	Me	Stamford Falls
13	217504	Smith	Lt. Arnold	26		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	English	"	New Glasgow N.S.	No relatives	N.J.	Vineland
14	217505	Smith	Ruth	26		F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
15	Under 16	Smith	Warren	7		M	S	"	N	Under 16 yrs	N	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16	Under 16	Smith	William	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17	Under 16 C.P.R.	Smith	Allan	3	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
18	217502	Legere	Thaddee N.	22		"	"	Laborer	Y	English	Y	"	French	"	Little Cape N.B.	Uncle Mathias Legere, Legere Brook, N.S.	Me	Westbrook
19	200839	Foreman	Augusta M.	43		F.	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock N.B.	Fa. Geo. Billings, Central Hawkesville, N.B.	"	Madison
20	200840	Foreman	Hazel	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gdfa. " "	"	"
21	Under 16	Foreman	Alma	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
22	Under 16	Foreman	Florence	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
23	Under 16 C.P.R.	Foreman	Ruth	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
24	217602	Mc Isaac	Beatrice	16		"	"	"	Y	English	Y	"	Scotch	"	Sydney N.S.	Mo. Margaret, Sydney N.S	Mass	Pittsfield
25	217603	Campbell	Herbert W.	27		"	"	Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sackville N.S.	Fa. Alexander Sackville N.S.	"	Boston
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1921 CLASS E – 6

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for reasons of any other contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to return to country whence he came, after temporary absence in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	80 Y	6/5/13	N.Y.C.	7/3/21	Emp.	Penna. Hotel, N. Y. C.	N.	Perm	Y	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Br	Gr	✓	Scotland	Glasgow
2	"	"	15 "	9/1912	Boston	4/1921	"	Miss Ethel Mullen 116 87th St.	Y	Ovr 6 mo	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	"	Blue	✓	Canada	Louisa Pt
3	"	Husband	130 N	—	—	—	Husb.	Clifford J. 30 Rockdale St	N	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	"	"	✓	"	New Glasgow
4	N	—	—	"	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	✓	"	"
5	"	—	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	✓	"	"
6	Y	Self	17 Y	"	—	—	—	Bro. William C. Freeport, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dk Br	Gr	✓	"	Port Hastings
7	"	"	30 Y	1913	Boston	8/1920	Fa.	John 309 Curtan Road	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	Br	✓	"	Lawrenceville
8	"	"	150 Y	1895	"	1920	Nurse	Nellie 28 Palmer St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	"	✓	"	Morrell
9	"	"	165 Y	1902	Lincoln Me	1903	Sis.	Mrs Eva Urquhart St. Louis David Home	Y	Ovr 6 mo	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Gr	✓	"	Harvey
10	"	Mother	— N	—	—	—		With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Br	Blue	✓	"	McAdam
11	"	Self	25 ✓	"	—	—	—	No address	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Dk Br	"	✓	"	Fredericton
12	"	Mother	— "	—	—	—	Visit Me.	Mrs Robt Boyle 215 Waldo St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Lt.	Br	"	✓	"	Tignish
13	"	Self	150 Y	6/1919	Vineland	10/1920	Fa.,	Warren 130 - So. 8th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Dk Br	Gr	✓	"	Halifax
14	"	Husband	— ✓	"	"	"	"	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Br	✓	"	Georgetown
15	N	—	— ✓	"	"	"	"	" parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Blonde	"	✓	"	New Glasgow
16	"	—	— ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	✓	"	"
17	"	—	— ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	✓	"	"
18	"	Self	95 ✓	6/1912	Westford	9/1919	Fa., Husb.	Hipolite 13 North St James N. Madison, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	"	✓	"	Rogersville
19	"	Husband	20 ✓	N	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	"	✓	"	Central Hamstead
20	"	Father	— "	—	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	✓	"	So. Droon
21	"	"	— "	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt Br	"	✓	"	Woodstock
22	N	—	— "	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	✓	"	"
23	"	—	— "	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	✓	"	"
24	Y	Friend	— ✓	1913 1910	Boston to	9/1917 1/1917	Friend, Sis	Mrs Eliz. M. McDonald 103 Butler Ave Mrs Wm Bengley, 135 Wenburg St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	✓	"	Sydney
25	"	Self	20 ✓	"	6/1914	"	7/24/21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Auburn	Gr	✓	"	Saskatoon
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

12

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

P. A. Hogan Jr. U.S.I.S.
A. F. O'Brien "
Jos. H. Burke "
[illegible] F. [illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	7/21/21	C. P. R.	7/21/21
2	"	7/19/21	"	7/19/21
3	"	7/20/21	"	7/20/21
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	7/21/21	"	7/21/21
7	"	4/21/21	"	4/21/21
8	"	"	"	4/21/21
9	"	11/29/20	"	7/19/21
10	"	"	"	7/19/21
11	"	7/21/21	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	7/23/21	"	7/23/21
25	"	"	"	"
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

No landing from Scotland could be obtained

Line 11 to 24 inclusive

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01

PORT OF Van Buren, Me.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gagnon	Thomas	56		m						Non Statistical				Debarred.		6/20/21
2		Cassie	Angus	23		"												6/14/21
3		Thomas	Ernest	21		"												6/8/21
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

99

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

VBS

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—22

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line 1 to 3 copied by M. F. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Van Buren Me.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569 19477	Exempt	Dubinsky	Isidor	25		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Wife Celia 2264 Notre Dame W. Montreal	Maine	Van Buren
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

102

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

V13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class "D"

MONTH OF July, 1921

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence came, including permits to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether the had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	150.	No	—	—	—	Cousin, Sam Isaacson Van Buren, Maine	Yes	7 Month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	—	Russia	Ekaterinoslav
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—26

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	Aug 13 1916	"Canada"	Dec 16 1916
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Mrs. Sophia Fink

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth; and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Van Buren

July 1921

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	Stowaways in transit.	
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CLASS D	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CLASS E	19	12	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL	20	13	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—413

587

67

	Mpst
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	7
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	7

	Non-mpst
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	3
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	3

JUL 27 1921

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Van Buren Me.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Speak what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
19478	C.P.	Martin	Damase	40		M	M	Labour	Y	Eng. & French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	St Leonards	Wife Philomese St Leonards N. B.	Maine	Mud Brook
19479	195087	Arsenault	Edith	20		F	S	Domestic	✓	French	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grand Falls N.B.	Father, Anthony Grand Falls N. B.	✓	New Sweden
19480	195092	Morin	Delvina	56		F	W.	Weaver	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Green Island P.Q.	Sister Mrs Xavier Leveseque Green Island P.Q. P.Q.	✓	Van Buren Me
19481	195095	Morin	Josephte	18		F	S	Cardmaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Notre Dame de Stanbridge P.Q.	Grandmother Mme Moise Morin, Notre Dame de Stanbridge P.Q.	✓	Caribou
19482	195096	Michaud	Philomene	60		F	W	None	No	over 55 with daughter	✓	✓	✓	✓		Friend, Mme Morin	✓	✓
19483	195094	Morin	Nathalie	45		F	M	✓	Y	French	Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother in Law	✓	✓
19484	under 16 with mother	✓	Cecile	12		F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19485	1299	Wasse	Omer	24		M	S	Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Blue River P.Q.	Mother Emma Blue River P.Q.	✓	Frenchville Me
19486	1300	Rossignol	Camille	24		M	S	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	St Hilaire N.B.	Father, Raphael St Hilaire N.B.	✓	✓
19487	195099	Gallien	Joseph	44		M	M		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Caraquet P.Q.	Wife, Jane Edmundston N.B.	Mass	Shirley
19488	195107	Belanger	Gilbred	26		M	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Anderson N.B.	Father, Vail Bill Gonzague P.Q.	Me	Mud Brook
19489	195108	Castonguay	Joseph	70		M	S	Woodsman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Anderson N.B.	Father Amable Anderson N.B.	✓	✓
Deported		Henderson	Bert	48		M	M	Farm Laborer	No	—	No	Appealed June 16, 1921 Deported June 22, 1921		English	✓	Andover N.B.	Sister Mrs Elizabeth Nicol Edmonville N.S.	✓	Fort Fairfield
Deported		✓	Celia	35		F	M	None	No	—	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister-in-law	✓	✓
Deported		✓	Lewin	14		M	S	✓	Yes	English	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Deported		✓	Viola	12		F	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Deported		✓	Edward	8		M	✓	✓	No	—	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Deported		✓	Edna	7		F	✓	✓	✓	—	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Deported	✓	Durand	Auguste	48		M	M	Laborer	✓	✓	—	No May 22/21	✓	French	✓	June 27 N.B. St Leonards	Wife Alice Mont Alta	✓
20		Gagnon	Thomas	46		M	W	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	French	✓	St Leonards N.B.	St Leonards N.B.	✓	Van Buren
Deported		Cormier	Octave	32		M	M	Farm Laborer	No	—	No	April 27/21	French	✓	St Leonards N.B.	Son Thomas St. Cyprien P.Q.	✓	Caribou
22		NOT USED														Sister Emma Gagnon St Leonards N.B.	Me.	Keegan
23		NOT USED																
24	11/	NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29	1 Due	NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

19
101

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Lewin Henderson U.S.C. with father line 18

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†Race or people to be stated on the basis of classification.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1921

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	40 Yes	No	—	—	—	Self Mud Brook Me	Yes	7	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br	Blue	—	Canada	Grand Falls
2	✓	✓	20 ✓	✓	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Edmund King	✓	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	Dk	✓	Brown	—	✓	Edmundston
3	✓	✓	35 Yes	1918	Westbrook Me	Oct 1918		Bro-in-Law Fernie Pelletier, Westbrook	✓	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	✓	Blue	—	✓	Notre Dame de Lourdes
4	✓	✓	20 No	—	—	—		Father, Caribou, Me	✓	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Med	✓	Hazel	—	✓	Notre Dame de Lourdes
5	✓	✓	15 ✓	—	—	—		Bro-in-Law	✓	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	Gray	—	✓	Rivière du Loup Que
6	✓	✓	40 ✓	—	—	—		Husband	✓	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	Hazel	—	✓	Notre Dame de Lourdes
7	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	—	Father	✓	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	Blue	—	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	80 Yes	1920	Frenchville Me	May 1920		Self Frenchville Me	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	Brown	—	✓	Blue River P.E.I.
9	✓	✓	50 Yes	1920	Various	Dec 1920		Friend Damase Levesque Frenchville Me	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	St Hilaire N.B.
10	✓	✓	600 Yes	1908 1918	Shirley Mass	Sept 1918		Bro Thomas Gillies 16 Shaker Road, Shirley Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	Caraquet N.B.
11	✓	✓	50 Yes	—	—	—		Friend Lazare Caplongway Mud Brook Me	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	St Simon P.Q.
12	✓	✓	100 No	—	—	—		Bro Lazare Presque Isle Me	No	Permanently	Uncertain	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	Blue	—	✓	St Paul de la Croix P.Q.
13	✓	Illiterate	—	Yes	1907 1909	Me Littleton	Sept 1909	Friend Ben Good Fort Fairfield Maine	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	Brown	—	✓	Bathurst N.B.
14	✓	Illiterate Husband	—	Yes	1901 1909	Littleton Maine	Feb 1909	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	Charlottetown P.E.I.
15	✓	Father	—	No	—	—	—	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	Cloverdale N.B.
16	✓	L.P.C.	—	No	—	—	—	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	Cloverdale N.B.
17	✓	L.P.C.	—	✓	—	—	—	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	"
18	✓	L.P.C.	—	✓	—	—	—	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓
19	✓	Illiterate	25 Yes	1910	Various N.H.	May 1918		Self Van Buren Me	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Br	Grey	—	✓	St Agathe Me
20	✓	✓	75 Yes	1870	Nashua N.H.	Nov 1873		Bro-in-Law, Paul Dumont 99 Pleasant St Waterville Me.	✓	8 Yrs	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Gd	Gd	Grey	—	✓	Three Rivers P.Q.
21	Yes	Illiterate Self	20 Yes	1910 1921	Keegan Me	April 1921		Wife Celina Cormier Keegan, Me	No	Permanently	Uncertain	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Br	Blue		✓	St Leonard N.B.
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Chas Gray
Wm Hanson
Joseph A. Hanson

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Van Buren	1920 Nov 27	7 B	1920 Nov 27
2	✓	" 29	✓	" 29
3	✓	Dec 4	✓	Dec 4
4	✓	" 8	✓	" 8
5	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	✓
7		✓		
8	✓	Dec 15	✓	Dec 15
9	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	Dec 25	✓	Dec 25
12	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	1921 June 16	✓	1921 June 16
14	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	April 22	✓	April 22
20	✓	June 30	✓	June 30
21	✓	Apl 25	✓	1921 Apl 25
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Copied by Miss Van Buren, 1921 to June 14th 1921

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Waddington, Ny

July 1921

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal dom. icile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Govern- ment of [illegible]	In Transit.	[illegible] born in- [illegible]
CLASS B	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS C	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS D	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS E	/	/	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
TOTAL	/	/	–	–	–	–	–	–	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit _____
Tourists _____
Residents of United States _____
Total None

JUL 26 1921

587

68

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Waddington N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ticketed to destination.
1	Exp. IMO 9539176	Casselman	Charles A	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Morrisburg Ont	Father J Book Casselman RR No1 Morrisburg Ont	N.Y.	Massena	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

102

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—23

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July 1921, ~~191~~ CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he (a person or alien) read? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com-plexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$300.	yes	1/2	20 Lisbon N.Y.	11/14/20	friend Sidney Prunier 224 E Orvis St Massena N.Y.	about three	a few months	short time	no		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	Bro	Grey	scar under left breast	Canada	Morristown Ont.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Thomas Wallace
Immigrant Inspector

[illegible]
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			m&w+lo*	12/5/20
1	Wadd N.J	Dec 15, 1920	Eloise	7/24/21
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line 1 Copied by WPA.

M & W. 7 Co.
Morrisburg and Waddington Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 01

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
													Non-	statistical		debarred.		
1		Waite	Andrew	53		m												6/2/21
2		Ebel	Fred S.	37		"												6/25/21
3		Morgan	Joseph	35		"												6/28/21
4		Eisenhardt	Paul	57		"												6/27/21
5		Ross	Joe	37		"												6/3/21
6	✓	Elia	Sala	34		"												6/7/21
7		Gravil	Elzear	64		"												7/7/21
8		"	Marie	57		f												"
9	✓	Paquin	Helore	46		m												6/11/21
10		Bernstein	Otto	37		"												7/5/21
11		"	Marie	37		f												"
12		Graham	Mary	66		"												6/20/21
13		Pickin	Albert H	30		m												3/16/21
14		Lenius	Mary	31		f												7/14/21
15		Allen	Mary	32		"												7/15/21
16		Mc Veigh	Michael	51		m												7/19/21
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

103

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

VB

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1921

CLASS E

No. Ent.	14 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government. If so, by whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Can he perform skilled or unskilled labor, or is he a mere laborer? (If any trade, occupation, or profession, specify what.)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Note.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever before rejected or excluded and reasons for.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line 1 to 16 Copied by

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER S.S. "TOS" LINE SS. CO.

205

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	N.P. 5425 C.P.	Primary L.M. Lindsay	Flora	40	—	F	Wd	None	y	Leaves U.S. at Noyes, Minn English	y	England	English	Canada	Winnipeg, Man	Mother, Ann McDonald, 84 Harrison, Sunderland, Eng	Canada	
2	219794 C.P.	Primary L.M. Clarke	Henry	62	—	M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	" Detroit, Mich	"	England	London	Bro., Willinger —, Ferryby, Durham, Eng	Canada	
3	219795	Primary L.M. "	Mary E	58	—	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	
4	Ticket S.S.	Primary L.M. Brocklehurst	John W	Cunard Line, 86412, Aquitania, N.Y. 6, Liverpool Eng, 4/4/21. 21	—	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hinckley	Father, Walter S. —, Hinckley, Eng	England	
5	"	Primary L.M. Brocklehurst	George S	19	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	
6		BSI NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED										Cunard Line						
21	N.P. 5486	BSI Sommerlund	Venus A.	25	—	M	S	Farm Labour	y	English	y	Denmark	Danish	Canada	Griswold, Man.	Father, Christian —, Halstad, Denmark	Wis	Lindsey
22	"	NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

104

Total passengers .....
U.S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

CLASS B. YBS

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN., MONTH OF JUL 24 1921, 19 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (whether Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Hebrew, Latin, Slavic, Teutonic, Mongolian, Negro, Polish, Spanish-American, Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Hindu, Korean, Mexican, Pacific Islander, East Indian, or other race.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Subdivision 8 of section 3 of this pamphlet.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive, and if now deported, where they last resided.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	373876 Self	—	No	—	—	—	62718 ✓ To No One	No	2 wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	MED	DRO	GREY	None	England	Sunderland, Durham, Middlesboro on Tees
2	Y	373921 "	1000 ✓	Y	T.S. 1920	N.Y.	July 1920	58234 Son Wm. [illegible] VIA MONTREAL, CANADA 5 Victoria St, London, Eng	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	"	"	"
3	"	Husb	—	"	T.S. 1916	"	Oct 1916	58235 ✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	375204 Self	350 ✓	"	T.S. 1921	Wash	July 1921	To No One	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	DBRO	"	"	"	Hinckley
5	"	"	250 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	LBRO	"	"	"	"
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21	No	375260 Self	85 ✓	Y	1916 To 1919	2a	Dec. 1919	Bro., Hans —, Lindsey, Wisc.	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	MED	LBRO	BLUE	None	Denmark	Halstad
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Wesley Clare

Britchill
C. Marrinan

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, believing in, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of overthrowing by force or violence the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any [illegible], either of specific individuals or of officials generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Mtl	Oct 1920	Emp. of Britain	6/28/21
2	Victoria B.C.	June 1921	Emp. of Asia	7/7/21
3	St John	Feb 1921	Minnedosa	"
4	Que	June 1921	Emp. of Britain	7/12/21
5	"	"	"	"
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21	Hfx	June 1921	Carmania	7/20/21
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line 1 to 21 Copied by Mstr.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people so given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

0 - 0
S - 0
N - 5
1 - 6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED

Sheet No. 2 — A to L — M to Z

PER White Star Dominion LINE SS. CO.

206

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	g.n.	Primary L.P.C.	✓ Jan 7-2005		12-7-29							Czecho		Czecho		Mother, Pomikala — ,		
1	45945	Vojtek	John	23	—	M	S	Laborer	y	Bohemian	y	Slovakia	Slovak	Slovakia	Kobila	Zuzana Czecho Slavakia	Pa	Renovo
	S.S.	Primary L.M.	✓	Swedish				ames. Line,	14352, Stockholm,		Upg, man,	6/16/21.		Waldron,	Sask	Wife, Christina — ,		
2	Ticket	Lindberg	Karl A.	42	—	"	M	Blacksmith	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scand	Canada		Tomtebo, Arbra, Sweden	Sweden	
	CP.	Primary N.M.						FLOUR		Leaves U.S. at Noyes, Minn.						Father, Joseph — ,		
3	219940	Tillman	✓ Charles H.	31	—	"	"	Inspector	"	English	"	England	English	England	London	London, Eng	Canada	
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
								Canadian Australian Royal Mail S.S. Co.										
11	CP. 219932	Primary L.P.M. Benns	✓ Albert J	37	—	M	S	Mgr.	y	Leaves U.S. at Detroit, Mich English	y	New Zealand	English	Australia	Melbourne	Father, Frederick Benns, 2 Derby St, Wellington, N.Z	Canada	
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
								Anchor Donaldson Line										
21	g.n. 45947	BSI Cairns	✓ Alice	25	—	F	S	Painter	y	Leaves U.S. at Noyes, Minn. English	y	England	Scotch	Canada	Wpg, Man	None in England	Canada	
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24	b	NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

105

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B. VBS

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—400

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN., MONTH OF JUL 241921, 19 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether able to read the English or some other language.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	370237 Self	105 ✓	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mary Barlock, Renova Pa	No	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Bro	Blue	None	Czechs Slovakia	Kobila
2	4	373881 "	150 ✓	"	—	—	—	Wife, Christina — Tontebo Hora, Sweden	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	Dbro	"	"	Sweden	Galsia
3	"	375191 "	1000 ✓	4	T.S. 1921	N.Y.	July 1921.	58239 To no One	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	Dk	"	Bro	"	England	London
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11	4	373947 Self	500 ✓	4	T.S. 1912	Ill	? 1912	59023 ✓ Mrs. Kasta, 23 Tyrell Ave, Toronto, Ont	No	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Dbro	Blue	None	New Zealand	Adelaide
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21	No	370263 Sister	62 ✓	No	—	—	—	54939 ✓ Sister, Minnie Rogers, 118 Butler St, Patterson, N.J.	No	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Med	Dbro	Hazel	None	Scotland	Dundee
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

J. Jacobs Clerk

W. McArthur Financial Agent
L. G. Sneeden Per J.H.L.
Customs

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Que	May 1921	Megantic	6/25/21.
2	Hfx	July 3. 1920	Haverford	6/29/21
3	Mtl.	May. 1921	Megantic	7/20/21.
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11	Victoria B.C.	May 6 1921	Niagara	7/19/21
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21	Que	Aug 1920	Casandria	6/29/21
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line 1 to 3 - Line 11 + 21 Applied for M.P.M.

29-0
3-0
N-4
1-5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CP 219813	BSI Barkus	Mike P.	33	—	M	S	MACHINIST	y	English	y	Russia	Russian	Canada	Lettonia man	None in Russia	O.	Cleveland
2		NOT USED																
3	\	NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

106

Total passengers . . . . . :
U. S. citizens . . . . . :
Aliens . . . . . :

CLASS C.

VBS

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1921, 191

CLASS "C"

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on business in the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	373782 Self	280	Y	1909 to 1920	O.	Sept 1920	Frd, Carl Scuttin, 2186-W 40th Place, Cleveland O.	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	DBRO	BRO	None	Russia	Liban
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Wm Gallagher

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.C.	May 1909	?	7/8/21.
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line 1 copied by M.F.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to L 11321
M to Z 10121

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	S.S. Ticket	Primary E.L.M. Jonsson	Magnus	33	—	M	M	Carpenter	Y	Swedish - Amer Line, 14333, Stockholm, N.Y.C.	Y	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Wpg, Man, 6/30/21.	Father in law, Alfred Rask, Ferila, Sweden.	Sweden	
2	"	Primary E.L.M.	Hilmar	36	—	7	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wpg, Man		Sweden	
204541	g.n.	Primary E.L.M.																
3	46420 C.P.	Finnerty B S I	John	18	—	M	S.	Farmer Farm Laborer	"	"	"	England	Irish	"	Estevan, Sask Churchbridge	Bro, Patrick —, Mayo, Ireland	Minn	Minneapolis
204688 4	205302 C.P.	Soenen Primary E.L.M.	Archie	26	—	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Sask Newton Siding	Bro, Cyrile —, Rumbeke, Belgium	Mont	Shaumot
204706 5	205315 C.P.	Guzzulak Primary E.L.M.	Atanawyz	26	—	"	"	Laborer	"	Ruthenian	"	Poland	Austrian	"	man	mother, Julia —, Paszonka, Austria	Cal	Los Angeles
6	219759 C.N.	Baldock B S I	Ethel	34	—	7	"	Grad nurse	"	English	"	England	English	"	Wpg, Man.	Bro, Perry —, Crayford, Kent, England	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
7	24453 C.N.	Engberg B S I	Ivan 4a 4/23/26 Jasper	22	—	M	"	Farm Laborer	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Vulcan, alta	Father, Andrew —, Njutanger, Gafleborg Sweden	Minn	Duluth
8	24454 g.n.	Pearson Primary E.L.M.	Peter	29	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Peter Nilsel, Bolan, Helsingland, Sweden	"	"
9	50991 C.P.	Olsen Primary E.L.M.	Arne 4a 2/16/28 Jas	24	—	"	"	Laborer	"	English	"	Norway	"	"	Keewatin Ont	mother, Annie L. —, Ktanger, Norway	"	Hallock
10	219837	Howie B S I	Ruth	23	—	7	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Wpg Man	Aunt, Margaret Stewart, King Edw. Place, Kirkmans, Scotland	Cal	Vallejo
DEB 11	Debarred	Debarred 6/13/21, Appealed, Appeal Dismissed 7/6/21, mailed 11/26/2077.																
DEB 12	Debarred C.P.	Wagner B S I	Jacob	34	—	M	M	Painter	"	German	"	Austria	German	"	"	None in Austria	Kans	Kansas City
		" B S I	Susan	30	—	7	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
13	219839 g.n.	Hendin B S I	Anne	24	—	"	S	Seamstress	"	Yiddish	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	" Russia	Minn	Mpls
204691 14	46493 g.n.	Bergstrom B S I	Louise	67	—	"	Wd	None	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Kansack, Sask	" " Sweden	"	Deer River
204692 15	46492 C.P.	Nordal B S	Harry	10	—	M	S	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
16	219859 C.P.	Dubnove Primary A.P.H.	Garon 4a 1/20/27 mwg.	29	—	"	"	Physician	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Wpg, Man	Father, Zalman N. —, Mstislook, Russia	Mich	Detroit
204827 17	205421 C.P.	Williams Primary A.P.H.	Joseph	31	—	"	M	Cook	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Regina, Sask	Father, Allaphelos —, Athens, Greece	O.	Cleveland
204825 18	205420 g.n.	" Primary E.L.M.	Sophie	21	—	7	"	Waitress	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	"
204872 19	46560 C.P.	Wazza B S I	Emil 4a-21-7659-2/8/28	22	—	M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	Roumania	Rumanian	"	Wpg, Man	None in Roumania	Kans	Kansas City
20	213064 C.P.	Lichtenwald B S I	Walter 4a 21-10215 - 3/26/36 gl	25	—	"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Russia	German	"	"	None in Russia	Ore	Portland
21	213065 C.N.	" Primary A.M.	Wilhelmina	20	—	7	"	none	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.C.			"	"	"	"	"	"
22	344774 C.P.	Garet Primary C.A.	Emile	28	—	M	S	Salesman Farm Laborer	"	French	"	France	French	"	St. Agathe Man.	Mother, Olympe —, Aras, France.	France	
23	219714 C.P.	Geyer Primary L.G.E.	Charles	23	—	"	"	"	"	English	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Wpg, Man Northlands,	Father, Chas. —, 196 Admiral Amsterdam, Holland	Cal	Los Angeles
24	213066 g.n.	Leigh Primary A.C.H.	Dorothy S.	26	—	7	"	Typist	"	"	"	England	English	"	Sask	Father, Thomas —, New Castle, Eng.	Wyo	Cheyenne
204001 25	46613 g.n.	Rykieta Primary E.L.E.	Xseni CA-M-81477-8-2-37	45	—	"	M	None	no	Dest. to son, John	no	Poland	Ruthenian	"	Wpg, Man.	Hues, Fred —, Tarnopol Poland.	Minn	Mpls
205054 26	44379 C.P.	Andreasson B S I	Agur	30	—	M	"	Farmer	Y	English	Y	Norway	Scand	"	Lashburn, Sask.	Father, Andres Kasperson, Evenes, Norway.	Wis	Rice Lake
204970 27	205521 g.n.	Lemis B S I	Della	21	—	7	"	None	"	"	"	Greece	Hebrew	"	Wpg, Man Edmonton	None in Greece	Kans	Leavenworth
204972 28	46623 C.P.	Schelstraete B S I	Emiel	39	—	M	S	Laborer	Y	Flemish	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Alta	Father, August —, Knashare, Belgium.	Mich	Detroit
204974 29	33791 g.n.	Soderberg Primary E.A.M.	Albert	27	—	"	"	Carpenter	"	English	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Wpg, Man.	Father, Herick —, Sunderall, Sweden.	Minn	Duluth
204977 30	46624	Massarutto	Charles	36	—	"	"	Farmer	"	Flemish	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Edmonton, Alta	Mother, Theresa —, Rue Charles 114, Ghent, Belgium	Mich	Detroit
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

acc'y D1-13. Wagner, Charles age 12. U.S.C.
" " 27. Lemis, Dorothy " 6. "

Total passengers 108
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 98

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUL 241921, 191

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	373901 Self	200 ✓	No	—	—	—	Father in law, Alfred Rask, Ferile, Sweden	No	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	FAIR	LBRO	BLUE	None	Sweden	Ferile
2	"	Husb 349364	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	No	Self 344463	240	"	1911	—	—	Cousin, John Kane, Gary, Ind.	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	MED	DBRO	"	"	Ireland	Mayo
4	"	" 349152	480	y	1911 to 1916	Minn	Apr. 1916	Bro., Jules, Shaumot, Montana	y	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BRO	"	"	Belgium	Langenmark
5	"	" 374020	300	No	1916 to 1918	—	—	Father, John, 309 E. 8th St., Los Angeles, Cal.	No	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	BLA	BRO	"	Austria	Paszonka
6	y	" 373779	180	y	1916 to 1920	N.Y.	July 1920	To No One 3rd, Gust Lundy,	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	DBRO	"	"	England	Ashford, Kent.
7	No	" 373778	600	"	1916 to 1918	Minn	Apr. 1918	21 Ave W., Duluth, Minn.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	FAIR	L.BRO	BLUE	"	Sweden	Njutanger
8	"	" 374049	542	"	1916 to 1917	Mont	June 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	MED	DBRO	"	"	"	Bolan.
9	"	" 374041	113	No	—	—	—	3rd, Ralph Johnson, Hallock, Minn.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	FAIR	L.BRO	"	"	Norway	Klatanger
10	"	"	150	"	—	—	—	Sister, Grace Brownley, 209 York St, Vallejo, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	DBRO	"	"	Scotland	Kirimhir Dorfershire
11	Contract Laborer L.P.C.	"	260	y	1904 to 1911	N.Y.	June 1911	Bro., Philip, 830 Reynolds Ave, Kans City, Kans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	5	3	"	BRO	GREY	"	Austria	Reimschan
12	"	Husb 373794	—	"	1906 to 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	4	"	DBRO	BLUE	"	"	"
13	"	Self 344471	12	No	—	—	—	3rd, Nathan Adlin, 824-6 Ave No. Mpls. Minn	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	BRO	"	Russia	Propolsk
14	"	"	224	y	1911 to 1917	Minn	Apr. 1917	Bro., Mrs. Peter Peterson, Deer River, Minn	"	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	MED	GREY	BLUE	"	Sweden	Lulea
15	"	Husb 373795	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	FAIR	L.BRO	"	"	"	Kirnia
16	"	Self 349145	12	No	—	—	—	3rd, Dr. Thos. C. Starrs, St. Mary's Hospital, Detroit, Mich	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	DBRO	BRO	"	Russia	Orel
17	y	"	300	y	1911 to 1915	Pa	? 1915	Bro. in law, John Pappas, 1603 Superior Ave, Cleveland, O.	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	MED	BLA	"	"	Greece	Athens
18	"	Husb 358774	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Poland	?
19	No	Self 375253	200	y	U.S. 1920	Ill.	Oct. 1920	Bro., Steve —, ? Kansas City, Kans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	L BRO	GREY	"	Roumania	Constant
20	"	"	25	No	—	—	—	Father, Henry —, 864 E. 13 St N., Portland, Ore	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	FAIR	BRO	"	"	Russia	Sarat of
21	"	Husb 375191	—	"	U.S.	N.Y.	Apr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	MED	DBRO	"	"	Austria	Lemberg
22	y	Self 376801	300	y	1921	Idaho	1921	55297 Mother, Olympe —, Arac, France	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	BRO	"	France	Bully Grenay France
23	No	" 373946	150	No	—	—	—	To No One Sister, Geadys Orine,	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	BLUE	"	So. Africa	Johannesburg
24	y	" 358872	80	"	—	—	—	P.O. Box 318, Cheyenne, Wyo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	FAIR	"	BRO	"	England	Store on Tram
25	No	" 358953	45	y	U.S. 1920	Minn	Aug. 1920	Son, John —, ? 6th Ave. N., Mpls, Minn.	"	2 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	DK	BRO	"	"	Poland	Pokorpwna
26	"	" 358812	500	"	U.S. 1914	Ore.	Apr. 1920	Wife, Agnes —, 418 Messineer, Rice Lake, Wis	y	Indef	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	FAIR	L.BRO	BLUE	"	Norway	Evenes.
27	"	" 358814	100	✓	U.S. 1920	Mo	May 1920	Mother, Mollie Orenstein, 282 Miami, Leavenworth, Kans	"	3 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
28	y	" 358816	520	"	1909 to 1909	Ind	1909	Cousin, John Rheinders, Detroit, Mich	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	DK	DBRO	BRO	"	Belgium	Knasdare
29	No	" 349181	25	"	U.S. 1919	Minn	Aug 1919	Sister, Betty Hagglund, 6309 Nasdan St., Duluth, Minn	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	FAIR	L.BRO	BLUE	"	Sweden	?
30	y	"	190	✓	U.S. 1911	N.Y.	Apr. 1911	Cousin, John Rheinders, Detroit, Mich.	No	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	RUDDY	BRO	"	"	Belgium	Ghent

Examined before me this 24 day of July, 1921

H. Mac Arthur
A. E. Herold Per J.H.H.
L. D. Fuller Per J.H.H.
Peter A. Mckean Per J.H.H.
Thos. C. Starrs
Bertram E. Bonn

Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Que	Sept 1910	Victorian	6/30/21
2	"	"	"	"
3	St John	Sept. 1915.	Mimodosa	12/2/20.
4	N.Y.C.	Mar. 1911	Finland	12/4/20.
5	Que Mtl	July 1913. aug 1913	Partrelli	"
6	N.Y.C.	July 1918	Mauretania	7/7/21
7	N.Y.C.	Dec. 1916	Stockholm	7/8/21.
8	Que	Oct 1910	Empe of Ireland	"
9	"	Sept 1911	Lake Manitoba	7/11/21
10	"	May 1920	Cassandra	"
11	N.Y.C.	May 1904	?	6/13/21
12	"	Sept 1906	?	"
13	Hfx	Sept 1913	?	6/7/21
14	Que	Sept 1911	?	12/8/20
15	"	"	?	"
16	"	June 1913	Scandinavian	7/13/21.
17	N.Y.C.	Mar 1891	Louisiana	12/13/20
18	Hfx	? 1904	?	"
19	Portland Me	Feb 1914	Arabic	12/14/20.
20	Hfx	Aug. 1913	Russia	6/11/21.
21	"	Mar 1910	?	"
22	N.Y.C.	Apr. 1920	Rochambeau	7/18/21.
23	St. John	Feb 1920	Grampian	"
24	Que	July 1920	Empe of France	"
25	"	Sept 1912	?	12/19/20.
26	"	June 1913	Corsican	12/20/20.
27	—	—	—	"
28	N.Y.C.	Mar. 1908	Fatherland	"
29	—	—	—	12/21/20
30	N.Y.C.	Apr. 1911	Campania	"

Line 1 to 30 Copied by

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—418

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z 209

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	S.S. Ticket	Primary E&M. Rossum	Rosa	42		F	M	None	y	English	y	Norway	Scand	Canada	7/14/21. St. James Man.	Father, Halfton Halvorson,	Christiania, Norway.	Norway	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

100

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS D.

VBS

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUL 24 1921, 191

CLASS "D"

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See text of law for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	376701 Husb	100	no	—	—	—	Father, Halfton Halvorson, Christinia, Norway	no	Years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	FAIR	L.BRO.	GREY	None	Sweden	Gotlborg
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

A Gadde Clerk

Macdonald

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—69

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Que	July 1905	Babarian	7/31/31.
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Mrs. M. Lyons
Fine / Collected

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country or place
204591 1	g.m. 43661	Primary E.J.M. Durward	George J.	55	—	M	M	Farmer	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Hanley, Sask	Nephew, Clifford —, Hanley, Sask	Ill	Morrison	U.S.
204592 2	g.m. 43662 C.P.	" Primary E.J.M.	Lillian	38	—	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother, Mary —,	"	"	
204595 3	205186 C.P.	Grain Primary A.E.H.	Lorna	20	—	"	S	Student Farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wpg, Man Yorkton, Sask	423 Waraluw Ave., Wpg, Man. Father, John —,	Minn	Minneapolis	
204601 4	164825 C.P.	Wolf Primary A.E.H.	Joseph A.	23	—	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	German	"		Yorkton, Sask. Bro, Gus —,	Mich	Grand Rapids	
204603 5	205215 C.P.	Bekker Primary L.S.E.	Joseph	33	—	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yorkton Sask. Uncle, Walter —,	Ore	Salem	
204594 6	205223 C.P.	Sharman Primary A.E.H.	Samuel	42	—	"	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Goderich, Ont. Husb., Eric —,	Cal	Long Beach	
204605 7	205227 C.P.	Lund Primary L.S.E.	Julia	42	—	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Mozart, Sask	Mozart, Sask	Minn	St. Paul	U.S.
204593 8	205221 g.m.	Ryan B S I	Mary	34	—	"	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Skoal Lake, Man	Mother, Mary —, Ottawa, Ont.	Cal	Long Beach	
204657 9	43661 Under	Spaner B S I	Jannie	28	—	"	M	None	"	Yiddish	"	"	Hebrew	"	Prince George B.C.	Husb., Isaac —, Prince George, B.C.	Ill	Chicago	Russia
" 10	16 Accyd	" B S I	Jake	6	—	M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 11	"	" B S I	David	1	—	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
204515 12	C.P. 205184 C.N.	Thornton Primary A.E.H.	Albert C.	29	—	"	"	Farmer	y	English	y	"	English	"	Wpg, Man.	Sister, Isabel —, Vanderhoof, B.C.	O.	Cleveland	
204605 13	23734 g.m.	Aubut B S I	Pierre	30	—	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father, Belleszin — Golfred, Que	Minn	Duluth	
204659 14	43680 g.m.	Lawer Primary P.A.M.	William J.	70	—	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sask Richards	None in Canada	Ill	Belvidere	
204621 15	43698 C.P.	Green B S I	Edith	31	—	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sibbald, Alta.	Mother in law, Mrs. —, Sibbald, Alta.	"	Chicago	
204660 16	205221 C.P.	Herner Primary P.A.M.	Samuel	23	—	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Guernsey, Sask	Mother, Jennie Wainsley, Didbury, Alta.	Ill	Dwight	
204620 17	164828 C.P.	Henry Primary A.E.H.	Vernon	33	—	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wiwakiil, Sask	Father, Thomas —, Wiwakiil, Sask	Minn	St. Paul	
204609 18	180636 g.m.	Bray Primary A.E.H.	Winnie	17	—	F	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Norwood, Man.	Father, Ernest —, Norwood, Man	Cal	Long Beach	
204612 19	43686 C.N.	Vopni Primary A.E.H.	Olafur	19	—	M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Wynyard, Sask	Bro, Arthur —, 562 Telmo, Wpg, Man.	Wis	Milwaukee	
204613 20	23736 C.N.	Groven Primary A.E.H.	Henry	34	—	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cadogan alta	None in Canada	Minn	Rochester	U.S.
204614 21	23735 C.P.	" Primary J.M.L.	Clara	33	—	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
204706 22	205256 C.P.	Tonkinson Primary J.M.L.	Freddie	23	—	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Napinka Man.	Husb., Sydney —, Disdale, Sask.	Miss	New Albany	
204709 23	205261 C.P.	Hobin Primary J.M.L.	Margaret	63	—	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wpg, Man.	Father, John —, 873½ Main St., Wpg, Man.	Ore	Portland	
204710 24	205262 C.P.	" Primary J.M.L.	Nellie	34	—	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
204711 25	205263 N.P.	" Primary E.O.M.	Lottie	24	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
204536 26	5135 g.m.	Chalmers Primary L.S.E.	James	63	—	M	wid	Porter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Togo, Sask. St. Brieux Sask	Uncle, David Smith, Togo, Sask Husb., John —, St. Brieux, Sask	Wis	E. Grand Forks	
204538 27	46411 Under	Wiseman Primary L.S.E.	Laura	41	—	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"			Wis	Thorpe	U.S.
" 28	16 Accyd	" Primary L.S.E.	Harold	8	—	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 29	"	" Primary L.S.E.	Dorothy	5	—	F	"	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 30	"	" Primary L.S.E.	Della	5	—	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Accy E 1-9. Rosie Spaner age 3 U.S.C.

~~110~~ 109 30

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

VBS

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUL 24 1921, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		349219			Birth		Bro, Andrew —,																				
1	y	Self	300	y	1917	Ill	Morrison, Ill.	No	5 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	D Bro	Bro	None	U.S.A.	Morrison
2	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
3	"	349302 Mother 349055	100	No	—	—	—	To No One	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Winnipeg, Man
4	"	Self 349065	75	"	—	—	—	Uncle, Peter —, Grand Rapids, Mich	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	L Bro	Grey	"	Austria	Bela
5	No	" 349323	700	"	—	—	—	To No One																		
6	"	" 349065	300	y	T.S. 1909	Minn	July 1909	Wife, Annie —, 514 E. 4 St, Long Beach, Cal	y	5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	D Bro	Bro	"	Russia	Vladimir
7	"	"	1700	"	Birth to 1904	"	Oct. 1920	Bro, Fred E Tillquist, 1604 Charles St, St. Paul, Minn	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	L Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Goderich Ont
8	"	349322	300	"	T.S. Var. 1903 to 1906	N.Y.	Apr. 1919	3rd, Annie Shaiman, Gen. Del, Long Beach, Cal	"	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	D Bro	"	"	U.S.A.	Duluth Minn
9	y	349035 Husb	85	"	T.S. 1915	Ill.	? 1918	Mother, Rosa Real, Chicago, Ill.	"	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	"	"	Canada	Brockville Ont.
10	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	D Bro	"	"	Russia	Lita Gubernia
11	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Edson, Alta
12	No	344686 Self 349072	150	y	1909 to 1913	O.	Oct 1913	Bro, Frank —, 1950 W. 48 St, Cleveland, O.	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	L Bro	Blk	"	"	Prince George B.C.
13	y	" 349035	500	"	1910 to 1914	Minn	Aug 1914	Sister, Coraline Cody, 2621 Huron St, Duluth, Minn	"	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Bro	Blue	"	England	Newcastle on Tyne.
14	"	" 349335	320	"	T.S. VAR. Birth to 1910.	Var.	Apr. 1905	Bro, Richard —, Belvidere, Ill	"	Indef	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	"	D Bro	Grey Bro	"	Canada	St. Godfrey Que
15	"	Husb, 349039	—	"	T.S. 1919	Ill	Mar 1919	3rd, Gertrude Wilson, 6415 Laflin, Chicago, Ill	"	3 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	Grey	Bro	"	England	London
16	"	Self 349034	281	"	Birth to 1902	Minn	? 1902	Uncle, Chris Andelson, Dwight, Ill	"	Indef	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Sandy	L Bro	"	"	U.S.A.	Aurelia Ia.
17	No	" 349072	150	"	Birth to 1913	Mich	Mar 1913	3rd, Joe Barrett, ? St. Paul, Minn	y	5 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Grey	"	"	Alpha, Minn
18	"	" 349075	100	No	—	—	—	3rd, Alpha Stein, 22 Pier Place, Long Beach, Cal	"	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Da	D Bro	Blue	"	"	Mio Mich
19	"	" 349076	63	y	T.S. 1907	N.D.	July 1907	Sister, Una Knoff, Milwaukee, Wisc.	No	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bro	"	Canada	Norwood Man.
20	"	"	1000	"	Birth to 1911	"	Jan 1916	To No One	"	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hernia	"	5	11	Fair	L Bro	Blue	"	"	Winnipeg, Man
21	"	Husb. 349346	—	"	"	"	Mar 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goitre	"	5	5	Med	Gray Bro	•	"	U.S.A.	Aneta N.D.
22	y	" 349345	50	"	Birth to 1919	Miss	Mar 1919	Mother, Eugene Dunn, New Albany, Miss.	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goitre	"	5	3	"	L Bro	"	"	"	Lehigh Ia.
23	"	R.R. Rover	200	"	1917 to 1918	Ore	Mar 1918	Son, Chas. L —, Sr. 6 Benson Apts, Portland, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	Bro	Grey	"	"	Burnside Miss
24	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	Blue	"	Canada	Bathurst, N.B.
25	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	D Bro	Bro	"	"	Winnipeg, Man
26	No	349358 Self 349053	400	"	1919 to 1920	N.D.	June 1920	To No One	"	5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	40	"	Birth to 1910	Neb	? 1910	Father, Louis Gillman, Thorpe, Wisconsin.	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Grey	Blue	"	"	Clinton Ont.
28	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Bro	"	"	U.S.A.	Jefferson City Mo.
29	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Brent Sask.
30	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	L Bro	"	"	"	Humboldt, Sask

F J McDonnell Pro J.H.
A Hewitt
L P Stuller
Peter A. McLean Pro J.H.
Joseph H. Leonard

17

M Gallo Clerk

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10-68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	11/27/20
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	Que	Nov. 1907	?	"
5	"	June 1911	?	"
6	—	—	—	11/29/20
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	?	? 1906	?	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	PHILA	Aug. 1909	Meriam	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	Mtl.	Nov. 1859	Bargolon	"
15	〃	—	〃	11/30/20
16	〃	〃	〃	〃
17	〃	〃	〃	〃
18	〃	〃	〃	〃
19	〃	〃	〃	〃
20	〃	〃	〃	〃
21	〃	〃	〃	〃
22	〃	〃	〃	12/1/20
23	〃	〃	〃	〃
24	〃	〃	〃	〃
25	〃	〃	〃	〃
26	〃	〃	〃	〃
27	〃	〃	〃	〃
28	〃	〃	〃	〃
29	〃	〃	〃	〃
30	〃	〃	〃	〃

June 1 to 30 Copied by M.S.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED
A to L 8321
M to Z 8321

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
1	Debarred	B S I Harrison	Bridget	68	-	F	Wd	None	no	None	no	Canada	Irish	Canada	Ont	Bro, Michael O'Riley, 74 Champlain St, Quebec, Ont.	N.D.	Oakwood	Ire
2	Debarred C.P.	Pringle Primary Gen.	Richard 505-2X40514 9/4/36	31	-	M	"	Electrician	y	English	y	"	English	"	" 11230/1947 Ottawa, Ont 11230/1957 Harrowby, Man	None in Canada Sister in law, Rebecca —,	Wis	Emery	
3	219670 Under	Silber Primary Gen.	Rosie	36	-	F	M	none	"	Hebrew	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wpg. Man.	700 Ritchard, Wpg, Man.	N.Y.	New York	Ru
4	16 Accpd	" Primary Gen.	Nat	12	-	M	S	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	" Primary Gen.	Bella	10	-	F	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	" Primary Gen.	Hyman	6	-	M	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	38 Ticket g.n.	Carmichael B S I	Janette B	28	-	F	"	Stenog	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister, Mary — —, Vancouver, B.C. Bro, James D — —,	Scotland		Sco
8	50900 g.n.	Pittendrigh B S I	John	30	-	M	M	Aviator	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dunrea, Man.	Cal	Pasadena	
9	50901 Under	" B S I	Mary J	26	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	16 Accpd C.P.	" B S I	Hilda E.	3	"	"	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	219204 C.P.	1935 Quebec Nov 28 Noyce B S I	William J	Debarred 5/17/21, Appealed, Appeal Sustained 6/1/21, Mill 3file 11230/1882												3rd, Elizabeth Manning, 472 King Edw., Wpg, Man	"	San Diego	Eng
12	219305 Under	" B S I	Dorothy	28	"	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	16 Accpd	" B S I	Jack	5	"	M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	" B S I	Winifred	4	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	" Primary Edm.	Doreen	-	10	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	164982 C.P.	Goodman Primary Edm.	Joseph J.	55	-	M	M	Mgr	y	English	y	"	Hebrew	"	"	None in Canada	Minn	Mpls	Rus
17	164983 C.P.	" Primary Edm.	Rebecca	45	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	164984 Under	" Primary Edm.	Sadie	19	-	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	16 Accpd	" Primary Edm.	Wilfred W.	15	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	" Primary Gen.	Harry	10	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	5430 C.P.	Desormia Primary Edm.	Marjorie	25	-	F	"	Nurse	"	Leaves U.S. at Detroit, Mich.	"	"	French	"	"	Angrion, Ont. Sister, Rebecca Sproule,	N.D.	Fargo	
22	219689 23.	Livingstone Primary Edm.	Mary	35	"	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	995 Grosvenor, Wpg, Man.	Canada		Ire
23	Ticket	Tidholm Primary Edm.	Gustaf W.	Sweden 55	-	M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	Amer. R.P. Line, 14351, Stockholm, N.Y.C.,	Wpg., Man., 6/16/21.	Scand.	"	"	Bro, Alfred — —, Alexander Ave, Wpg, Man	Sweden		Swe
24	" g.n.	" Primary C.M.	Christina	55	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver,	Father, James — —,	Sweden		
25	45949 g.n.	Stewart Primary C.M.	Robert	21	-	M	S	Artist Harness	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	B.C.	1824 Venables, Vancouver, B.C.	Ill	Chicago	
26	50928 g.n.	Hessenthaler Primary C.M.	George J	59	-	"	Wd	Maker Metal	"	"	"	"	German	"	Wpg, Man	None in Canada	Cal	Los Angeles	Ger
27	50929 g.n.	" Primary C.M.	Archibald CA-23-73230-5/10/29 wtk	25	-	"	S	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ru
28	50930 g.n.	" Primary Edm.	Raymond	16	-	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stonewall,	Bro, Ben Spearman,			
29	50923 g.n.	Mercer Primary Edm.	Hannah 605 17a 2/17/27 — R162	68	-	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Man. Springside,	Stonewall, Man Father, Charles —,	Mich	Detroit	
30	50941	Merriman	Christopher	33	-	M	S	Evangelist	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sask	Theodore, Sask.	N.D.	Mitchell	Eng
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers .....
U.S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act

MONTH OF JUL 24 1921, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily or laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or circumstances, or assisted (if so, by whom)?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Bro in law	28	Y	1887 to 1888	Ill	Jan 1888	Bro. in law, Thos. Canlon, Oakwood. N. D.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey Bro	Blue	None	Ireland	Waterford
Contract Laborer	Y	Self 373825	63	"	1911 to 1912	Minn	Feb 1912	Employer, O. Johnson, P.O Box 63. Emery, Wisc.	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Y	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	D Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Wpg, Man
3	"	"	200	"	1904 to 1905 & 1920	N.Y.	Aug 1920	Husb, Morris —, 178 Christy, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	"	"	Roumania	Budlot
4	"	Mother	—	"	T.S. 1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Wpg, Man
5	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	373872 Self	150	"	T.S. 1919	Mich	Aug 1919	Bro., James D. —, 29 Cartha St., Glasgow, Scotland	"	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Rothesay
8	No	370371 "	31	No	—	—	—	Father in law, Gordon Cumming 30 Garfield Ave., Pasadena, Cal.	"	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"	"	"	Fraserburgh
9	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	L Bro	"	"	Canada	Wpg, Man
11	"	370379 Self	700	Y	T.S. 1910	N.Y.	May 1910	Bro., Reginald —, 4332 Florida St., San Diego, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Y	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro	"	"	England	Southampton
12	"	Husb	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	0	"	L Bro	Grey	"	"	Portsmouth
13	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	Blue	"	Canada	Wpg, Man
14	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	L Bro	"	"	"	"
16	"	370244 Self	2000	Y	T.S. 1921	Minn	June 1921	To No One	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Grey	"	"	Russia	Cheringov
17	"	Husb	—	"	T.S. 1920	"	Sept 1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Blk	Bro	"	"	"
18	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Wpg, Man
19	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	D Bro	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Grey	"	"	Calgary, Alta
21	"	373838 Self	1000	"	—	—	—	Fiance, Jerald Lacey, 221 Roselle St, Fargo, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Bro	Bro	"	"	Amherstburg Ont.
22	"	373837 "	100	Y	T.S. 1919	Minn	Aug 1919	Sister, Rebecca Symonds, 995 Grosvenor, Wpg, Man.	"	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	D Bro	Grey	"	Ireland	Bridgehill
23	Y	373833 "	400	No	—	—	—	3rd, Christina Lindberg, Tomtebo, Arbra, Sweden.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro	Blue	"	Sweden	Hallsjo
24	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey Bro	"	"	"	Lit.
25	No	373885 Self	—	"	—	—	—	To No One	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	D Bro	"	"	Canada	Vancouver B.C.
26	"	370388 "	30	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Grey	Bro	"	Germany	Witterburg
27	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	D Bro	Blue	"	England	Plumstead, Kent
28	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Bro	"	"	London
29	"	370247 Self	300	Y	1896 to 1916	Mich	1916	Son, William —, 1954-25 St, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Grey	Hazel	"	Canada	Ingersol, Ont.
30	"	370396 "	100	"	T.S. 1907	Trans	Mar 1907	3rd, Harry Holland, Mitchell, N.D.	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro	Blue	"	England	Chippenq

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—25

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Que	1860	?	5/26/21
2	—	—	—	6/4/21
3	N.Y.C.	Apr 1904	?	6/27/21
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	St. John	Feb. 1912	Emp. of Britain	"
8	"	May 1912	Scotian	"
9	Mtl	July 1911	"	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	Hlfx	May 1913	Ultonia	5/17/21
12	St. John	Apr 1910	Pomeranian	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	N.Y.C.	? 1812	?	6/25/21
17	"	? 1893	?	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	St. John	Apr 1909	Tunician	"
23	Que.	July 1892	Labrador	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	Que	July 1906	Victorian	6/29/21
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	Hlfx	Mar 1907	Virginian	6/30/21

Line 1 to 30 Official

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	C.N. 24425	Primary N.M. Jones	Josie	46	—	F	Wd	Farmer	y	English	y	Canada	Scand	Canada	Lachburn, Sask	Sister, Agnes Jones, Lachburn, Sask	Mich	Manistee	U.S.
2	C.N. 24424	Primary N.M. "	Agnes	16	—	"	S.	Student	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Under 16 Accpd G.N.	Primary G.P. "	Allen	12	—	M	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3rd, Abe Shaeffer,	"	"	
4	50935 C.P.	Primary C.M. Benjamin	Meyer B.	60	—	"	Wd.	Contractor Retired	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wpg, Man.	W. Kildonan, Wpg, Man.	N.Y.	New York	Russia
5	164986 Under	Primary F.J.M. Slovina	Lewis	30	—	"	S.	Laborer	"	Leaves U.S. at Detroit, Mich.	"	Polish	"	"	"	Father, John 350 Manitoba, Wpg, Man.	Canada		Austria
6	16 Accpd	Primary F.J.M. Jonsson	Johnnie	Swedish-Amer. Line, #4303, Stockholm, N.Y.C., Wpg, Man., 6/30/21.												Uncle, Alfred Kask,			
7	"	Primary F.J.M. "	Erick	9	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	Eagle River, Ont.	Sweden		
8	"	Primary G.P. "	Signe	6	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden		
9	S.S. Ticket	Primary C.M. Maruca	Antonio	2 National Steam Nav. Co., #5802, King Alexander, N.Y.C., Wpg. man, 7/2/21.												Bro, Frank			
10	"	Primary C.M. Srulowich	Moses	31	—	M	S	Barber	y	Italian	y	"	Italy So.	"	"	654 Portage, Wpg, Man.	Italy		Italy
11	C.N. 24409	Primary F.M. Beam	Florence	Red Star Line, #104811, Lapland, N.Y.C., Wpg., man., 7/2/21.											Scarlet, Alta	Son, Mak			
12	C.N. 24439	Primary F.M. Hahn	Helen S.	61	"	M	M	Farmer	"	Yiddish	"	"	Hebrew	"	Alta	Scarlet, Alta	Roumania		Roumania
13	C.P. 219737	Primary G.P. Peters	Gerhard	24	—	F	S	Teacher	"	English	"	"	English	"	Portier, Man	Father, William Portier, Man	Cal	San Francisco	
14	C.P. 219738	Primary G.P. Rempel	David	39	—	M	M	None	"	Leaves U.S. at El Paso, Texas	"	"	"	"	Stanger, Alta	Husb, Detmer Stanger, Alta	Minn	Myels	U.S.
15	C.P. 219736	Primary G.P. Wiebe	Julius	34	—	M	M	Farmer	"	German	"	"	Dutch	"	Swift Current, Sask	Wife, Annie Swift Current, Sask	Mexico		
16	C.P. 219735	Primary G.P. Giebrecht	Cornelius	52	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Agatha Swift Current, Sask.	Mexico		Russia
17	C.P. 219739	Primary G.P. Bennman	Franz F.	57	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria Swift Current, Sask	Mexico		
18	C.P. 219740	Primary F.J.M. Klassen	Jacob	38	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Suzanne Swift Current, Sask	Mexico		
19	G.N. 50954	Primary F.J.M. Wright	Charles F.	45	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Helena Swift Current, Sask	Mexico		
20	G.N. 50952 Under	Primary F.J.M. "	Mary	33	—	"	"	Mgr	"	"	"	"	English	"	Wpg, Man	Wife, Agnetta Swift Current, Sask	Mexico		Russia
21	16 Accpd	Primary F.J.M. "	Helen	3	6	"	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Mother, Helen 256 Gerard Ave, Montreal, Que	Colo	Denver	
22	" C.P.	Primary G.M. "	Francis	—	15	"	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	219769 C.P.	Primary G.M. Hoadley	Thomas	43	—	M	M	Machinist	y	English	y	"	"	"	"	None in Canada	Cal	Los Angeles	England
24	219770 Under	Primary G.M. "	Nellie	43	—	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	16 Accpd N.P.	Primary F.J.M. "	Lillian	15	—	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	5445 Under	Primary F.J.M. Donnelly	Margaret	27	—	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Aunt, Catherine Mac Kinnon, 95 Alexander, Wpg, Man.	"	San Francisco	Scotland
27	16 Accpd	Primary F.J.M. "	Thomas	6	—	M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	Primary F.J.M. "	Marie	4	—	F	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	" N.P.	Primary F.J.M. "	Marguerite	—	15	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	5446	Primary F.J.M. Flaherty	Mary	52	—	F	Wd	"	y	English	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland

14-10924 21 6-6-31

NOT USED
NOT USED

acc. C3-12. Sherman M. Kuhn age 13. U.S.C.
" Madison Kuhn age 10. " .

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUL 241921, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary period in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how, when, and for what length of time, and in what locality?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	y	373845 Self	200	y	Birth		Nov. 1903	Mother, Annie Simonson, Mannitee, Mich	No	7 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	DK	DBRO	BRO	None	U.S.A.	Mannittee Mich
2	"	Mother	—	"	1910	Ill	Mar. 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	MED	BRO	BLUE	"	Canada	Kenora, Ont.
3	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	No	373956 Dtr.	500	No	—	—	—	Eli, Annie Golomb, Coney Island, N.Y. 62719	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aphonia	"	5	8	"	GREY	BRO	"	Russia	Meineke Lita
5	"	373891 Self	200	"	—	—	—	To No One	"	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	DBRO	BLUE	"	Austria	Galicia Mizyniec
6	y	373901 Father	—	"	—	—	—	grand father, Alfred Rask, Ferile, Sweden.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	FAIR	L.BRO	"	"	Canada	Wpg, Man
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	373969 Self	200	"	—	—	—	Father, Peter —, Amato, Catanzaro, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	MED	DBRO	BRO	"	Italy	Amato Catanzaro
10	"	374004 "	250	"	—	—	—	Wife, Bruch —, Botoshan, Roumania	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GREY	"	"	Russia	Iobravene Sortier
11	"	373721 "	171	"	—	—	—	Bro, James Mc Curdy, 321 Church St, San Francisco, Cal	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BRO	"	"	Canada	Man Paw Paw
12	"	374005 "	150	y	Birth 1912	S.D.	July 1912	Father, John J. —, 4033 Aldrich, Mpls, Minn 54940	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	FAIR	DBRO	BLUE	"	U.S.A.	Mich. Gretna
13	"	373753 "	214	No	—	—	—	To No One	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	MED	BRO	"	"	Canada	Man
14	"	373754 "	500	y	T.S. 1921	Trans.	May 1921	54941 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Russia	Sheindorf
15	"	373755 "	530	"	T.S. 1920	"	Dec 1920	54942 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Chortez
16	"	373758 "	225	No	—	—	—	54945 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	L.BRO	"	"	"	Rhineland
17	"	373756 "	200	"	—	—	—	54943 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	DBRO	"	"	Canada	Man
18	"	373757 "	225	"	—	—	—	54944 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Partial Deafness	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Nikopol
19	No	373914 "	2500	y	T.S. 1921	Colo	July 1921	To No One	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	y	Good	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal Que
20	"	Husb.	—	"	T.S. 1914	N.Y.	July 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	6	"	BRO	"	"	"	"
21	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			FAIR	"	"	"	"	Wpg, Man
22	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	L.BRO	"	"	"	"
23	"	374015 Self	1000	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	GREY	"	"	England	East Derbrick Surrey
24	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	DK	DBRO	BRO	"	"	Rochester, Kent
25	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Newberry, Birkshire
26	"	373415 Husb	300	y	T.S. 1916	Minn	Aug. 1916	Husb, James —, 1290 Ellis St, San Francisco, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	MED	BLK	GREY	"	Scotland	Falkirk
27	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	FAIR	L.BRO	BLUE	"	Canada	Wpg, Man.
28	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Dtr.	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	MED	GREY	BRO	"	Ireland	Castletown

Inspector.

Norr.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	6/29/21
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	Que	May 1911	Southwark	6/30/21.
5	Hlfx	Aug. 1904	?	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	Que	Mar 1909	?	7/2/21
10	St. John	Dec 1904	?	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	Que	Jan 1879	?	"
15	"	Aug. 1875	?	"
16	"	"	?	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	Que	June 1892	Karlsberg	"
19	—	—	—	7/5/21
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	Que	Apr 1913	Teutonian	"
24	Mtl	Aug 1913	Emp of Ireland	"
25	"	Aug 1913	"	"
26	Que	Apr 1910	Grampian	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	Que	Apr 1910	Grampian	"

Line 1 to 30 Copied by W.H.

3 - 12
6 - 0
5 0
18 - 31

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
204535 1	C.P. 205266	Primary E.I.M. Adams	Norman	29	—	M	M	Salesman	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Wpg, Man	Father, Richard —, Edouard, Ont.	Wash	Seattle
204633 2	C.P. 205253	Primary E.I.M. Wright	Thomas N.	53	—	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Waskada, Man.	Wife, Elizabeth —, Waskada, Man.	Cal	Los Angeles
204631 3	C.N. 46412	Primary E.I.M. Bull	Elmer M.	41	—	"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wpg, Man.	Wife, Ruth —, 272 Whytewold Rd, Wpg, Man	Neb	So Omaha
204665 4	C.N. 46422	B S I Bousquet	Zephire	24	—	"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Bladworth Sask	Mother, Victoria —, Bladworth, Sask	Mont	Polson
204540 5	C.N. 46419	Primary E.I.M. Finnerty	Michael	24	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Esterhazy, Sask	Bro, Patrick —, Esterhazy, Sask	Ind	Gary
204546 6	C.N. 44346	Primary E.I.M. Roes	John	65	—	"	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ripley, Alta.	Son, John W. —, Ripley, alta.	Ia	Ames
204543 7	C.P. 46425	Primary E.I.M. Langenhoff	Anthony	31	—	"	S	Constable	"	"	"	"	German	"	Humbolt, Sask	Father, Mother N. —, Humbolt, Sask.	Mich	Detroit
204720 8	U.P. 205296	Primary A.E.M. Neiman	Edna	20	—	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marden, Man.	Father, Gustaf —, Marden, Man.	"	Benton Harbor
204530 9	C.N. 5137	Primary E.I.M. Krippes	Michael	43	—	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jako, Sask	Bro, Frank —, Jako, Sask	Minn	Adrian
204643 10	C.N. 46439	Primary E.I.M. Jested	Over	42	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Watson Sask	None in Canada	N.D.	Petersburg
204638 11	C.N. 23746	Primary E.A.M. Durand	Jean	28	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Lourdes Man	Father, Etienne —, Lourdes, Man	Ala	Irvington
204715 12	C.N. 46426	Primary E.I.M. Soper	Walter	43	—	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vermilion Alta	Wife, Grace —, Vermilion, Alta	Minn	Crookston
204640 13	C.N. 46440	Primary E.I.M. Gordie	Nellie	41	—	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ericksdale Man.	Husb, Mondus G. —, Ericksdale, Man.	Mich	Detroit
" 14	Under 16 Accyd	"	Mary	11	—	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
204639 15	C.N. 46437	Primary E.I.M. Richards	Oliver S.	50	—	M	M	Farmer	"		"	"	English	"	Scott, Sask	Son, Arthur —, Tramping Lake, Sask	Mo	Kansas City
204721 16	C.P. 205308	Primary E.I.M. Johnson	Breda	60	—	F	"	None	"	Swedish	"	"	Scand	"	Davison Sask	Husb, Ole M. —, Davison, Sask.	Minn	St. Paul
204722 17	C.P. 205306	" Primary E.I.M.	Edwin	28	—	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
204723 18	C.P. 205307	" B S I	Fred	24	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
204681 19	C.N. 23747	Poirout B S I	Auguste	35	—	"	M	Farmer	"	French	"	"	French	"	Notre Dame Man.	Sister, Marie Walnes, Notre Dame, Man.	Ala	Irvington
204682 20	C.N. 23748	" B S I	Jeanne C/A 10-11273 4-11-39	33	—	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 21	Under 16 Accyd	" B S I	Clemand C/A 10-11308 4-11-39	12	—	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 22	"	" B S I	Reve C/A 10-11327 5-3-39	10	—	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 23	"	" B S I	Maurice	8	—	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 24	"	" B S I	Paul	6	—	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 25	"	" B S I	Joseph	4	—	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 26	"	" B S I	Madelein	2	6	F	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 27	"	" B S I	Henry	—	10	M	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
204659 28	C.P. 205326 Under	Velnes	Mary	44	—	F	M	"	Y	English	Y	"	Scand	"	Cloan, Sask	Husb, Gerhard —, Cloan, Sask.	Minn	Strandquist
" 29	16 Accyd	" B S I	Lulu	13	—	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 30	"	" B S I	Alf	11	—	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	20/10	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Accy E 4-15. Katie Richards age 18. U.S.C.

11230

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

115

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1921, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	349357 Self	150	Y	T.S. 1914	Wash	Dec 1914	Wife, Eleanor ——, 1147-12 ave. So., Seattle, Wash	No	2 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	D Bro	Hazel	None	Canada	Baxter Ont.
2	Y	" 349084	2300	"	1919 to 1920	Cal	May 1920	To No One	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Grey	Blue	"	"	Marconi, Ont.
3	"	" 349046	50	"	Birth To 1909	N.Y.	July 1909	3rd, Geo Stevens, So. Omaha, Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sandy	L.Bro	"	"	U.S.A.	Washingtonville N.Y.
4	No	" 349363	195	"	1914 to 1917	Mont	Dec 1917	Uncle, Frank ——, Polson, Montana	"	Indef	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	D Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Montreal Que
5	"	" 349368	150	No	—	—	—	Cousin, John Kane, Gary, Indiana	"	3 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	"	Ireland	Mayo
6	Y	" 349366	200	Y	1917 to 1918	Ia	Mar. 1918	Bro, Arthur Rosa, Ames, Ia.	"	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Grey	"	"	U.S.A.	Ames, Ia
7	"	" 349151	250	No	—	—	—	Brother in law, Matt Richard, 1313 1st St. E., Detroit, Mich.	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	L.Bro	"	"	"	Colewater O.
8	No	Brother 349374	100	Y	T.S. 1918	N.D.	July 1918	Uncle, August Steinke, Benton Harbor, Mich.	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Bro	"	Canada	Marden Man
9	"	Self 349101	200	"	1895 to 1920 T.S. Yes	Da	Mar. 1920	Mother, Mary ——, Adrian, Minn.	Y	5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro	Blue	"	Luxemburg	Kaundorf
10	"	" 349096	375	"	1894 to 1905	Minn	? 1905	Bro, aunt Zeetad, Petersburg, N.D.	No	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	L Bro	"	"	Norway	Christiania
11	"	" 349401	500	No	—	—	—	To No One	"	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	D Bro	Bro	"	France	Hauteloire
12	"	" 349095	75	Y	1881 to 1911	Minn	Oct. 1911	Sister, Anna ——, Crookston, Minn.	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Grey Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Rockville Ont
13	"	Husb. "	50	"	1914 to 1915	Mich	June 1915	Mother, Frances Clifford, 122-1st Ave., Detroit, Mich.	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	D Bro	"	"	U.S.A.	Bay City Mich
14	"	Father 349097	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	L Bro	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg, Man
15	Y	Self 349416	600	"	1919 to 1920 To visit	N.D.	Feb 1920	3rd, B Goodman, 303 Connors Bldg, Kansas City, Mo	"	5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Grey	"	"	U.S.A	Minnewaukan N.D.
16	"	Husb "	100	"	1889 to 1905	Minn	Dec 1919	Son, Oscar ——, 1174 Jessie St., St. Paul, Minn	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Sweden	?
17	"	Father "	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	"	"	U.S.A.	Todd Co., Minn.
18	"	" 349464	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	No	Self "	400	"	T.S. 1920	Trans.	Mar. 1920	3rd, Maturin Cinderfe, Irvington, Ala.	"	5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	France	Mobrant
20	"	Husb "	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pregnant	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Deutsevres Notre Dame
21	"	Father "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	D Bro	"	"	Canada	Man
22	"	" "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	" "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	" "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	" "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	" "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	" "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Y	349465 Self "	70	Y	Birth to 1907	Minn	June 1907	Sister, Louisa Baker, Strandquist, Minn.	"	Indef.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey	Grey	"	U.S.A.	Glencoe, Minn
29	"	Mother "	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	L Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Battleford Sask
30	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	"

Walter E Carr

Immigrant Insp. in Charge
Ogdensburg, N.Y.
Chief

N. MacArthur

7

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30-29

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	12/1/20
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	12/2/20
5	Que	May 1913	Northland	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	12/3/20
9	N.Y.C.	Mar 1895	?	"
10	"	? 1894	?	"
11	Hfx	Apr. 1893	?	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	N.Y.C.	? 1869	Brittania	12/4/20
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	Hfx	Mar. 1890	Vancouver	"
20	"	May 1891	?	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	12/6/20
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

Line 1 to 30 Copied by W. F. M.

30-30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USE
NOT USE

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

211

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	Or what country a alien
	CP	Primary C.M.	C1a 11/10/24													Father, Nathan Rosenblatt,			
1	219746 Under 16 accyd	Bryer Primary C.M.	Sadie Ja 23-1558	40	--	F	M	None	Y	English	Y	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Wpg, Man.	Vancourt Blk, Wpg, Man.	Utah	Salt Lake City	Ru
2	"	" Primary C.M.	Benjamin	15	10-12-24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	" Primary C.M.	Gertrude	14	—	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	" Primary C.M.	Fanny	11	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	" Primary C.M.	Thelma	7	—	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	" Primary C.M.	Gillian	7	—	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	CP 164496 3 S	Morgan Primary C.M.	John H	33	—	M	"	Carpenter Cunard Line, 1221, Adelaide, N.Y.C,	Y	English	Y	"	Irish	"	"	Father, George —, So Cayuga, Ont.	Minn	Mpls	
8	Ticket Under	Jordan Primary C.M.	Conrad E	41	—	"	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	German	"	Edmonton alta	Wife, Lina M. —, 10733-97th St, Edmonton, Alta	Germany		Ge
9	16 Accyd CP	" BSI	Edward C.	4	—	"	S	None	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Germany		
10	219771 CP	McCormick BSI	Charles	30	—	"	M	Carpenter	Y	English	Y	"	Irish	"	Wpg, Man	Sister, Lily McElroy, 505, Olson Blk, Wpg, Man.	Cal	Los Angeles	Ire
11	219772 Under	" BSI	Susan A.	26	—	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	16 Accyd CP	" BSI	Charles	14	—	M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	219800 CP	Major Primary C.M.	Mary	63	—	F	"	"	Y	English	Y	"	English	"	"	niece, Lula Spriggs, 320 Waverly, Wpg, Man.	"	Santa Monica	
14	219801 CP	West Primary C.M.	Anna M	61	—	"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	219790 GN	Matthews BSI	Francis	30	—	"	S	grad nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Minnie Bowers, 417 Victor St, Wpg, Man.	N.Y	New York	Eng
16	45958 Under	Millman BSI	Ida	32	—	"	M	None	No	Dest. to Husb, Boyd	No	"	Hebrew	"	"	mother, Katherine Minkus, 721 Manitoba Ave, Wpg, Man.	Pa	Phila.	Rus
17	16 Accyd	" BSI	Alexandra	9	—	M	S	"	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	" BSI	Benny	6	—	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	" BSI	Rosie	2	6	F	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	CN 24455 CP	Dyck Primary C.M.	Frank H	27	—	M	"	Teacher	Y	English	Y	"	Dutch	"	Morden, Man	Bro, Abram —, Morden, Man.	O	Bluffton	
21	219819 Under	Granger Primary C.M.	Christina	63	—	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wpg, Man	Son, Andrew —, 824 Bannatyne, Wpg, Man	Cal	Los Angeles	Scot
22	16 Accyd CP	Hay Primary C.M.	Bessie	13	—	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gonor, Man	Uncle, Thomas —, Gonor, Man.	N.D.	Gilby	
23	219814 CP	Pike Primary C.M.	May	46	—	"	M	"	"	Leaves U.S. at Noyes, Minn.	"	"	English	"	Wpg, Man	Husb, Richard —, 420 Elgin Ave, Wpg, Man	Canada		
24	219815 Under	" Primary C.M.	Mildred	16	—	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada		
25	16 Accyd CP	" Primary N.M.	Elton	10	—	M	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Canada		
26	219816	Timmins BSI	Percival J.	33	—	"	M	Comic artist	Y	English	Y	"	Detroit, Mich	"	Toronto, Ont.	Wife, Martha —, Seneca Apts, Toronto, Ont.	Canada		
27	DEBARRED Debarred CP	Zadan BSI	Matilda	18	—	F	S	Waitress Edmonton	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Wpg, Man	mother, Stella —, 107 Henry Ave, Wpg, Man	Minn	Mpls	U.S.
28	219811 CP	La Mareaux Primary C.M.	Joseph	72	—	M	Wd	Operator	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	None in Canada	Mass	Fall River	"
29	219824 CP	Dick Primary C.M.	Jacob W.	56	—	"	M	Farmer	"	Leaves U.S. at Ft Taco, Tex	"	"	Dutch	"	Langham Sask	Wife, Elizabeth —, Langham, Sask.	Mexico		Russ
30	219825	NOT USED	John J	66	—	"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Southern Sask	None in Canada	Mexico		"
		NOT USED																	

17/12

30
113

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

VAS

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1921, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write. (See line 1 of manifest.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	~~374017~~ 374017 Self	150 ✓	Y	T.S. 1903	N.Y.	May 1903	Husb, Max ——, 741 Blair St, Salt Lake City, Utah	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	MED	DBRO	BRO	None	Russia	Ansha
2	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	DK	DBRO	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg, Man
3	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	MED	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	MED	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	DK	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	373995 Self	200 ✓	Y ✓	1 to 1894	N.Y.	? 1894	To No One —— mother, martha ——,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	GREY	GREY	Scar of operation appendicitis	"	So. Cayuga, Ont.
8	Y	374019 "	500 ✓	No	—	—	—	Zwergen, Holgaismas, Germany	"	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	FAIR	LBRO	BRO	None	Germany	Zwergen
9	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	BLUE	"	Canada	Edmonton Alta
10	No	373767 Self	26 ✓	"	—	—	—	To No One	"	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	MED	DBRO	"	"	Ireland	Belfast
11	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	FAIR	"	"	"	"	Ballycalara
12	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	LBRO	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg, Man
13	"	373927 Self	200 ✓	Y	T.S. 1918	Cal	? 1918	niece, Edith Billing, 434-3 St, Santa Monica, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BRO	"	"	"	Markham Ont
14	"	"	200 ✓	"	1898 to 1901	N.Y.	? 1901	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Partial Deafness	"	5	0	MED	GREY	"	"	"	"
15	"	374021 "	150 ✓	"	1918 to 1920	"	Nov. 1920	To No One ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	DK	DBRO	BRO	"	England	Edgbaston
16	"	373773 "	—	No	—	—	—	Husb, Boyd ——, 634 Tasker St, Phila, Pa	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia	Shetoma
17	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg, Man
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Y	373999 Self	300 ✓	Y	1919 to 1920	O.	June 1920	To No One	"	2 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	BLUE	"	"	Morden Man
21	No	374033 "	220 ✓	"	1916 to 1919	Mont	Jan 1919	Husb, Danny Watson, Los Angeles 2533 Wellington Ave, Calif	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	MED	GREY	BRO	"	Scotland	Calderbank
22	"	326945 Father	—	No	—	—	—	Father, Robt. James Hay, Selby, Y.T.	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	DBRO	BLUE	"	Canada	Winnipeg, Man
23	Y	374032 Self	150 ✓	Y	T.S. 1914	Trans	June 1914	To Husb, Packard —, 430 Elgin Ave, Winnipeg, Man 62722 ✓	"	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	HAZEL	"	"	Owen Sound, Ont
24	"	Mother	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BRO	"	"	Winnipeg, Man
25	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	LBRO	"	"	"	"
26	"	375153 Self	50 ✓	"	T.S. 1919	N.Y.	Aug 1919	58236 ✓ wife, Martha —, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	FAIR	"	BLUE	"	"	Severn Ont
27	No	Left Sick	0	"	Built to 1907	Ill	Sept 1907	Cousin, Chas. Commarate, Grand Theatre, Mpls Minn	"	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	AUBURN	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.
28	"	373777 Self	18 ✓	"	Built to 1905	Mass	May 1920	Dtr, Josephine Burkett, 394-5th St, Fall River, Mass 62723 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	8	MED	DBRO	BRO	"	"	Troy N.Y.
29	"	374035 "	150 ✓	"	1877 to 1900	Minn	Apr 1900	To No One 62722 ✓	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good R. Eye Blind	"	5	10	FAIR	GRAY	GREY	"	Russia	Jaurisch
30	"	"	150	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Chartez

Wm Mitchell
H. Mac Arthur
L. Butler
Geo. S. Peterson

6

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.C.	May 1903	?	7/5/21
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	7/6/21
8	Que	July 1904	Tunisian	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	Que Halifax	Sept 4/12 " 1919	Lake Manitoba Baltic	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	Mtl N.Y.C.	Oct 1913 July 1918	Manitania	"
16	Que	Dec 1910	?	7/7/21
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	7/8/21
21	Mtl	July 1910	Cassandra	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	N.Y.C.	July 1897	?	"
30	Que	June 1897	?	"

June 1/to 30 Enfield

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—36

M - 5
D - 1
S - 0
21 - 30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED

A to L 9731

M to Z 9731

Sheet No. 11

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

215

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Ot which country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
204730 1	G.R. 44356 Primary L.A.N.	Wozniak	Joseph	20	—	M	S	Laborer	y	Polish	y	Canada	Polish	Canada	Melvin, Sask	Father, Adalbert —, Melvin, Sask.	Wis	Polaski	Pol
204647 2	G.R. 44360 Primary A.P.N.	Eberhardt	Richard	58	—	"	M	Farmer	"	English	"	"	German	"	Wilkie Sask.	None in Canada	Minn	St. Paul	Ge
204645 3	G.R. 44359 Primary E.J.M.	"	Elizabeth	61	—	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro., Ben —,	"	"	
204765 4	C.P. 205335 Primary E.J.M.	Guslick	Jake	42	—	M	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wpg, Man	658 Boyd Ave, Wpg, Man	Cal	Los Angeles	Ru
204766 5	C.P. 205334 Primary N.M.	"	Vera c/a 23-74139 - 6/11/39 Wg	39	—	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Annie L. —,	Minn	Rochester	E
204740 6	C.P. 205330 Primary E.J.M.	Woods	William	46	—	M	"	Farmer	"	English	"	"	England	"	Kerwood, Ont	Stoney Mountain, Man.	Minn	Rochester	E
204805 7	C.P. 205338 Primary E.J.M.	Kincaid	George	62	—	"	W	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Guernsey, Sask	Bro, James —, Guernsey, Sask	Wis	Antigo	
204807 8	G.R. 46473 Primary E.J.M.	Dobish	Pauline	22	—	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	Moravian	"	Kenaston, Sask	Father, Anton —, Kenaston, Sask	Nebr	Lincoln	U.
204773 9	G.R. 46485 Primary E.J.M.	Jamieson	Gertrude	31	—	"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wpg, Man	Father, Geo. Murray 644 West minster, Wpg, Man.	Colo	Aguilar	
" 10	Under 16 Accyd	" Primary E.J.M.	George F	5	—	M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 11	"	" Primary A.P.N.	Margret S	3	—	F	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
204804 12	G.R. 46468	CAS-15-29 Boyd	William D	60	—	M	Wd	Farmer	y	English	y	"	"	"	Carman, Man	Bro. in law, John Begg, Carman, Man.	Cal	Los Angeles	Sco
204806 13	G.R. 5140 Primary E.J.M.	Macdonald	Gladys	29	—	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wpg, Man.	Husb, John —, 503 Plaza Apts, Wpg, Man.	"	"	U.
" 14	Under 16 Accyd	Cox Primary N.M.	William G	5	—	M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
204743 15	C.N. 23752 Primary N.M.	Dyszner	Mykola	32	—	"	M	Laborer	y	Polish	y	"	Polish	"	"	None in Canada	N.D.	Max	Pol
204774 16	C.N. 23753 Primary N.M.	"	Sophia	26	—	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 17	Under 16 Accyd	" Primary N.M.	Annie	6	—	"	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 18	"	" Primary N.M.	Jack	3	—	M	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 19	"	Borusevich Primary E.J.M.	Willie C.H.-23-40805	9	—	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
204570 20	C.N. 23754 Primary E.J.M.	Gentles	Robert C.H.-23-40825	45	—	M	M	Farmer	y	English	y	"	English	"	Kellaher, Sask	Sister, Helen Mullin, Regina, Sask	Cal	San Diego	En
204871 21	C.N. 23755 Primary E.J.M.	"	Florence c/a 23-35971 - 8/11/39 C.H.	34	—	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 22	Under 16 Accyd	" Primary E.J.M.	Frederick c/a 23-47000	6	—	M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 23	"	" Primary E.J.M.	Edgar c/a 23-47006	5	—	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 24	"	" Primary E.J.M.	Alexander	4	—	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 25	"	" Primary E.J.M.	Cornelia	3	—	F	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
205352 26	C.P. 205352 Primary E.J.M.	Olsugren	Gustave	70	—	M	M	Book Binder	y	English	y	"	Scand	"	Montreal, Que. New Lindsay	None in Canada Bro, Sandy N. —,	Ill	Chicago	Swe
204779 27	G.R. 46495 Primary N.M.	Nelson	Nels J	44	—	"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alta	Oxwell, Alta.	Minn	Harris	"
204741 28	G.R. 46469 Primary N.M.	Howery	Albert E	49	—	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wpg, Man	Father, Cyrus F —, Sturgeon Crak, Man.	Cal	Los Angeles	
204742 29	G.R. 4686 Primary N.M.	"	Eva	45	—	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	
204745 30	C.P. 205350	Adams	Ada	62	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Raven, Alta	Son, Fred —, Raven, Alta	Mich	Grayling	U.S
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

20/10

30

114

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUL 24 1921, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily residing in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether of the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Notice.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	349424 Self	180	No	—	—	—	Sister, Julia —, Polaski, Wisc	No	2 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	DK	BRO	BRO	None	Poland	Kroko Muhlhausen
2	"	349110 "	300	Y	1884 to 1906	Minn	Mar 1906	Son in law, Henry Engel, 146 W. 6 central, St. Paul, Minn	"	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	MED	GREY	BLUE	"	Germany	Alsace
3	"	Husb "	—	"	1887 to 1907	Ill	Apr 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	GREY	"	"	"
4	"	349155 Self	500	"	T.S. 1911	N.D.	Dec 1911	To no one	"	5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	DBRO	BLUE	"	Russia	?
5	"	Husb "	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	GREY	"	"	"
6	"	349435 Self	300	No	—	—	—	"	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deformity R. Elbow	5	9	"	GREY	BLUE	"	England	Edith Weston
7	"	348115 "	600	Y	T.S. 1920	Wisc	Aug 1920	Dtr., Jeadye Ducutt, Antigo, Wisc	"	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11	"	"	"	"	Canada	Middlesex
8	Y	349119 Father	90	"	Quit to 1904	N.D.	Apr 1904	Aunt, Katherine Caufort, Lincoln, Nebraska	"	5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	FAIR	BRO	"	"	U.S.A.	Eastbourne Texas.
9	No	349202 Self	50	"	1914 to 1915	Tex	June 1915	Sister, Margaret Sanderson, Aguilar, Colo	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	MED	DBRO	"	"	Canada	Upg, Man
10	"	Mother "	—	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	LBRO	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	DRO	"	"	"	"
12	Y	349113 Self	500	Y	1919 to 1920	Cal	Apr 1920	To no One	Y	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	GREY	GREY	"	Scotland	Kelso
13	"	349116 "	100	"	"	Minn	Sept 1920	mother, Edna Alsip, 1249 W. 6th St., Los Angeles, Cal	No	5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BRO	"	"	U.S.A.	Grand Forks, N.D.
14	"	Mother "	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	L BRO	BLUE	"	Canada	Upg, Man
15	No	349437 Self	800	"	1907 to 1910	Ore	June 1910	Mother in law, Mary Bartoshenik, Max, N.D.	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BRO	"	"	Poland	Galitz
16	"	Husb. "	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	GREY	"	"	Chercochowa
17	"	Father "	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	FAIR	L BRO	BLUE	"	Canada	Upg, Man
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Concert, Alta
19	"	"	—	Y	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	DK	DBRO	BRO	"	"	?
20	"	349209 Self	1000	"	1919 to 1920	Cal	Mar 1920	To no One	"	5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	MED	BRO	BLUE	"	England	Shepherds Bush
21	"	Husb "	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BRO	"	Canada	Upg, Man
22	"	Father "	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	RUDDY	DBRO	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	MED	BRO	GREY	"	"	Kelloher Sask
24	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	FAIR	L BRO	BLUE	"	"	"
25	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Upg, Man
26	"	349125 Self	400	"	T.S. For 1919 to 1920	Ill	May 1919	Wife, Edna —, Chicago, Ill.	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	GRAY	BRO	"	Sweden	Lanscrona
27	Y	349805 "	100	"	1916 to 1918	Minn	Mar 1918	Father, Nels Johnson, Harris, Minn	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	SALLOW	"	BLUE	"	"	?
28	"	349436 "	1000	"	1919 to 1920	Cal	May 1920	Bro. in law, Jas. W. Bishop, Mayfair Apts, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	FAIR	AUBURN	"	"	Canada	Oxford Ont
29	"	Husb "	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Unilular Heart Disease	"	5	6	"	DRO	"	"	"	"
30	"	349438 Self	10	"	Birth to 1909	Mich	Nov. 1909	Son, Chas. W. —, Grayling, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	MED	GRAY	GREY	"	U.S.A.	Williams Co., Ohio

Ruby A. McLean Re 9th Ward

Grace Donald, 18
R Mac Arthur

Walter Blair

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10-23

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Nfx	? 1907	?	12/6/20
2	NY6	Nov 1884	Westphalia	"
3	Baltimore md	1889	Herman	"
4	NY.6.	Dec 1903	?	"
5	Mtl	? 1906	Penn.	"
6	"	Apr. 1892	?	12/7/20
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	Que	Apr. 1880	Waldensian	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	N.Y.6.	Mar 1907	?	12/8/20
16	"	?	?	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	Nfld	Apr 1885	Saramation	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	Boston	Oct 1879	?	"
27	N.Y.6.	1893	?	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

3 - 0
20 - 0
5 - 0
30 - 34

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

216

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
204820 1	g.n. 46510 C.N. BSI	Primary MacDonald	Salome	39	— 7	M	M	None	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Bellevue Alta	Husb, Simon —, Bellevue, Alta.	Minn	Rochester	
204695 2	19942 C.N.	Primary Hawkins	Diana	74	— "	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wpg, Man.	706 Fisher St., Wpg, Man	Mich	Alpena	
204775 3	23959 g.n.	Primary Warne	Ernest A.	30	— M	S	Steam Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3rd, Dick Carpr, 592 Main, Wpg, Man.	N.Y	New York	
204759 4	46511 C.P.	Primary Luc	Herbert ca Jul. 3-28	55	— "	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Vaughn, Sask	3rd, Joe Beahman, Vaughn, Sask	Minn	Rochester	
204850 5	205368 C.P.	Primary Rodigne	Joseph A.	31	10 — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reliance Sask	Father, Alexander —, Reliance, Sask.	"	Mpls	
204823 6	205389 C.P.	Primary Lortie	Paul	21	— "	"	Del. Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wpg, Man	Mother, Alma Feroquim, 231 Smith St., Wpg, Man	Cal	Los Angeles	
204794 7	205375 C.P.	Primary Mc Kenzie	Murdo	52	— "	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife, Margaret —, 159 Smith St., Wpg, Man	"	San Francisco	Sco
204802 8	205376 g.n.	Primary Adolph	Michael	68	— "	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Lydiatt, Man	Son, August —, Cloverleaf, Man.	Neb.	Saddan	Ru
204795 9	46531 g.n.	Primary Carswell	Archie	34	— "	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sask	Mother, Margaret —, Turtleford, Sask	Ill	Zion City	
204799 10	46532 Under	Primary "	Mary E	30	— 7	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill.
" 11	16 Accyd	Primary "	Margaret	6	— "	S	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 12	"	Primary "	Abandoned domicile Oct. 1920 File 1131 Gen - 35 - ls Melford A.	3	— M	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
204905 13	g.n. 46522 C.N. BSI	Lawson	Filidore ca 5 Jul 3 ck	40	— "	M	Chauffeur	y	English	y	"	"	French	"	Wpg, Man	Mother, Josephine —, Venkill Hill, Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles	
204903 14	23762 g.n. BSI	Szutiak	Armour	27	— "	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Klydor, Sask	Father, Wasyl —, Vanda, Sask.	Minn	Duluth	
204679 15	46524 C.P. BSI	Reif	Otto W.	51	— "	"	Artist	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Wpg, Man	Frd., Louis Rumford, Rumford Laundry, Wpg, Man.	Ore	Portland	Ge
204951 16	205369 C.P.	Primary Vantornbout	Rene	24	— "	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Flemish	"	Fort Garry, Man	Father, Chas —, Fort Garry, Man.	Ill	Glenwood	Be
204907 17	205397 C.P.	Primary Elliot	Jessie	65	— 3	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wpg, Man.	None in Canada	"	Chicago	Sco
204905 18	205398 C.P.	Primary Tait	Jessie	28	— "	"	Dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
204803 19	205393 C.P.	Primary Duncan	Alex	44	— M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sidney, Man	Bro, Adam —, Sidney, Man.	Cal	Los Angeles	
204824 20	205394 Under	Primary "	Anna	43	— 3	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 21	16 Accyd	Primary "	George	9	— M	S	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 22	"	Primary "	Alexander	6	— "	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 23	"	Primary "	Mary	—	15 7	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
204902 24	g.n. 46535 C.P.	Primary MacBain	Donald ca 23-135-2-2 gov't 3-17-31	41	— M	M	Agt.	y	English	y	"	"	"	"	Wpg, Man	Father, Andrew —, Pasadena Court, Wpg, Man.	"	"	
204864 25	205404 Under	Primary Rosen	Anna ca 23-1-1944	36	— 7	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Bro, Abram Shragge, 132 Holm St., Wpg, Man.	"	"	
" 26	16 Accyd	Primary "	Marjorie 11-19-31 G.N.	15	— "	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 27	"	" BSI	Noel	7	— M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
204954 28	C.P. 205405 C.P.	Wycilhouski BSI	Stanley	30	— "	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Provost, Alta	None in Canada	Minn	St. Paul	M.
204953 29	205406 Under	" BSI	Clara	20	— 7	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	"	"	"	
" 30	16 Accyd	" BSI	Evelyn	3	— "	S	"	—	—	—	—	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

30
215

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUL 24 1921, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	349132 Husb 349470	350	no	—	—	—	To No One	y	6 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Flat Foot	no	5	4	MED	DBRO	BLUE	none	England	Derby
2	no	6 children 349216	80	"	—	—	—	Son, Stephen Hawkins, Alpena, Mich.	"	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gen Debility	"	5	0	"	GREY	BRO	"	Canada	Picton Ont
3	"	Self 349316	350	y	1910 to 1914 U.S. 1916 to 1856	N.Y.	1914 ?	3rd., Miss S.E. gale, 9-16 St., E. Orange, N.J.	no	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	FLORID	BRO	"	Tattoo on Right Hand	England	Kent
4	"	"	400	"	1906 to 1856	Minn	1920 ?	To No One	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	R. KNEE ARTHRITIS	"	5	11	MED	GREY	BLUE	none	Canada	Three Rivers Que
5	"	349448 "	200	no	—	—	—	"	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	BRO	"	"	"	St. Ephrem P. Que
6	"	349139 "	700	y	T.S. Var.	Mass D.C.	July 1918	"	y	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	BRO	"	"	St. Zhique P.Q.
7	"	349221 "	200	"	T.S. 1914	Cal.	? 1914	Ltr, Margaret Gibson, 3136 Denise, San Francisco, Cal	no	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	GREY	BLUE	"	Scotland	Loch Brom
8	"	358762 "	300	"	1892 to 1915 T.S. 1915	So. Dak	Jan 1915	Brother in law, Jacot Bender, Suddan, Nebr.	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	"	"	"	Russia	Zumaria
9	y	349224 "	300	"	T.S. 1919	Minn	Oct. 1919	Bro., Colin —, Zion City, Ill.	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	MED	"	GREY	"	Canada	Renfrew, Ont
10	"	Husb "	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	FAIR	L.BRO	BLUE	"	U.S.A.	Toledo, Ohio
11	"	Father "	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Prince Albert Sask
12	"	" "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Battleford Sask
13	no	349479 Self 349485	34	y	T.S. Var.	Minn	Sept. 1913	Wife, Josephine —, 973 E. 2nd St., Los Angeles, Cal	y	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	DBRO	BRO	"	"	Routhier, Ont.
14	y	" 349480	32	no	—	—	—	To No One	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	MED	BRO	BLUE	"	"	Vanda Sask
15	no	" 349483	386	y	T.S. 1900 to 1910	N.Dakmont Ore.	Sept. 1920	Wife, Emma —, 45th St., Portland, Ore.	no	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	BRO	"	Germany	Meiningen
16	y	" 349234	105	"	T.S. 1920	N.D.	June 1920	aunt, Anna Ogilvie, Glenwood, Ill.	"	2 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	D.BRO	HAZEL	"	Belgium	Wyngene
17	no	" "	100	no	—	—	—	3rd., Ralph Parker, 7659 Bosworth ave., Chicago, Ill.	y	5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PARTIAL DENTURES	"	5	4	"	L.BRO	GREY	"	Scotland	Stow
18	"	" "	600	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FAIR	BRO	"	"	"	Glasgow
19	y	349140 "	400	y	TRANS 1905	Mass	Dec 1905	Bro. in law, Geo. Daylor, 1020 Arlington, Los Angeles, Cal	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	MED	GREY	HAZEL	"	"	Elgin
20	"	Husb "	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRO	BLUE	"	"	"
21	"	Father "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	L.BRO	"	"	Canada	Sidney Man
22	"	" "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	" "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	FAIR	"	"	"	"	"
24	no	349227 "	300	y	T.S. 1920	Cal	Mar. 1920	Wife, Bessie —, 1585 E. Van Ness, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	MED	BRO	"	"	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.
25	"	351963 Self "	150	"	T.S. 1919	"	Nov. 1919	mother, Sylvia Shragge, So. Apts., Los Angeles, Cal.	y	5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	FAIR	DBRO	GREY	"	"	Wpg, Man
26	"	Mother "	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	BRO	"	"	"
27	"	" "	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	349416 Self	235	"	Birth to 1910	Minn	Apr. 1910	Father, Thomas —, ?, St. Paul, Minn.	no	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	MED	LBRO	BLUE	"	U.S.A.	? Wis.
29	"	Husb "	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	? So. Dak.
30	"	Father "	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	FAIR	"	"	"	Canada	Provost, Alta.

R.G. Fuller
Arnold P. Hensel
Joseph N. Leonard
Peter A. McLean
James Howard

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	12/9/20
2	—	—	—	"
3	N.Y.C.	? 1910	Mauretania	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	12/10/20
7	Mtl.	May 1908	Oceanic	"
8	Baltimore Md	apl 1892	Winnner	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	12/11/20
15	N.Y.C.	Sept 1889	Etna	"
16	Hfx	1904	Montezuma	"
17	Mtl	June 1914	Grampian	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	Hfx Mtl	Mar 1906 June 1903	Mongolian Britanion	"
20	Hfx	mar 1906	Mongolian	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	12/17/20
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

Line 1 To 30 Copied

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

N o
D o
S o
30 - 30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what county a citizen
1	C.P. 219828 BSI	Primary Adm. Mackie	John	52	—	M	M	Teacher	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Lac Du Bonnet Man	Wife, Mary — Lac Du Bonnet Man	Cal	Los Angeles	Sa
2	C.P. 213055 BSI	Crawford	Christien	40	—	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wpg, Man	Sis, Bannatyne, Wpg, Man.	"	"	
3	C.P. 213056 BSI	"	Nina	16	—	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Under 16 Accyd BSI	"	Andrew	14	—	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	" BSI	"	Robert	6	—	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	C.N. 24460 Primary C.M.	Bisset	Peter	35	—	"	"	Hospital Orderly	y	Leaves U.S. at Detroit, mich English	y	"	"	"	Battleford Sask	None in Canada	Canada		
7	C.N. 24459 Primary C.M.	Morgan	Charles	22	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	Canada		Ir
8	C.P. 50992 Primary C.M.	Irwin	Florence	29	—	F	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	markdale Ont	Father, Henry D. — markdale Ont.	canada		
9	C.P. 219839 BSI	Stephenson	Howard	16	—	M	"	Student	"	"	"	"	England	"	Toronto, Ont.	Father, Chas. L. — 50 Gerrard St, Toronto, Ont.	Canada		
10	P.R. 44 q.n. BSI	Robinson	Ernest A	31	—	"	"	Soldier	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wpg, Man	None in Canada	Kans	Fort Riley	Ka
11	50982 N.P.	Orr	Catherine	37	—	F	Wd	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Jean Gullon, 337 King St, Wpg, Man	Ill	Chicago	
12	5469 N.P. Primary A.M.	Campbell	Louis McClaskie	44	—	M	M	LUMBER YARD MGR	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Prince albert B.C.	Bro, John — Roselyn, alta	Minn	Mpls	
13	5465	"	Katherine do	43	—	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	DEBARRED BS	Wagner	John	Debarred 6/13/21, Appealed, appeal Dismissed 7/6/21, Mill 3 ile 11230/2077.															
	Debarred			9	—	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Wpg, Man	None in Canada	Kans	Kansas City	
15	DEBARRED Debarred BS	"	Fymelia	6	—	F	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	DEBARRED Debarred BS	"	Elsie	4	—	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	DEBARRED Debarred BS	Ruby	Michael	46	—	M	M	6/14/21 Bakes	no	None	no	7/8/21 "	Polish	Unknown	11230/2030	"	N.Y	Mt Vernon	Ar
18	DEBARRED Debarred BS	"	Alex	12	—	"	S	None	y	English	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	DEBARRED Debarred BS	"	Michol	10	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	DEBARRED Debarred BS	"	Frances	5	—	F	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	C.P. 219844 Primary E.F.	Ryan	Mabel	32	—	"	"		y	Leaves U.S. at N.Y 6. English	y	"	Irish	"	"	Father, Thomas — 271 Wellington, Wpg, Man.	England		
22	C.P. 505 219843 Primary E.F.	Duffin	Earl C.	34	—	M	"	Editor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Newman Calder, 19 Harvard Ave., Wpg, Man	England		
23	C.N. 24462 Primary C.M.	Wright	Prudence M.	44	—	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	Detroit, mich	"	"	Dtr, Edna — Vazant, Wpg, man.	Canada		
24	30996	Panretier	Victor	38	—	M	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	None in Canada	Ill	Chicago	Ma
25	DEBARRED Debarred BS	Swarke	Juline	67	—	"	M	Laborer	no	None	no	"	German	"	Emarond, Man.	Son in law, Christian Lunder, Emarond, Man.	Mich	Benton Harbor	Be
26	DEBARRED Debarred	"	Stina	67	—	F	"	None	y	German	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	g.n.	Primary A.M.		C.B. 1999															
27	51004 CP	Smith	Pauline C.	44	—	"	Wd	Teacher	"	English Leaves U.S. at N.Y 6.	"	"	English	"	Wpg, Man.	None in Canada	A	Egerton	Ma
28	219893 Under 16 Accyd CP	Patesson	Flora	24	—	"	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Carman Man	Father, Christopher Morrison, Carman, Man.	Haiti	Is.	
29		"	Flora M.	—	9	F	S	"	—	—	—	"	Scotch	"	"	"	Haiti	Is.	
30		Primary C.M.																	
	219910	Harry	Louise	50	—	"	"	Dressmaker	y	English	y	"	English	"	Tangleflags, Sask	Bro., Wm. — Lone Rock, Sask	Ill	Norris	Ex
9/21		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Accy E8-12. Campbell, Ralph age 14 U.S.C.

1180 9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

VB

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUL 24 1921, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	375158 Self	350	y	T.S. 1905	N.Y.	July 1905	3rd, John Seddon, 840 So. Flow St., Los Angeles, Cal	no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med	Grey Bro	Blue	none	Scotland	Cupar Fife
2	"	"	20	"	T.S. 1919	Cal	Sept. 1919	3rd, Mrs Jampe Watson, 2533 Wellington Rd, Los Angeles, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Dk Bro	"	"	"	Colderbank
3	"	Mother	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Lancashire ?
4	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	L Bro	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	374043 Self	160	no	—	—	—	62725 ✓ Jo No One	"	Trans	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	D Bro	Bro	"	"	Glasgow
7	"	"	75	"	—	—	—	62724 ✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	L Bro	"	"	Ireland	Dunmore Markdale
8	"	374045 "	—	y	1915 To 1919	Trans	Dec 1919	62723 Father, Henry D. —, Markdale, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	Canada	Ont
9	y	374044 Father	150	"	1908 To 1910	Ill	May 1910	62722 Father, Chas. L. —, 50 Jerrard St, Toronto, Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	D Bro	Bro	"	"	Toronto, Ont
10	no	373791 Self	0	"	1910 To 1914	Mass	Sept 1914	3rd, M.S. Battle, (Col.) Fort Riley, Kans.	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	"	"	England	Purley Surrey
11	"	373788 "	36	"	1914 To 1920	Ill	May 1920	3rd, Effie Thompson, 4655 No. Winchester, Chicago, Ill	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	D Bro	Blue	"	"	Newcastle
12	y	375163 "	540	"	1886 To 1913	N.D.	Mar. 1913	Jo No One	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	Grey Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Harriston Ont.
13	"	Husb	—	"	1852 To 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	Grey	"	"	Forester, Ont.
14	no	L.P.C.	—	no	—	—	—	Uncle, Philip —, 130 Reynolds, Kansas City, Kans	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	D Bro	Blue	"	"	Wpg, Man
15	"	L.P.C.	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	L Bro	"	"	"	"
16	"	L.P.C.	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	L.P.C.	360	"	—	—	—	Cousin, Harry Gubber, Mt. Vernon, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	D Bro	Bro	"	Austria	Tarnopol
18	"	L.P.C. Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Bro	Hazel	"	Canada	Wpg, Man
19	"	L.P.C.	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	L Bro	Blue	"	"	"
20	"	L.P.C.	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	"	"	"	"
21	y	373907 Self	100	y	T.S. 1911 To 1912	Cal	? 1920	59082 ✓ Jo No One	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	D Bro	Bro	"	"	"
22	"	"	2000	"	T.S. 1920	N.Y.	? 1920	59081 ✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	"	"
23	"	375207 "	150	no	—	—	—	62728 ✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Grey	Bro	"	"	Berford, Ont.
24	"	375209 "	150	y	1909 To 1919	Ill	July 1919	Bro, Louis —, 3008 Walnut St, Chicago, Ill	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	D Bro	"	"	France	Signelay
25	no	L.P.C.	1002	"	1915 To 1920	Mich	Nov 1920	3rd, Gust Minagle, Benton Harbor, Mich.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	5	6	Florid	Bro	Blue	"	Russia	Volynia
26	"	L.P.C.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	"	"	"	"
27	y	375151 Self	Cancelled 4.1920	"	Other To 1906	Ill	1906	3rd, Bertha Cramer, Egerton, Alta.	"	9 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	D Bro	Bro	"	U.S.A.	Allen Co., Ind.
28	no	375215 "	150	"	Trans 1919 To 1921	Trans	Apr. 1921	62729 Husb., Wm. —, San Pedro, Santo Domingo, Haiti.	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Grey	"	Canada	German San Pedro
29	"	Mother	—	"	Trans 1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	L Bro	Blue	"	Haiti Do.	Santa Domingo
30	"	375228 Self	200	"	1902 To 1903	Ill	Apr. 1903	Cousin, Hugh Walton, Norris, Ill.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	D Bro	Bro	"	England	Bristol

L. Boulle
Wm. Arthur
C. Mitchell
E. McConnachie

Walter E. Clark

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—23

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.C.	June 1905	Numidian	7/9/21
2	St John	mar 1918	Cassandra	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	Hfx "	Mar 1919	Corinthian Celtic	7/11/21
7	Que	Oct 1918	Scotia	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	N.Y.C.	Sept 1913	Aquitania	"
11	Mtl	Oct 1909	Tunisian	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	6/13/21
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	Hfx	May 1888	?	6/14/21
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	7/12/21
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	7/13/21
24	N.Y.C.	Sept 1909	Mauretania	"
25	Que	? 1903	Alexandria	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	N.Y.C.	apr 1921	Iroquois	7/14/21
29	"	"	"	"
30	Que	June 1902	Megantic	7/16/21

Line 1 to 30 Copied by M.F.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

E - 9
N - 9
S - 0
[illegible] - 3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

218

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
204862	g.n.	Primary E.A.M.														Old, Laura —,		
1	46545	Emery	Alfred	34	—	M	Wid	Blacksmith	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Wpg, Man	664 Church Ave, Wpg, Man.	Kans	Kansas City
204865	g.n.	Primary E.A.M.														Husb, James —,		
2	44368	Skeffington	Hilda	27	—	3	M	None				"	German	"	Alhabaska Landing, Alta	Alhabaska Landing, Alta	Minn	Myale
"	Under 16 Accyd	Primary E.A.M.																
3	"	"	Ruth	5	—	"	S	"	—	—	—	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
"		Primary E.A.M.																
4	"	"	Ethel	4	—	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"		Primary E.A.M.																
5	"	"	James P.	1	—	M	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
204863	g.n.	Primary E.A.M.																
6	46546	Wilesmith	John	29	—	"	"	Carpenter	y	English	y	"	"	"	Wpg, Man	None in Canada	Kans	Kansas City
204865	g.n.	Primary E.A.M.														Sister, Rebecca Morgan,		
7	46552	Stone	Samuel	40	—	"	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	369 Mountain Ave, Wpg, Man.	Cal	Los Angeles
"	Under 16 Accyd	Primary E.A.M.																
8	"	"	Lottie	12	—	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"		Primary E.A.M.																
9	"	"	Hyman B.	8	—	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
204831	g.n.	Primary A.B.H.																
10	46562	Bott	Douglas	26	—	"	"	Stenog. Typ.	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Uncle, Stewart —, Langruth, Man.	Ill	Chicago
204829	g.n.	Primary A.B.H.																
11	46553	Downie	Walter	26	—	"	M	Setter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro, Geo. —, Flat St, St. Rouge, Man.	Cal	Los Angeles
204830	g.n.	Primary A.B.H.																
12	46554	"	Margaret	24	—	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	"	"	"
"	Under 16 Accyd	Primary A.B.H.																
13	"	"	Kathleen	4	—	"	S	"	—	—	—	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
204506	g.n.	Primary A.B.H.																
14	46588	Rutkowski	John	38	—	M	M	Farmer	y	English	y	"	Polish	"	Mahaska, Alta	None in Canada	Ill	Chicago
204837	g.n.	Primary A.B.H.																
15	46587	"	Kazimera	32	—	F	"	None	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Under 16 Accyd	Primary A.B.H.																
16	"	"	Edward	1	2	M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
204819	C.P.	Primary A.B.H.																
17	205439	Johnson	Andrew K.	35	—	"	M	Farmer	y	English	y	"	Scand	"	Leader, Sask	Wife, Emma —, Leader, Sask	Cal	Hemet
204876	C.N.	Primary E.A.M.																
18	23777	Esterberg	Frank A.	23	—	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wpg, Man	mother, Marie —, 39 Hart ave, Wpg, Man.	Wash	Seattle
204876	C.N.	Primary E.A.M.																
19	23775	"	Lily	23	—	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
204839	g.n.	Primary E.A.M.																
20	46594	Reid	Janet	47	—	"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Storgeon Creek Man	None in Canada	Cal	Burbank
204827	C.P.	Primary E.A.M.																
21	205480	Rockham	Oscar	40	—	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Peebach Hill, Sask	"	Minn	Zumbrota
204845	C.P.	Primary A.B.H.																
22	205478	Riddell	David	43	—	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Swift Current, Sask	Bro, Wm. —, Swift Current, Sask	Mich	Newberry
204846	C.P.	Primary A.B.H.																
23	205479	"	Viola	31	—	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Under 16 Accyd	Primary A.B.H.																
24	"	"	Ruby	—	8	"	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
204886	C.P.	Primary A.B.H.																
25	205460	Herle	Eva	18	—	"	"	"	y	English	y	"	English	"	Viceroy Sask.	mother, Annie —, Viceroy, Sask.	Cal	Los Angeles
204869	C.P.	Primary E.A.M.																
26	205466	Le Roy	Catherine	44	—	"	Wd	Milliner	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Edmonton, Alta	Son, Chas. —, Prince Geo, B.C.	Ill	Chicago
204905	g.n.	B S I																
27	46583	Mudge	Elsie	43	—	"	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ashley, Sask	Husb, Benjamin —, Ashley, Sack.	Kans	Manhattan
"	Under 16 Accyd	B S I																
28	"	"	Mary	11	—	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
"		B S I																
29	"	"	Phoebe	8	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"		B S I																
30	"	"	Melville	3	—	M	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

14/11

Accy E 9-14. Rutkowski, Henry age 7 U.S.C.
" E 9-22. Riddell, Aubrey " 13. "
" " " , Katherine " 11 "
" " " , Fern " 9 "
" " " , Harvey " 5 "
" E 9-27 Mudge, Benjamin " 14 "

30

117

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUL 24 1921, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	If to join or rejoin an husband, or parent, or child, or orphan under 16 years of age, for care and treatment of the latter, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	358762 Self 358764	300	Y	1910 To 1915	Mont	Nov. 1915	3rd, Jim Monroe, ? Kansas City, Kans. Mother, Anna Clasin, 611 Adams N.E., Mpls, Minn.	no	3 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	DK	L.BRO	BLUE	None	England	Portmouth
2	"	"	125	No	—	—	—		y	5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	FAIR	L.BRO	"	"	Canada	Stony Plain Alta
3	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton Alta
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	358762 Self 358770	100	Y	T.S. 1913	N.D.	Nov. 1913	3rd, Jim Monroe, ?, Kansas City, Kans.	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	DBRO	BRO	"	Ireland	Dublin
7	"	"	650	"	T.S. 1917	Minn.		3rd, Barnet Simms, 3744 Eastside Block, Los Angeles, Cal	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	MED	L.BRO	BLUE	"	England	London
8	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	FAIR	"	"	"	Canada	Wpg, Man
10	"	358852 Self 344150	160	Y	—	—	—	3rd, J. A. Greenberg, 1818 So. Austin Blvd, Chicago, Ill	"	Indef	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	DBRO	BRO	"	England	London
11	y	"	900	"	—	—	—	3rd, S. Swanson, 189 Alpine Terrace, Los Angeles, Cal	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	MED	BRO	GREY	"	Canada	Wpg, Man
12	"	Husb.	—	Y	T.S. VAR. 1905 To 1906	N.D.	July 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	DBRO	BLUE	"	U.S.A.	Carter N.D.
13	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BRO	"	"	Canada	Wpg, Man
14	"	358859 Self	500	Y	1906 To 1914	Wash	Apr 1914	Bro. in law, Kazimir Kolomyski, 733-119 St, Chicago, Ill.	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Filipone
15	"	Husb	—	"	1912 To 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BRO	"	Poland	? Mahacka
16	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	FAIR	L.BRO	BLUE	"	Canada	Alta
17	"	349244 Self 358776	300	Y	T.S. 1920	Cal	Mar. 1920	Cousin, Gust Anderson, Hemet, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	MED	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Hebron, N.D.
18	"	"	—	"	T.S. 1912	Wash	Sept 1912	Father in law, Geo. Mc Skimmings, ?, Seattle, Wash.	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	DBRO	"	"	Canada	Menidosa Man
19	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Wpg, Man
20	"	358861 Self 349139	200	"	1912 To 1914	N.D.	? 1914	Bro, Albert ——, 601 W. 2nd St., Burbank, Cal.	"	5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	BRO	"	"	Meaford, Ont
21	"	"	100	"	1917 To 1918	Minn	Feb 1918	Mother, Anna ——, Zumbrota, Minn.	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BRO	"	"	Norway	? Thornbury
22	"	"	900	"	T.S. VAR.	Mich	Mar. 1918	Bath. in law, Dugal McGregor, Newberry, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	GREY	BLUE	"	Canada	Ont.
23	"	Husb	—	"	BIRTH 1906 T.S. VAR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BRO	BRO	"	U.S.A.	Manistique Mich.
24	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	L.BRO	BLUE	"	Canada	Swift Current Sask
25	"	358869 Self	200	"	—	—	—	Uncle, Vincent Speer, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	FAIR	ALBION	GREY	"	"	Wpg, Man
26	y	"	100	Y	1915 To 1916	Ill	June 1916	Father, Chas. Stanley, 713-50th St, Chicago, Ill.	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	DBRO	BRO	"	"	Toronto Ont.
27	"	358801 "	134	"	BIRTH 1900 T.S. 1911	Kans.	Aug. 1911	Mother, Mary Robinson, 617 Leavenworth St., Manhattan, Kans	y	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BRO	BLUE	"	U.S.A.	Manhattan Kans.
28	"	Husb	—	"	T.S. 1911	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Lloydminster, Sask
29	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	DK	DBRO	"	"	"	Ashley Sask.
30	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	FAIR	L.BRO	"	"	"	Lloydminster, Sask.

Examined by

Angeld P. Harold Ins. Insp.

Peter A. McLean Ins. Insp.

Walter E. Clark

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Que	May 1907	Emp. of Ireland	12/13/20
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	Halifax	May 1908	Tunisian	"
7	"	May 1909	?	12/14/20
8	"	"	?	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	Que	June 1912	?	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	N.Y.C.	Dec 1906	North Lloyd	12/16/20
15	"	Sept 1912	Brown Prince Wilhelm	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	?	?	?	12/17/21
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—a

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3 (219)		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Ct. of what country a citizen
1	C.P. 213063	Zvancink Primary C.M.	George	34	—	M	M	Farmer	y	English	y	Canada	Roumanian	Canada	Regina Sask	Father, Nicholas —, Cupar, Sask	Mich	Detroit	Au
2	C.P. 213062	"	Helen	24	—	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Under 16 Accpd	" Primary C.M.	Anthony	6	—	M	S	"	—	—	—	"	Roumanian	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	" Primary C.M.	Elizabeth	1	6	F	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	C.P. 219901	Jackson Primary C.M.	Amelia	48	—	"	M	"	y	English	y	"	African Black	"	Wpg, Man.	None in Canada	Minn	Wpls	
6	C.P. 219900	Taborn B S I	Esther	45	—	"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Margaret Dennett,	"	"	
7	G.N. 51008	Hill B S I	Charles Y	26	—	M	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	England	"	"	1016 Pandora Ave, Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles	E
8	G.N. 51009	" B S I	Florence J	25	—	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	
9	C.P. 219921	Watson Primary L.S.F.	Katherine	37	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father, John Shahan, Wolf Lake, Que.	Minn	Wpls	
10	Under 16 Accpd	" Primary C.M.	Joseph E.	1	5	M	S	"	—	—	—	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	
11	C.P. 219911	Miller Primary L.S.F.	Margaret R.	63	—	F	Wd	"	y	English	y	"	"	"	Newdale, Man	Sister, Katherine Kay, Newdale Man.	"	St. Paul	
12	C.P. 219919	Blatt Primary C.M.	Philip	19	—	M	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wpg, Man.	Father, Ruffen W. Blatt, 721 Pritchard Ave, Wpg, Man	Mo	St. Louis	
13	C.P. 219928	Lockhart Primary C.M.	Lorenzo	50	—	"	M	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vernon B.C.	Aunt, Dora Bette, Pembrook, N.B.	Wis	Grandview	
14	Under 16 Accpd	" Primary C.M.	Dora	41	—	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	" Primary C.M.	Glenn	5	—	M	S	"	—	—	—	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	" B S I	Vern D	4	—	F	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Detained G.N.	Stephens B S I	Nettie	40	—	"	M	Shipping Clerk	y	English	y	"	"	"	Wpg, Man.	Sister, Minnie Agnew, 517 Balmoral, Wpg, Man.	Ill	Chicago	
18	C.N. 50961	Fox B S I	Walter S.	48	—	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	None in Canada. Father in law, Louis Flanigan,	Cal	Los Angeles	E
19	C.N. 24304	Speer B S I	Steve	20	—	"	"	Welder	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	482 Redwood, Wpg, Man.	"	"	Ha
20	Under 16 C.N. 24305	" B S I	Katie	19	—	F	"	None	No	accy by Husb, Steve	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Au
21	16 Accpd	" Primary C.M.	Margaret	1	5	"	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	" C.N.	Roesum Primary B.M.	Roy	Norwegian 4	6	M	"	amer. born	—	—	—	Bergenfjord, N.Y.C., Wpg, Man.	Scand	"	3/4/21 Jamieson Man	Father, Oscar —, 304 Brooklyn, St James, Man. Mother, Elizabeth —,	Norway		
23	C.N. 24481	Rae Primary B.M.	Olive	24	—	F	"	grad nurse	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	Wpg, Man	528 Craig St, Winnipeg, Man	N.Y.	New York	
24	C.P. 24480	Shields Primary B.M.	Clara	25	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father, Wm. —, 52 Strathmore, Wpg, Man.	"	"	
25	C.P. 205594	Daien Primary L.S.F.	Anna	42	—	"	M	None	"	Hebrew	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Husb., Joseph —, 369 Stella Ave, Wpg, Man.	Cal	Alameda	Ru
26	G.N. 205584	Jordon Primary L.S.F.	Annie	22	—	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Max —, 484 Flora Ave., Wpg, Man.	Mass	Greenfield	
27	G.N. 46645	Thompson Primary L.S.F.	Peggy	24	—	"	"	Cashier	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	"	None in Canada Father, Mike —,	Col	Denver	Ire
28	C.P. 46646	Connelly Primary L.S.F.	Mary	32	—	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Reynolt, Man. Bro, Robt. Duncan,	"	"	
29	C.P. 205576	Webb Primary F.W.	Mary	62	—	"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	148 Central, Wpg, Man. Sister, Louis —,	Cal	San Mugule	Sc
30	205600	Logtenberg	Hendrick	18	—	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	Wpg, Man.	Wash	Seattle	Ne
	22/7	NOT USED																	
	2	NOT USED																	

Accy E10-1. Zvancink, Thos. Age 4. U.S.C.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1921, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to, such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	375219 Self	900	Y	1915 to 1919	O.	Apr. 1919	To No One	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	DBro	Grey	None	Austria	Sucavo
2	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	LBro	Blue	"	"	Melozeny Regina
3	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	DBro	Bro	"	Canada	Sask.
4	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	375225 Self	—	Y	1897 to 1911	N.Y.	Mar 1911	Husb., Jacob ——, 2737-11 Ave. So., Myrtle, Minn.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Blk	Grey	"	"	"	Montreal Que
6	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Blk	"	"	"	"	Point Levi Que
7	"	376201 "	250	No	—	—	—	Frd., Martin Mortinson, 1449 W. 24th St., Los Angeles, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	DBro	Blue	"	England	Alkboro,
8	"	Husb.	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Bro	"	Canada	Wawanesa, man.
9	"	375192 "	30	Y	T.S. 1914	N.D.	? 1914	Husb., Joseph Watson, 2317 Pleasant Ave., Myrtle, Minn	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Blue	"	"	Wolf Lake Que.
10	"	Mother 375229	—	No	—	—	—	Sister, Elizabeth Beat,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Bro	"	"	Wpg, Man
11	"	Self 375193	240	Y	1916 to 1920	Mont	June 1920	? St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	"	"	"	Ayr, Ont.
12	"	"	2000	"	T.S. 1920	Mo	? 1920	Bro., Hyman Blatt, 517-19 Washington Ave. St. Louis, Mo	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Bro	Hazel	"	Russia	Warsaw
13	Y	375241 "	450	"	T.S. 1907	Cal	Apr. 1907	Bro. in law, Alfred Dale, Grandview, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	DBro	Dro	"	Canada	Woodstock B.C.
14	"	Husb.	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	Debridge Ont.
15	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, B.C.
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	"
17	No	L.P.C. Husb 370262	44	Y	1920 to 1921.	Ill	Mar 1921	Husb., Fred Stephens, 738 No. Dearborn, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	Grey	"	"	Bellaville, Ont.
18	"	Self 375608	0	No	—	—	—	Wife, Louisa ——, 791 Valencia, Los Angeles, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	England	London
19	"	"	250	Y	T.S. 1912	Ill	May 1912	Father, Vincent ——, 830 Stanford, Los Angeles, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Bro	"	Hungary	Kaprka
20	"	Husb	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Stra
21	"	Father 376757	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	L.Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Wpg, Man.
22	Y	" 375307	—	"	—	—	—	grandfather, Halfton Halvorsen, Christiania, Norway	"	Trans over	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" Holland
23	"	Self 375306	50	Y	T.S. VAR.	Var.	Aug. 1914	To No One	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	DBro	Bro	"	"	Man Lindsay
24	No	" 362283	"	Y	T.S. 1897	Ill.	Aug. 1897	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Sandy	Auburn	Blue	"	"	Ont.
25	"	Husb 362259	300	"	T.S. 1908	Cal	Oct. 1908	3rd, Adele Marcus, Alameda, Cal	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	Russia	Bilek
26	Y	Self	520	No	—	—	—	Cousin, Nathan Fiedel, Greenfield, Mass.	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	DBro	Blue	"	"	Velka
27	No	358922 "	200	"	—	—	—	Aunt, Lily Connelly, 320 Kellog St., Denver, Colo.	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro	"	"	Ireland	Enmarkilan
28	Y	358924 R.R. Co. Fare 358920	200	"	—	—	—	Uncle, John ——, Denver, Colo.	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Dromnore.
29	No	Self 358976	500	Y	T.S. 1919	Minn	Jan. 1919	Dtr., Annie Lee, San Mugule, Cal.	Y	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Grey	Grey	"	Scotland	Say.
30	"	"	239	"	"	Wash	? 1919	To No One	No	5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	L.Bro	Blue	"	Holland	Appeldoorn

Walter E. Clark

Inadvonacy
L. D. Dueer Per J.H.L.
C. Mitchell Per J.H.L.
Boyd H. Reynolds.
Frank Wager Per J.H.L.
Peter a McLean Per J.H.L.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—60

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John	Jan 1904	?	7/14/21
2	Halifax	Apr 1914	Bremen	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	7/15/21
6	—	—	—	"
7	Halifax	June 1907	Canada	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	7/16/21
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	St. John	? 1906	?	"
13	—	—	—	7/19/21
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	St. John	Apr. 1905	Virginia	"
19	N.Y.C.	Apr. 1912	?	7/20/21
20	?	?	?	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	7/21/21
23	—	—	—	7/22/21
24	—	—	—	"
25	Que	? 1892	?	10/23/20
26	"	? 1912	Megantic	10/24/20
27	"	Nov. 1915	Pertorian	"
28	"	Mar 1902	?	"
29	"	May 1885	? Bonigarian	"
30	Vancouver B.C.	? 1919	?	"

Line 1 to 30 Copied

D-1
D 0
N 1
28-30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

INDEX SL
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

220

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
204961 1	C.P. 205470	Hines	BSI Lena	42	—	F	Sep.	Farmer	y	English	y	Canada	German	Canada	Hardisty Alta	Son, Frank —, Hardisty, Alta	Neb.	Hastings	U
204962 2	C.P. 205469	"	BSI Maude	22	—	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 3	Under 16 Accyd	"	BSI Herbert	9	—	M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 4	"	"	BSI Albert	2	—	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 5	"	"	BSI Charles	—	6	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
204963 6	Q.R. 464494 C.P.	Gutgsell	BSI Lorenz	67	—	"	Wdr.	Farmer	y	German	y	"	"	"	Landis Sask	None in Canada. Mother, Elizabeth —,	Minn	Elizabeth	A
204964 7	205448	Kalkhoven	BSI Johanna C/a 10-9482	19	—	F	S	Clerk	"	English	"	"	Dutch	"	Wpg, Man	228 Sutton Ave, E. Kildonan, Man	"	Myele	Ho
204965 8	205484 C.P.	Corrigall	BSI David J.	30	—	M	M	Carpenter Cabinet	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	689 Victor St., Wpg, Man.	Ala	Mobile	Sc
204966 9	205444 C.P.	Leventall	BSI Harry	40	—	"	M	Dealer	"	Yiddish	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	639 Flora Ave., Wpg, Man.	Minn	Rochester	Ru
204967 10	205503 C.P.	Bell	BSI William C.A.14-2414	33	—	"	S	Dyer	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	"	None in Canada.	N.Y.	Yonkers	Sc
204968 11	205507 C.P.	Anderson	Primary E.J.M. Emmy	22	—	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Sask.	Kerrobert, Bro. in law, Elmer —, Kerrobert, Sask	Mich	Frazer	Su
204969 12	205497 C.P.	Foster	Primary E.J.M. James J.	26	—	M	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Manitou, Man.	None in Canada	Ia	Fontanelle	U
204970 13	205489 Under	"	Primary E.J.M. Barbara	25	—	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sc
" 14	16 Accyd	"	Primary E.J.M. Bessie	1	—	"	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
205052 15	46621 C.P.	Rudyk	Primary E.J.M. Paul	42	—	M	M	Mytcher	y	English	y	"	Ruthenian	"	Edmonton Alta,	Son, John —, 10273-92 ST, Edmonton, Alta.	Ill	Oak Park	A
205053 16	46622 C.P.	"	Primary E.J.M. Julia	39	—	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
204939 17	205511 C.P.	Morrison	Primary E.J.M. Vera	19	—	"	S	Stenog.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Saskatoon Sask	Father, Malcolm —, Nepawin, Sask.	Okla	Okmulgee	
204973 18	205518 C.P.	Wilson	Primary E.J.M. May	32	—	"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wpg, Man.	Olympia Hotel, Wpg, Man. Husb, Robt. G. —,	Cal.	Los Angeles	
205009 19	205520 C.P.	Skinner	Primary E.J.M. Genevieve	32	—	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	193 Vaughn, Wpg, Man. Husb, Thos. W. —,	D.C.	Washington	U
205006 20	205517 C.N.	Morfoot	Primary E.J.M. Mae C/a 21-9[illegible]	38	—	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Howardville Man	Howardville, Man mother, Mrs. Phillippe,	Okla	Waurikia	
205008 21	23789 C.P.	Boire	Primary A.E.H. George	20	—	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hodgson Man.	Hodgson, Man.	Wash	Seattle	
205012 22	205527 C.P.	Phillips	Primary A.E.H. Frank	40	—	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Starbuck, Man.	None in Canada.	Ill	Freeport	U
205013 23	205526 Under	"	Primary A.E.H. Bessie	35	—	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 24	16 Accyd	"	Primary A.E.H. Mabel	10	—	"	S	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 25	"	"	Primary A.E.H. Frances	8	—	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 26	"	"	Primary A.E.H. James	5	—	M	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 27	"	"	Primary A.E.H. Naomi Ca-1-166456	4	—	F	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
205011 28	C.P. 205530	MacDonald	Primary E.J.M. Archie	24	—	M	"	Laborer	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	Wilkie, Sask.	Father, Alex —, Glencoe Mills, N.S.	Mass	Franklin	
205151 29	164858 C.P.	Johnson	Primary E.J.M. Carl C/a 15-15[illegible]	34	—	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Prelate Sask	None in Canada	Minn	Rochester	Sw
205155 30	205545	Ashley	Irwin 4-41[illegible]	5	—	"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Westbourne Man	Sister, Helen Richards, Baggot, Man.	Ia	Cresco	U
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Accy. E 11-1. Hines, Noble Age 15. U.S.C.
" " 20. Morfoot, Dorothy " 11. "
" " 22. Phillips, John " 12. "

30

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

119

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUL 24 1921, 19 — CLASS E

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Even in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	358805 Self	300	y	BIRTH TO 1909	N.D.	Jan 1909	Mother, Melinda Jesse, Hastings, Nebr.	No	Indef	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	MED	GREY BRO	BLUE	None	U.S.A.	Ayr, Neb.
2	"	Husb.	185	"	?	?	?	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	BLK	BRO	"	Canada	Leetock Sask
3	"	Father	—	"	T.S. 1909	N.D.	Jan 1909	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	MED	BRO	"	"	"	Hardisty Alta
4	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	y	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	FAIR	L.BRO	BLUE	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	BRO	"	"	"
6	"	358806 Self	36	y	1892 TO 1906	Minn	? 1906	Frd, Joe James, Elizabeth, Minn.	"	6 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	DK	GREY	BLUE	"	Austria	Brad Klunz
7	No	351802 "	1	No	—	—	—	Brs., Johana P. —, 1505 Winters St., Mpls, Minn	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	FAIR	DBRO	BRO	"	Holland	Amsterdam
8	"	351865 "	700	"	—	—	—	Mother, Anna —, Mobile, Ala.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	MED	BRO	GREY	"	Scotland	Evie Orkney Is.
9	"	358810 "	40	y	T. S. 1916	Minn	May 1916	To No One	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GASTRITIS	"	5	9	"	"	BRO	"	Russia	Liphon
10	"	358902 "	97	"	1911 TO 1913	N.Y.	Sept. 1913	Aunt, Catherine Keeson, 130 Morgan Side, Yonkers, N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	"	5	4	DK	DBRO	GREY	"	Scotland	Glasgow
11	"	349165 Husb.	—	No	—	—	—	Bro. in Law, Franz —, Frazer, Mich.	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FAIR	L.BRO	BLUE	Tattoo 3 rose marine Both.	Sweden	Bullmar
12	"	358795 Self	300	y	BIRTH 1906 T.S. 1919	Ia	May 1919	Father, John W. —, Fontanelle, Ia.	y	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	G.S. Wound R. Breast	U.S.A.	Fontanelle Ia.
13	"	Husb.	—	"	T.S. 1919	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	None	Scotland	Whitburn
14	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Wpg, Man.
15	y	358952 Self	300	y	1916 TO 1919	Ill	May 1919	Bro. in Law, Peter R. Gonsky, 101 Humphrey, Oak Park, Ill.	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	MED	DBRO	BRO	"	Austria	Szczurowice Galicia
16	"	349170 Husb.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	FAIR	"	"	"	"	Lesniow, Galicia
17	"	349174 Self	150	No	—	—	—	Frd, Mrs. Agnes Alexander, Okmulgee, Okla.	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	MED	"	GREY	"	Canada	Tyndall, Man.
18	No	358812 "	300	y	1918 TO 1919	Cal	Mar. 1919	To No One	"	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	BRO	"	"	Collinwood Ont.
19	"	Husb.	200	"	BIRTH TO 1904 T.S. VAR.	Ill	Aug. 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRO	GREY	"	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill
20	"	358878 Self	107	"	1882 TO 1912	Minn	Dec 1912	Mother, Rosalia Larson, Waurikia, Okla	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	DBRO	BLUE	"	"	Henning, Minn
21	"	358810 "	1242	"	T.S. 1903	N.N.	? 1903	Sister, Mrs Alice Stucker, 211, 89 No. St., Seattle Wash.	"	5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	L.BRO	"	"	Canada	Ascoto, P.Q.
22	y	358882 "	200	"	BIRTH TO 1904 T.S. VAR.	Ill	Dec 1919	Bro., Dr. M. B. Phillips, Freeport, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	FAIR	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Lena, Ill.
23	"	Husb.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	MED	BRO	"	"	"	Elroy, Ill.
24	"	Father	—	"	T.S. VAR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	FAIR	L.BRO	"	"	Canada	Starbuck, Man.
25	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	INFANTILE R.Ag. PARALYSIS	—	—	"	"	GREY	"	"	"
27	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	—	—	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"
28	No	358884 Self	100	No	—	—	—	Sister, Jessie —, 98 Cottage St., Franklin, Mass	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	RUDDY	"	GREY	"	"	Glencoe Mills N.S.
29	y	349115 "	300	y	T.S. 1918	Minn	Feb 1918	To No One.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	INJURY TO SPINE	6	1	SALLOW	"	BLUE	"	Sweden	Gothenburg
30	No	349190 "	100	"	DIED T.S. 1920	Ia.	July 1920	Father, Charles —, Cresco, Ia.	"	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	10	MED	DBRO	HAZEL	"	U.S.A.	Cresco, Ia.

Witnessed R. Herold, Rev J.H.L.
Frank Wager Rev J.H.L.
Ellen A. McLean Rev J.H.L.
Amanda Gould
Bertram E. Bonn

12

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—20

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	12/17/21
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	N.Y. C.	? 1892	Algona	"
7	Hfx	Nov 1910	Royal Edw	"
8	Que	May 1910	Donian	"
9	"	June 1905	Canada	12/18/20
10	Mtl	Sept. 1913	?	"
11	Que	June 1920	Victoria	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	St John	Feb. 1919	Metagama	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	N.Y. C.	Feb. 1889	?	12/20/20
16	Mtl	? 1897	?	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	12/21/20
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	N.Y. C.	Sept 1906	Cedric	"
30	—	—	—	12/22/20

Line 1 to 30 Copied by M.F.H.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Borders, Winnipeg, Man. July 1921.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	9	-
CLASS C	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	31	29	2	-	-	-	-	4	-
CLASS E	342	329	13	97	-	-	-1	27	-
TOTAL	385	370	15	97	-	-	-1	40	-

-7

7

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.	
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED
			6	-					5	-						
			6	-					-	-						

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	47
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	47

✓✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

587

69

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	mfst
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	5
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	11
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	16

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	Now - manifest
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	5
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	5

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

INDEXED
A to I
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

221

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	Of what country a citizen
204949 1	9.N. 46631	Primary E.I.M. Christianson	Laura	35	—	F	M	None	y	English	y	Canada	Scand	Canada	Holden, Alta.	Husb, Edw. —, Holden, Alta.	S.D.	Albie	U.
" 2	Under 16 accyd	Primary E.I.M. "	Wilfred	5	—	M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 3	"	Primary E.I.M. "	Rose	4	—	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 4	"	Primary E.I.M. "	Donald	3	—	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 5	"	Primary E.I.M. "	Roy	1	—	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
205163 6	9.N. 46649	Primary E.W. Brooks	Rollin	39	—	"	"	Farmer	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	Artland, Sask	None in Canada.	Mich	Sunfield	U.
205265 7	9.N. 46655	Primary A.R.M. Bracken	Robert	30	—	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wpg, Man.	16-3497 19 1-11-37 Nepawa, Man. Uncle, Geo. — ,	Kans	Kansas City	
205024 8	9.N. 46654 C.P.	Primary A.R.M. Mc Crae	George	48	—	M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Anna — , 391 Beverley, Wpg, Man.	"	"	
205023 9	205554	Primary A.R.M. Moscovitz	Isaac	48	—	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Secal, Man E. Kildonan.	Father, Wm. — , Bon accord Blk, Wpg, Man.	Cal	Venice	Ru
205027 10	C.P. 205563 C.P.	Primary A.R.M. Lagtenberg	Antonella	59	—	F	Sep	Farm	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Man.	Son in law, Jacob Vanderhaar, 59, E. Kildonan, Man.	Wash	Seattle	Hol
205025 11	205562 C.P.	Primary A.R.M. "	John	17	—	M	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
205022 12	164865	Primary A.R.M. Sterry	Lawrence	31	—	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Brook, Sask	None in Canada.	Minn	Bemidji	U.S
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

12

120

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1921, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	349183 Self	150	y	Birth to 1914	S.D.	Dec 1914	Father, L. Anderson, Alvoie, S.D.	no	2 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	L.Bro	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Alvoie S.D.
2	"	Mother	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Holden Alta
3	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	349197 Self	200	y	1917 to 1918	Mich	Mar 1918	Father, Wm Brooks, Sanfield, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Buddy	Bro	"	"	U.S.A.	Sanfield, Mich.
7	no	358969 "	13	"	1909 to 1911	"	July 1911	3rd. John Doherty, Kansas City, Kans.	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goitre	"	5	10	Fair	L.Bro	"	"	Canada	Manitouline, Ont.
8	"	358899 "	25	"	T.S. 1893	N.D.	Sept. 1893	To No One.	"	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Gladstone Man
9	"	358998 "	1000	"	T.S. War.	Mont.	Apr. 1920	Wife, Tina —, Venice, Cal.	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Buddy	"	"	"	Roumania	Yassa
10	"	358915 "	300	"	1916 to 1917	Wash	Apr. 1917	Son, Henry —, no add, Seattle, Wash.	"	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Grey	"	Holland	Amsterdam
11	"	Mother	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	L.Bro	Blue	"	"	Appeldorn Grand Forks N.D.
12	"	358895 Self	30	"	Birth to 1910 T.S. War	N.D.	Apr. 1920	Mother, Christina —, Bemidji, Minn.	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	D.Bro	Bro	"	U.S.A.	
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Amundmark 3
Frank Wager Rev J.H.L.
A P Herold Rev J.H.L.

Chas E Edson

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

10—60

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	~	~	~	12/21/20
2	~	~	~	"
3	~	~	~	"
4	~	~	~	"
5	~	~	~	"
6	~	~	~	"
7	~	~	~	12/23/20
8	~	~	~	"
9	?	?	?	"
10	Que	July 1913	Barcelona	12/24/20
11	"	"	"	"
12	~	~	~	"
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Applied for Mar. 5, 1920

Filed 1/20/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSR. OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 21

PORT OF Yarmouth, N. S.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Or what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Nickerson	Daniel	31		M						Non-Statistical	Debarred.					6/25/21	
2		Amirault	Bernard C.	22		"												6/25/21	
3		Clattenburg	Maurice	25		"												7/4/21	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

121

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

*of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily entering the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—60

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line 1 to 3 Copied by M. F. M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

CLASS D

Form 8—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N.S.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. B. & Y. S.S. Co.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1		Primary	R.W.													W.C. Melville Wiseman			
185488	19329	Wiseman	Eagle	23		f	s	telegraph opr.	y	Eng	y	Nfld	✓ Eng	Nfld	Fortune Hbr.	Fortune Harbr. Nfld	Mass	Somerville	
185449 2	19332	Snow	John Chas.	38		m	m	Supt.	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Carbonear	Carbonear, Nfld. c/o Mabel Snow	"	Robbinsville	
185492 3	19331	Snow	Edgar Geo	31		m	m	Supt. candy	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	St. John's	St. John's, Nfld c/o Samuel Prime	"	Cambridge	
185496 4	19334	Prime	Sysie G	20		f	s	telegr. opr.	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Bonavista	Bonavista, Nfld c/o Mrs. Eliz. Neary	"	Jamaica Plain	
185521 5	19344	Gladney	Mrs. Eliz.	21		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	✓ ~~" "~~	"	Portugal Cove	Portugal Cove, Nfld c/o Mrs. Arthur Snow	"	Dobbs	
6	19345	Snow	Eliz.	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	✓ Eng	"	Quidividi	Quidividi Nfld c/o Michael White	"	Robbinsville	
185532 7	19356	White	Christopher	31		m	s	fisherman	"	"	"	"	✓ Irish	"	Wilkes Bay	Wilkes Bay Nfld	"	Boston	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 7

122

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1913

[redacted]

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	If in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	No		$					Mrs. Richard Butler																		
1	No	self	100	No	—	—	—	St Samuel Convt, Somerville Mass aunt Mrs M. Bright	two years 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	florid	Med Brn	Brn	—	Ireland	Athlone
2	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	38 Maple St, Baldwinville, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	light	Blue	—	"	Carrick
3	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	16 Pleasant St, Cambridge, Mass sis Miranda Prime	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	Brn	blue	—	"	St John
4	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	90 Center St, Jamaica Plain, Mass Husb Wm. Gladney	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	light Brn	brn	—	"	Tuamstown
5	"	"	87	"	—	—	—	414 Bennett St, Boston, Mass aunt Mrs. Wm. Bright	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fair	light Brn	grey	—	"	Portugal Cove
6	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	33 Maple St, Baldwinville, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	brn	brn	—	"	Tuadivide
7	"	"	90	c.	15 yrs	Boston	1898	Bro John White 273 W 3rd St, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	dk ruddy	brn	grey	—	"	Wilcos Bay
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—69

Ralph W. Farmer, for J&E
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
John E. Leither
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Halifax	Dec 6/20	Rosalind	~~Dec 6/20~~
1	Yarmouth	Dec 6/20	Pr. George	Dec 7/20
	Halifax	Dec 6/20	Rosalind	~~Dec 6/20~~
2	Yarmouth	12/7/20	Pr. Geo.	12/7/20
	Halifax	12/6/20	Rosalind	~~12/6/20~~
3	Yarmouth	12/7/20	Pr. George	12/7/20
	Halifax	12/6/20	Rosalind	~~12/6/20~~
4	Yarmouth	12/7/20	Pr. George	12/7/20
	Halifax	12/6/20	Rosalind	~~12/6/20~~
5	Yarmouth	12/7/20	Pr. George	12/7/20
	Halifax	12/6/20	Rosalind	~~12/6/20~~
6	Yarmouth	12/7/20	Pr. George	12/7/20
	Halifax	12/6/20	Rosalind	~~12/6/20~~
7	Yarmouth	12/10/20	Pr. George	12/10/20
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 to 7 Copied by M.E.

Prince George [illegible]

PRINCE RUPERT [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. B. & Y. S. S. Co.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
1	10287	Brown	Maynard	16		m	s	farm lab.	y	Eng	y	Can	Eng	Can	Victoria Mills N.S.	Victoria Dale, N.S.	Mass	Somerville	
2	10291	Burr	Harry	16		m	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weymouth	Weymouth, N.S.	Vt.	Greenville	
3	10294	McKay	Donald M.	49		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	N.E. Harbor	Same	Mass	Boston	
4	10295	McKay	Mrs Bella	52		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	N.E. Harbor	Port Saxon, N.S.	"	"	
5	accomp by mother	"	Marie	7		f	s	"	accomp by mother							So above	"	"	
6	10296	Trethewey	Ralph J.	32		m	m	minister	y	English	y	"	English	"	New Germany	New Germany Mrs. Ida Martha Trethewey	"	Westboro	
7	10302	McLean	Earl	30		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Canning	Canning, N.S. Mrs. Clara Lloyd	"	Bridgewater	
8	10307	Wood	Forrest	50		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Woodville	Woodville, N.S. Mrs Norman Mrach Nugent	"	Cambridge	
9	10305	McNaughton	Agnes	55		f	w	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Somerville	Somerville, N.S. Fa. Chas Keogh.	"	Malden	
10	10308	Ralph	Harley	21		m	s	mechanic	"	"	"	"	Etc.	"	Middletown	Middletown N.S.	"	Springfield	
11	10317	O'Connor	John	67		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kinburgh	Wife Bridget O'Connor Ba. Leigh, Kings Co.	"	Springfield	
12	10319	Mullen	Mary	27		f	s	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Tusket	New Tusket, N.S. Fa. Edward Munro	"	Lawton	
13	10316	Munro	Marion	20		f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	French	"	Yarmouth	Yarmouth, N.S. Mrs. Mc Lean mrs. Cath. Walker	"	"	
14	10327	Wilkie	Mrs Effie	22		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Le Have	Le Have, N.S. Fa. John. W. Ingraham	"	Worcester	
15	10340	Ingraham	Gordon	25		m	s	steward	"	"	"	"	Nov-Scotia	"	Sydney C.B.	Sydney, Co Breton M. Norman Conrad	"	Fitchburg	
16	10347	Conrad	Stephen L.	24		m	m	fish	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Cherry Hill	Cherry Hill, N.S. Son. John. J. Cosman	"	Gloucester	
17	10348	Cosman	Mrs. Minia B.	62		f	w	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yarmouth	Yarmouth, N.S. Bro.	"	W. Lynn	
18	accomp by mother	"	Alice M. child	11		f	s	"	accompanied by mother							So above Mrs. William Coughlin	"	"	
19	10339	Ellis	Ida	18		f	s	domestic	y	English	y	"	Eng. Irish	"	Hartland	Hartland, N.S. Fa. Albert Bourque	"	Winchester	
20	10348	Bourque	Lula F.	21		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Lahave	Lahave, N.S.	"	Fitchburg	
21	10352	Misner	Wm J.	37		m	s	carp	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Halifax	Fa. G. W. Misner Halifax, N.S.	"	Brookline	
22	10353	Morton	Bertie	24		f	s	—	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bellisle	Fa. John Morton Bellisle, N.S.	"	Kingston	
23	10354	Frawsel	Clayton	17		m	s	fish	"	"	"	"	French	"	Port Morton	Step-fa. Fraser Craig Port Morton, N.S.	"	Dorchester	
24	10355	Conrad	Julian	Abandoned, domicile 23		m	s	Noted on manifest 1/12/31 ... File 11.Rlkm 3 6 45					French		Lunenburg	Fa. Israel Conrad Lunenburg, N.S.	"	Everett	
25	10351	Mallet	Simon	49		m	m	carp	"	"	"	"	French	"	Meteghan	Meteghan N.S. son William Prosk	"	Lynn	
26	10350	Roach	Fanny	35		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yarmouth	Yarmouth, N.S. Fa. Clinton Bigelow	"	Woburn	
27	10366	Bigelow	Geo E.	24		m	s	lab	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Canning	Canning, N.S. mrs. Mary Grierson	"	Boston	
28	10371	Grierson	John Robt	23		m	s	farma	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kentville	Kentville, N.S. mo. mrs. Ella Farnham	Ill	Wellsboro	
29	10377	Earley	Maude	16		f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clementsville	Clementsville N.S. mo. Mrs. Ellen Gerhardt	Mass	Lynn	
30	10379	Gerhardt	Norman	16		m	s	fish	"	"	"	"	German	"	Middle South	Middle South, N.S.	"	Cambridge	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

30

123

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or of all organized government, or does he believe in or advocate the assassination of public officials, or does he believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or does he believe in or advocate sabotage, or does he disbelieve in or is he opposed to organized government, or is he a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such beliefs, or does he advocate the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	To Bos	of father	—	Yes	—	—	—	Brookline, Brown 37 Popes Island, Danvers, Mass bro in law. Burr.	Visit	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	brn	blue	—	Canada	Victoria, B.C.
2	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	Greenville, ——— N.H. Bro. Foreman Mc Kay 333 So. Eagle St, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Auburn	blue	—	"	Weymouth "
3	"	self	75	"	—	—	—	Bro in law as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	"	blue	—	"	N.E. Harbor "
4	"	husb	—	"	—	—	—	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blonde	blue	—	"	Yukon " Clyde River
5	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	fair	blue	—	"	Cape Race "
6	"	self	75	Yes	1909	Woburn, Mass	1914	Bro-in-law Clarence L. Sherwood 30 Harris St, Westberg, Mass owner also Restaurant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	blo	"	—	"	New Germany "
7	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	57 South St, Ridgewater, Mass uncle Albert Chesley	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	stout	"	"	—	"	Canning "
8	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	6 St Paul St, Cambridge, Mass visit bro. Minerva Mc Longest	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Lakeville "
9	"	"	60	"	—	—	—	21 Ferry St, Malden, Mass uncle J. Addison Beardsley	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	dk grey	blue	—	"	Summerville "
10	"	"	75	"	—	—	—	2 Copeland St, Fitchburg, Mass daughter Mrs. Louis Crabtree	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	blue	—	"	Middleton "
11	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	642 State St, Springfield, Mass Bro. Harold Mullen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	stout	grey	grey	—	"	Burleigh "
12	"	"	35	"	—	—	—	1-92 Mass Ave, Boston, Mass Sis. Mrs. Raymond Melanson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	dk brn	brn	—	"	New Tusket "
13	"	"	8	"	—	—	—	41 Morris St, Boston, Mass aunt Mrs. C. H. Faye	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	brn	brn	—	"	Yarmouth " New Brunswick
14	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	— Worcester, Mass sis Mrs. F. Nolan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Sussex, N.B. "
15	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	6 Adolt St, Fitchburg, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	—	"	Sydney C.B. "
16	"	"	30	Yes	Fishing Season Jan 1917			8 Lewis St, Gloucester, Mass son Chas B. Cosman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	dk brn	brn	—	"	Cherry Hill "
17	"	"	40	No	—	—	—	5 Sewell St, Lynn, Mass bro as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	brn	grey	—	"	Yarmouth "
18	"	Brother	—	"	—	—	—	167 Concord Ave, Cambridge, Mass as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	dk	brn	brn	—	"	Bridgetown "
19	"	self	70	"	—	—	—	1 Mechanic, Worcester, Mass 1st cousin bro. Florence Bourque	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	blue	—	"	Clare, N.S. "
20	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	16 Gould Court, Roxbury, Mass J. J. Johnson (Johnson)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk brn	brn	—	"	Yarmouth "
21	"	"	200	No	—	—	—	456 Warren St, Brookline, Mass Bro. Cecil Morton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	"	"	—	"	Portmouth "
22	"	Fa.	25	No	—	—	—	Kingston, Mass. sis Mrs. Wm. Armstrong	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	brn	blue	—	"	Belliveau "
23	"	self	30	No	—	—	—	9 Bracut St, Dorchester, Mass sis-in-law Mrs. Geneva Conrad	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk brn	blue	—	"	Port Maitland "
24	"	fa.	5	"	—	—	—	10 Lexington St. Everett, Mass son max mallet	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fresh	brn	brn	—	"	Lunenburg "
25	"	self	30	"	—	—	—	39 Centre St, Lynn, Mass sis Mrs. W. J. Farrell	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	blue	—	"	Salmon River "
26	"	sister	50	"	—	—	—	59 Warren Ave, Woburn, Mass aunt Mrs. Edith A. Williams	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Yarmouth, N.S. "
27	"	self	60	"	—	—	—	34 Pair St, Boston Bro. Kenneth Greenson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	—	"	Oxford "
28	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	15 Bedford St, Walthan, N.Y. aunt Mrs. Harold S. Morrell	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk brn	hazel	—	"	Kentville " Annapolis Co.
29	"	mother	20	"	—	—	—	11 Treson St, Lynn, Mass gd ms. Mrs Drusilla Zivek	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	—	"	Northfield "
30	"	self	40	"	—	—	—	52 Norfolk St, Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brn	"	—	"	Broseway "

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—60

John E. Luther
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Capt. U.S. Immigrant Inspector

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth	Nov 26/20	Prince George	Nov 26/20
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	Nov 30/20	"	Nov 30/20
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	Dec 3/20	"	Dec 3/20
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	Dec 7/20	"	Dec 7/20
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	Dec 10/20	"	Dec 10/20
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	Dec 17/20	"	Dec 17/20
28	"	Dec 21/20	"	Dec 21/20
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	12-21-20	"	"

June 1 to 30 Rejected

Prince George BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO

? PRINCE ARTHUR BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

62

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. B. & Y. C. S. CO.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	10380	Brown	Norton J. E. L.	19		m	s	lumber man	y	English	y	Can.	Eng.	Can	Inglegamines	fa. Joseph Brown Inglega Mines, N.S.	Vt.	Rochester
2	10381	McLean	Norman	25		m	s	lumber man	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Inglegamines	fa. Neil McLean Inglega Mines, N.S.	Vt.	Rochester
3	10382	Raymond	Victor DeLancey	25		m	m	chauffeur	"	"	"	"	English	"	Centreville Digby	wife Mrs Bessie Raymond Centreville, Digby, N.S.	Mass	Holliston
4	11118	Crouse	Henry A.	76		m	wd	farmer	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Wilmot	none.	N.S.	Wickham
5	11150	Boylan	Mrs. (Agnes Jewell)	30		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Chester	1st Cousin Mrs. Wm. Chandler Chester, N.S.	Mass	Lawrence
6	accomp by mother	"	Cecelia child	10		f	s	—	under 16 yrs			"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
7	accomp by mother	"	Vincent child	8		m	s	—	under 16 yrs			"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
8	accomp by mother	"	Lawrence child	5		m	s	—	under 16 yrs			"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
9	accomp by mother	"	Mary child	4		f	s	—	under 16 yrs			"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
10	accomp by mother	"	Rita	1	4	f	s	—	under 16 yrs			"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
11	11163	Goldsmith	Gladys Maude	28		f	s	clerk	y	Eng	y	"	"	"	Royal Annapolis	fa. Benj. Goldsmith Annapolis Royal	"	Lynn
12	11170	Morse	Roland	12		m	s	school	y	"	y	"	"	"	Ivo Sydney	uncle Jacob Rogers Ivo Sydney, N.S.	N.H.	Calif
13	11175	Armstrong	Thos. T.	58		m	m	carp.	—	"	"	"	Irish	"	Yarmouth	wife Emma Armstrong	Calif	Los Angeles
14	11182	Murray	Miss Jennie	19		f	s	Biscuit factory girl	"	"	"	"	French	"	Belleville	fa. Wm. Murray Belleville, N.S.	Mass	Bedford
15	11183	Ryan	Chas W.	29		m	m	civil eng	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Lord	Wis	New York
* 16	11187	McGrath	Miss Josephine	38		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sydney	John Saunders Sydney, N.S.	Mass	Cambridge
17	accompanied by mother	"	Mercedes child	12		f	s	—	under 16 yrs			"	"	"	"	1st fa as above	"	"
	abc							C/A 1-25154 (- 11-3-38 N.S. noted 11-4-38										
18	by mother	"	Harry child	10		m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1st fa	"	"
19	accomp by mother	"	Wallace child	7		m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1st fa	"	"
20	accomp by mother	"	Mary child	4		f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1st fa	"	"
21	accomp by mother	"	John child	3		m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1st fa	"	"
22	accomp by mother	"	Betty child	8/12		f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1st fa	"	"
23	11003	Sabean	Janney	28		f	s	milliner	y	Eng	y	"	French	"	Port Mulgrave	friend Mrs. Frank McConnell	"	Weston
24	11004	McConnell	Grace	19		f	s	student nurse	y	Eng	y	"	Scotch	"	Berwick	Berwick, N.S. friend Mrs. Jas. Henderson	"	Lowell
25	11029	Thige	Mary L.	24		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Glasgow	not Desired Glasgow, N.S. fa. John Johnson	"	Auburn
26	11025	Johnson	Matilda J.E.L. H.A.B.	20		f	s	clerk	y	Eng	y	Can	Scotch	Can	Sydney Road	Sydney Road, N.S. aunt Flora Wood	Mass	Brookline
27	11027	Wood	Keith J.E.L.	17		m	s	boy fly cpr	"	"	"	"	Eng	Can	Woodsville	Woodsville, Kings Co. N.S. aunt—mrs. Albert Sampson	"	Leominster
28	11028	Sampson	Evangeline	22		f	s	Ostn. nurse	"	"	"	"	French	"	Canso	Canso, N.S. fa. Harvey Goodwin,	"	Arlington
29	11039	Giffin	Daniel J.	18		m	s	clerical	"	"	"	"	Can	"	Bay mouth	Rubnick, N.S. fa. Henry Mitchell	"	Roxbury
30	11042	Mitchell	Dorothy	17		f	s	ster. nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chester	Chester, N.S.	"	E. Lynn
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

* Josephine—18 yrs—med, bm, blue, born Cambridge.
* Michael—16 yrs—med, bm, blue, " "

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 1921 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race or people (Hebrew, Irish, German, Italian, Negro, Spanish-American, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Bohemian, Scandinavian, Pole, Russian, Scotch, English, French, Dutch, Welsh, Slovak, Croatian, Ruthenian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Magyar, Roumanian, Portuguese, Bulgarian, Servian, Slovenian, Greek, Syrian, Turkish, Armenian, Georgian, Arabian, Hindu, Korean, Filipino, or other race or people.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether or not in possession of ticket.	Whether or not in possession of $50.	Whether or not going to join relative or friend.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	To Bos	self	40 No	—	—	—		Bro- mack Brown Rochester, Vt.	No	Less 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	brn	blue	—	Can	Two Mountains Prov. Quebec
2	"	"	100 "	"	—	—	—	mack Brown - friend Rochester Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	50 "	"	—	—	—	1st cousin Chapman Casselboom 18 Adams St, Waltham, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Mbrn	brn	—	"	Digby Gabarus
4	"	"	150 Yes	various times Places	Boston	many 1919		son mother Durham, N.H.	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	grey	blue	—	"	Wilmot
5	"	"	250 No	—	—	—		husb. Sylvester Boyden 407 Essex St, Lawrence, Mass	"	Perm	Yes	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Mbrn	brn	—	"	Granton
6	"	"	" "	"	—	—	—	father as above	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	Mbrn	Black	—	"	New Ross
7	"	"	" "	"	—	—	—	father as above	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brn	—	"	New Ross
8	"	"	" "	"	—	—	—	father as above	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	New Ross
9	"	"	" "	"	—	—	—	father as above	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	Chester
10	"	"	" "	"	—	—	—	father as above	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	Chester
11	"	"	25 Yes	1913	Lynn	June 13 1921		Columbus Euild House 121 No. Common St, Lynn, Mass	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	Dbrn	blue	—	"	Royal Annapolis Ont.
12	"	"	cross No	—	—	—	—	mo. Mrs. Roy Johnson California, U.S.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	"	"	—	"	Toronto
13	"	"	500 Yes	1891 1890 1911	Lynn, Mass Tacoma, Wash Los Angeles, Cal.	1892 1891 1922		wife and daughter Sophia Armstrong 130 W 89th St, Los Angeles, Cal. bro-in-law F.C. Burroughs	"	Cross	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dusky	dbrn	brn	—	Eng.	Lincoln
14	"	"	None Yes	1911	Waldeii Mass	1921		42 Columbus St, Medford, Mass	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med	Mbrn	Blue	—	Can	Belleville
15	"	"	50 Yes	1916	New York	Jan 1921		1 wire Coast. Co New York City, N.Y. husb. Harris 27th St. Sloth	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1/2	fair	grey	blue		Can	Eastern Ont. Point Tusket
16	"	"	60 Yes	1902	Cambridge	1907		68 Dana St, Cambridge, Mass	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	Mbrn	blue	—	Nfld	St Johns
17	"	"	— No	—	—	—	—	1a	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	lt	grey	—	Can	Sydney
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Fa	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	lt	blue	—	Can	"
19	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Fa	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	Can	"
20	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Fa	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brn	"	—	Can	"
21	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Fa	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	lt	"	—	Can	"
22	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Fa	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	Can	"
23	"	"	75 Yes	1916	Boston	Mass 1921		Miss Dorothy Stewart - friend 409 Huntington Ave, Boston, Mass Corporation Hospital	"	Perm	Yes over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med	Mbrn	blue	—	"	Port Hastings
24	"	"	10 Yes	1920	—	July 1921		Fa Thurneau St, Lowell, Mass Aunt George Ebze	"	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3/4	fair	brn	blue	—	"	Berwick, N.S.
25	"	"	40 "	1914	Boston	July 1921		Oxford St, Auburn, Mass	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
26	"	"	20 No	1919	Boston	June 1921		pho. Mrs. Florence McFinnion 60 Waverly St, Brookline, Mass	No	Perm	Yes Certain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brn	Blue	—	Canada	Sydney R, Nova Scotia
27	"	"	7 "	1921	Leominster	1921		Fa. Aunt Wood 136 Lisdale St Leominster, Mass	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	brn	—	"	Prospect
28	"	"	100 "	1913	E. Boston	1914		Symmes Arlington Hospital Arlington, Mass	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Mbrn	brn	—	"	Port Hood
29	"	"	50 "	1916	Roxbury	July 1921		Fa. Harold Giffin 32 Circuit St, Roxbury, Mass Aunt Mrs. L.J. Ashford	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	Dk	blue	—	"	Weymouth
30	"	"	30 No	—	—	—	—	103 Tracy Ave, E. Lynn, Mass.	"	3 yrs	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brn	blue	—	"	Chester

12

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John E. Leitheiser
(INSPECTOR IN CHARGE)

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth	Dec 21/20	Prince George	Dec 21/20
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	Dec 24/20	"	Dec 24/20
4	"	June 28/21	PRINCE ARTHUR	June 28/21
5	"	July 1/21	"	July 1/21
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	July 4/21	"	July 4/21
12	"	July 6/21	"	July 6/21
13	"	July 9/21	"	July 9/21
14	"	July 11/21	"	July 11/21
15	"	July 11/21	"	July 11/21
16	"	July 13/21	Pr. George	July 13/21
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	July 14/21	"	July 14/21
24	"	July 16/21	"	July 16/21
25	None entered			
26	"	July 22/21	Pr. Arthur	July 22/21
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	July 23/21	Pr. George	July 23/21
30	"	"	"	"

Prince George BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

PRINCE ARTHUR BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

Border

Yarmouth, N. S.

July 1 1920

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	[illegible]	
CLASS B	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–		
CLASS C	–	–	–	–	–	–				
CLASS D	7	7	–	–	–	–	–	–		
CLASS E	61	61	–	13	–	–	–	–		
TOTAL	68	68	–	13	–	–	–	–		

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	[illegible]	[illegible]

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—36

587

70

E 3

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

PORT OF Yarmouth, N.S.
YARMOUTH, N. S.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or who country is alien
		C.O.S.																	
1	110.33	Graham	J. E. S.	50		M.	S	Clerk	Y	English	Y	Can	Eng	Canada	Annapolis Royal	Mr. Harry Graham Annapolis Royal, N.S.	Ny	New York	C
2	11032	Templeman	Foye	37		M.	M	Farmer Truck	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Hampton	Mr. John Templeman Hampton, N.S.	Mass	Chelsea	"
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

125

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—30

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 1921, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	10 Bar	Self	75 Yes 1920	Yes	New York	July 1921	Home Boarding House 9784th St New York City N.Y.		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	fair	brn	brn	—	Can	Alberta Red Deer.
2	"	"	30 Yes 1919	Prev	Cliftondale	July 1921	Home Boys Temperance Inn 8 Fairview St Cliftondale, Mass		"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	brn	blue	—		Hampton
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

Horace A. Browne
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

John E. Luther
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth	July 23/21	Prince George	July 23/21
2	"	"	Prince George	"
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

PRINCE ARTHUR BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

Prince George BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

587

4. STARTING DATE

July - 1921

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

July - 1921

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

125

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

4-17-57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Robert J Sitka